UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00592151 5

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/stemmatachichele00buckuoft

(10) Rozelle I

Return this Book — Spondon

Constance Russell

6th. March. 1875

East

J.C. delin

J. Miller Sculp.

To front the Title Page.

STEMMATA CHICHELEANA:

OR,

A GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT

OF SOME OF

THE FAMILIES DERIVED FROM

THOMAS CHICHELE,

OF

HIGHAM-FERRERS

IN THE

COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON;

ALL WHOSE DESCENDANTS ARE HELD TO BE ENTITLED TO FELLOWSHIPS IN ALL SOULS COLLEGE, OXFORD; BY VIRTUE OF THEIR CONSANGUINITY TO ARCH-BISHOP CHICHELE, THE FOUNDER.

OXFORD,
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS, MDCCLXV.

LIBRARY
APR 1 1 1968
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

CS
439
C59

PREFACE.

THE following Tables of Deſcents are publiſhed with a View of pointing out ſome of the Traces of the Blood of *Thomas Chichele* of *Higham-Ferrers*, which may be found in the Families of the Nobility and Gentry of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*; in order to facilitate the Enquiries of thoſe Gentlemen who may be inclined to become Candidates for Fellowſhips at ALL SOULS COLLEGE in *Oxford*, on the Claim of Collateral Conſanguinity with his Son HENRY CHICHELE, Arch-Biſhop of *Canterbury*, the Founder. This Qualification is now, indeed, abſolutely neceſſary to form their Approaches to theſe Competitions; and to endeavour to make the Way plain and level before them, and to widen it, where it may be properly done, ſo as to admit a greater Number of Adventurers, and to give a larger and freer Choice to the College at all future Elections, will, it is hoped, be no unacceptable Service to the Public and to the Society.

IT is well known that the COLLEGE OF ALL SOULS hath, with great Reluctance, for theſe forty years paſt, admitted the Claim of Conſanguinity as implying a Preference in their Election of Fellows. Though they were bound by the ſtricteſt Ties of Religion to admit the Kinſmen of their Founder, (when any ſuch ſhould be offered to them,) they have never ſcrupled to reject the Claimants, within the foregoing Period, and they think they had ſufficient Reaſons, (at leaſt they had Reaſons[a] hitherto unanſwered,) for doing ſo. They ſuppoſed that, after a lapſe of three Centuries, the Conſanguinity in Queſtion muſt have expired. They found, upon Enquiry, that no Law, which had made Collateral Conſanguinity it's Object, had ever extended it beyond *ten* Degrees at the utmoſt; a Boundary which hath been exceeded by every Candidate for theſe laſt forty Years. They ſaw the unavoidable Neceſſity of it's having a Boundary ſomewhere; becauſe the contrary Suppoſition implied the infinite Extenſion of it, which took away the Diſtinction of thoſe who were of the Kindred, and thoſe who were not ſo; and deſtroyed this Claim to Preference in any one Candidate above another. They perſiſted therefore in rejecting the Claimants, in hopes, at leaſt, that if this Conduct was not approved of, they might obtain from their Viſitor ſome very explicit Directions to regulate their Behaviour for

[a] See *An* ESSAY *on* COLLATERAL CONSANGUINITY, *&c.* in Vol. I. of LAW TRACTS, *by* WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, *Eſq.* Oxford. 1762.

the

the future. But in theſe Expectations they have always been diſappointed. In the many Struggles they have had on this Account (for the rejected Claimants frequently appealed to the Viſitor for Redreſs) they were always told that they had erred in rejecting them, but it was never ſaid from what miſtaken Principle they had erred, nor any Rule given them for avoiding the ſame Error in any ſubſequent Election. They were ſtill determined, however, if poſſible, to puſh this Matter to a Point; and therefore, in the Month of July 1761, they petitioned their Viſitor that he would be pleaſed to determine, *Whether the Collateral Kindred, referred to by their Founder in his Statutes, was conſidered by him as ſubſiſting without End; or, whether it muſt be ſuppoſed to ceaſe at ſome certain Period, and what that Period was.* To this Requeſt they received an Anſwer to the following Purpoſe, viz. *That, no caſe exiſting which required any ſuch Determination, the Application of the College at that Time was improper: And that the Viſitor ought not to make an extrajudicial Declaration which might affect the Intereſts, and prejudge the Claims, of future Candidates for Fellowſhips; but reſerve himſelf to hear what might be ſaid on each Side of theſe Queſtions, when they were brought regularly before him by the Parties concerned*[b].

ENCOURAGED by this Anſwer, which gave the Society no little Cauſe to hope that theſe Queſtions would be finally decided, *when brought regularly before the Viſitor*, the College took the firſt Opportunity, at the next Election in *November* following, to reject the Claimants on the Plea of Conſanguinity; and defended their Conduct, at the Hearing of the Appeals which enſued, not

[b] And yet, it may not be impoſſible but that the Gentlemen of the College were regular enough in this Sort of Application to their Viſitor: For,

1. HE is by the Founder declared to be Viſitor in ordinary, and *Interpreter* of the Statutes; which is the Style that the Viſitors of ALL SOULS have conſtantly made uſe of in their Injunctions and Mandates.

2. THIS Power of explaining and interpreting the Statutes was undoubtedly lodged with Him to prevent Diſputes and Miſunderſtandings ariſing from any real, or ſuppoſed, Ambiguities or Difficulties in them. But the determining the Appeal of a particular Claimant, without giving the Reaſons on which that Determination is founded, will probably contain in it no Explanation of a Statute, or prevent future Diſputes concerning the meaning of it: And the Truth of this may be obſerved in the preſent Caſe.

3. THE Gentlemen of the College did not apprehend that the Explaining of a Statute, in order to regulate their Conduct at all future Elections, could be called, in any ill Senſe, *a prejudging the Claims of future Candidates*. The Explanatory Statute, or Injunction, of the Viſitor, would have been of equal Authority with the Statute explained; and would have differed nothing from it, but in being more clear, preciſe, and directive. And this could have been no Injuſtice to the Intereſts of future Claimants, as all their ſtatutable Rights would hereby have been put upon a ſafer and more indiſputable Footing. —— In ſhort, the College may perhaps lament, as the moſt fruitful Source of it's Misfortunes, that forenſic Method of Proceeding to which the Viſitors have been generally pleaſed to ſubmit their Juriſdiction; and yet the Method, allowed of and pointed out by the Words of the Statutes, is that of proceeding *ſummarie, de plano, et* EXTRAJUDICIALITER. Nothing elſe, we are certain, could have given an unfavourable Aſpect to any Deciſion of the preſent moſt Reverend Viſitor; whoſe perſonal Candor, and good Intentions towards them, the Gentlemen of the Society will always be bound to acknowlege.

on

on any perſonal Objections to the Claimants, or by taking Exceptions to their particular Pedigrees, but on the general Arguments of the Probability that all Collateral Conſanguinity to the Founder had long ago ceaſed; of the Neceſſity of it's ceaſing, at ſome Time or other; or, ſuppoſing it never to ceaſe, of it's being Univerſal, and therefore undiſtinguiſhable in any one Candidate more than in another.

But, whatever Reaſons they had at this time to flatter themſelves with the Expectations of a final Deciſion of theſe Difficulties, they found themſelves, as uſual, utterly diſappointed in the Event. The Claimants, as in all former Appeals, were pronounced to be *of the Blood, Kindred, and Lineage* of the Founder; but it was not declared upon what Principle they were ſo, more than the two Gentlemen whom the College had elected, or the reſt of the World at large; nor any Anſwer given to the grand Queſtion, *Whether collateral Conſanguinity is to be conſidered as ſubſiſting without End; or whether it muſt be ſuppoſed to ceaſe at ſome certain Period, and what that Period is?*

After this Attempt, therefore, the College found itſelf as much at a Loſs as ever; and being ſufficiently tired of ſo fruitleſs a Search after the Extent, Limits and Boundaries of collateral Conſanguinity, it may now be ſuppoſed that it will be purſued no farther, and that the Gentlemen of this Society will make themſelves as eaſy as poſſible in this their indeterminate Situation. But in order hereto, though their Viſitor hath not vouchſafed to give them any Rule for the Direction of their Conduct in this Point, yet it will be neceſſary for them to lay down ſome Principle by which they may guide themſelves in future Elections. And ſurely they may, with the utmoſt Deference and Reſpect to him, whom their Founder hath ſet over them, preſume to ſuppoſe (though they would have been much better pleaſed to have been explicitly told ſo) that the collateral Conſanguinity to their Founder muſt ſubſiſt without End, or extend at leaſt as far as the Deſcendants of *Thomas Chichele*, his Father, can be traced out with ſufficient Evidence. The Reaſon for this Preſumption is clear: The Viſitor's Deciſions have already ratified the Claims of Conſanguinity far beyond ten Degrees[c], which were the utmoſt Limits heretofore allowed to it, and therefore, without ſome poſitive Directions from him (which they have hitherto failed of obtaining) they are not at Liberty to ſuppoſe that any Boundary can be ſet to it even at the fiftieth or five hundredth. And upon this Foot they, or any private Perſons, (as is the preſent Caſe) who ſhall undertake it for them, may be juſtified in the Attempt to lay open the Pedigrees of Conſanguinity to the *Chichele* Family, in order to enlarge the Number of Candidates at all future Elections. Within theſe few Years paſt, the Founder's Kindred have increaſed ſo as to be

[c] See N° 240. 14.

ſufficient to ſupply two or three Vacancies in a Year, which are as many as the general Succeſſion of the College will afford; and hereby all Liberty of Election is precluded. Now the only remaining Redreſs for this Evil will be obtained by multiplying the Kindred by all fair and poſſible Means. And this, we truſt, may ſoon be done to ſome Effect; eſpecially as the Kinſmen of CHICHELE may be Candidates for Fellowſhips, in whatever Part of the World they may happen to be born; a Privilege which with regard to all others, not of the Kindred and Lineage, is confined to the Province of *Canterbury*.

IN proſpect that this might one Day be the Situation of the Society, one of it's Members, about fourteen Years ago, employed ſome of his leiſure Hours, in collecting and digeſting the Pedigrees of the Deſcendants of *Thomas Chichele* into a regular Series, and in connecting with them ſuch new Families as he could diſcover to be inconteſtibly allied to them. He had always been of the Opinion, that an unlimited collateral Conſanguinity implied it's Univerſality; and he was willing to try how far the Conſanguinity of Arch-Biſhop CHICHELE, though deduced from no other common Stock than that of his Father, had, in the Courſe of ſomething more than three hundred Years, advanced towards it. He had ſoon the Pleaſure to find, that ſome of the beſt authenticated Pedigrees were connected with thoſe of the Nobility and Baronetage. This facilitated his Search, and gave a Stability to his Diſcoveries, and, at the ſame time, opened a Proſpect of the ſame Sort of Connections with the Families of the leſſer Gentry and Commonalty; which, though he could not trace them through in many Inſtances, will undoubtedly be inveſtigated with Eaſe by Multitudes who may be particularly, and reſpectively, concerned in them. --- When this Gentleman quitted the Society, about five Years ago, he left his Collections in the Poſſeſſion of one of his Friends, to whoſe entire Diſpoſal he conſigned them.

IN the Hands of this Perſon, who is the Editor, they have been enlarged with many additional Families and Continuations of others before diſcovered. For many of theſe Supplies he is obliged to ſeveral Gentlemen, who very readily contributed their Information. To ſome of theſe he thinks himſelf bound to expreſs his particular Acknowlegements. He is indebted to the Honourable and Reverend Dr *Tracy* for an Account of the Deſcendants of *Dorothy Tracy* by *William Higford*[d]. To the Honourable *Wriotheſley Digby* Eſq; for the Deſcendants of Lady *Dorothy Shirley* by *John Cotes* Eſq; of *Woodcote* in *Shropſhire*[e]. To Sir *Edward Knatchbull*, Bart. for the Account of his Family from the Marriage of Sir *Thomas Knatchbull* with *Mary Dering*[f]. To Sir *Villiers Chernocke*, Bart. for the Account of his Family, and it's Connection with that of the *Bo-*

[d] N° 270. 271. 272. 273.
[e] N° 253. 254.
[f] N° 222.

telers

telers of *Biddenham*[g]. To *Thomas Stonor* Esq; of *Stonor* in *Oxfordshire*, for the very accurate Account of that ancient Family, from the Marriage of his Ancestor *Thomas Stonor* with *Elizabeth Neville*, Daughter of *Henry* Lord *Abergavenny*[h]. To *James Montagu* Esq; of *Lackham*, *Wilts*, for the Pedigree of that Family from *James Montagu*, third Son of *Henry* Earl of *Manchester*, who first settled at *Lackham*[i]. To *William Sheldon* Esq; of *Weston* in *Warwickshire*, for the Descendants from his Ancestor *Edward Sheldon* by his Marriage with *Catherine Constable*[k]. To *Henry Seymer* Esq; of *Handford*, *Dorset*, for the Account of the Families of *Seymer* and *Lynch*, the Descendants of *Amy* and *Mary Wake*[l]. To Dr *Lysons*, Physician at *Gloucester*, and F. A. S. C. he is obliged for the Tables containing the Descendants of *William Trye*, of *Hardwick*, in *Gloucestershire*, by his Wife *Mary*, the Daughter of Sir *Edward Tyrrel*, of *Thornton*, *Bucks*[m]. To *Richard Bourne* Esq; D. L. L. and F. A. S. C. for the Account of the Family of *Wild*, of *Worcester*, from *Anne Tracy*[n]. To the Reverend Mr. *Nicolas Toke*, F. A. S. C. for several entire Tables relating to the Kentish Families, and for the completing of others[o]. To Mr. *William Rugge*, B. A. and F. A. S. C. for an exact Account of the Descendants from Dr. *Matthew Wren*, Dean of *Windsor*, by his Wife *Elizabeth Beaumont*[p].

This List of Contributors to the following Tables might have been carried to a much greater Length, had not the Editor confined his Enquiries to those Families, to which his own Acquaintance, or that of his most intimate Friends gave them an easy Access. He very soon perceived, indeed, that the endeavouring to follow every Train, or Notice of Consanguinity, would lead him into endless Researches, and this brought him to recollect, that it was his proper Business to point out the wider and more public Channels of it, and to leave the lesser, and more private ones, to be traced out by those who might be more immediately concerned with them.

It may now be asked, perhaps, of what Authority will the following Tables be in the Estimation of the College at future Elections? What hath been already said will be sufficient to supply us with an Answer to this Question. The

[g] N° 262.
[h] N° 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249.
[i] N° 227.
[k] N° 171.
[l] N° 266.
[m] N° 232. 241. 242.
[n] N° 274.
[o] N° 20. 153. 165. 238. 251. 256. 257. 258. 264. 277.
[p] N° 209. 259. It may be proper here to make an Apology to some of these Gentlemen, for the Liberties which have been taken with their Pedigrees. The whole Design of these Tables is to point out the Channels of the *Chichele* Blood; the Marriages, therefore, which did not contribute to the conducting of it from one Family to another, are entirely omitted in them; and, in general, no Notice is taken of the Children of any Descent where it was absolutely certain that they died without Issue. This was the Plan at first laid down, and therefore all subsequent Acquisitions, from private Information, were obliged to conform to it.

authenticated

authenticated Pedigrees, preſerved in the Archives of the College, are the chief Foundation on which they reſt. As far as theſe extend, eſpecially ſuch of them as have been ratified and confirmed by the Determinations of Viſitors, or the free Elections of the College, (and theſe may be eaſily diſtinguiſhed [q]) the Authority of the Tables will not, we imagine, for the future, be oppoſed by the Society. The next Support of them is the Pedigrees of the Nobility, Baronets, and other Gentry, collected from *Dugdale*, *Collins*, *Thoroton*, *Thoreſby*, and other Genealogiſts, and Hiſtoriographers of Counties. The Truth and Authenticity of theſe will lie open to every Man's Enquiry, and the College will undoubtedly, in the firſt Inſtance, think itſelf the proper Judge of them; but ſuch of theſe (which is the Caſe of moſt in this Collection) as have conveyed Titles of the higheſt Rank and Dignity for many Succeſſions, and from different Publications have undergone frequent Examinations and Corrections, will, we ſuppoſe, in hardly any material Inſtance, be convicted of Miſtake or Falſhood. The third and laſt Sort of theſe Tables, are thoſe which depend upon the private Informations received by the Editor; and of theſe there is no Doubt but that the Society will expect the uſual Proofs by Copies of Family Pedigrees well authenticated, Extracts from Family Deeds, Pariſh Regiſters *&c*, whenever any Claim of Conſanguinity ſhall be brought through them [r]. For it muſt always be remembered that the Society hath given no Authority or Sanction to the preſent Publication; it is the Work of mere private Hands, and the College is in no Shape accountable for any Part of it.

If it be aſked what Sort of Evidence of Conſanguinity will ſtand the Teſt of the Viſitatorial Judicatory, this can be only gueſſed at by what hath been admitted as good Proof in Times paſſed. In Deciſions upon Appeals, the Quarterings of a Coat of Arms upon a Tombſtone, the Entry of a Birth or Marriage in a Family Bible, or the Atteſtation of a Gentleman concerning the traditionary Opinion of a Family about the Picture of his Great Grandmother *Dorothy*, have all, heretofore, been accepted as good and authentic Teſtimony. In ſhort, if we are allowed to judge from ſuch Inſtances, there is no Evidence in Matters of this Sort but what may be ſtrong enough to prove a Conſanguinity to Arch-Biſhop Chichele to the Satisfaction of the Viſitor; and, if we

[q] The Names of the Gentlemen elected by the College, or who came into their Fellowſhips by the Viſitor's Mandate, on the Claim of Conſanguinity, are diſtinguiſhed by the following Mark ✠. To the Names of others are added the Letters F. A. S. but theſe are ſuch as either never urged their Claim of Conſanguinity, or at leaſt waved it for an Election, on the common Foot of other Candidates.

[r] Towards the End of theſe Tables, ſome few will be found which are copied from the MS Collections of two very eminent Antiquarians, *viz.* Mr. *Ralph Sheldon*, of *Beoly*, in *Worceſterſhire*, and *Anthony Wood*; and theſe are particularly noted, and their Authorities referred to. It is ſuppoſed that they may be farther authenticated, upon Occaſion, from Family Pedigrees *&c*. Conſidered merely as the Collections of Antiquarians, the Editor knows not in what Rank of Authority to place them.

may

may be allowed to judge from other Inſtances, it may be dangerous for the Electors to inſiſt too rigidly on having any Evidence at all produced to *them*: For the Time is well remembered, when the College was condemned in Coſts, for not electing a Candidate, as Founder's Kinſman, whoſe Claim was confeſſedly never proved to them, and who was allowed to patch up his Conſanguinity, with ſubſequent and better Evidence, at the hearing of his Appeal.

ENOUGH hath been ſaid on the Nature and Reaſons of this Publication; but as this ſeems to be the proper Opportunity for delivering all that hath occurred in theſe Reſearches concerning the *Chichele* Family, we ſhall here collect together the few Notices we have met with of the near, and immediate Relations, of the Founder of ALL SOULS, as a fit Introduction to theſe Tables of the wide and extended Branches of his Lineage, Blood, and Kindred. The Hiſtory and Character of the Arch-Biſhop himſelf ſhall not be here touched upon. It is a Subject as much too ample for the narrow Bounds of this Preface, as it exceeds the Capacity and Abilities of the Writer of it.

IT hath been the general Opinion that *Thomas Chichele* of *Higham-Ferrers*, the Father of HENRY CHICHELE Arch-Biſhop of *Canterbury*, was of a low Extraction and a mean Station in Life. He is commonly imagined to have been a Tailor, and this Notion took it's firſt Riſe, perhaps, from the Story of the Affront that was paſſed upon his Son, by one of HENRY the ſixth's Courtiers, in the inſulting Preſent of the Rag-Pye; though there is nothing in the earlier Manner of telling it which fixes the Trade of a Tailor upon the Father[s]. In the older Pedigrees, particularly that of the *Harleian* Collection, ſome of his Anceſtors are mentioned as ſettled at *Higham-Ferrers*, though their Rank and Situation in the World is not aſcertained. Dr. *Hoveden* (Warden of ALL SOULS in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*) who wrote the Life of the Founder in *Latin*, ſays that he was *honeſtis natus parentibus*, which ſhould mean that his Parents were of ſome Repute and Credit, on account of their Extraction. THOMAS CHICHELE married *Agnes*, the Daughter of *William Pyncheon*, who is allowed, in the Pedigrees, to have been a Gentleman, and hath his Arms blazoned, *Or*,

[s] In a MS. in the Hand of Mr. *Richard Symonds*, now in the *Harleian* Collection, N° 991. 27. this Story is thus related. "One of the Courtiers in Hen.VI's "time ſent, by one of the King's Servants, as from "the King, a Pye full of Rags, as a Preſent to Car-"dinal CHICHELE, as a Scorn to his Extraction, Son "of a *Broker* or *Draper*. The Cardinal received the "Meſſenger very civilly, defired him to preſent his "Duty to his Majeſty, and give him many Thanks "for reminding him of a very worthy and affectionate "Parent; and to tell him that he ſhould make it his "conſtant Prayer that his Majeſty might as much out-"go his Father Hen.V. in all Acts of Proweſs and "Virtue, as he had done *his* in Honour and Prefer-"ments." *N.B.* CHICHELE was never honoured, or rather (as *he* would have thought it) diſhonoured, with the Title of Cardinal; and yet this is a Miſtake which ſome of our beſt Antiquarians, *viz.* Arch-Biſhop *Parker* and Biſhop *Tanner*, have very ſtrangely fallen into.

a Bend

a Bend 3 *Plates, with a Border counterchanged azure and ſable.* From theſe Circumſtances, and from the Proviſion he made for his Children, in ſetting them forward in the World, it may be preſumed that the Father of the Founder was a reputable and ſubſtantial Tradeſman; but, as Trade in thoſe Days was in no great Eſteem with the Nobility and Courtiers, and the Biſhoprieks were frequently filled with ſome of the beſt Blood of the Kingdom, ſuch as *Beaufort*, *Nevile*, *Courtenay*, *Arundel*, *Stafford*, and others, we may eaſily believe, that CHICHELE's Situation at the Head of the Church could not but provoke the Envy of the great Ones both in that and in the State, which would vent itſelf in the propagating Accounts the moſt diſadvantageous to the Credit of his Family. THOMAS CHICHELE died 25 *Feb.* 1400, as may be ſeen by the Inſcription on his Tombſtone[t] in the north Iſle of the Chancel at *Higham-Ferrers*, known heretofore by the Name of our Lady's Chapel. He had by his Wife *Agnes Pyncheon* three Sons, HENRY *the Founder of* ALL SOULS, *Robert*, and *William*; and a Daughter, whoſe Name we find not, and of whom we know no more but that ſhe married a Gentleman of the Name of *Tooke*.

ROBERT CHICHELE, the ſecond Son of *Thomas*, was a Citizen and Grocer, and lived in the Pariſh of *St. James Garlyke Hythe* in the City of *London*. By his great Induſtry and Application to Buſineſs he arrived, with a very fair Character, to great Wealth, and Importance, amongſt his Fellow-Citizens. He was cotemporary with, and the intimate Friend of, that eminent Citizen and Merchant Sir *Richard Whittington*, whom he greatly reſembled in his Knowlege of Trade, as well as in Acts of Charity and Munificence. He had an Eſtate and a Country Houſe at *Rumford* in *Eſſex*, where, in the Year 1410, he contributed largely to rebuilding the Chapel, (which was a Chapel of Eaſe to *Horn-Church*) and obtaining for it, by means of a Compoſition with the Warden and Fellows of *New College*, who are the Patrons, the Privileges of Sepulture and Cemitery, for the Uſe of the Pariſhioners of *Horn-Church* that were wont to frequent that Chapel[u]. In the Year 1428, he gave to the Pariſh of *St. Stephen Walbrook* one Plot of Ground containing 208 Feet and a half in Length, and 66 in Breadth, whereupon to build their new Church, and for their Church-Yard. In the next Year he laid the firſt Stone of the new Church, and gave 100 *l.* more to the ſaid Work, and bore the Charges of all the Timber-work on the Proceſſion Way, and laid the Lead upon it at his own Coſt. He alſo gave all the Timber for the Roofing of the two ſide Iſles, and paid for the Carriage of it[w]. Beſides many other charitable Legacies[x], too numerous to be here recited, he gives by his laſt Will, dated 17 *Dec.* 1438, ſeveral Tenements in

[t] See Plate II. fronting N° 1. of the *Stemmata*.
[u] *Newcourt*, V. II. p. 338.
[w] *Ibid.* V. I. p. 537.
[x] He gave 60 *l.* to be beſtowed in marrying poor Girls; and 60 *l.* for releaſing Priſoners for Debt.

the

the Parish of *St. Antholin*'s to the Master, or Warden, and the College of the *Blessed Virgin*, *St. Thomas* the Martyr, and *Edward* the Confessor, of *Higham-Ferrers*, (which his Brother the Arch-Bishop had founded) that the said Warden &c, should pray for the Souls of *Thomas* and *Agnes* his Father and Mother; *Elizabeth*, *Agnes*, and *Agnes* his Wives; *William Chichele* his Brother, and *Beatrice* his Wife. It is said by *Weever*[y] that he ordered, by his Testament, that, on his Birth-day, a competent Dinner should be ordained for 2400 poor Men Housholders of the City of *London*, and every Man to have two-pence in Money. But the Copy of his Will, now in the Library of ALL SOULS COLLEGE, takes no Notice of this Legacy. He was Sheriff of *London* in the Year 1403; was Lord Mayor, for the first Time, in the Year 1411; and again, in the Year 1421; and had the Honour of Knighthood conferred upon him.

SIR ROBERT CHICHELE died in the Year 1440, and if we may believe *Stow*, and if the positive Directions in his Will were observed, was buried in the Church of *St. James Garlyke Hythe*, of which Parish he calls himself a Parishioner. But *Weever*[z], by some Mistake in the Assortment of his Collections, to which he was very liable, gives the following Epitaph upon him, as transcribed from the Church of *St. Mary Bothaw*.

. . . . . CHICH . . . . vocitatus
. . . ROBERTUS omni bonitate refertus.
Pauperibus largus, pius extitit ad mala tardus,
Moribus ornatus jacet istic intumulatus.
Corpore procerus, bis Maior et arte Grocerus,
Anno milleno C quater X quater anno.
. . . . . .

BY one of his Wives, namely *Agnes* the Daughter of *William Apulderfield*[a], a Gentleman of an antient Family long seated at *Otterpley* in the Parish of *Challock* in *Kent*, he had a Daughter named *Philippa*, married to *Valentine*, otherwise *Allan*, *Chiche*, and through whom many of the following Tables are derived[b]. He had another Daughter, who married . . . . *Roper*, but we find no Issue from this Marriage.

WILLIAM, the third Son of *Thomas Chichele*, was a Citizen of *London*, and of the same Trade with his Brother Sir *Robert*. He was Sheriff in the Year 1410, and afterwards an Alderman. He died in the Year 1425, and by his

[y] *Weever*'s fun. Mon. p. 409.
[z] *Weever*, *Ibid.*
[a] *Wood*'s Hist. and Antiq. Oxon. P. II. f. 174.
[b] *Philpot*'s Survey of *Kent*; p. 169. where see an Account of the Family of *Chiche*.

Will,

Will, dated at *Stanwell* the 9th of *May* in the ſame Year, he orders his Body to be buried in our Lady's Chapel in the Pariſh Church of *Higham-Ferrers*, cloſe to his Father and Mother[c]. He married *Beatrice* the Daughter of *William Barret* Eſq; by whom he had Iſſue two Sons and two Daughters, *William* and *John*, *Florence* and *Agnes*.

FLORENCE CHICHELE had three Huſbands[d], but had Iſſue only by the third, *John Darrel* of *Calehill*, Steward to her Uncle the Arch-Biſhop, and Anceſtor to the *Darrels* of *Calehill* and *Scotney*. The Arch-Biſhop purchaſed the Manor and Eſtate of this latter place, of the Family of *Aſhburnham*; and gave it as a Portion to his Niece, on her Marriage with *Darrel*, who ſettled it on his younger Son *Thomas*[e]. *Agnes*, or *Elizabeth*, the other Daughter of *William Chichele*, married a Gentleman of *Wales*[f].

WILLIAM, the elder Son of *William Chichele*, was bred a Clergyman, and arrived to conſiderable Preferment in the Church. In the Year 1415, he ſucceeded his Uncle the Arch-Biſhop in the Chancellorſhip of the Church of *Sarum*; and in 1420 he was collated to the Archdeaconry of *Canterbury*. Soon after, he was employed in an Embaſſy to the Pope, and died at *Rome* in the Year 1424[g].

JOHN, the ſecond Son of Alderman *Chichele*, was a Citizen, and Chamberlain of *London*; but of what Trade he was doth not appear. He lived in *Harp Lane*, in a large Houſe which hath ſince been converted into the *Baker's Hall*[h], and had another Houſe and an Eſtate near *Wolwich*[i]. He married *Margery* the Daughter of Sir *Thomas Knolles* Kt.[k] and by her (for, at leaſt, we find not that he had any other Wife) he had four and twenty Children[l]. We ſhall reckon up

[c] From this Circumſtance, it ſeems probable that the Tombſtone in the Church of *Higham-Ferrers* with the Figures of a Man and Woman, inlaid with Braſs, (an Engraving of which is placed before the Title-page of theſe Tables) was deſigned for a Memorial of *William Chichele* and *Beatrice* his Wife; though it hath generally paſſed for the Monument of *Thomas* and *Agnes*. And, indeed, as this latter Pair appear by the Inſcription (ſee Plate II.) to be buried under the adjoining Stone, it is not eaſy to be imagined why another Stone ſhould be added to it as a farther Memorial of them.

[d] Her firſt Huſband was Sir *Nic. Peche* Kt. and the ſecond *John Burton* Eſq; See N° 108.

[e] *Philpot.* p. 210.

[f] See N° 111.

[g] See *Le Neve*'s Faſti.

[h] *Stow*, V. 1. p. 381.

[i] *Philpot*, p. 135.

[k] He was Lord Mayor of *London* in the 1. and again in the 12 Hen. IV.

[l] *Stow*, V. I. p. 381. *Weever* has preſerved the following Epitaph of Sir *Thomas Knolles* and his Wife, tranſcribed from their Tombſtone in the Pariſh Church of *St. Antholin*, (Fun. Mon. p. 403.) from whence it may ſeem, that *Margery Chichele* inherited her prolific Quality from her Mother.

Here lyth grabyn undyr this ſton (bon:
THOMAS KNOLLES both fleſh and
Grocer, and Alderman peres ſothe,
Sheriff, and twis Maior truly:

And

as many of theſe as have come to our Knowlege, with the few particulars we find recorded of them.

1. ROBERT, who ſtands firſt upon the *Harleian* Pedigree[m], but of whom we know nothing but his Name.

2. THOMAS, a Clergyman. On the 18th of *Feb.* 1429. he was preſented to the Prebend of *Cadington Minor* in the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*[n], and was collated to the Archdeaconry of *Canterbury*, 14 *Dec.* 1433. On the 10th *Feb.* the ſame Year, he had a Licence under the Privy Seal to take and exerciſe the Office of Prothonotary to the Pope[o]. But it is ſuppoſed that he reſigned the Archdeaconry many Years before his Death: For *Thomas Winterbourn* is ſtiled Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, *Sept.* 1. 1448[p]. He died *Jan.* 26. 1466, and lies buried in the Church of *Wingham* in *Kent*.

3. WILLIAM, who died in his Infancy.

4. WILLIAM, the ſecond, who died young.

5. WILLIAM, the third, who married and had Iſſue *John* and *William* (who both died ſ. p.) and a Daughter, *Brigidin*.

6. JOHN, who died an Infant.

7. JOHN, the ſecond, a Clergyman. He was preſented 28 *Aug.* 1432. to the Rectory and Vicarage of *Sabridgeworth* in the Dioceſe of *London* and Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*[q]; but he reſigned it the next Year and was preſented, 17 *April* 1433, by the Biſhop of *London*, to the Rectory of *Thorley*, near *Biſhop's Stortford* in *Hertfordſhire*[r]. This he alſo reſigned the Year following, and 1 *Mar.* 1432, being then B. D. he was preſented by the Biſhop of *London* to the Rectory of *St. Mary's* in *Colcheſter*[s]; but this he alſo exchanged with *John*

And for he ſhold not ly alone,
Here lyth wyth him his good wyff JONE:
They weren togeder ſixty yere;
And nineteen chyldren they had in feer.
Now ben they gon wee them miſs:
Chriſt have here ſowlys to heven bliſs.
Amen.
ob. Ann. 14 . . . . .

The next Epitaph in *Weever* is on *Thomas* the Son of this *Thomas Knolles*; wherein we are informed that he alſo was, in ſome Degree, a Partaker in the Fruitfulneſs of his Family; for he had by his Wife *Iſabel* ten Children. So that the Children of *Joan Knolles*, *Thomas* her Son, and *Margery* her Daughter, amounted in the whole, to *fifty three*.

[m] Harl. MSS. N° 1408. f. 62. & 204.
[n] *Newcourt*, V. 1. p. 131.
[o] *Rymer*. Fœd. T. V. p. 117. Edit. Bat.
[p] *Le Neve's* Faſti.
[q] *Newcourt*, V. 1. p. 870.
[r] *Ibid.* p. 897.
[s] *Ibid.* V. II. p. 174.

Mildwell, B. D. for the Rectory of *Hadſtock* in the Archdeaconry of *Colcheſter*, to which he was preſented 22 *Nov.* 1436. This likewiſe he reſigned in 1439 [t]; but where his next Preferment was we know not, for we find no farther Traces of him.

8. MARTIN, who died young.

9. REGINALD, of whom we find no more than that he was a Clergyman.

10. HENRY, of *Wimple* in *Cambridgeſhire*. This ſeems to have been the Favourite of his Great-Uncle the Arch-Biſhop, who purchaſed the Eſtate and Houſe at *Wimple*, and ſettled them upon him 14 Hen. VI [u]. He married *Alicia* the Daughter of Sir *Robert Clopton* Lord Mayor of *London* [w], by whom he had ſeveral Children; and his Poſterity, in the Male Line, flouriſhed in great Reputation till the Beginning of this Century, when it ended in *Richard Chichele*, D. LL. who left only one Daughter, the Wife of *Chriſtopher Griffiths* Eſq; of *Padworth* in *Berkſhire* [x].

11. AGNES, or ANNICE. She was firſt married to *John Tatterſhall* Eſq; to whom her Father, *John* the Chamberlain, gave in Dowry with her the Manor of *Eaſthorn* and *Wellhall* in *Kent*, which his Father, Alderman *Chichele*, had bought of the Family of *Poultney* [y]; and by *Margery*, her Daughter, this Eſtate came into the Poſſeſſion of the *Ropers* of *Swacliff*, the Anceſtors of the preſent Lord *Teynham* [z]. Her ſecond Huſband was *William Kene*, otherwiſe *Kyme*, of *Wellhall*, where he lived in Right of his Wife [a].

12. KATHERINE, who died unmarried.

13. MARGERY; who died ſ. p.

14. CHRISTIAN; ſhe married *Thomas Harvey*, or *Hervey*, of *Thirley* in *Bedfordſhire*, by whom ſhe had four Sons and ſix Daughters. The eldeſt of the Sons *John Hervey* the elder (for there were two of the Name of *John*) was the Anceſtor of the preſent Earl of *Briſtol* [b], and of ſeveral other Branches of the *Herveys*; but we find no Deſcendants from any of his Brethren or Siſters. Mr. *Collins* ſays [c], that *John*, the younger, married *Margaret*, Daughter and Heireſs

[t] *Ibid.* p. 292.
[u] *Anſtis's Reſponſio* &c. p. 10.
[w] *Wood's* MSS. N° 8469. p. 81.
[x] See N° 21. of the *Stemmata*.
[y] *Philpot*, p. 145.
[z] See *Stemmata*, N° 24.
[a] See *ibid.* N° 26.
[b] See *Stemmata*, N° 100, and 101.
[c] *Collins's* Peerage, V. III. p. 680.

of

of *William Wickham*, Relict of *William Fiennes* Lord *Say*; who brought the Blood of the Founder of *New College* into that antient and noble Family. But, upon the beſt Enquiries that could be made into the Pedigrees of the *Wickhamiſts*, it doth not appear that ſhe had any Children by *John Hervey*. It ſeems indeed a little improbable that ſhe ſhould have any; for her Son by her former Huſband was at Man's Eſtate, and married, and had Iſſue, within four Years after the Death of his Father [d].

15. EDITHA; who married firſt, *John Burrough*; ſecondly, *Giles St Cloo*, or *St Loe*, but we know of no Iſſue by either.

16. BEATRIX; who married Sir *William Peche*, Son and Heir of Sir *John Peche* of *Lullingston* in *Kent*. This Sir *William Peche* died at *Lullingston* in the Year 1487, and left Iſſue Sir *John Peche* Kt. and Banneret [e], who died ſ. p. and *Elizabeth* who married *John Hart* Eſq; who in Right of his Wife, upon the Deceaſe of her Brother, became poſſeſſed of *Lullingston*, and tranſmitted it to his Deſcendants. If *Elizabeth Peche* was the Daughter of *Beatrix Chichele*, (and we hear of no other Wife of Sir *William Peche*) this Family of the *Harts* may deſerve to be farther enquired after [f].

17. FLORENCE; who married firſt, *Robert Savage*; ſecondly, *John Zouch* of *Benifield*.

18. PHILIPPA, married to *Henry Kent*, Merchant.

19. ELIZABETH; ſhe married Sir *Thomas Kiryol*, or *Criol*l [g], of *Kent*, who by this Marriage became poſſeſſed of *Chichele Houſe* (as Mr. *Stow* calls it) where her Father had lived in *Harp Lane*. This Sir *Thomas Criol*l was a Perſon of great Valour and Reputation. He was made a Knight of the Garter by *Hen.* VI. He had great Poſſeſſions in *Kent*, and lived chiefly at *Oſtenhanger*. In the Wars in *France*, where he performed many celebrated Exploits, he had the Misfortune to be taken Priſoner, and was detained for ſeveral Years. At his coming home he married *Elizabeth Chichele*, and entering afterwards into the Quarrel between the Houſes of *York* and *Lancaſter*, he fell a Martyr to the Cauſe of the former, at the ſecond Battle of *St. Albans*, in the 38 *Hen.* VI. His Wife, ac-

[d] *Collins*'s Peerage, V. IV. p. 19.

[e] "This Sir *John Peche*, ſays *Philpot*, was a Man "of exemplary Account, being Lord Deputy of *Ca*-"*lais*, and of ſignal Charity, as is evident by his "Munificence and Bounty to the Poor; for he found-"ed the Alms-Houſes at *Lullingſton*, and gave 500 *l.* "to other pious Uſes." Survey. p. 227.

[f] *Ibid.*

[g] The Pedigree in the *Harl. Lib.* calls him *Curcillis*, and that in *Wood*'s Collection *Curiell*; *Stow* calls him *Kiryol*; and *Philpot*, *Criol*l, and *Keriel*.

cording

cording to *Stow*, was, ſecondly, married to Sir *Ralph Aſhton*, Knight-Marſhall; and thirdly, to Sir *Edward Bourchier*, Uncle to *Bourchier*, Earl of *Eſſex*; but, continues he, ſhe never had a Child [h]. It is certain, however, that Sir *Thomas Crioll* left two Daughters, and as we know of no other Wife that he had, and as the Deſcendants of one of them may be eaſily traced down to the preſent Times, this Matter may merit a farther Enquiry from thoſe who are at leiſure, or may think themſelves concerned, to make it [i].

Thus we have been able to account, in ſome Meaſure, for nineteen of the four and twenty Children of *John Chichele*. The other five ſeem to be ſo totally ſunk in Oblivion, that we cannot entertain the moſt diſtant hopes of retrieving them. Perhaps the Reader thinks the Catalogue long enough already. But there is a pleaſing Kind of Enthuſiaſm, which attends even the making ſuch trifling Diſcoveries as theſe we have here collected, when they relate to one, for whom every Principle of Gratitude demands our Love and Veneration: And as this Publication is deſigned chiefly for the Uſe of thoſe, who either lie under, or are deſirous of incurring, theſe Obligations, the Editor will not imagine that he hath entirely thrown away his Pains in endeavouring to ſatisfy an innocent, if not laudable, Curioſity, by placing this Series of Relics of the *Chichele* Family before them.

[h] *Stow*'s Survey of *London*, by *Stype*, V.1. p.381. [i] *Philpot*. p. 351.

A. S. C.
25 Oct. 1765.

ERRATA.

Tab. 4. 8. for *Keck*, read *Keckwhich*
—— 56. 15. for *George*, read *Edward-Charles*
—— 60. 12. for *Arlington*, read *Allington*
—— 74. 12. for *Hungerſod*, read *Hungerford*
—— 77. 13. for *Cambers*, read *Chambers*
—— 81. 13. for *See* N° 138. read *See* N° 276.
—— 82. 14. for *See* N° 3. 11. read *See* N° 149.
—— 155. 7. for *John Weſt*, read *Thomas Weſt*
—— 213. 12. for *Lord Teverſham*, read *Lord Feverſham*
—— 223. for *From* N° 15. read *From* N° 115.
—— 275. 14. dele = 2. *Jacob Bouverie*, V. Folkeſtone.

N.° ii.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 2 3 4 5

A Scale of Feet and Inches

East

J. Caldin

J. Miller Sculp.

To front N.° 1 of the Stemmata.

N° 1.

THOMAS CHICHELE of Higham Ferrers in Northamptonshire, ob. 25 Feb. 1400.

1 HENRY CHICHELE, Archbishop of Canterbury, ob. 1443. — Sir *Robert*, Lord Mayor of London, 1411 and 1421. — *William*. See N° 21. — A Daughter = ... *Tooke*.

2 *Philippa Chichele* = *Valentine Chiche*. — Another Daughter = . . . *Roper*.

3 . . . . *Clovel* = *Margaret Chiche* = *John Judde*, of Tunbridge, Kent. — *Emelyn*. See N° 8.

4 Sir *Andrew Judde*, Lord Mayor of London. — *John*. — *Thomas*. ✤ 1501.

5 *Alice Judde* = *Thomas Smyth* of Ostenhanger, Kent, Customer of London, ob. 1591.

6 Sir *John Smyth* of Ostenhanger. — Sir *Thomas*. See N° 147. — *Henry* of Cosham & Baydon, Wilts. See N° 2. — Sir *Richard*. — *Robert*, *Simon*, and 3 more Sons. — *Joan*. See N° 3. — *Mary*, married *Robert Davies* of London. — *Katharine*. See N° 4. *Alice*. See N° 148. *Ursula*. See N° 5. *Elizabeth*. See N° 6.

7 . . . *Smyth*, of Ostenhanger. — *Alice*. *Margaret*. *Catharine*. *Elizabeth*. — *Thomas Smyth*. *John*. *Mary*. — *John Davies*. — *Alice*.

8 *Philip Smyth*, Viscount Strangford, in Ireland. 1628.

9 *Thomas Smyth*, V. Strangford.

10 *Philip Smyth*, V. Strangford, ob. 1715.

11 *Endymion Smyth*, V. Strangford. — *Philip*, Viscount Strangford, ob. 1724. — *Catherine* = *Henry Roper*, Lord Teynham. See N° 24. 12. — Many more Sons and Daughters.

12 *Philip Smyth*, V. Strangford.

13 Issue.

N° 2.

From N° 1.

6 *Henry Smyth*, of Cosham and Baydon, Wilts.

7 *Henry Smyth*, of Baydon. — *Thomas.* Sixth Son.

8 *Henry Smyth*, of Baydon. *Robert.* *Richard.* *Edward.* *John.* *Thomas.* ✽ 1641. — *John Smyth.* *Richard.* *Thomas.* *Simon.*

N° 3.

From N° 1.

6 *Joan Smyth* = *Thomas Fanshaw*, 2d Wife. of Ware Park, Hertfordshire.

7 *Thomas Fanshaw.* *William.* *Alice* = Sir *Christopher Hatton.* *Catharine.* *Margaret.* See N° 7. *Mary.* See N° 7.

8 *Christopher Hatton*, Lord Hatton.

9 *Christopher Hatton*, Viscount Hatton. *Charles.* *Mary.* *Jane.* *Alice.*

10 *William Hatton.* Viscount Hatton. *Anne* = *Daniel Finch*, Earl of Nottingham, 2d Wife. *Charles.* *John.* *Elizabeth.* *Penelope.* *Anne.*

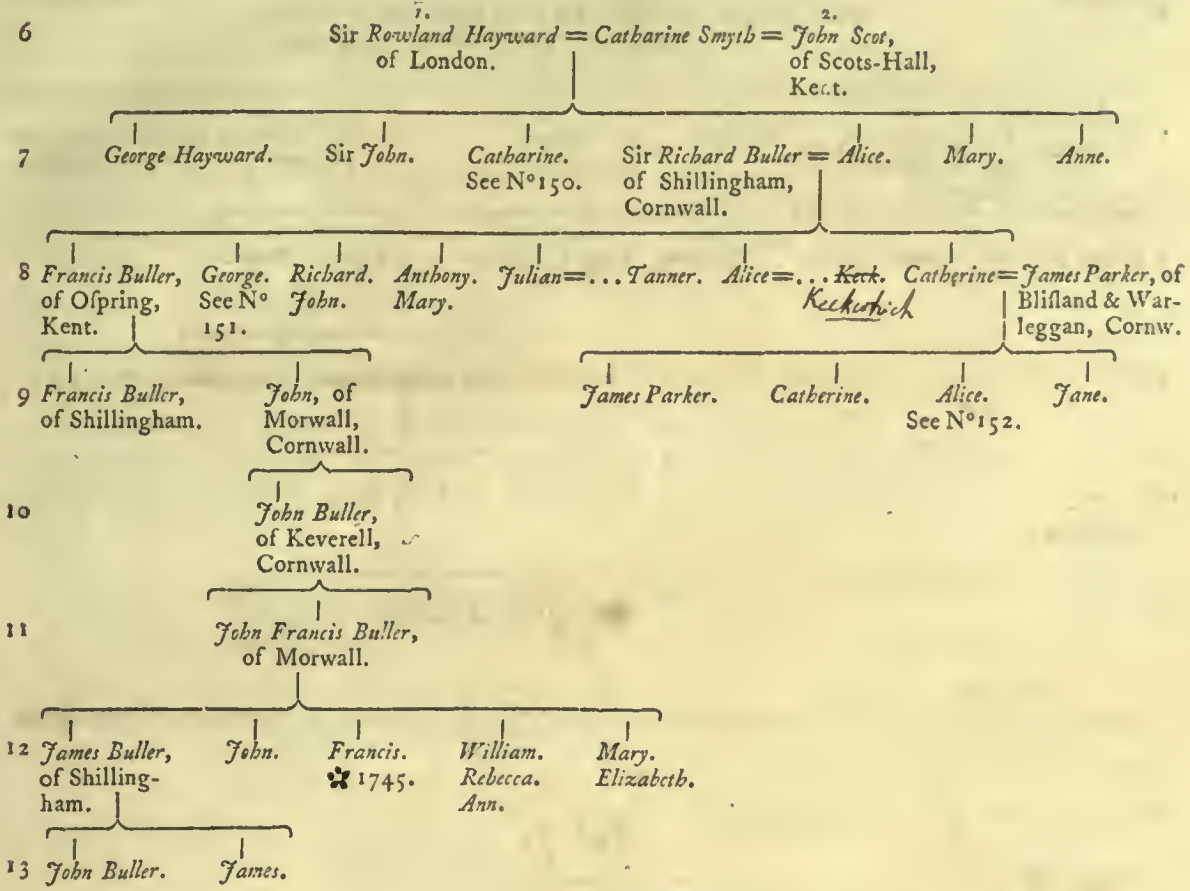
11 *Dainel Finch*, E. of Winchelsea, & Nottingham. *John.* *Henry.* *Edward.* *Essex.* See N° 149. *Charlotte* = *Charles Seymour*, D. of Somerset, 2d Wife. *Mary*, m. *Tho. Watson Wentworth*, M. of Rockingham. See N° 206. 13. *Henrietta*, m. *W. Fitzroy* D. of Cleveland.

12 *Charlotte Finch.* *Heneage.* *Augusta.* *Essex.* *Hatton.* All Daughters. *Frances Seymour*, m. *John Manners*, M. of Granby. See N° 116. 13. *Charlotte* = *Heneage Finch*, E. of Aylesford.

13 *Heneage Finch*, Lord Guernsey. *Charles.* *William.* *John.* *Edward.* *Daniel.* *Seymour.* *Henry.* *Charlotte.* *Frances.*

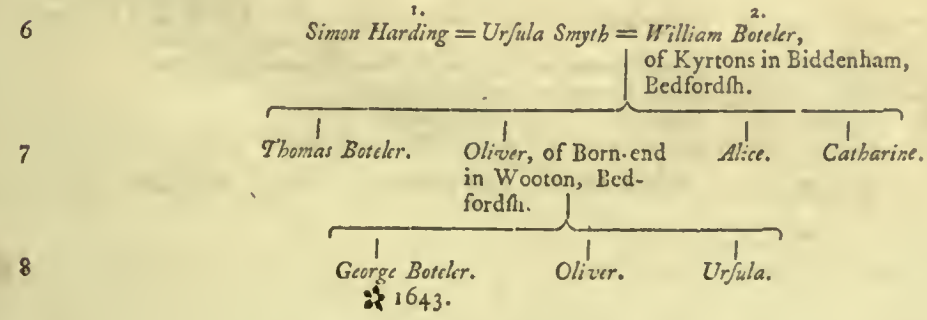
N° 4.

From N° 1.



N° 5.

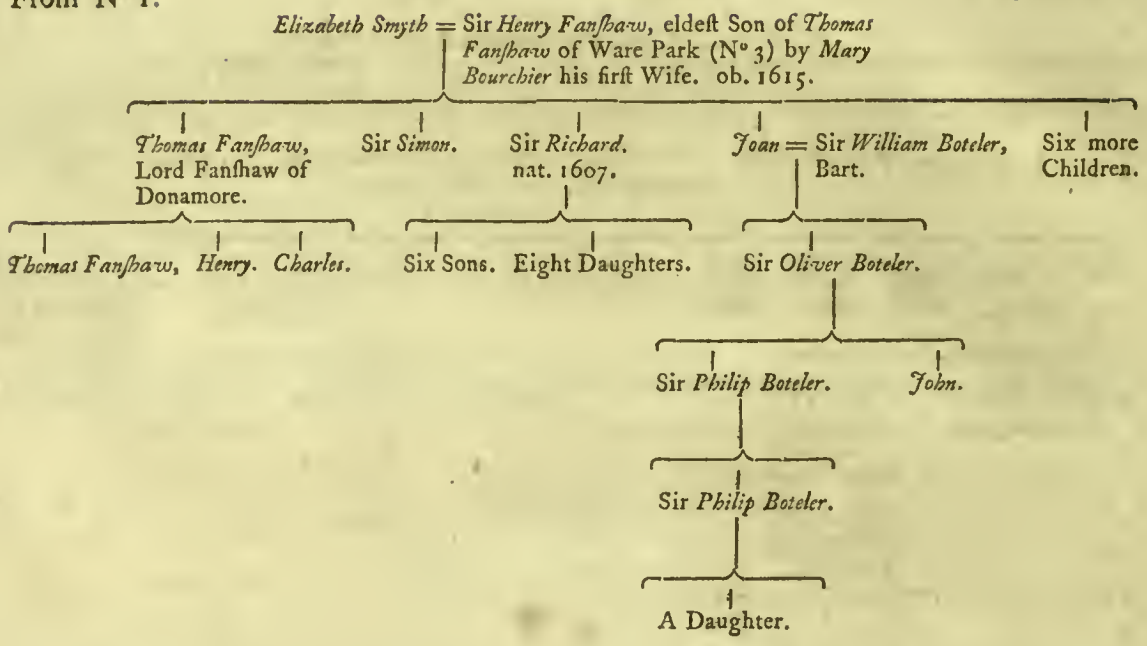
From N° 1.



N.B. Sir *Pynsent Chernocke*, Bart. married *Hellen*, Daughter and Coheir of *William Boteler* of Biddenham, Bedfordshire; and by her had Issue. *See* Collins's *Baronetage*.

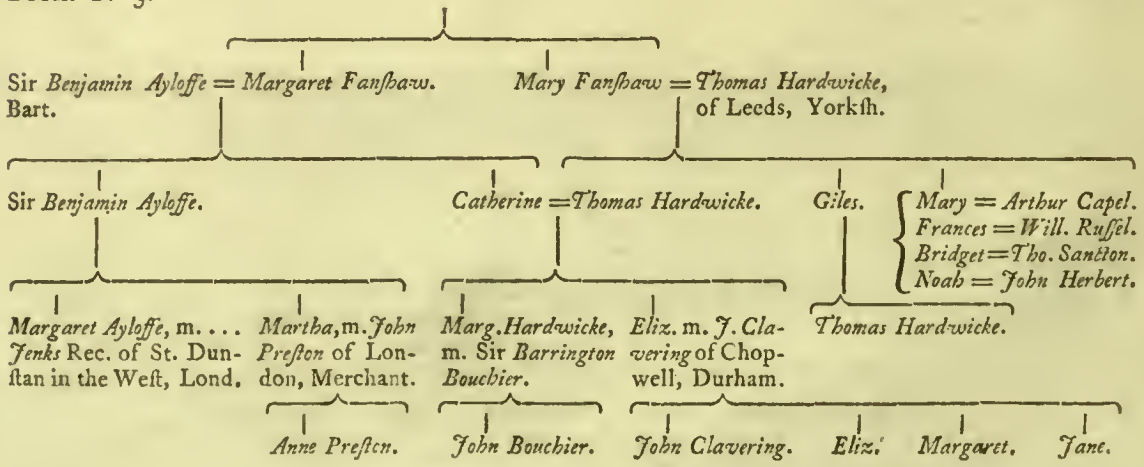
N° 6.

From N° 1.



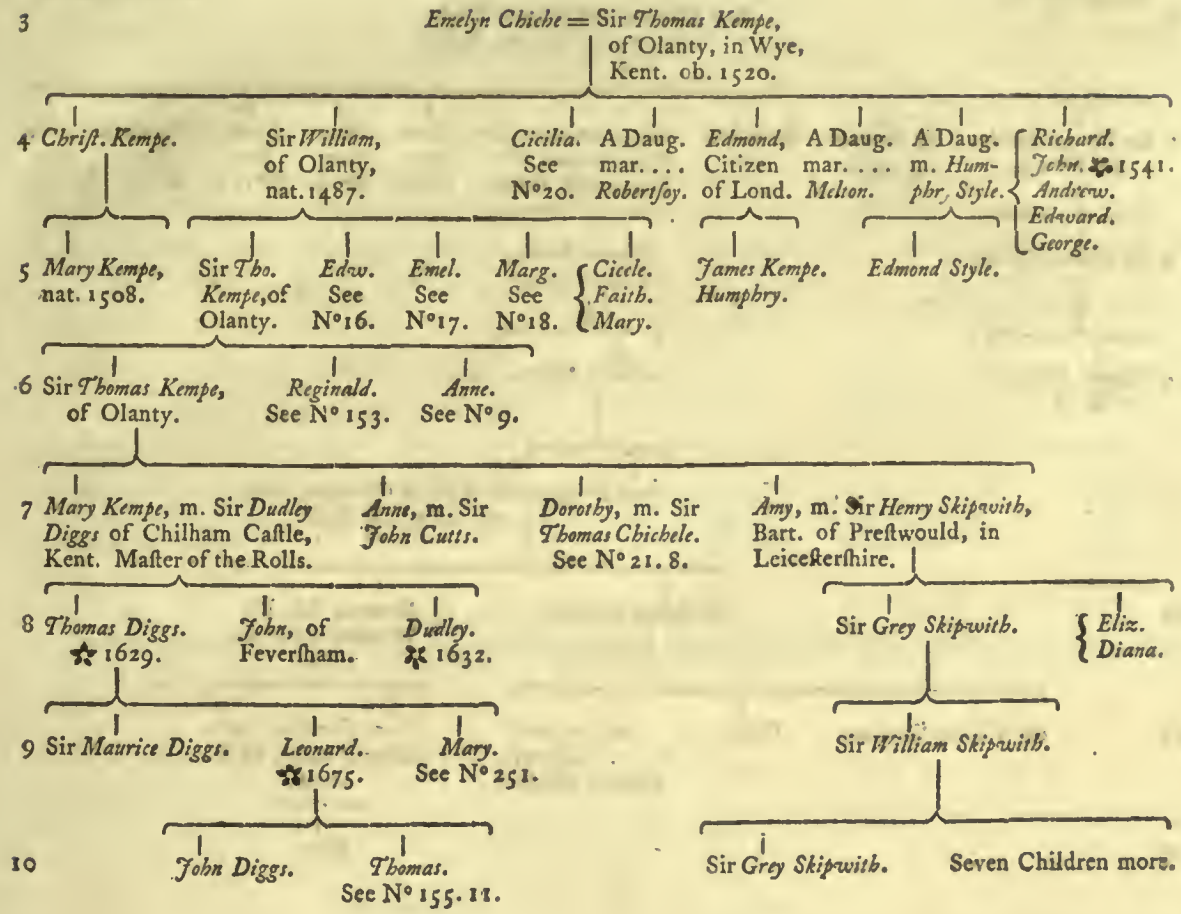
N° 7.

From N° 3.

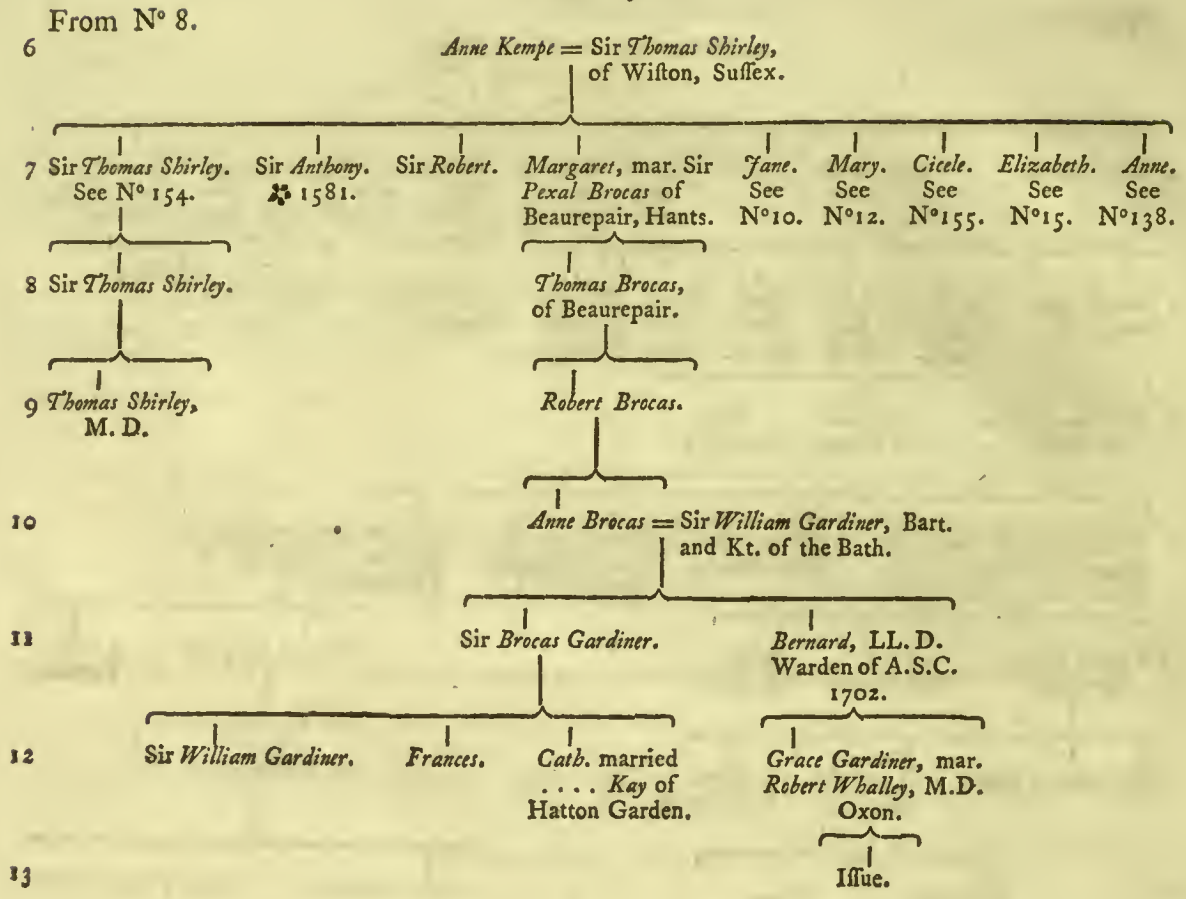


N° 8.

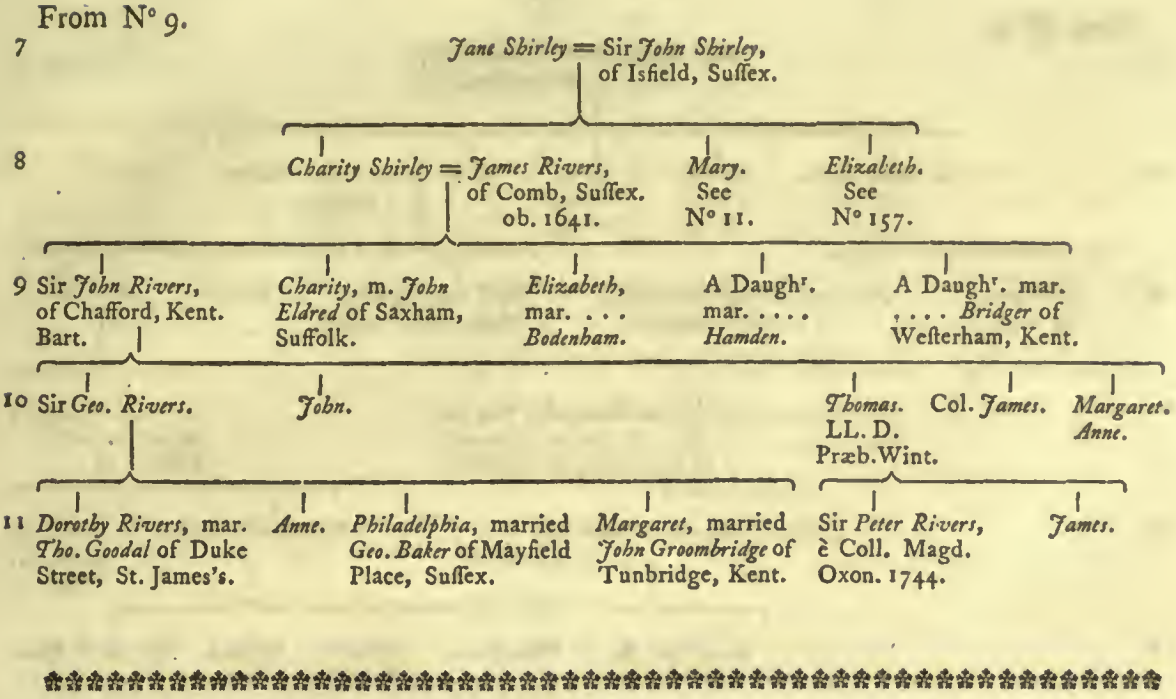
From N° 1.


3
Emelyn Chiche = Sir Thomas Kempe, of Olanty, in Wye, Kent. ob. 1520.
4
Christ. Kempe.
Sir William, of Olanty, nat. 1487.
Cicilia. See N°20.
A Daug. mar.... Robertsoy.
Edmond, Citizen of Lond.
A Daug. mar.... Melton.
A Daug. m. Humphry Style.
Richard.
John. ✠ 1541.
Andrew.
Edward.
George.
5
Mary Kempe, nat. 1508.
Sir Tho. Kempe, of Olanty.
Edw. See N°16.
Emel. See N°17.
Marg. See N°18.
Cicele.
Faith.
Mary.
James Kempe.
Humphry.
Edmond Style.
6
Sir Thomas Kempe, of Olanty.
Reginald. See N° 153.
Anne. See N° 9.
7
Mary Kempe, m. Sir Dudley Diggs of Chilham Caſtle, Kent. Maſter of the Rolls.
Anne, m. Sir John Cutts.
Dorothy, m. Sir Thomas Chichele. See N° 21. 8.
Amy, m. Sir Henry Skipwith, Bart. of Preſtwould, in Leiceſterſhire.
8
Thomas Diggs. ✠ 1629.
John, of Feverſham.
Dudley. ✠ 1632.
Sir Grey Skipwith.
Eliz.
Diana.
9
Sir Maurice Diggs.
Leonard. ✠ 1675.
Mary. See N° 251.
Sir William Skipwith.
10
John Diggs.
Thomas. See N° 155. 11.
Sir Grey Skipwith.
Seven Children more.

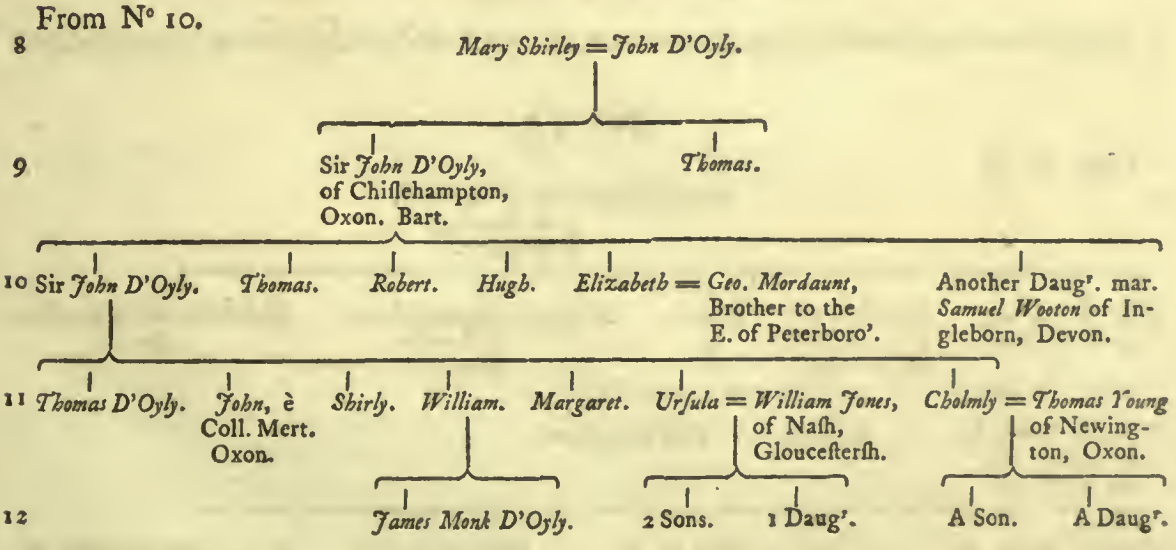
N° 9.


From N° 8.
6
Anne Kempe = Sir Thomas Shirley, of Wiſton, Suſſex.
7
Sir Thomas Shirley. See N° 154.
Sir Anthony. ✠ 1581.
Sir Robert.
Margaret, mar. Sir Pexal Brocas of Beaurepair, Hants.
Jane. See N°10.
Mary. See N°12.
Cicele. See N°155.
Elizabeth. See N°15.
Anne. See N°138.
8
Sir Thomas Shirley.
Thomas Brocas, of Beaurepair.
9
Thomas Shirley, M. D.
Robert Brocas.
10
Anne Brocas = Sir William Gardiner, Bart. and Kt. of the Bath.
11
Sir Brocas Gardiner.
Bernard, LL. D. Warden of A.S.C. 1702.
12
Sir William Gardiner.
Frances.
Cath. married .... Kay of Hatton Garden.
Grace Gardiner, mar. Robert Whalley, M.D. Oxon.
13
Iſſue.

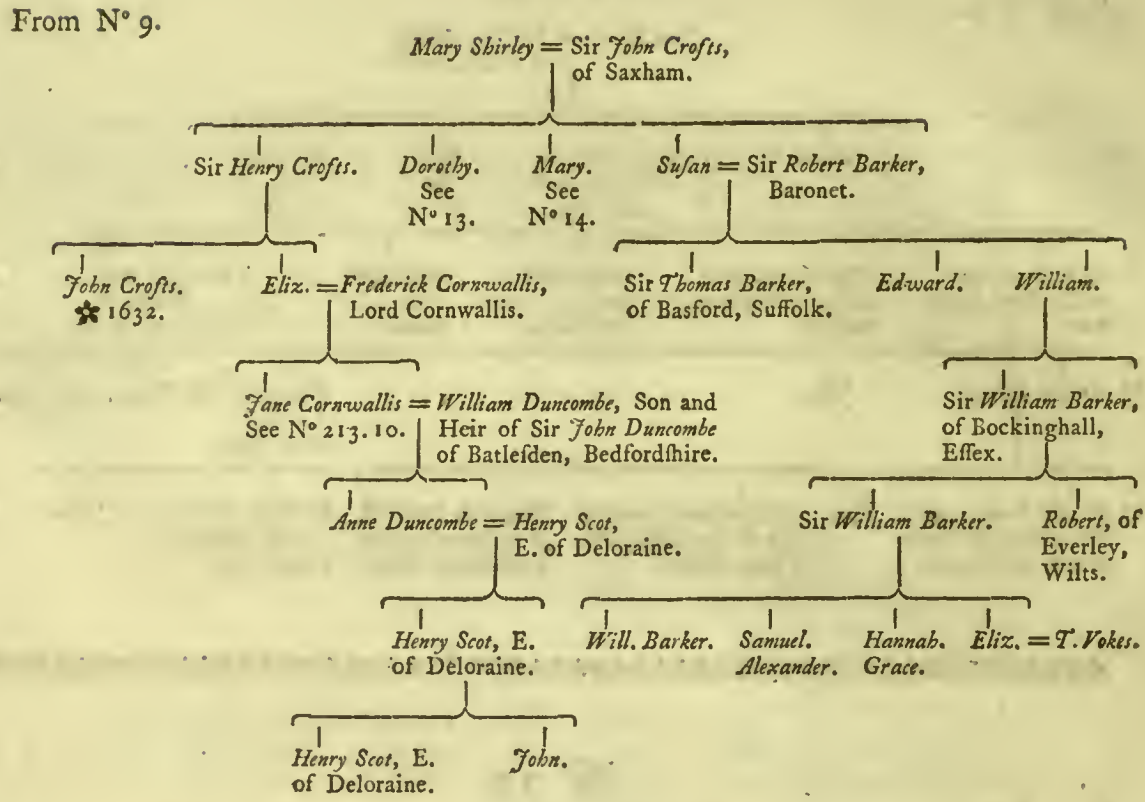
N° 10.


From N° 9.
7
Jane Shirley = Sir John Shirley, of Isfield, Sussex.
8
Charity Shirley = James Rivers, of Comb, Sussex. ob. 1641.
Mary. See N° 11.
Elizabeth. See N° 157.
9
Sir John Rivers, of Chafford, Kent. Bart.
Charity, m. John Eldred of Saxham, Suffolk.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . Bodenham.
A Daughr. mar. . . . . Hamden.
A Daughr. mar. . . . . Bridger of Westerham, Kent.
10
Sir Geo. Rivers.
John.
Thomas. LL. D. Præb. Wint.
Col. James.
Margaret. Anne.
11
Dorothy Rivers, mar. Tho. Goodal of Duke Street, St. James's.
Anne.
Philadelphia, married Geo. Baker of Mayfield Place, Sussex.
Margaret, married John Groombridge of Tunbridge, Kent.
Sir Peter Rivers, è Coll. Magd. Oxon. 1744.
James.

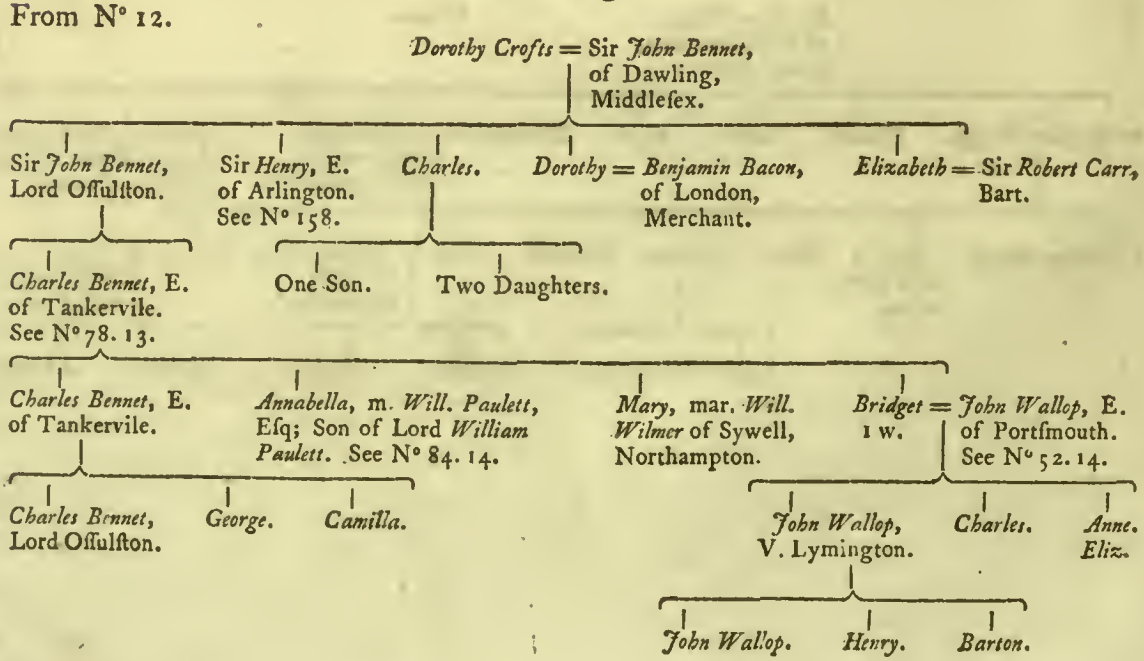
N° 11.


From N° 10.
8
Mary Shirley = John D'Oyly.
9
Sir John D'Oyly, of Chiſlehampton, Oxon. Bart.
Thomas.
10
Sir John D'Oyly.
Thomas.
Robert.
Hugh.
Elizabeth = Geo. Mordaunt, Brother to the E. of Peterboro'.
Another Daugr. mar. Samuel Wooton of Ingleborn, Devon.
11
Thomas D'Oyly.
John, è Coll. Mert. Oxon.
Shirly.
William.
Margaret.
Ursula = William Jones, of Naſh, Glouceſterſh.
Cholmly = Thomas Young of Newington, Oxon.
12
James Monk D'Oyly.
2 Sons.
1 Daugr.
A Son.
A Daugr.

N° 12.


From N° 9.
7
Mary Shirley = Sir John Crofts, of Saxham.
8
Sir Henry Crofts.
Dorothy. See N° 13.
Mary. See N° 14.
Susan = Sir Robert Barker, Baronet.
9
John Crofts. ✱ 1632.
Eliz. = Frederick Cornwallis, Lord Cornwallis.
Sir Thomas Barker, of Basford, Suffolk.
Edward.
William.
10
Jane Cornwallis = William Duncombe, Son and Heir of Sir John Duncombe of Batlesden, Bedfordshire.
See N° 213. 10.
Sir William Barker, of Bockinghall, Essex.
11
Anne Duncombe = Henry Scot, E. of Deloraine.
Sir William Barker.
Robert, of Everley, Wilts.
12
Henry Scot, E. of Deloraine.
Will. Barker.
Samuel.
Alexander.
Hannah.
Grace.
Eliz. = T. Vokes.
13
Henry Scot, E. of Deloraine.
John.

N° 13.


From N° 12.
8
Dorothy Crofts = Sir John Bennet, of Dawling, Middlesex.
9
Sir John Bennet, Lord Ossulston.
Sir Henry, E. of Arlington. See N° 158.
Charles.
Dorothy = Benjamin Bacon, of London, Merchant.
Elizabeth = Sir Robert Carr, Bart.
10
Charles Bennet, E. of Tankervile. See N° 78. 13.
One Son.
Two Daughters.
11
Charles Bennet, E. of Tankervile.
Annabella, m. Will. Paulett, Esq; Son of Lord William Paulett. See N° 84. 14.
Mary, mar. Will. Wilmer of Sywell, Northampton.
Bridget = John Wallop, E. of Portsmouth. See N° 52. 14.
1 w.
12
Charles Bennet, Lord Ossulston.
George.
Camilla.
John Wallop, V. Lymington.
Charles.
Anne.
Eliz.
13
John Wallop.
Henry.
Barton.

N° 14.

From N° 12.

8 *Mary Crofts* = *Thomas Wentworth*, E. of Cleveland.

9 *Thomas Wentworth*, Lord Wentworth. | *William.* | *Mary* = *John Lovelace*, Lord Lovelace.

10 *Henrietta Maria Wentworth.* | *John Lovelace*, Lord Lovelace. | *Margaret* = Sir *Will. Noel*, of Leiceſterſh. Bart. | *Dorothy* = *Henry Drax*, Merchant in Barbados, ſon of Sir *Ja. Drax.*

11 Sir *John Noel.*

12 Sir *Clobery Noel.* | *William*, Ch. Juſtice of Cheſter. | A Daughter = *Francis Mundy*, of Leiceſterſh.

13 *Edw. Noel*, V. Wentworth. | *John.* | *Rowney*, Fell. of A.S.C.1746. | A Daug. | *Mary Noel*, m. *Tho. Hill* of Cleveland-Court, St. James's. | *Anne.* | *Frances.* | *Eliz.* | *Wrightſon Mundy*, M. for Leiceſterſh. See N° 142. 12. | *Francis.* | A Daug.

14 *Thomas Noel.* | *Judith.* | *Elizabeth.* | *Sophia Suſanna.* | *Francis Mundy.* | 4 Daughters.

N° 15.

From N° 9.

7 *Elizabeth Shirley* = Sir *Edward Onſlow*, of Knoll, *Surry.*

8 Sir *Richard Onſlow.* | *Eliz.* = *Chriſtopher Gardner*, of Darking, Surry. | *Jane.* See N°162. | *Mary* = *J. Duncombe*, of Albury, Surry. nat. 1600. ob. 1640.

9 Sir *Arth. Onſlow*, Bart. | *Henry.* See N°161. | *Anne*, m. Sir *Ant. Shirley* of Weſtneſton, Bart. | *Mary.* See N°159. | *Eliz.* m. 1. *John Berney* of Swanton, Norf. 2. Sir *Fra. Windham* of Somerſet, Bart. | *Jane*, m. Sir *Geo. Crook* of Waterſtock, Oxon. | *George* and other Childre...

10 *Richard Onſlow*, Lord Onſlow. | *Katherine* = Sir *Will. Clarke*, of Shobington, Bucks. | *Foote.* See N°160. | *Mary*, mar. Sir *Robert Reeve*, of Thwayte, Suffolk, Bart.

11 *Thomas Onſlow*, Lord Onſlow. | *Eliz.* m. 1. *Tho. Middleton*, of Stanſtead, Eſſex. 2. .... *Baldwin.* | *Mary*, mar. Sir *John Williams*, Alderman of London.

12 *Richard Onſlow*, Lord Onſlow.

N° 16.

From N° 8.

5 *Edward Kempe*, of Ginns in New Forest, Hants.

6 *Robert Kempe*, of Wicombe. Youngest Son.

7 *Francis Kempe*, of Wicombe. — *Dorothy* = *John Gower*, of Bassetbury, Bucks. — *Elizabeth* = *William Adams*, of London, Draper.

8 *William Kempe*, of Wicombe. — *Francis*. — *Mary*. See N° 163.

9 *William Kempe*. — *Anne*. — *Dorothy*. — *Martha*.

N° 17.

From N° 8.

5 *Emelyn Kempe* = Sir *Reginald Scot*, of Scot's Hall, Kent. Sheriff 33. H 8. 1541.

6 *Ric. Knatchbul* = *Anne Scot* = Sir *Tho. Bromley*, Kt. 2d Husb. — Sir *Thomas Scot*, of Scot's Hall, Sheriff 1575. — *John Knatchbul* = *Elizabeth* = Sir *R. Smythe*, Kt. 2d Husb.
of Mersham, 1 Husb. — 1 Husb.

7 Sir *Edward Scot*, of Scot's Hall, Kt. 1621. — *Charles*. ✱ 1591. — *Robert*.

8 *Edward Scot*. — *Elizabeth*, married *John Browne*, of G. Chart, Kent. — *Edward Scot*. — *Thomas*. — *Catherine*. — *Jane*.

9 Sir *Thomas Scot*, Kt.

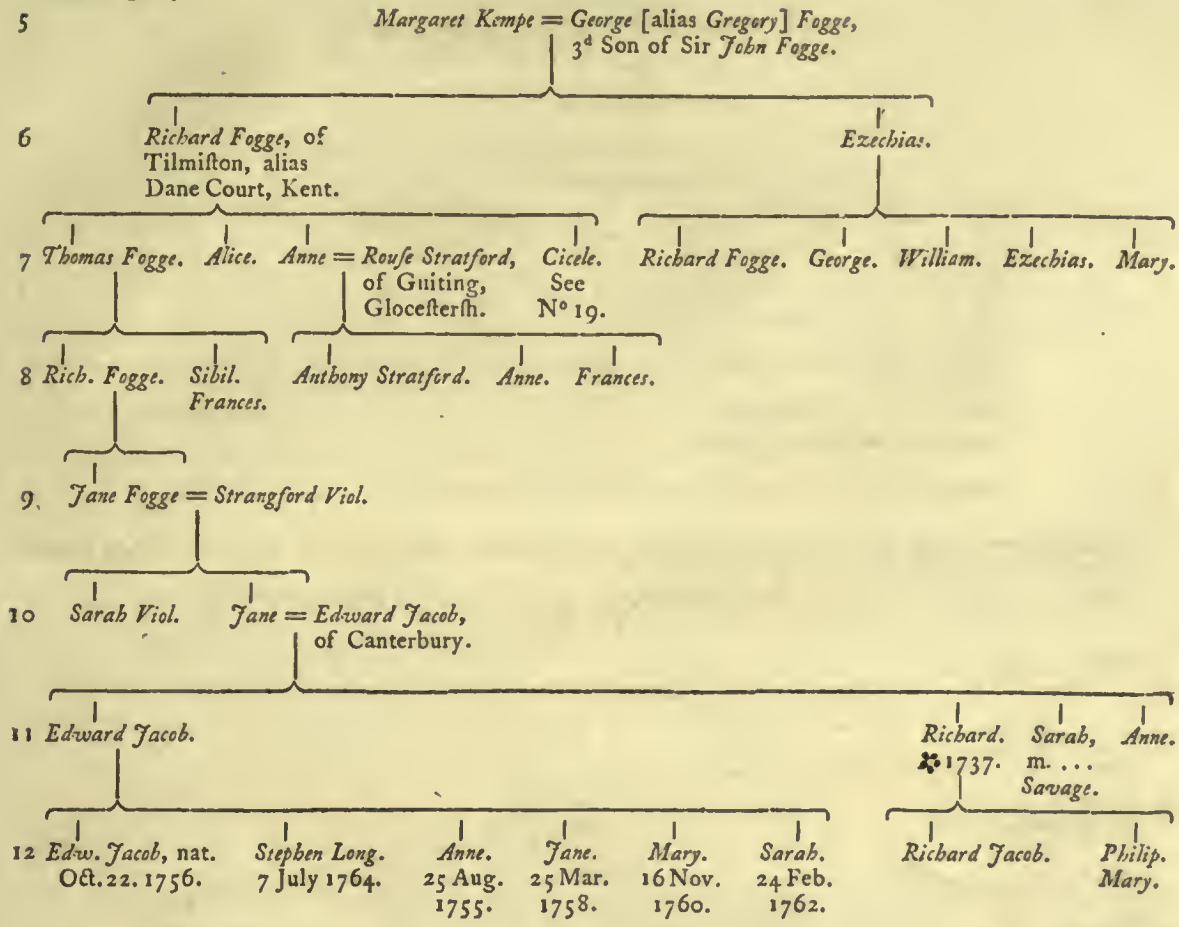
10 *George Scot*. — *Edward*. — *Thomas*. — *Robert*. — *Elizabeth*. — *Carolina*.

11 *Edward Scot*. — *William*. — *George*. — *Chemondely*. — A Daughr. mar. .... *Papilion*.

12 *Francis Scot*. *Edward*. *Thomas*. — *William Tufton*. — *Celia*. *Catherine*. *Margaret*. — *Caroline*. *Charlotte*. — 2 Sons. — 2 Daughters.

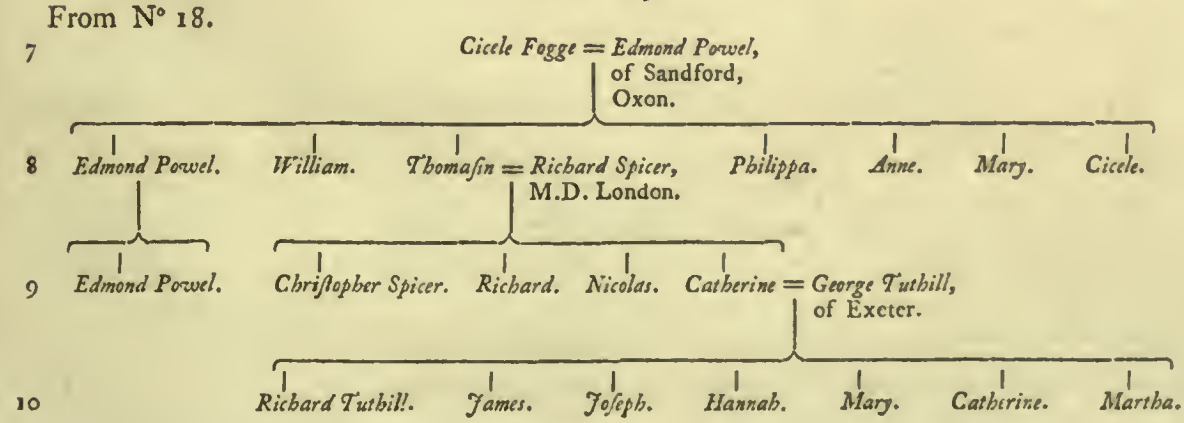
N° 18.

From N° 8.



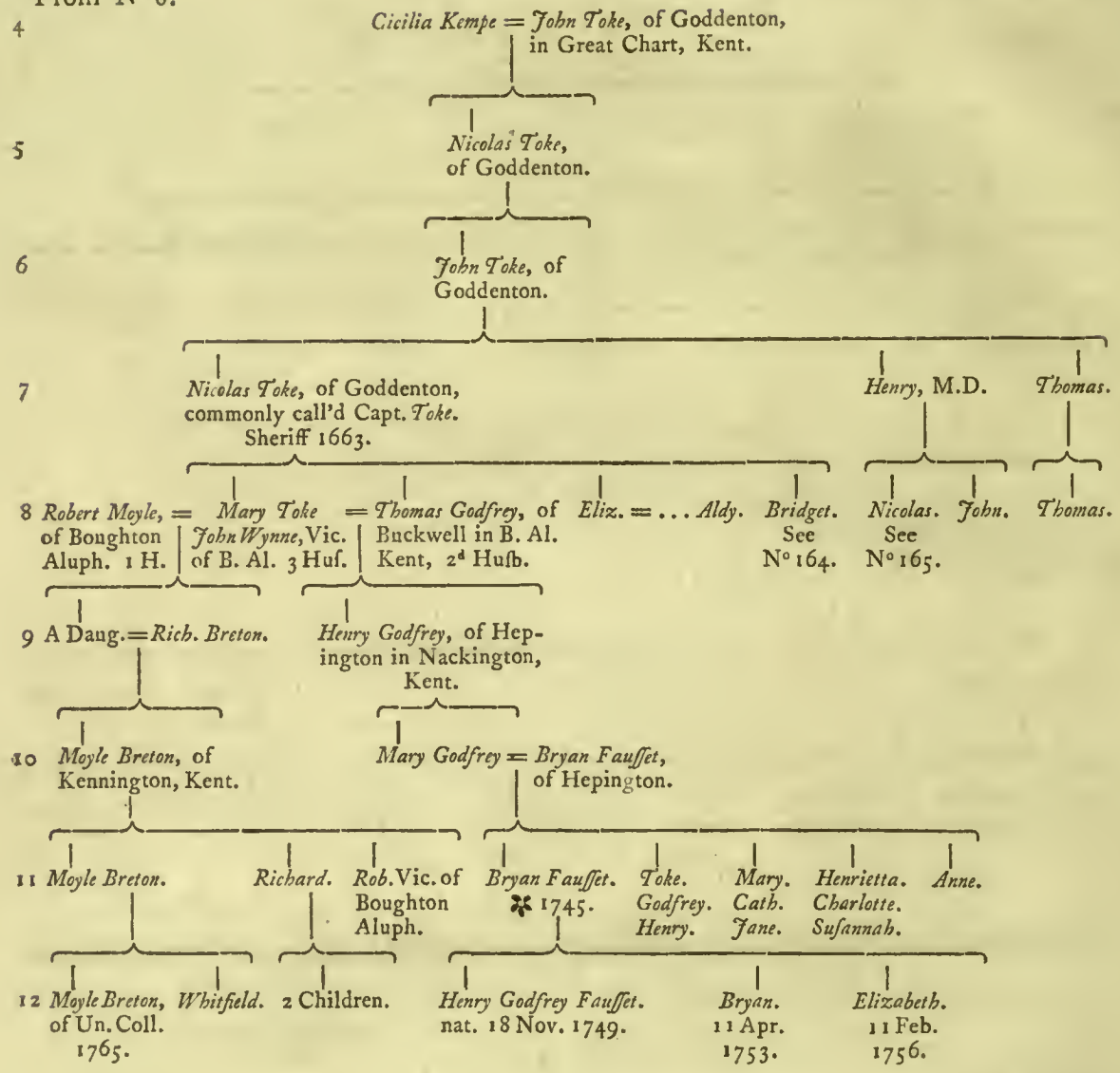
N° 19.

From N° 18.



N° 20.

From N° 8.


4
Cicilia Kempe = John Toke, of Goddenton, in Great Chart, Kent.
5
Nicolas Toke, of Goddenton.
6
John Toke, of Goddenton.
7
Nicolas Toke, of Goddenton, commonly call'd Capt. Toke. Sheriff 1663.
Henry, M.D.
Thomas.
8 Robert Moyle, of Boughton Aluph. 1 H.
Mary Toke = John Wynne, Vic. of B. Al. 3 Huſ.
Thomas Godfrey, of Buckwell in B. Al. Kent, 2d Huſb.
Eliz. = ... Aldy.
Bridget. See N° 164.
Nicolas. See N° 165.
John.
Thomas.
9 A Daug. = Rich. Breton.
Henry Godfrey, of Hepington in Nackington, Kent.
10 Moyle Breton, of Kennington, Kent.
Mary Godfrey = Bryan Fauſſet, of Hepington.
11 Moyle Breton.
Richard.
Rob. Vic. of Boughton Aluph.
Bryan Fauſſet. ✾ 1745.
Toke.
Godfrey.
Henry.
Mary.
Cath.
Jane.
Henrietta.
Charlotte.
Suſannah.
Anne.
12 Moyle Breton, of Un. Coll. 1765.
Whitfield.
2 Children.
Henry Godfrey Fauſſet. nat. 18 Nov. 1749.
Bryan. 11 Apr. 1753.
Elizabeth. 11 Feb. 1756.

N° 21.

From N° 1.

1 *William Chichele*, Sheriff of London.

2 *William Chichele*, Arch-Deacon of Canterbury. — *John*, Chamberlain of London. — *Florence*. See N° 108. — *Agnes*, alias *Elizabeth*. See N° 111.

3 *Reginald Chichele*. — *Henry*, of Wimple, Cambridgesh. — *Robert*. — *Thomas*. — *Agnes*. See N° 24. — *Christian*. See N° 100. — [a] *Elizabeth* = Sir *Thomas Kiryol*, of Kent. — Seventeen more Children.

4 *William Chichele*, of Wimple. — *Henry*. — [b] *Margaret* = *Thomas Pygot*, of Kent.

5 *Thomas Chichele*, of Wimple.

6 *Clement Chichele*, of Wimple. — *Elizabeth*. See N° 23.

7 *Thomas Chichele*, of Wimple.

8 *William Chichele*. — Sir *Thomas*, of Wimple. See N° 8. 7. — *Clement*. — *John*. ✿ 1611. — *Devereux*. — *Dorothy* = *William Harrington*. — *Eliz.* *Mary.* *Anne.*

9 Sir *Thomas Chichele*, of Wimple. — *Henry*. — *John*. — *Dorothy*. See N° 22. — *Anne*. — *Jane*. — *Thomas Harrington*. ✿ 1621.

10 Sir *John Chichele*, of Wimple. — *Henry*. — *Thomas*. — *Sarah* = *Andrew Fountain*. — *Elizabeth*. See N° 166.

11 *John Chichele*. ✿ 1696. *Thomas*. — *William*. — *Richard*, LL. D. ✿ 1703. — *Elizabeth*, mar. *Edward Hughes*, Judge Advocate.

12 A Daughter = *Christ. Griffith*, of Padworth, Berks.

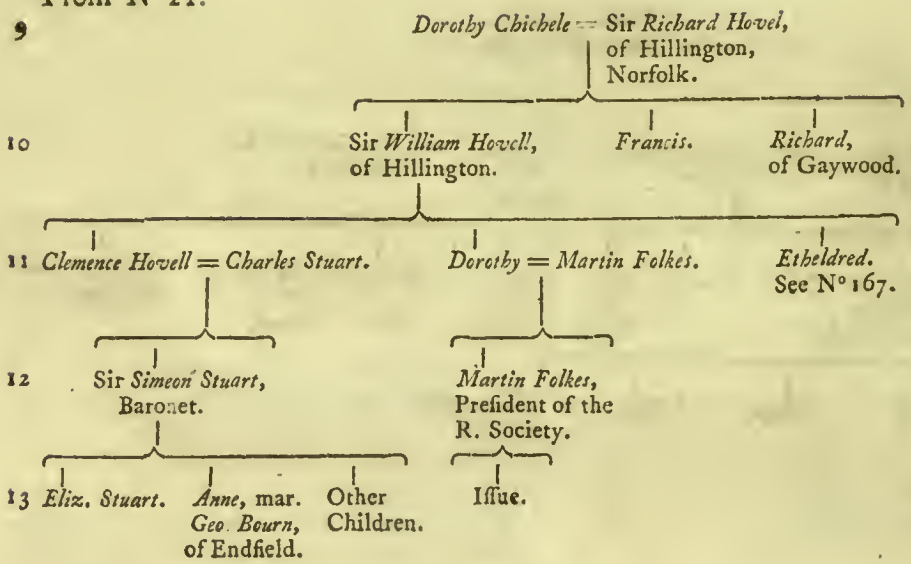
13 *Christ. Griffith*.

[a] See Stow's Survey. V. 1. p. 381.

[b] Harl. MSS. 1408. f. 62 & 204.

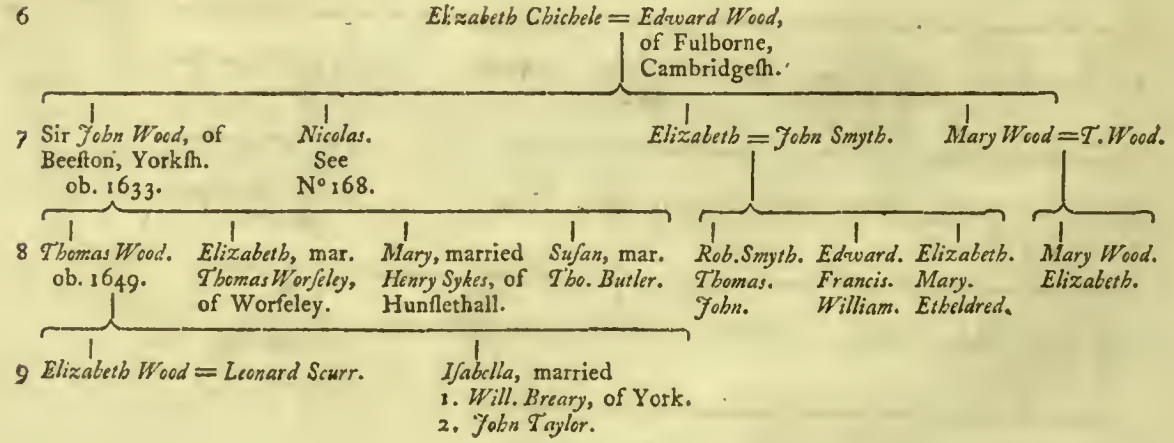
N° 22.

From N° 21.



N° 23.

From N° 21.

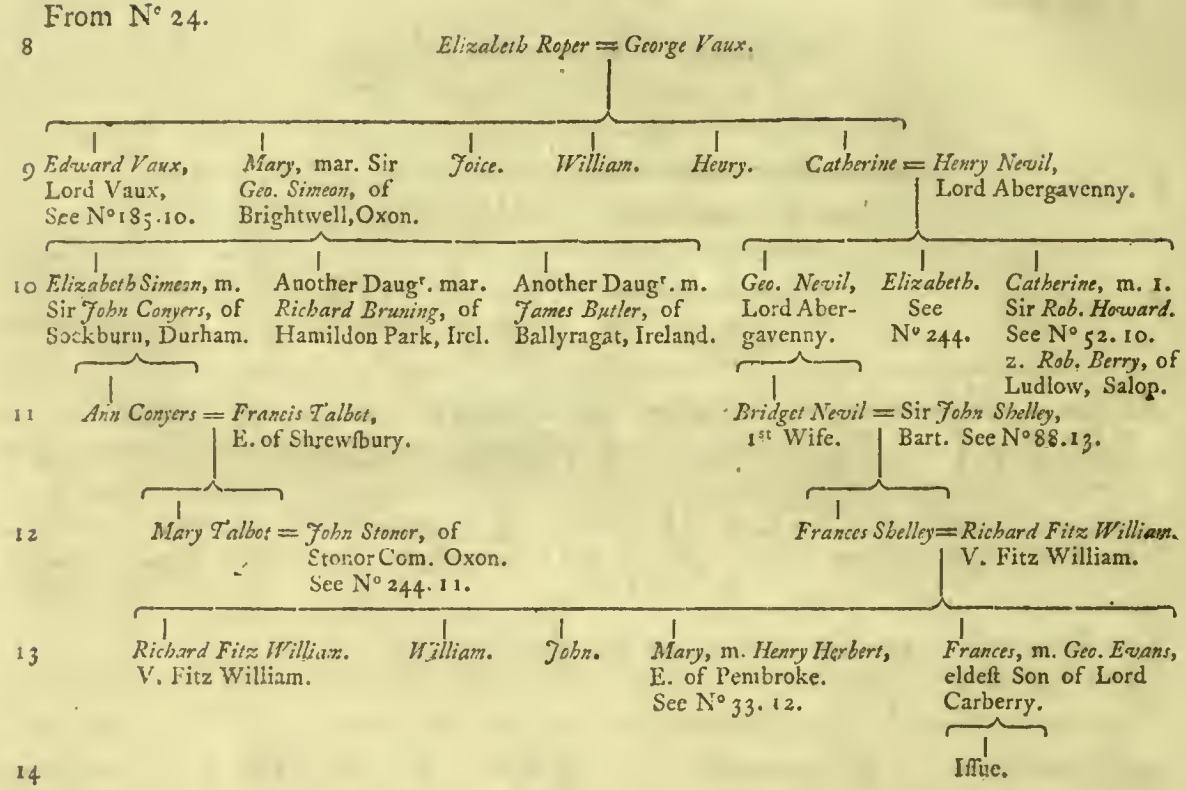


N° 24.

From N° 21.

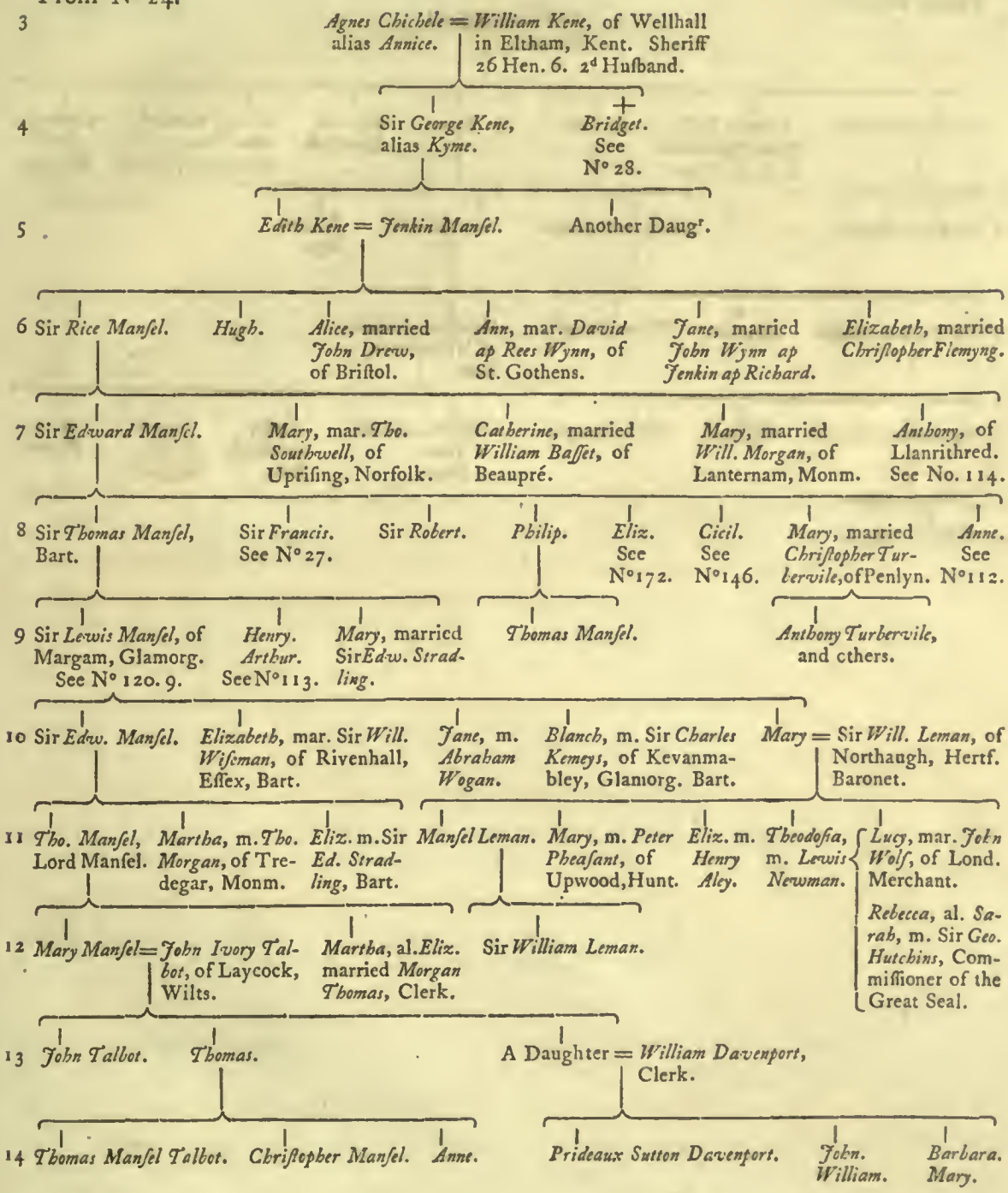
3
1.
John Tatterſhall = Agnes Chichele alias Annice. = 2. William Kene. See N° 26.
4
Ann Tatterſhall = Sir Ralph Haſtings. See 310.
Margery, ob. 1518. Lady of the Bedchamber to Q Cath. = John Roper, of Swacliff, Kent.
5
John Roper, Attorney General to Hen. VIII. ob. 1524.
Thomas, of Brenley in Boughton.
Robert, of Norfolk.
Margery = John Beys, of Moniington.
6
Will. Roper, of Eltham. ob. 1577.
Chriſtr.
Eleanor, m. 1. John Moreton. 2. Sir Ed. Montague. 3. Sir John Digby See N° 115.
Eliz. m. 1. John Pilborough, Bar. of Exc. 2. Leonard Sanders.
Margaret, mar. Hen. Appleton, of Dartford, Kent.
Anne, m. Sir Edw. Mackſon.
Eliz. m. Sir John Dawney.
7
Anne Roper, See N° 171.
Sir John Roper, Lord Teynham. ob. 1618.
Edmund. German.
Suſan, m. Rob. Harlackenden, alias Roger.
Mary, married Loringe Buſkin.
Cecilia, mar. Norton Greene.
Joceſa, m. Walter Haſtings, Son of Fr. E. of Huntingdon.
8
Chriſtopher Roper, Lord Teynham.
Elizabeth. See N° 25.
Jane = Sir Robert Lovel.
9
John Roper, Lord Teynham. ob. 1627. See N° 214. 11.
Bridget, married Sir R. Har'eſton, of Sawſton, Camb.
William.
Eliz. mar. 1. John Plunket, of Ireland. 2. Col. Walter Bagnal.
Catharine, mar. Sir Reb. Thereld, Bart.
10
Chriſtopher Roper, Lord Teynham.
Eliz. married Sir John Arundel, of Lanherne, Cornw.
Francis.
John Roper.
Sir Robert Thereld.
11
Chriſtopher Roper, Lord Teynham.
Frances, m. ... Wildman.
John Roper.
Mary.
Catharine.
Frances.
Elizabeth.
12
Henry Roper, Lord Teynham. See N° 1. 11.
Winefrid, mar. Thomas Stonor, of Oxfordſhire. See N° 244. 12.
Catherine, mar. William Sheldon.
Frances = Rowland Bellaſyſe, Son of Sir Rowland.
13
Henry Roper, Lord Teynham.
Elizabeth, married Charles Jernegan, M.D. See N° 210. 12.
Another Daug.
Henry Bellaſyſe.
Anthony.
Bridget.
Barbara.
Ann.
14
Iſſue.

N° 25.


From N° 24.
8
Elizabeth Roper = George Vaux.
9
Edward Vaux, Lord Vaux, See N°185.10.
Mary, mar. Sir Geo. Simeon, of Brightwell, Oxon.
Joice.
William.
Henry.
Catherine = Henry Nevil, Lord Abergavenny.
10
Elizabeth Simeon, m. Sir John Conyers, of Sockburn, Durham.
Another Daug^r. mar. Richard Bruning, of Hamildon Park, Irel.
Another Daug^r. m. James Butler, of Ballyragat, Ireland.
Geo. Nevil, Lord Abergavenny.
Elizabeth. See N° 244.
Catherine, m. 1. Sir Rob. Howard. See N° 52.10. 2. Rob. Berry, of Ludlow, Salop.
11
Ann Conyers = Francis Talbot, E. of Shrewsbury.
Bridget Nevil = Sir John Shelley, 1st Wife. Bart. See N°88.13.
12
Mary Talbot = John Stonor, of Stonor Com. Oxon. See N° 244.11.
Frances Shelley = Richard Fitz William. V. Fitz William.
13
Richard Fitz William. V. Fitz William.
William.
John.
Mary, m. Henry Herbert, E. of Pembroke. See N° 33.12.
Frances, m. Geo. Evans, eldest Son of Lord Carberry.
14
Issue.

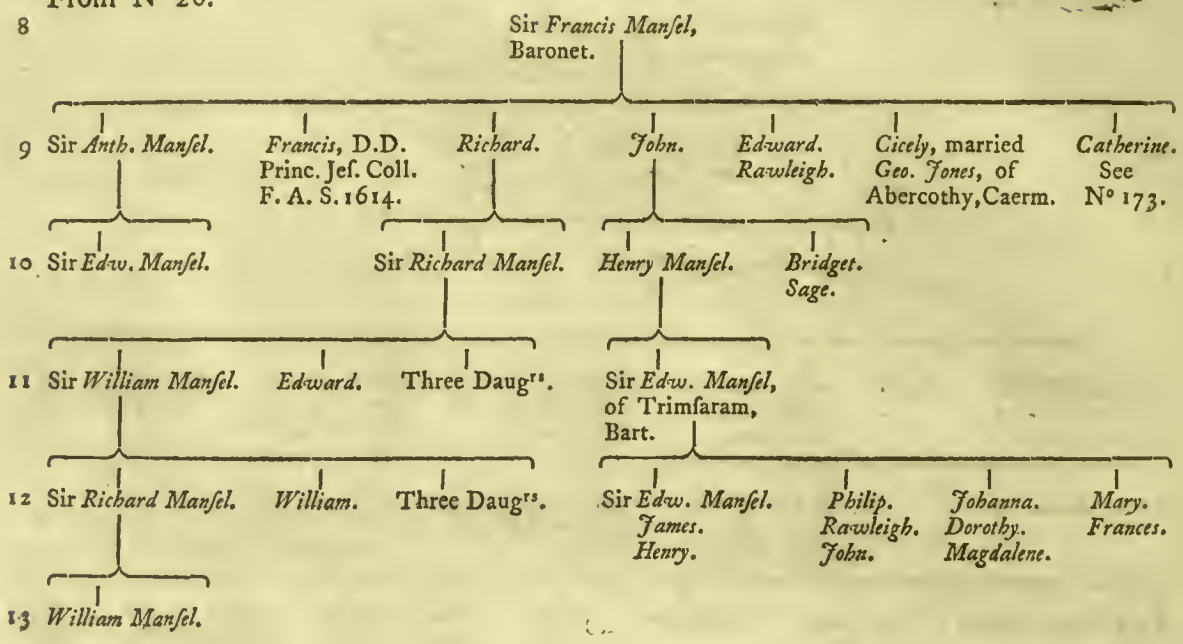
N° 26.

From N° 24.


3
Agnes Chichele alias Annice. = William Kene, of Wellhall in Eltham, Kent. Sheriff 26 Hen. 6. 2d Husband.
4
Sir George Kene, alias Kyme.
Bridget. See N° 28.
5
Edith Kene = Jenkin Manfel.
Another Daugr.
6
Sir Rice Manfel.
Hugh.
Alice, married John Drew, of Briftol.
Ann, mar. David ap Rees Wynn, of St. Gothens.
Jane, married John Wynn ap Jenkin ap Richard.
Elizabeth, married Chriftopher Flemyng.
7
Sir Edward Manfel.
Mary, mar. Tho. Southwell, of Upriſing, Norfolk.
Catherine, married William Baſſet, of Beaupré.
Mary, married Will. Morgan, of Lanternam, Monm.
Anthony, of Llanrithred. See No. 114.
8
Sir Thomas Manfel, Bart.
Sir Francis. See N° 27.
Sir Robert.
Philip.
Eliz. See N°172.
Cicil. See N°146.
Mary, married Chriftopher Turbervile, of Penlyn.
Anne. See N°112.
9
Sir Lewis Manfel, of Margam, Glamorg. See N° 120. 9.
Henry.
Arthur. See N°113.
Mary, married Sir Edw. Stradling.
Thomas Manfel.
Anthony Turbervile, and others.
10
Sir Edw. Manfel.
Elizabeth, mar. Sir Will. Wiſeman, of Rivenhall, Eſſex, Bart.
Jane, m. Abraham Wogan.
Blanch, m. Sir Charles Kemeys, of Kevanmabley, Glamorg. Bart.
Mary = Sir Will. Leman, of Northaugh, Hertf. Baronet.
11
Tho. Manfel, Lord Manfel.
Martha, m. Tho. Morgan, of Tredegar, Monm.
Eliz. m. Sir Ed. Stradling, Bart.
Manfel Leman.
Mary, m. Peter Pheaſant, of Upwood, Hunt.
Eliz. m. Henry Aley.
Theodoſia, m. Lewis Newman.
Lucy, mar. John Wolf, of Lond. Merchant.
Rebecca, al. Sarah, m. Sir Geo. Hutchins, Commiſſioner of the Great Seal.
12
Mary Manfel = John Ivory Talbot, of Laycock, Wilts.
Martha, al. Eliz. married Morgan Thomas, Clerk.
Sir William Leman.
13
John Talbot.
Thomas.
A Daughter = William Davenport, Clerk.
14
Thomas Manfel Talbot.
Chriſtopher Manfel.
Anne.
Prideaux Sutton Davenport.
John.
William.
Barbara.
Mary.

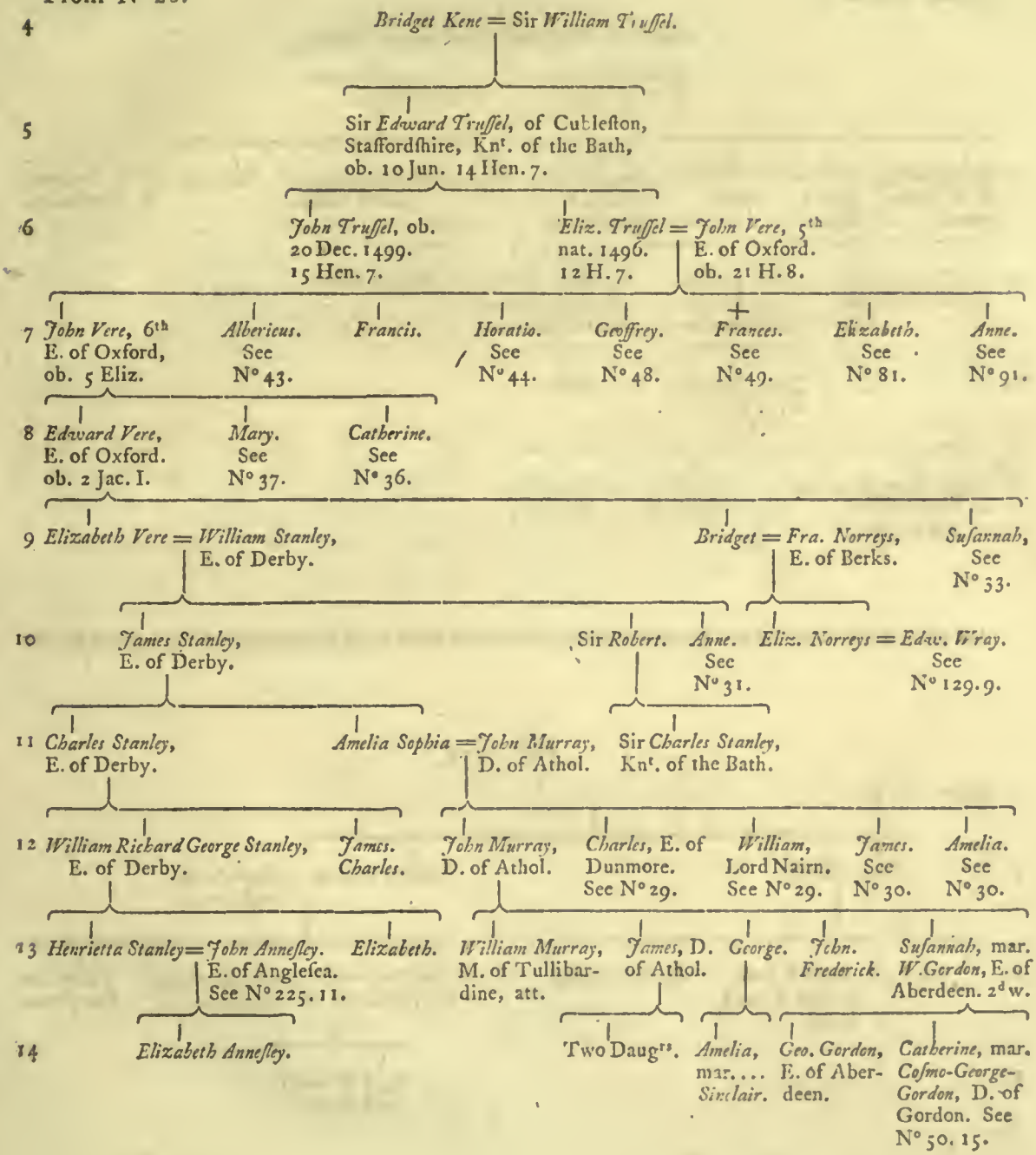
N° 27.

From N° 26.


8
Sir *Francis Manſel*, Baronet.
9
Sir *Anth. Manſel.*
Francis, D.D. Princ. Jeſ. Coll. F. A. S. 1614.
Richard.
John.
Edward. Rawleigh.
Cicely, married *Geo. Jones*, of Abercothy, Caerm.
Catherine. See N° 173.
10
Sir *Edw. Manſel.*
Sir *Richard Manſel.*
Henry Manſel.
Bridget. Sage.
11
Sir *William Manſel.*
Edward.
Three Daug^rs.
Sir *Edw. Manſel*, of Trimſaram, Bart.
12
Sir *Richard Manſel.*
William.
Three Daug^rs.
Sir *Edw. Manſel.*
James.
Henry.
Philip. Rawleigh. John.
Johanna. Dorothy. Magdalene.
Mary. Frances.
13
William Manſel.

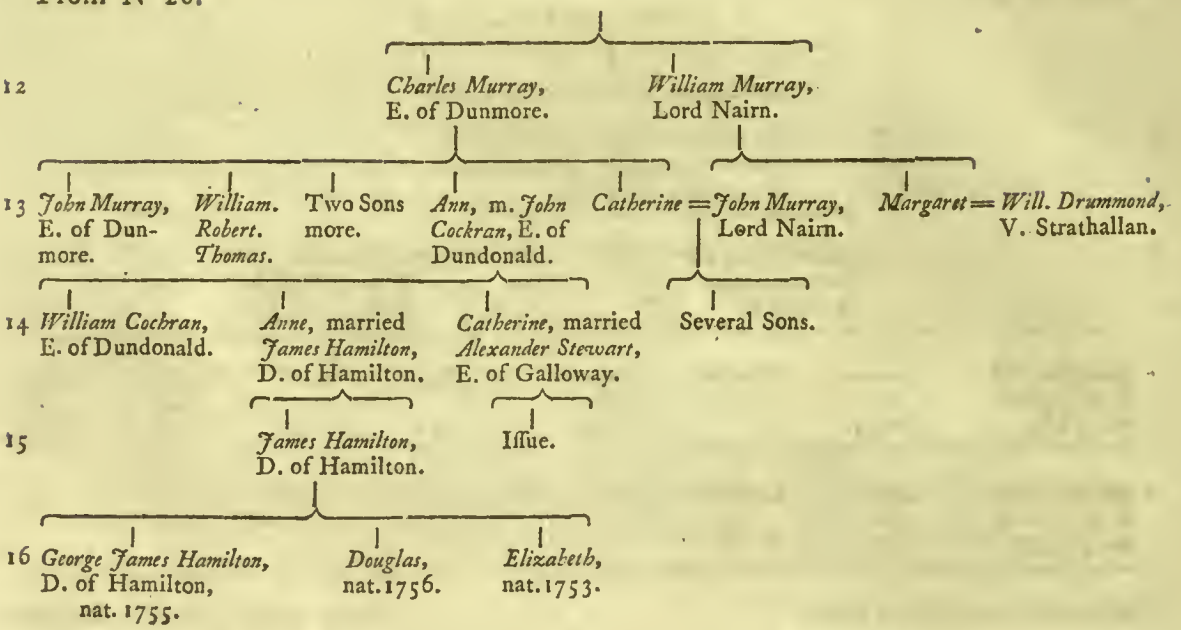
N° 28.

From N° 26.


4
Bridget Kene = Sir William Trussel.
5
Sir Edward Trussel, of Cubleston, Staffordshire, Knt. of the Bath, ob. 10 Jun. 14 Hen. 7.
6
John Trussel, ob. 20 Dec. 1499. 15 Hen. 7.
Eliz. Trussel, nat. 1496. 12 H. 7. = John Vere, 5th E. of Oxford. ob. 21 H. 8.
7
John Vere, 6th E. of Oxford, ob. 5 Eliz.
Albericus. See N° 43.
Francis.
Horatio. See N° 44.
Geoffrey. See N° 48.
Frances. See N° 49.
Elizabeth. See N° 81.
Anne. See N° 91.
8
Edward Vere, E. of Oxford. ob. 2 Jac. I.
Mary. See N° 37.
Catherine. See N° 36.
9
Elizabeth Vere = William Stanley, E. of Derby.
Bridget = Fra. Norreys, E. of Berks.
Susannah, See N° 53.
10
James Stanley, E. of Derby.
Sir Robert.
Anne. See N° 31.
Eliz. Norreys = Edw. Wray. See N° 129. 9.
11
Charles Stanley, E. of Derby.
Amelia Sophia = John Murray, D. of Athol.
Sir Charles Stanley, Knt. of the Bath.
12
William Richard George Stanley, E. of Derby.
James. Charles.
John Murray, D. of Athol.
Charles, E. of Dunmore. See N° 29.
William, Lord Nairn. See N° 29.
James. See N° 30.
Amelia. See N° 30.
13
Henrietta Stanley = John Annesley. E. of Anglesea. See N° 225. 11.
Elizabeth.
William Murray, M. of Tullibardine, att.
James, D. of Athol.
George.
John. Frederick.
Susannah, mar. W. Gordon, E. of Aberdeen. 2d w.
14
Elizabeth Annesley.
Two Daugrs.
Amelia, mar.... Sinclair.
Geo. Gordon, E. of Aberdeen.
Catherine, mar. Cosmo-George-Gordon, D. of Gordon. See N° 50. 15.

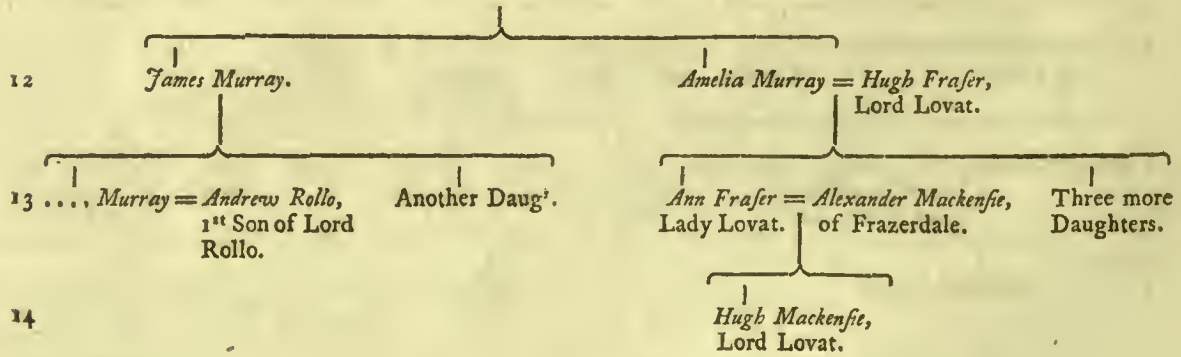
N° 29.

From N° 28.



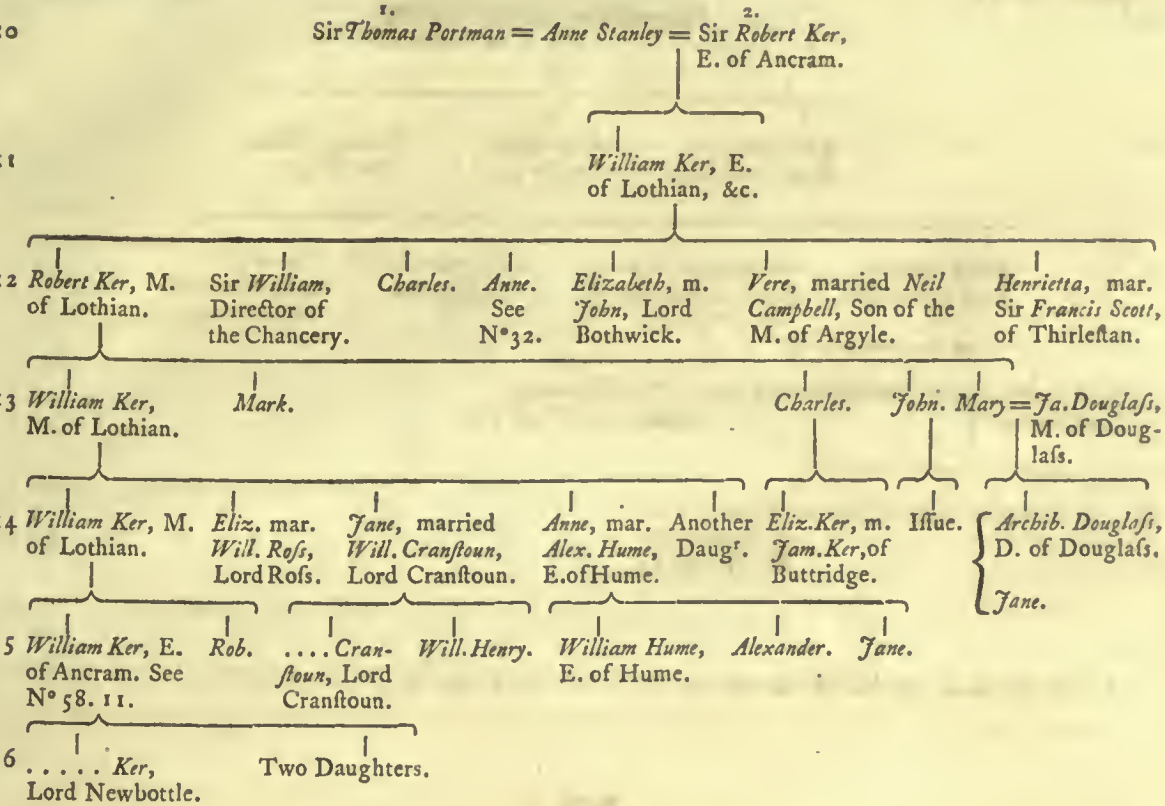
N° 30.

From N° 28.



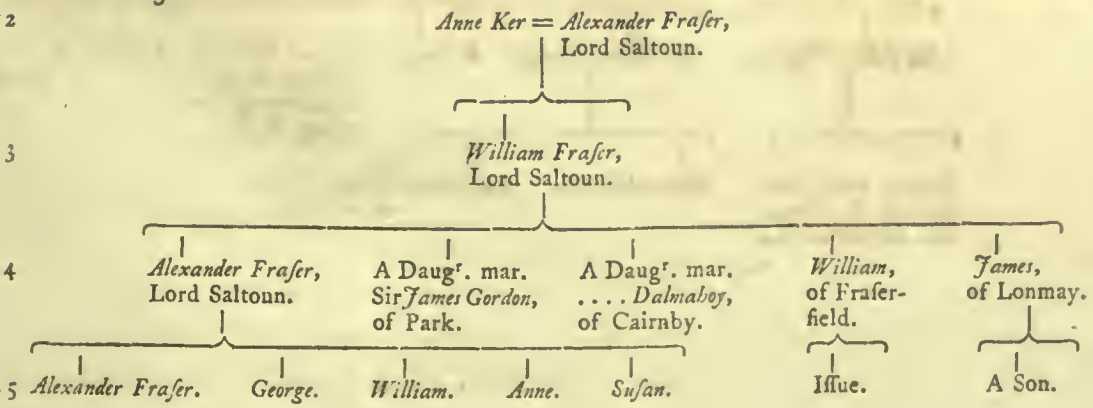
N° 31.

From N° 28.



N° 32.

From N° 31.



N° 33.

From N° 28.

9 *Susannah Vere* = *Philip Herbert*, E. of Pembroke.

10 *Philip Herbert*, E. of Pembroke. | *Anna-Sophia.* See N° 35. | *James*, 3d Son. See N° 34.

11 *Philip Herbert*, E. of Pembroke. | *Susan*, married *John Poulett*, Lord Poulett. See N° 47. 9. | *Mary*, mar. Sir *John Sydenham*. | *Thomas*, E. of Pembroke. See N° 174.

12 *John Jeffreys* = *Charlotte Herbert* = *Thomas Windsor Hickman*, Lord Jeffreys. V. Windsor. See N° 36. 12.

13 *Henrietta-Louisa Jeffreys* = *Thomas Fermor*, E. Pontefract. See N° 139. 13.

N° 34.

From N° 33.

10 *James Herbert*, of Kingsey.

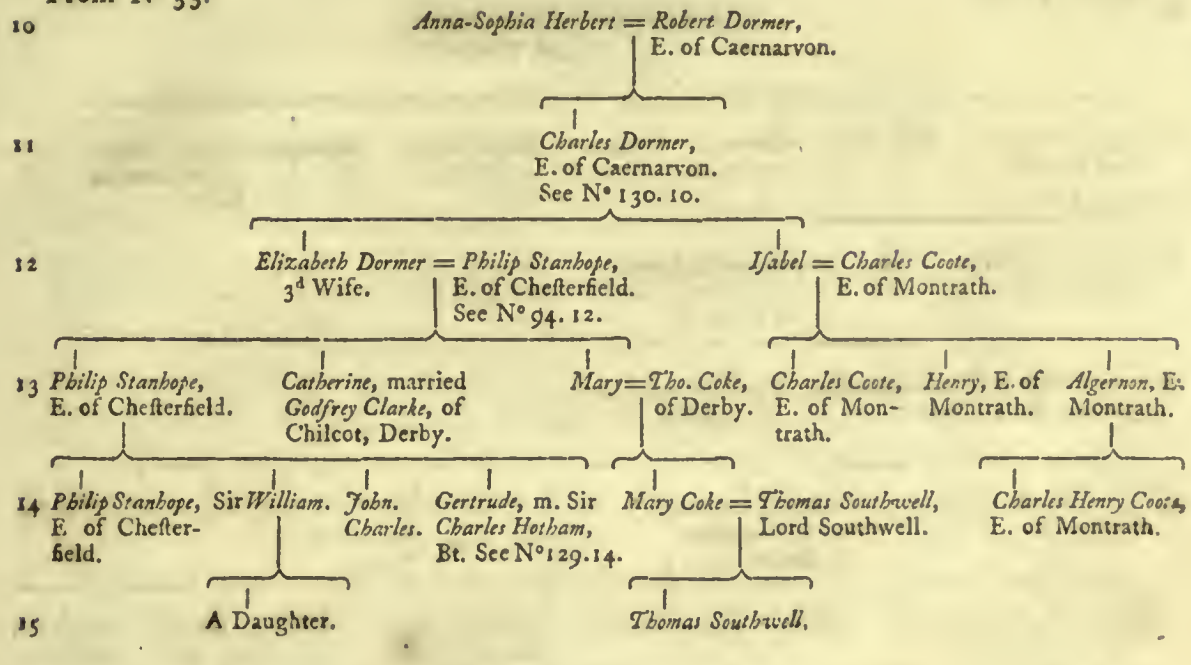
11 The Family at Kingsey, Oxon. See N° 252. | *Mary*, mar. Sir *Robert Worsley*, Bart. | *Jane* = Sir *Walter Clarges*, 2d w. Bart.

12 Sir *Robert Worsley*, | Sir *Thomas Clarges*. | A Daug^{r}. = ... *Tancred*, Master of the Buckhounds to King W. III. | A Daug^{r}. = ... *Howel*.

13 *Frances*, mar. *John Carteret*, E. Granville. See N° 127. 12. | *Thomas Clarges*. | *Barbara* = *George Wright*, of Leicester.

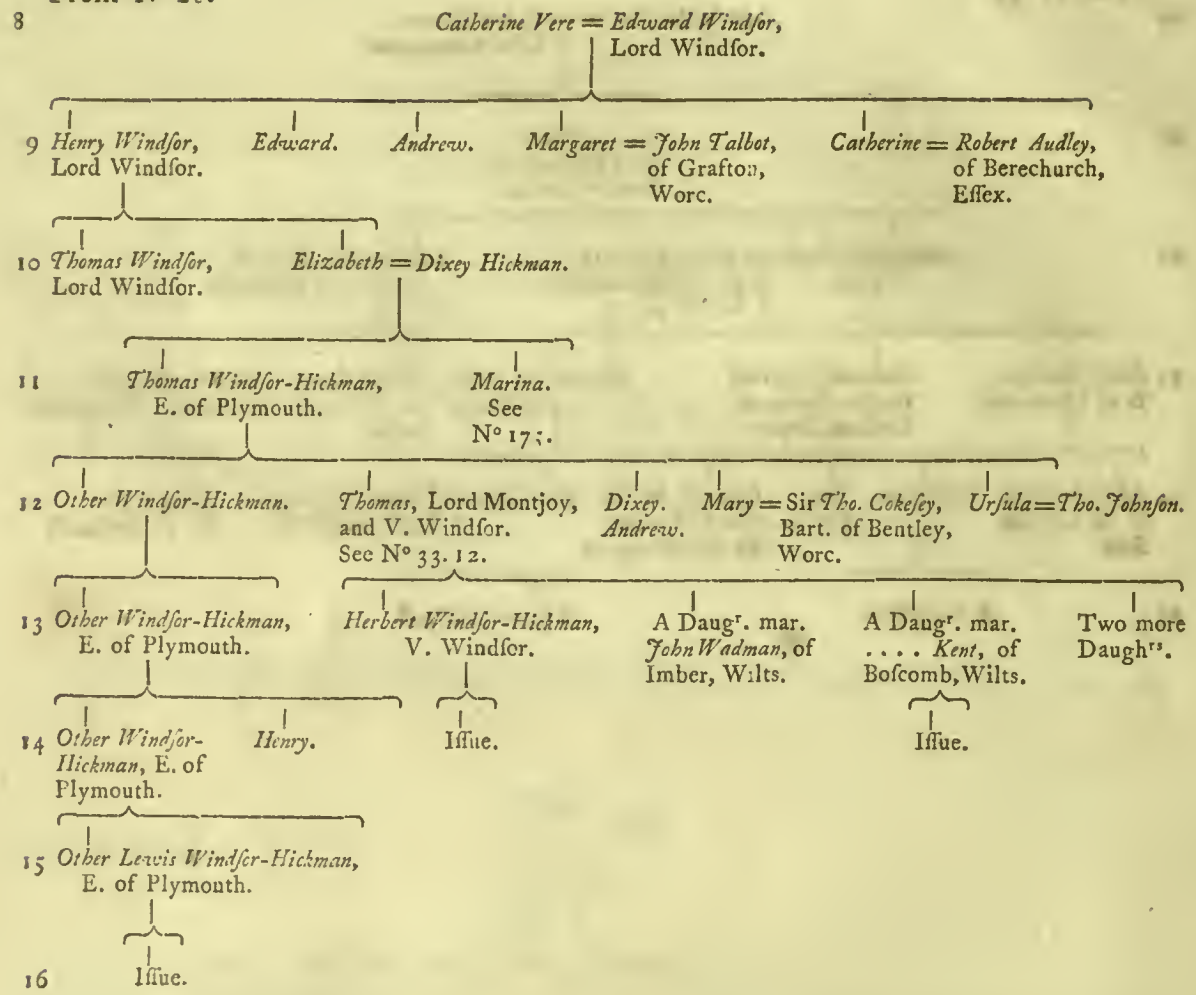
N° 35.

From N° 33.


10
Anna-Sophia Herbert = Robert Dormer, E. of Caernarvon.
11
Charles Dormer, E. of Caernarvon. See N° 130. 10.
12
Elizabeth Dormer = Philip Stanhope, 3d Wife. E. of Chesterfield. See N° 94. 12.
Isabel = Charles Coote, E. of Montrath.
13
Philip Stanhope, E. of Chesterfield.
Catherine, married Godfrey Clarke, of Chilcot, Derby.
Mary = Tho. Coke, of Derby.
Charles Coote, E. of Montrath.
Henry, E. of Montrath.
Algernon, E. Montrath.
14
Philip Stanhope, E of Chesterfield.
Sir William.
John.
Charles.
Gertrude, m. Sir Charles Hotham, Bt. See N° 129. 14.
Mary Coke = Thomas Southwell, Lord Southwell.
Charles Henry Coote, E. of Montrath.
15
A Daughter.
Thomas Southwell.

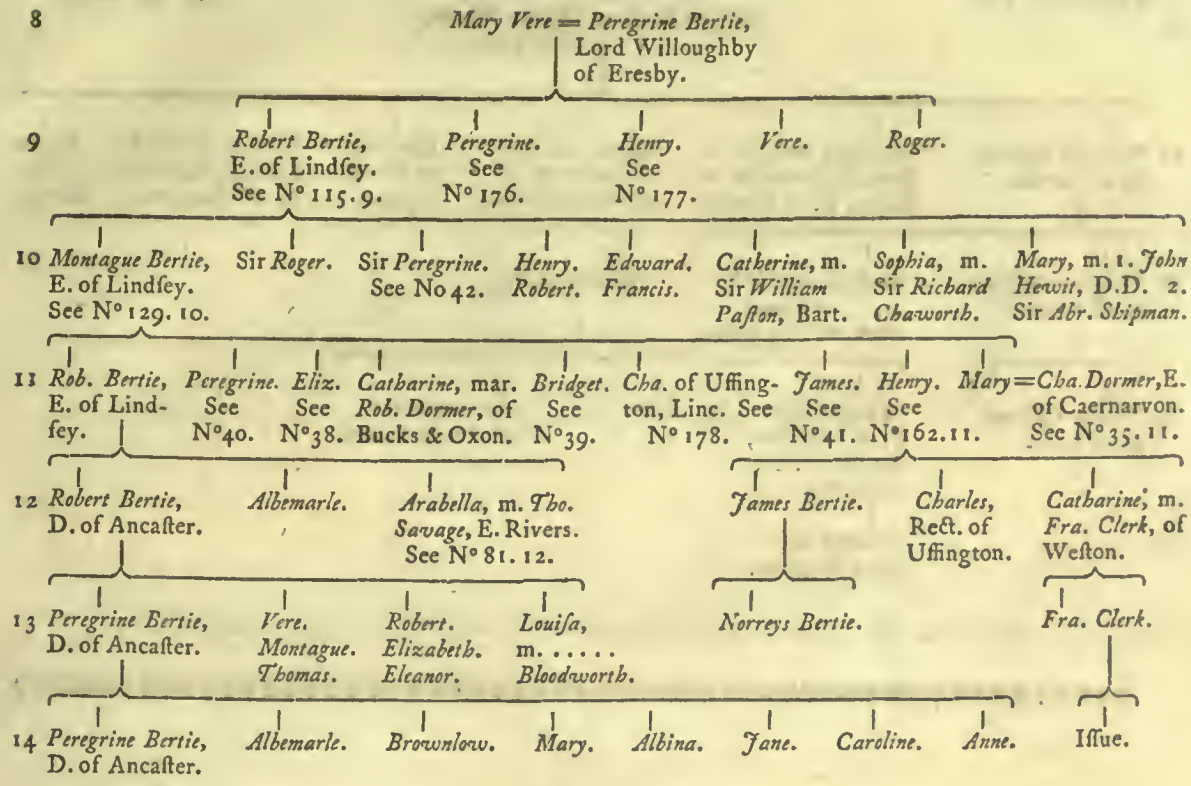
N° 36.

From N° 28.


8
Catherine Vere = Edward Windsor, Lord Windsor.
9
Henry Windsor, Lord Windsor.
Edward.
Andrew.
Margaret = John Talbot, of Grafton, Worc.
Catherine = Robert Audley, of Berechurch, Essex.
10
Thomas Windsor, Lord Windsor.
Elizabeth = Dixey Hickman.
11
Thomas Windsor-Hickman, E. of Plymouth.
Marina. See N° 175.
12
Other Windsor-Hickman.
Thomas, Lord Montjoy, and V. Windsor. See N° 33. 12.
Dixey.
Andrew.
Mary = Sir Tho. Cokesey, Bart. of Bentley, Worc.
Ursula = Tho. Johnson.
13
Other Windsor-Hickman, E. of Plymouth.
Herbert Windsor-Hickman, V. Windsor.
A Daug^r. mar. John Wadman, of Imber, Wilts.
A Daug^r. mar. .... Kent, of Boscomb, Wilts.
Two more Daugh^rs.
14
Other Windsor-Hickman, E. of Plymouth.
Henry.
Issue.
Issue.
15
Other Lewis Windsor-Hickman, E. of Plymouth.
16
Issue.

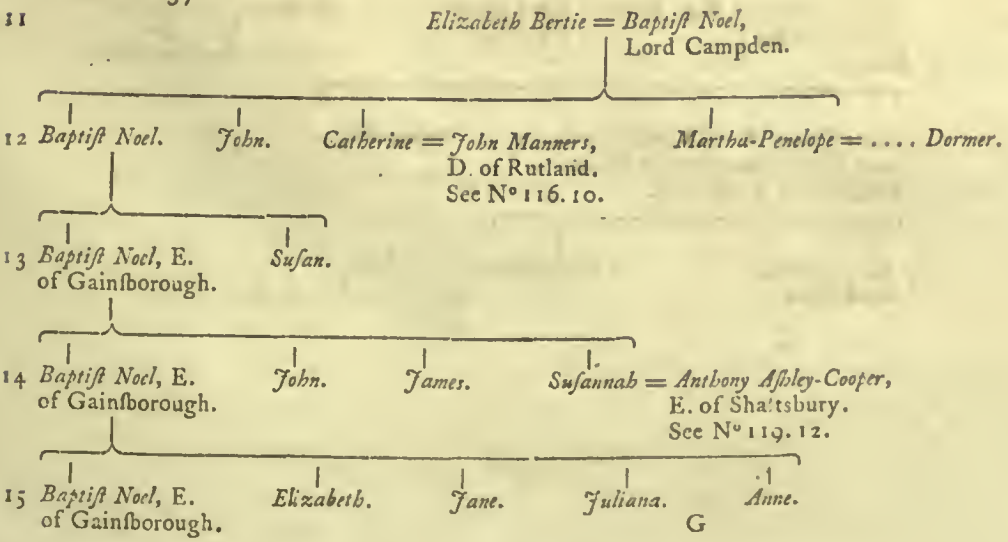
N° 37.

From N° 28.



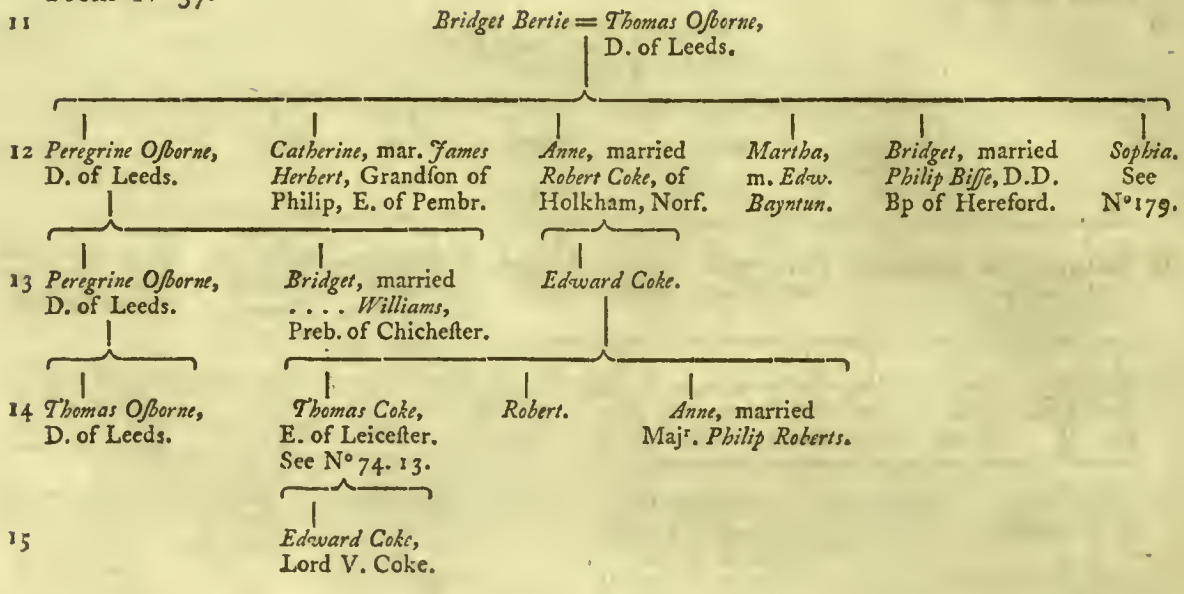
N° 38.

From N° 37.



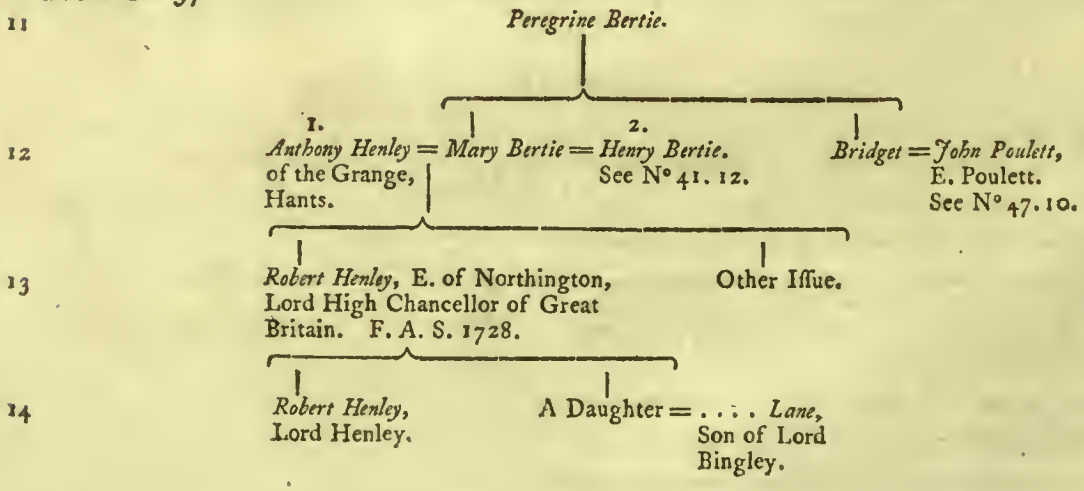
N° 39.

From N° 37.



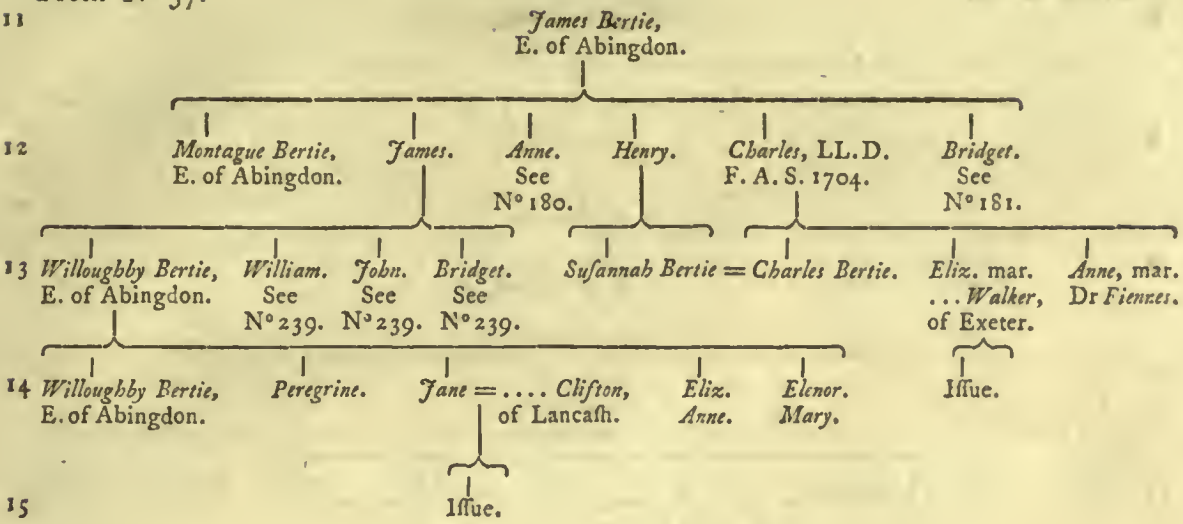
N° 40.

From N° 37.



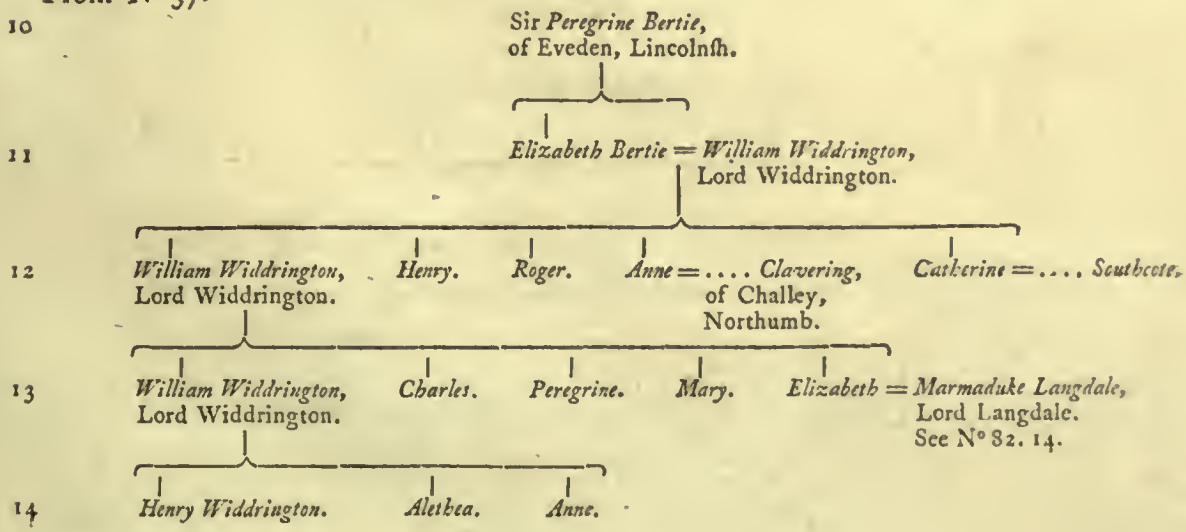
N° 41.

From N° 37.



N° 42.

From N° 37.



N° 43.

From N° 28.

7 *Albericus Vere.*

8 *Hugh Vere.*

9 *Robert Vere,* E. of Oxford.

10 *Aubrey Vere,* E. of Oxford. ob. 1673.

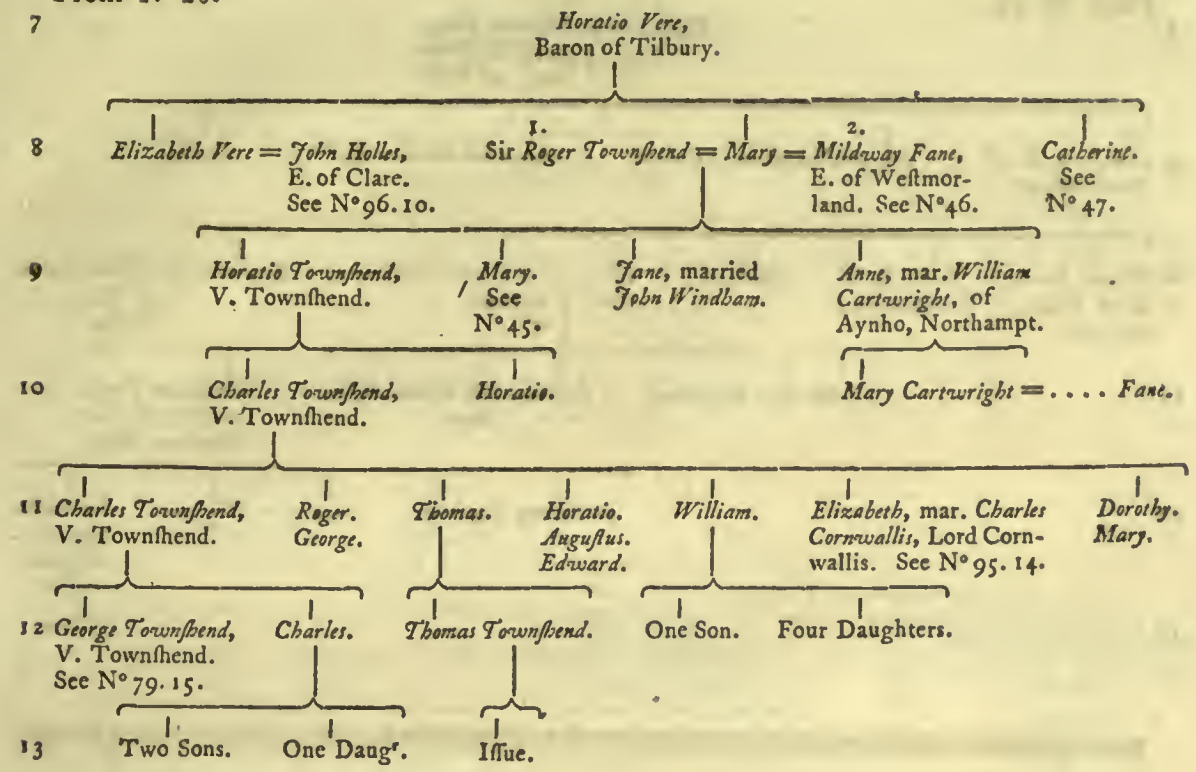
11 *Diana Vere* = *Charles Beauclerk,* D. of St. Albans. | Other Daughters.

12 *Charles Beauclerk,* D. of St. Albans. | *William.* | *Henry.* | *Vere,* Lord Vere, of Hanworth. | *James,* D.D. Bp of Hereford. | *Sidney.* | *George.* | *Aubrey.*

13 *George Beauclerk,* D. of St. Albans. | *Diana.* | *Charles Beauclerk.* | *Charlot.* | *Caroline.* | *Aubrey Beauclerk.* | *Mary.* | *Topham Beauclerk.*

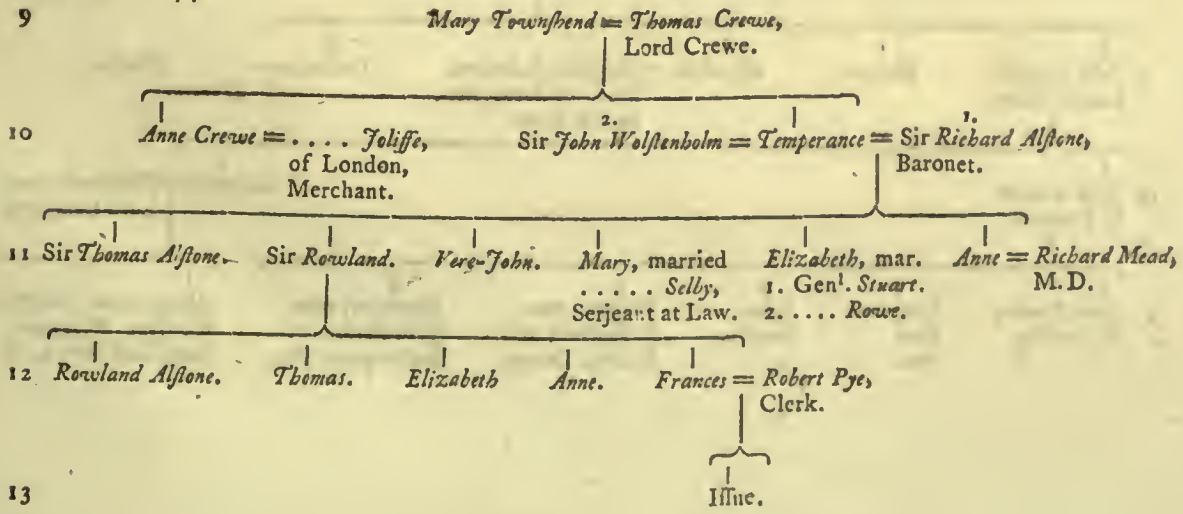
N° 44.

From N° 28.

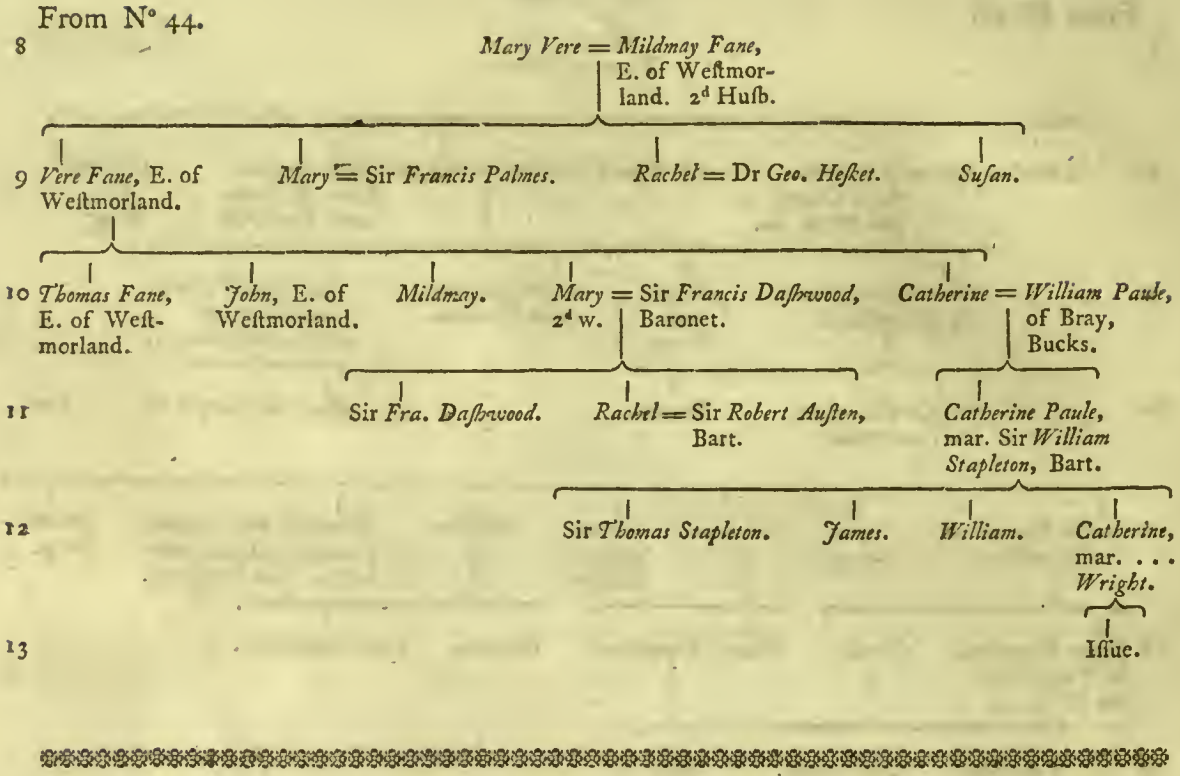


N° 45.

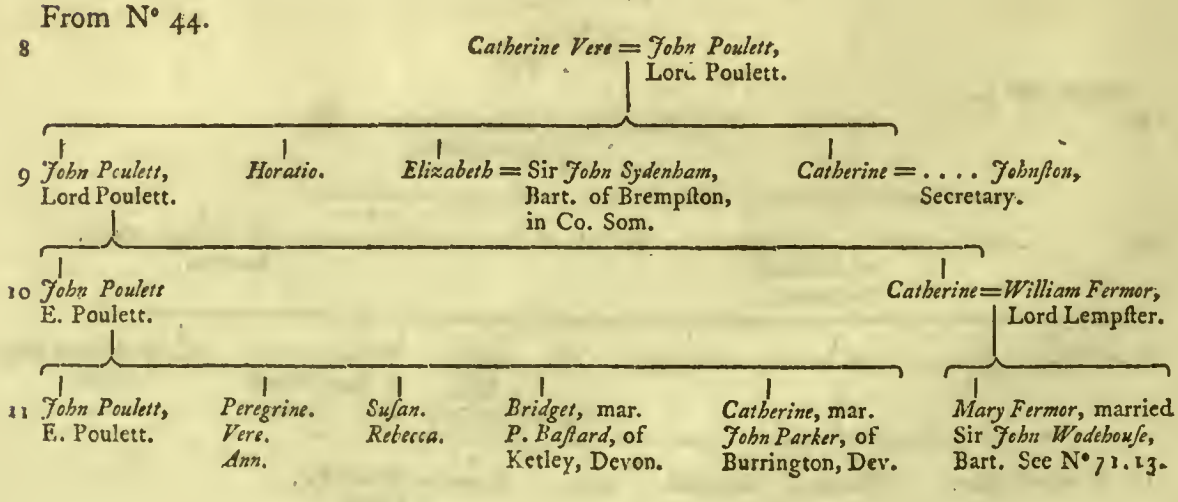
From N° 44.



N° 46.

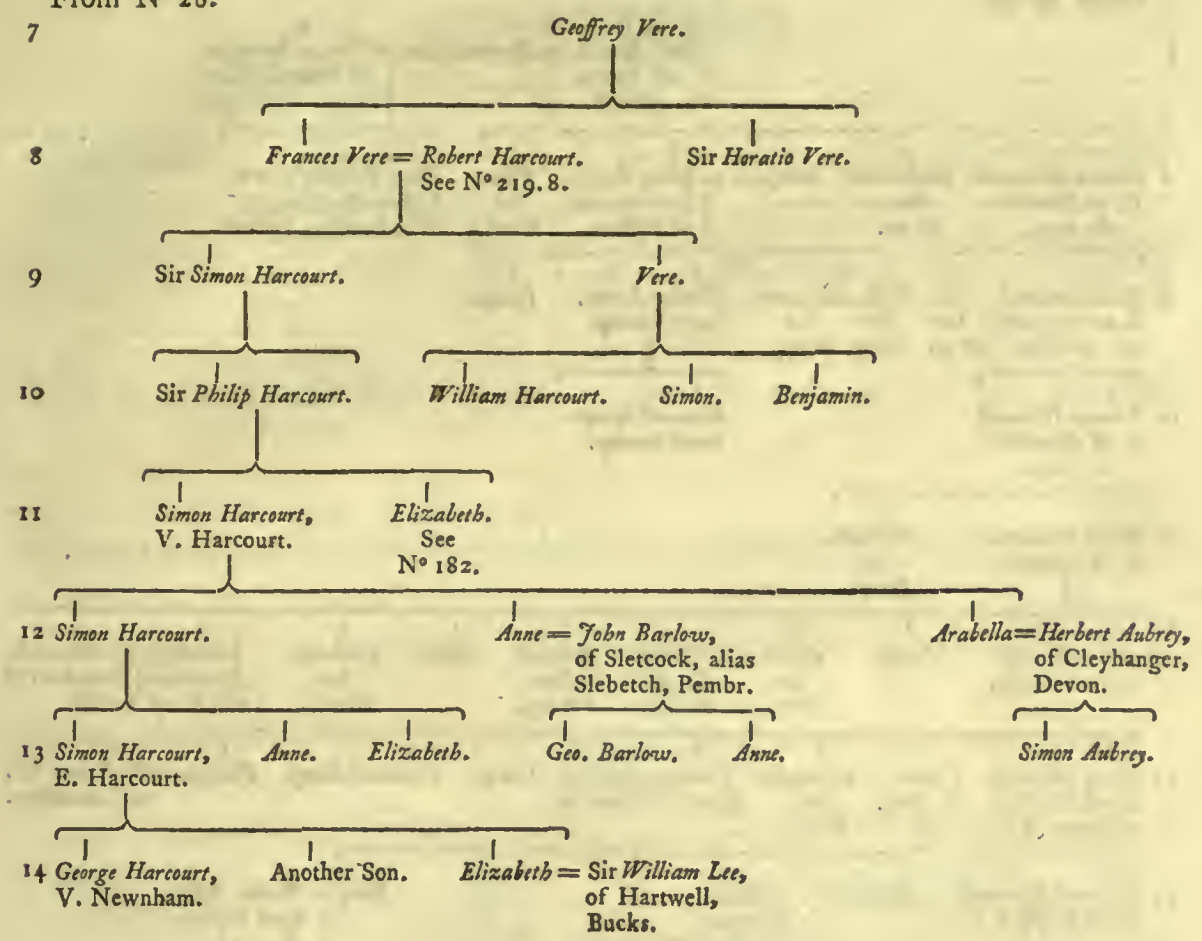

From N° 44.
8
Mary Vere = Mildmay Fane, E. of Westmorland. 2d Husb.
9
Vere Fane, E. of Westmorland.
Mary = Sir Francis Palmes.
Rachel = Dr Geo. Heſket.
Suſan.
10
Thomas Fane, E. of Westmorland.
John, E. of Westmorland.
Mildmay.
Mary = Sir Francis Daſhwood, 2d w. Baronet.
Catherine = William Paule, of Bray, Bucks.
11
Sir Fra. Daſhwood.
Rachel = Sir Robert Auſten, Bart.
Catherine Paule, mar. Sir William Stapleton, Bart.
12
Sir Thomas Stapleton.
James.
William.
Catherine, mar. .... Wright.
13
Iſſue.

N°. 47.


From N° 44.
8
Catherine Vere = John Poulett, Lord Poulett.
9
John Poulett, Lord Poulett.
Horatio.
Elizabeth = Sir John Sydenham, Bart. of Brempſton, in Co. Som.
Catherine = ... Johnſton, Secretary.
10
John Poulett E. Poulett.
Catherine = William Fermor, Lord Lempſter.
11
John Poulett, E. Poulett.
Peregrine. Vere. Ann.
Suſan. Rebecca.
Bridget, mar. P. Baſtard, of Ketley, Devon.
Catherine, mar. John Parker, of Burrington, Dev.
Mary Fermor, married Sir John Wodehouſe, Bart. See N° 71. 13.

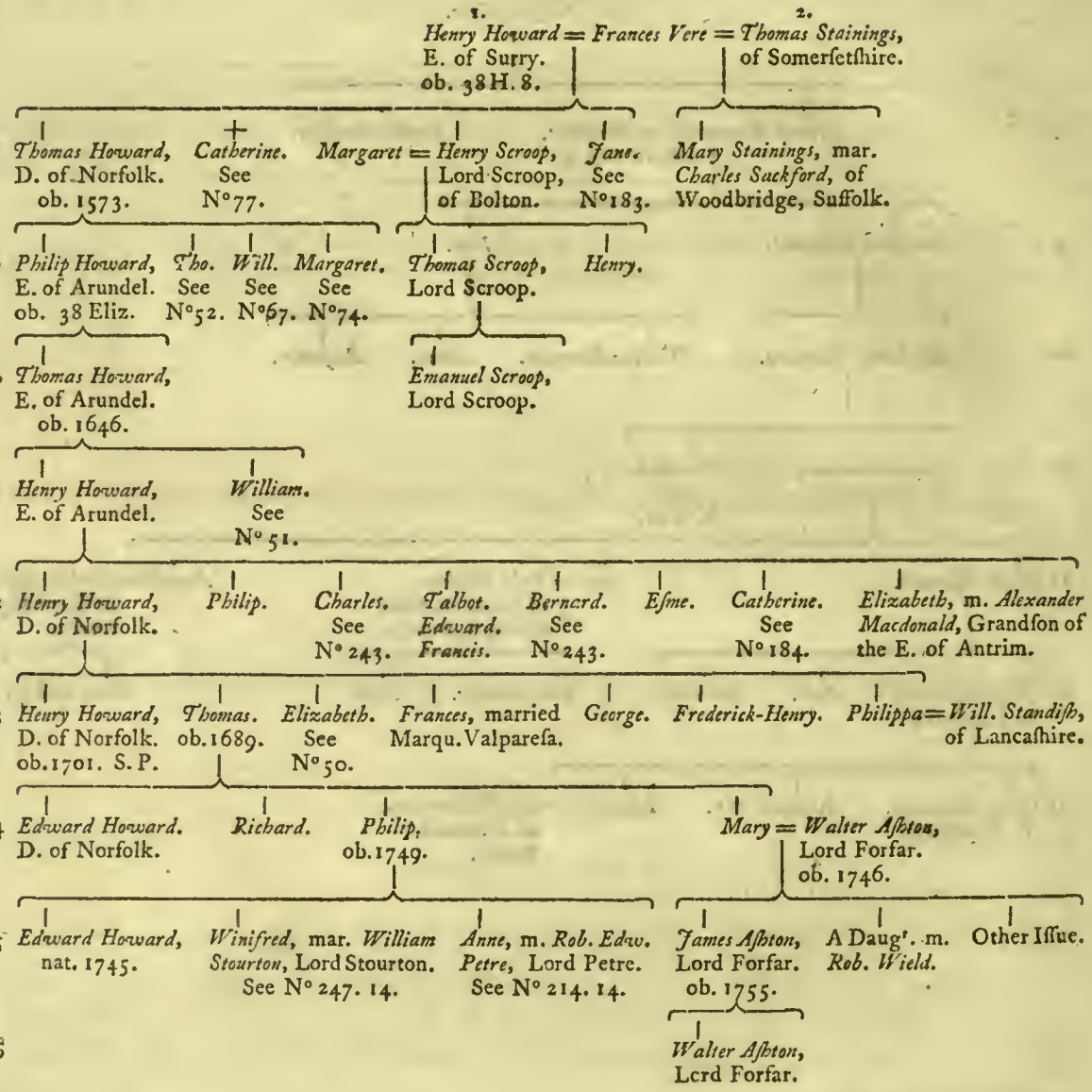
N° 48.

From N° 28.


7
Geoffrey Vere.
8
Frances Vere = Robert Harcourt. See N° 219. 8.
Sir Horatio Vere.
9
Sir Simon Harcourt.
Vere.
10
Sir Philip Harcourt.
William Harcourt.
Simon.
Benjamin.
11
Simon Harcourt, V. Harcourt.
Elizabeth. See N° 182.
12
Simon Harcourt.
Anne = John Barlow, of Sletcock, alias Slebetch, Pembr.
Arabella = Herbert Aubrey, of Cleyhanger, Devon.
13
Simon Harcourt, E. Harcourt.
Anne.
Elizabeth.
Geo. Barlow.
Anne.
Simon Aubrey.
14
George Harcourt, V. Newnham.
Another Son.
Elizabeth = Sir William Lee, of Hartwell, Bucks.

N° 49.

From N° 28.


7
1.
Henry Howard = Frances Vere
E. of Surry.
ob. 38 H. 8.
2.
Thomas Stainings,
of Somersetshire.
8
Thomas Howard,
D. of Norfolk.
ob. 1573.
Catherine.
See
N° 77.
Margaret
Henry Scroop,
Lord Scroop,
of Bolton.
Jane.
See
N° 183.
Mary Stainings, mar.
Charles Suckford, of
Woodbridge, Suffolk.
9
Philip Howard,
E. of Arundel.
ob. 38 Eliz.
Tho.
See
N° 52.
Will.
See
N° 67.
Margaret.
See
N° 74.
Thomas Scroop,
Lord Scroop.
Henry.
10
Thomas Howard,
E. of Arundel.
ob. 1646.
Emanuel Scroop,
Lord Scroop.
11
Henry Howard,
E. of Arundel.
William.
See
N° 51.
12
Henry Howard,
D. of Norfolk.
Philip.
Charles.
See
N° 243.
Talbot.
Edward.
Francis.
Bernard.
See
N° 243.
Esme.
Catherine.
See
N° 184.
Elizabeth, m. Alexander
Macdonald, Grandson of
the E. of Antrim.
13
Henry Howard,
D. of Norfolk.
ob. 1701. S. P.
Thomas.
ob. 1689.
Elizabeth.
See
N° 50.
Frances, married
Marqu. Valparesa.
George.
Frederick-Henry.
Philippa = Will. Standish,
of Lancashire.
14
Edward Howard.
D. of Norfolk.
Richard.
Philip,
ob. 1749.
Mary = Walter Ashton,
Lord Forfar.
ob. 1746.
15
Edward Howard,
nat. 1745.
Winifred, mar. William
Stourton, Lord Stourton.
See N° 247. 14.
Anne, m. Rob. Edw.
Petre, Lord Petre.
See N° 214. 14.
James Ashton,
Lord Forfar.
ob. 1755.
A Daug'. m.
Rob. Wield.
Other Issue.
16
Walter Ashton,
Lord Forfar.

N° 50.

From N° 49.

13 *Elizabeth Howard* = *George Gordon*, D. of Gordon.

14 *George Gordon*, M. of Huntley, attainted. — *Alexander*, D. of Gordon. — *Jane*, mar. *James Drummond*, created D. of Perth by King James II.

15 *Cosmo-Geo. Gordon*, D. of Gordon. See N° 28. 14. — *Lewis.* attain[d] 1745. — *Charles.* — *Adam.* — *Anne.* See N° 265. — *Eliz.* m. Rev. Mr Skelly in Com. Durh. — *Catharine*, m. *Fr. Charteris Wemyss.* Son of E. Wemyss. — Four more Daug[rs]. — *James Drummond*, call'd D. of Perth. — *John.* — Two Daug[rs].

16 *Alexan. Gordon.* D. of Gordon. — *Will. Geo.* — *Susannah. Catherine. Anne.*

N° 51.

From N° 49.

11 *William Howard*, Lord Stafford, ob. 1680.

12 *Henry Howard*, E. of Stafford. — *John Stafford*, — *Isabella*, mar. .... *Riccardie.* — *Anastasia* = *George Holman*, of Warkworth, Northton. — *Francis.*

13 *John Stafford.* — *Mary*, married *Fra. Plowden.* — *Edward. Harriet.* — *William* = *Ann Holman.* — *William.* — *Henry Stafford.*

14 *William Stafford*, E. of Stafford. — *Mary.* — *Anastasia.* — *Anne.*

N° 52.

From N° 49.

9 *Thomas Howard*, E. of Suffolk. ob. 1626.

10 *Theophilus Howard*, E. of Suffolk. — *Thomas*. See N° 58. — Sir *Robert*. Sir *William*. — *Edward*. See N° 59. — *Frances*. See N° 60. — *Catherine*. See N° 61. — *Elizabeth*. See N° 185. — Sir *Charles*.

11 *James Howard*, E. of Suffolk. See N° 120. 11. — *George*, E. of Suffolk. — *Henry*, E. of Suffolk. — *Catherine*. See N° 137. — *Eliz*. See N° 53. — *Marg*. See N° 54. — *Anne*, m. *Walsingham*, of Scadbury, Kent. — *Tho*. *Fran*. See N° 55. — *Eliz*. *Howard*.

12 *Essex Howard*, m. *Edw*. *Griffin*, Lord Griffin. — *Eliz*. m. Sir *Tho*. *Felton*, Bart. — Two Daug^rs. — *Henry Howard*, E. of Suffolk. See N° 131. 11. — *Diana* = Col. *John Pitt*.

13 *James Griffin*, Lord Griffin. — *Sarah Henrietta Howard* = *Thomas Chester*, of Knowle, Gloc.

14 1. *Henry Grey* of Billingbear, Berks. = *Eliz*. *Griffin* — 2. *John Wallop*, E. of Portsmouth. See N° 13. 11. — *Anne* = *Henry Whitwell*, of Oundle, Northton.

15 Issue.

N° 53.

From N° 52.

11 *Elizabeth Howard* = *Algernon Percy*, 2d Wife. | E. of Northumberland.

12 *Jocelyn Percy*, E. of Northumberland.

13 1. *Henry Cavendiſh* = 2. *Elizabeth Percy* = *Charles Seymour*, E. of Ogle. | D. of Somerſet.

14 *Algernon Seymour*, D. of Somerſet. — *Catherine* = Sir *William Wyndham*, Bart.

15 *Elizabeth Seymour* = *Hugh Smithſon Percy*, Baroneſs Percy. | E. of Northumberland. See N°194.15. — *Charles Wyndham*, E. of Egremont. — *Percy Wyndham-Obrien.* — *Eliz. Wyndham*, mar. *G. Grenvile.* Brother of E. Temple. See N° 236. 13.

16 ..... *Percy*, Lord Warkworth. — Other Iſſue. — *George Wyndham*, E. of Egremont.

N° 54.

From N° 52.

11 *Margaret Howard* = *Roger Boyle*, E. of Orrery.

12 *Roger Boyle*, E. of Orrery. — *Henry.* See N° 186. — *Catherine*, mar. *Richard Brett*, of Somerſetſh. — *Mary.* See N° 187.

13 *Charles Boyle*, E. of Orrery. See N° 65. 12.

14 *John Boyle*, E. of Corke and Orrery. See N° 57. 13.

15 *Charles Boyle*, Lord Dungarvan. — *Edmund*, E. of Corke and Orrery. — *Elizabeth*, married Sir *Thomas Worſley*, Bart. — Other Iſſue.

16 A Daughter. — Iſſue.

N° 55.

From N° 52.

11 *Frances Howard* = Sir *Edward Villiers.*

12 *Edward Villiers.* E. of Jerſey. — *Henry.* — *Anne.* See N°56. — *Eliz.* See N°57. — *Barbara,* mar. *John Berkley,* V. Fitzharding. — *Henrietta.* See N°57. — *Mary,* m. *Will. Obrien,* E. of Inchiquin. See N° 187. 13. — *Frances.* — *Catherine,* married 1. *Marq. Pizzarre.* 2. *Will. Villiers,* Son of George, E. of Grandiſon.

13 *William Villiers,* E. of Jerſey. — *Henry.* — *Mary.* See N° 188. — *Barbara Berkley* = Sir *Thomas Clarges.* youngeſt Daug^r and coheir. See N° 34. 12.

14 *William Villiers,* E. of Jerſey. — *Thomas.* — *Barbara,* married 1. Sir *Will. Blacket,* Bart. 2. *Buſſey Manſel.*

15 Iſſue.

N° 56.

From N° 55.

12 *Anne Villers* = *William Bentinck,* E. of Portland.

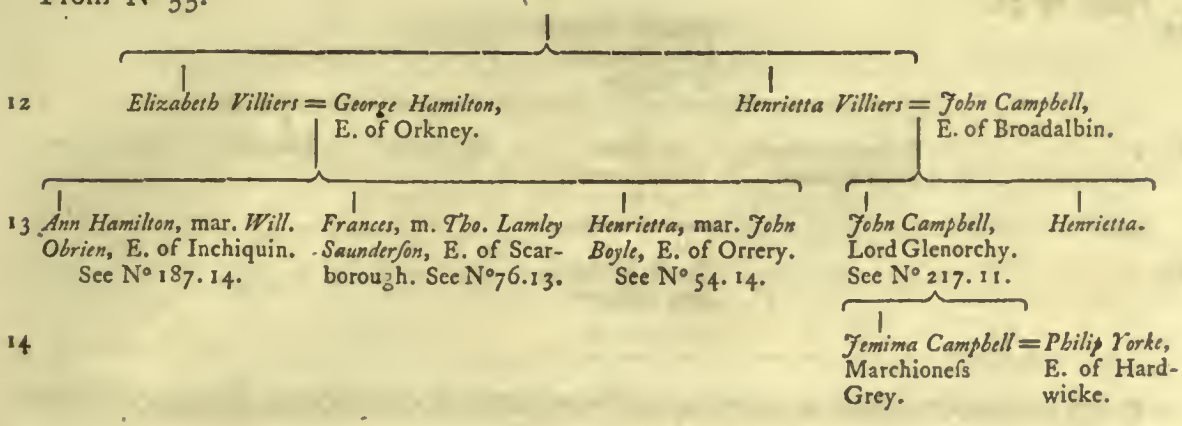
13 *Henry Bentinck,* D. of Portland. — *Mary,* mar. 1. *Algernon Capel,* E. of Eſſex. See N° 63. 11. 2. *Conyers Darcy.* See N° 58. 13. — *Anna-Margareta,* married *M. Duyvenvorde.* — *Iſabella* = *Evelyn Pierpoint,* D. of Kingſton.

14 *William Bentinck,* D. of Portland. See N° 96. 14. — *George.* — *Anne,* married Capt. *Paule.* — *Iſabel,* married *Henry Monk,* of Ireland. — *Amelia.* — *Caroline Pierpoint.*

15 *William-Henry-Cavendiſh Bentinck.* D. of Portland. — ~~*George.*~~ Edwd Charles. — *Elizabeth-Cavendiſh.* — *Henritta-Cavendiſh.* — *Margaret-Cavendiſh.* — *Frances-Cavendiſh.*

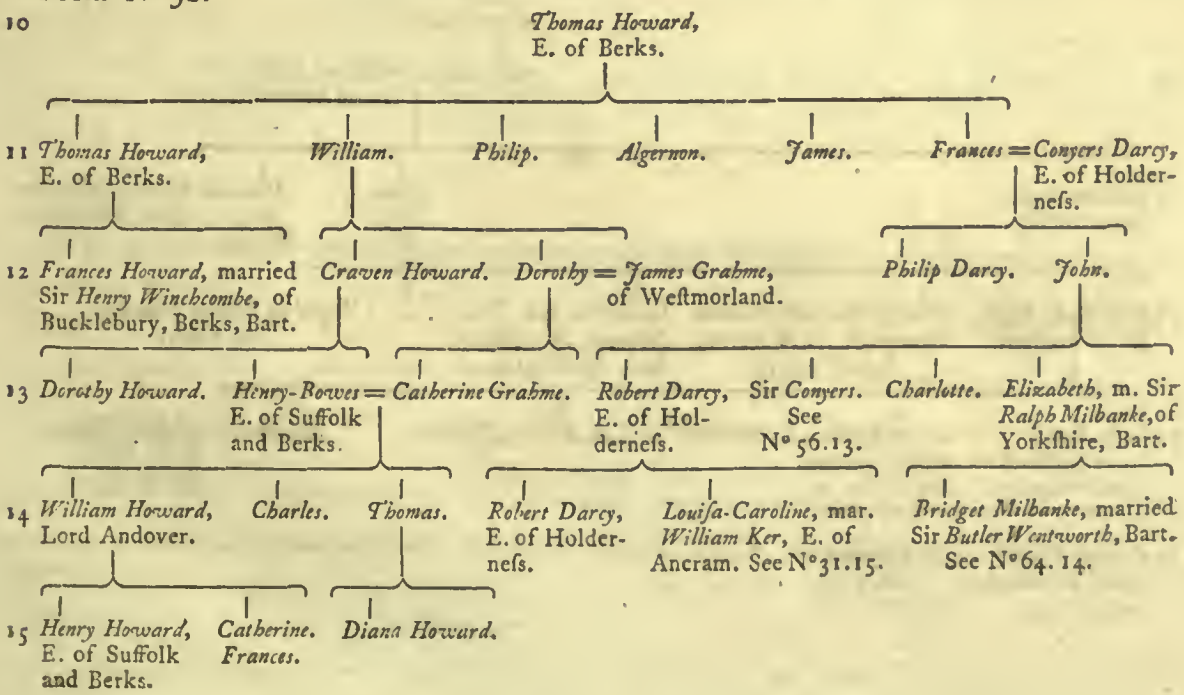
N° 57.

From N° 55.



N°. 58.

From N° 52.



N° 59.

From N° 52.

10 *Edward Howard*, Lord Howard, of Eſcrick.

11 *Thomas Howard*, Lord Howard. — *William*, Lord Howard. — Sir *Cecil*. — *Edward*.

12 *Charles Howard*, Lord Howard.

N° 60.

From N° 52.

10 1. *Robert Devereux* = *Frances Howard* = 2. *Robert Carr*, E. of Eſſex. — E. of Somerſet.

11 *Anne Carr* = *William Ruſſel*, D. of Bedford.

12 *William Ruſſel*, Lord Ruſſel. — *James*. — *Diana* = *William Aſhlington*, See N°145. — Lord Aſhlington.

13 *Wriotheſley Ruſſel*, D. of Bedford. — *Rachel*, married *William Cavendiſh*, D. of Devon. See N° 64. 13. — *Catherine*, mar. *John Manners*, D. of Rutland. See N° 116. 11. — ..... *Ruſſel* = *Thomas Scawen*. of Surry.

14 *John Ruſſel*, D. of Bedford. See N° 117. 13. — 1. *Scroop Egerton*, D. of Bridgwater. See N° 85. 14. — *Rachel* = 2. Col. *Richard Lyttelton*. — *Elizabeth* = *William Capel*, E. of Eſſex. See N° 63. 12.

15 *Francis Ruſſel*, M. of Taviſtock, nat. 1739. — *Carolina*, nat. 1743.

N° 61.

From N° 52.

10 *Catherine Howard* = *William Cecil*, E. of Salisbury.

11 *Charles Cecil*, Lord Cranborn. | *Robert.* | *Philip.* | *William.* | *Algernon.* | *Edward.* | *Anne*, mar. *Algernon Percy*, E. of Northumberland. 1st w. | *Elizabeth.* See N° 64. | *Catherine.* See N° 66.

12 *James Cecil*, E. of Salisbury. See N° 116. 10. | *Frances.* See N° 62. | *Diana.* *Penelope.* *Elizabeth.* | *Diana Cecil* = ... *Turner*, eldest Son of Sir *Ed. Turner*. | *Elizabeth Percy.* See N° 63.

13 *James Cecil*, E. of Salisbury. | *Robert.* | *William.* *Charles.* *George.* | *Frances*, m. Sir *W. Holford*, Bt. of Leicestersh. | *Mary.* See N° 189. | *Margaret*, m. Lord Stawel. | 1. *John Stawel*, 2. *Ric. Jones*, E. of Ranelagh. | *Mildred*, mar. Sir *Uvedale Corbet*, of Salop, Bart.

14 *James Cecil*, E. of Salisbury. See N° 74. 13. | Issue. | 1. *James Darcy* = *Ann Stawel* = 2. *John Baker.* Grandson of Conyers, E. of Holderness. | Sir *Richard Corbet*, and other Children.

15 *James Cecil*, E. of Salisbury. | *Anne* = *William Strode*, of Punsborn, Hertf. | *Margaret.* | *Catherine* = *John Percival*, E. of Egmont.

16 *Will. Strode.* | *James*, of Bra. Nose Coll. 1765. | A Daug^r. | *John-James Percival*, Lord Percival, nat. 1738. | *Philip-Tufton*, nat. 1742. | *Edward*, nat. 1744. | *Fred. Augustus*, nat. 1750. | *Catherine*, nat. 1756.

N° 62.

From N° 61.

12 *Frances Cecil* = Sir *William Bowyer*, Bart. ob. 1721.

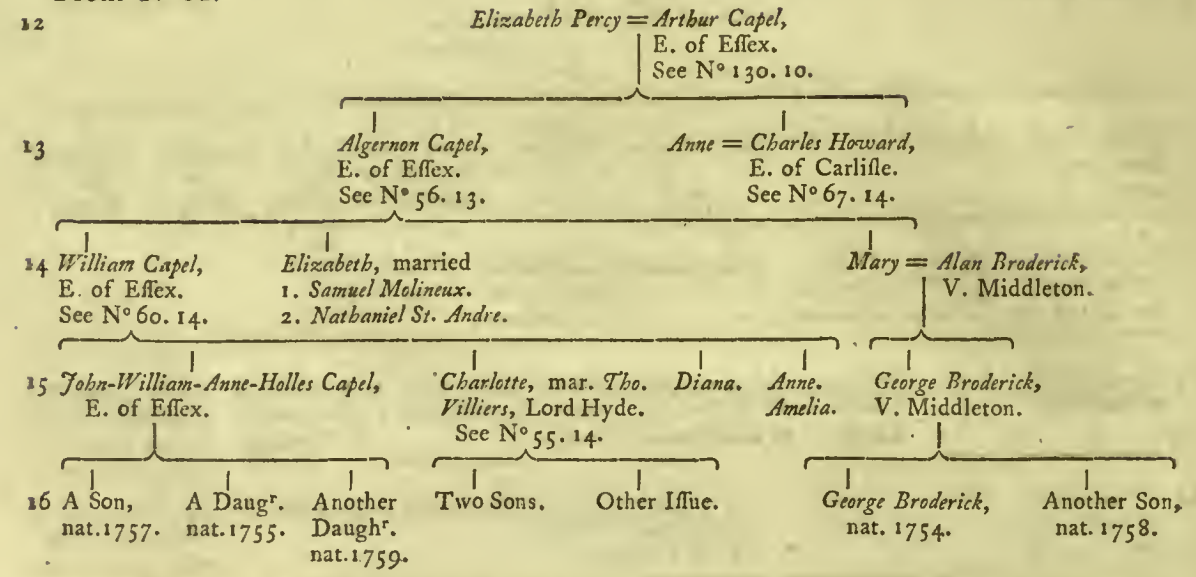
13 *Cecil Bowyer*, ob. 1720. | *Diana* = *Philip Jennings*, of Dudleston, Salop. | *William.*

14 Sir *William Bowyer.* | *Edward.* | *Thomas.* | *Orlando.* | *Frances.* | *Charlotte.* | *Richard Bowyer.* | *William.* | *Juliana.*

15 *William Bowyer.* | *Cecil.* | *George.* | *Penelope.*

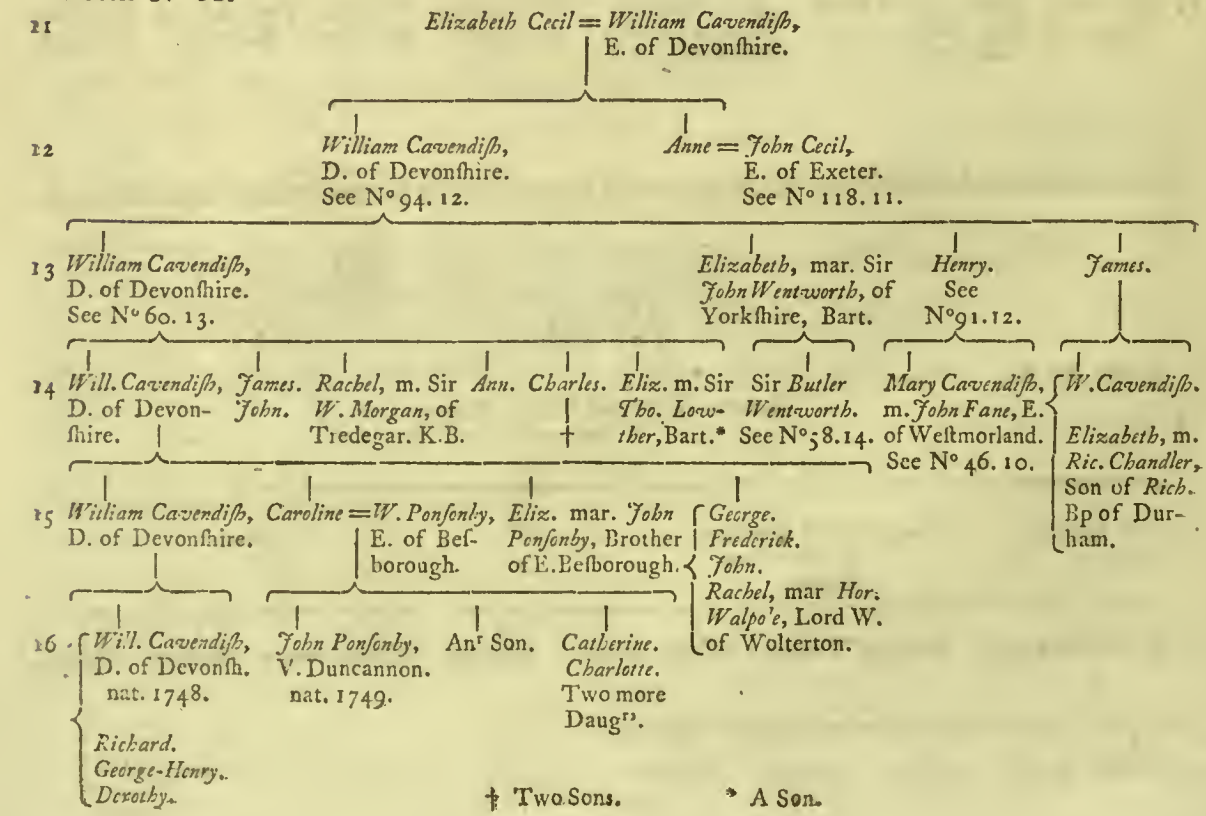
N° 63.

From N° 61.



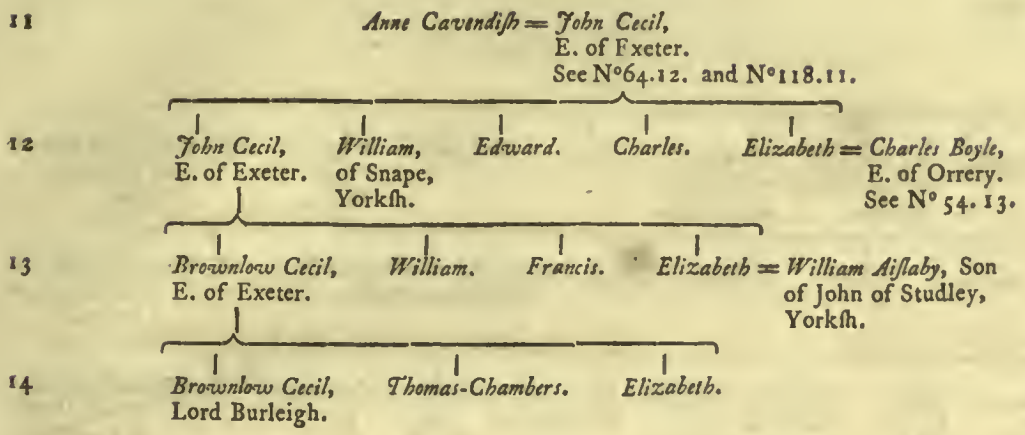
N° 64.

From N° 61.



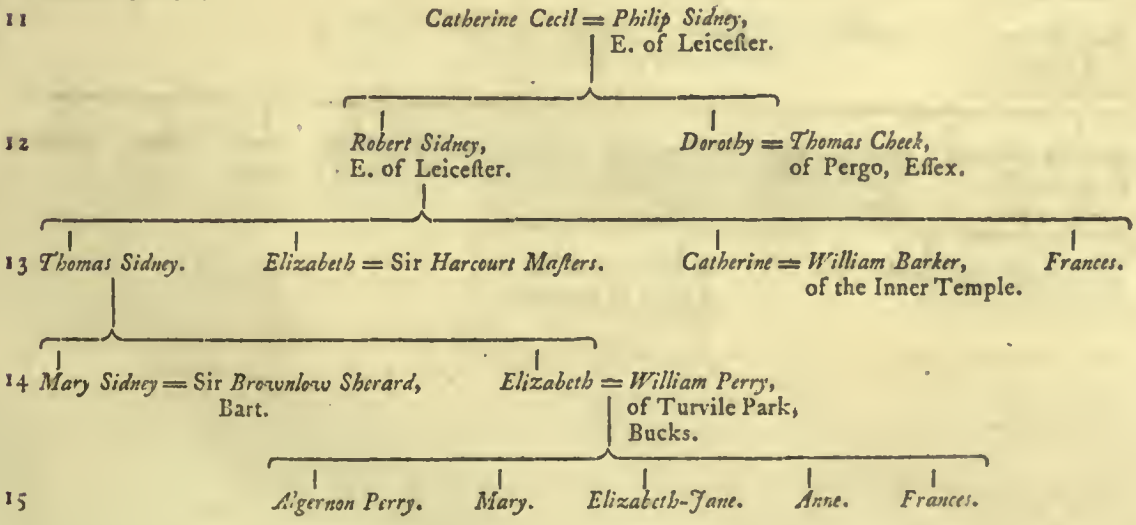
† Two Sons. * A Son.

N° 65.



N° 66.

From N° 61.



N° 67.

From N° 49.

9 *William Howard*, of Naworth Caſtle, Cumberland.

10 Sir *Philip Howard*. | Sir *William*, of Brafferton, Yorkſh. | Sir *Francis*, of Corbey. See N° 190. | *Thomas*. | Sir *Charles*. | *Margaret*. See N° 70. | *Mary* = Sir *John Winter*, of Lydney, Glouc.

11 Sir *William Howard*. | *John*. | *Philip*. | *Elizabeth* = *Bartholomew Fromond*, of Cheam, Surry. | *Alethea* = *Tho. Fairfax*, V. Fairfax, in Ireland.

12 *Charles Howard*, E. of Carliſle. | *Philip*. *Thomas*. *John*. | *Elizabeth*, mar. Sir *Thomas Gower*, of Stittenham, Yorkſh. | *Mary*, mar. Sir *Jonathan Atkins*. | *Catherine*. See N° 68. | *Frances*. See N° 69. | *Cath. Fairfax* = *Benj. Mildmay*, Lord Fitz Walter.

13 *Edward Howard*, E. of Carliſle. | *Mary* = Sir *John Fenwick*, Bart. of Wallington, Northumb. | *Anne* = *Richard Grahme*, V. Preſton. | *Benjamin Mildmay*, E. Fitz Walter.

14 *Charles Howard*, E. of Carliſle. See N° 63. 13.

15 *Henry Howard*, E. of Carliſle. See N° 217. 12. | *Charles*. | *Mary*.

16 *Frederick Howard*, E. of Carliſle. nat. 1748. | *Arabella*, mar. *Jonathan Cope*, eldeſt Son of Sir *Jonathan Cope*, Bart. of Brewern, Oxon. | *Diana*, married *Tho. Duncombe*. 1749. | *Anne*, nat. 1744. | *Fanny*, nat. 1745. | *Betty*, nat. 1746. | *Juliana*.

17 Sir *Charles Cope*. | *Arabella*, mar. ..... *Walker*, of Lyncham, Wilts.

N° 68.

From N° 67.

12 *Catherine Howard* = Sir *John Lawſon*, Bart. of Brough Hall, Yorkſh.

13 Sir *Henry Lawſon.* | *Charles.* | *Catherine.* | *Frances.* | *Mary.* | *Anne.* | *Elizabeth.*

14 Sir *John Lawſon.* See N° 88. 14. | *Anne* = *William Witham*, of Cliff, Yorkſh. | *Elizabeth* = *Stephen Tempeſt*, of Broughton, Yorkſh.

15 Sir *Henry Lawſon.* | *Thomas.* | *John.* | *Mary.* | *Bridget.*

N° 69.

From N° 67.

12 *Frances Howard* = Sir *George Downing*, Bart. of Gamlinghay, Cambr.

13 *Charles Downing.* | *Frances*, mar. *John Cotton*, of Conning-ton. See N° 70. 12. | *Anne.* | *Philadelphia*, mar. Sir *Henry Pickering*, Bart. of Whaddon, Cambr. | *Lucy*, mar. Sir *Richard Bulkely*, Bt. of Ireland. | *Mary* = *T. Barnardiſton*, of Bury, Suffolk.

14 *Jacob-Garrard Downing.* | *Thomas Barnardiſton*, Serjeant at Law.

N° 70.

From N° 67.

10 *Margaret Howard* = Sir *Thomas Cotton*, Bart. of Connington, Huntingd.

11 Sir *John Cotton.* | *Lucy.* See N° 71. | *Frances.*

12 *John Cotton.* See N° 69. 13. | *Dorothy* = ... *Dennis*, of Glouceſterſh. | Sir *Robert*, Bart. of Gedding, Hunts. | *Elizabeth.* See N° 191.

13 *Thomas Cotton.* | *Frances* = *William Hanbury*, of Little Marcle, Herefordſh. | *Jane Cotton*, mar. *Thomas Hart*, of Warfield, Berks. | *Elizabeth.* | *Frances.* | *Mary.*

14 *Mary Cotton.* | Four Daughters.

N° 71.

From N° 70.

11 *Lucy Cotton* = Sir *Philip Wodehouſe*, Bart. of Kimberley, Norfolk.

12 Sir *Thomas Wodehouſe.* | *Edmond*, of East-Lexham, Norfolk. See N° 72. | *John*, of Feltwell. | *Margaret* = *Thomas Savage*, of Elmley Caſtle, Worceſterſh. | *Blanch.* See N° 73.

13 Sir *John Wodehouſe.* See N° 47. 11. | *Anne* = Sir *Nich. Leſtrange*, Bart. of Hunſtanton, Norf. | *Elizabeth Wodehouſe.*

14 Sir *Airmyn Wodehouſe.* | *Thomas.* | *Sophia*, m. Sir *Charles Mordaunt*, Bart. | Sir *Thomas Leſtrange.* | *Henry.* | *Airmine*, m. *Nich. Styleman*, of Snetham, Norfolk. | *Lucy*, mar. Sir *Jacob Aſtley.* See N° 73. 14.

15 *John Wodehouſe.* | *John Mordaunt.* | *Charles.* | *Mary.*

Philip.

Thomas, of Queen's Coll. Oxon. 1765.

N° 72.

From N° 71.

12 *Edmond Wodehouſe*, of Eaſt Lexam, Norfolk.

13 *Philip.* — *Lucy Wodehouſe* = *Lewis Monoux*, of Sandy, Bedfordſh.

14 *Humphry Monoux.* — *Lewis*, Rector of Sandy.

15 Iſſue. — Several Children.

N° 73.

From N° 71.

12 *Blanch Wodehouſe* = Sir *Jacob Aſtley*, Bart. of Melton Conſtable, Norf.

13 Sir *Philip Aſtley.*

14 Sir *Jacob Aſtley.* See N° 71. 14. — *Philip.* — *Edward.* — *Thomas.* — *Elizabeth* = *Caleb Elwin*, of Thirning, Norfolk. — *Jemima* = *Roger Metcalfe*, of London.

15 *Edward Aſtley.* — *John.* — *Iſabel.* — *Blanch.*

N° 74.

From N° 49.

9 *Margaret Howard* = *Robert Sackville*, E. of Dorſet.

10 *Richard Sackville*, E. of Dorſet. 3

Edward, E. of Dorſet. See N° 75.

Anne = Sir *Edward Lewes*.

Cicely. See N° 76.

11 *Iſabella Sackville*, mar. *James Compton*, E. of Northampton.

Margaret = *John Tufton*, Baroneſs Clifford. E. of Thanet.

12 *Alethea Compton*, m. *Edw. Hungerford*, Son and Heir of Sir Edw. K. B.

Thomas Tufton. E. of Thanet. See N°217.11.

Frances, married *Henry Drax*, of Boſton, Linc.

Cecele, married *Chr. Hatton*, V. Hatton. See N° 3.9.

Mary. See N° 192.

Sackville. See N° 193.

13 *Catherine Tufton*, mar. *Edw. Watſon*, Lord Sondes. See N°98.13.

Anne, married *James Cecil*, E. of Saliſbury. See N° 61. 14.

Margaret, Baroneſs Clifford, mar. *Tho. Coke*, E. of Leiceſter. See N° 39. 14.

Mary, mar. *John Gower*, E. Gower. See N° 117. 12.

Iſabella, m. Lord *Naſſau Pawlett*. See N° 83. 14.

N° 75.

From N° 74.

10 *Edward Sackville*, E. of Dorſet.

11 *Richard Sackville*, E. of Dorſet.

12 *Charles Sackville*, E. of Dorſet.

Richard.

1. *Roger Boyle*, E. of Orrery. See N° 54. 12.

= *Elizabeth* =

2. *Richard Boyle*, V. Shannon.

1. *George Lane* = V. Laneſborough.

Frances =

2. . . . . *Muſtian*.

13 *Lionel-Cranfield Sackville*, D. of Dorſet.

14 *Charles Sackville*, E. of Middleſex, nat. 1711.

John, See N°117.13. nat. 1713.

George, nat. 1716.

Caroline = *Joſeph Damer*, Lord Milton.

15 *John Damer*, nat. 1744.

George, nat. 1746.

Lionel, nat. 1748.

Caroline, nat. 1752.

N° 76.

From N° 74.

10 *Cicely Sackville* = Sir *Henry Compton*, K. B.

11 *William Compton.* | *Henry.* | *George.* | *Mary* = *John Lumley.* | *Margaret*, mar. Col. *Thomas Sackville*, of Sedleſcomb, Suſſex. | *Cicely.* See N° 202.

12 *Richard Lumley*, E. of Scarborough. | *Henry*, General. See N° 132. 11. | *Elizabeth* = *Richard Cotton*, of Watergate, Suſſex.

13 *Richard Lumley*, E. of Scarborough. | *Thomas-Lumley-Saunderſon*, E. of Scarborough. See N° 57. 13. | *William.* *Charles.* *John.* | *James.* | *Mary*, married *George Montagu*, E. of Halifax. See N° 122. 11. | *Barbara*, mar. *Charles Leigh.* See N° 99. 13. | *Henrietta.*

14 *Richard-Lumley-Saunderſon*, E. of Scarborough. | *Anne.* | *Frances* = *Peter Ludlow*, Lord Ludlow, of the Kingdom of Ireland.

15 *Geo. Aug. L. Saunderſon*, V. Lumley, nat. 1755. | A Son, nat. 1757. | Another Son, nat. 1760. | *Frances.* *Barbara*, nat. 1756. | A Son, nat. 1756. | Another Son, nat. 1758. | A Daug^r. nat. 1757.

N° 77.

From N° 49.

8 *Catherine Howard* = *Henry Berkeley*, Lord Berkeley.

9 *Thomas Berkeley*, Lord Berkeley. | *Ferdinand.* | *Mary* = *John Zouch*, Son of Sir *John*, of Codnore, Derb. | *Frances.* See N° 79.

10 *George Berkeley*, Lord Berkeley.

11 *George Berkeley*, E. of Berkeley.

12 *Charles Berkeley*, E. of Berkeley. | *George.* See N° 78. | *Theophila.* See N° 78. | *Mary.* See N° 78. | *Henrietta.* | *Arabella*, mar. *Will. Pulteney*, Son of Sir W. of Miſterton, Leiceſt. | *Eliz.* m. *Will. Smith*, of the Inn[r] Temple. | *Arethuſa*, m. *Cha[s] Boyle*, L[d] Clifford, of Laneſborough.

13 *James Berkeley*, E. of Berkeley. See N° 139. 14. | *Geo.* | *Henry.* | *Mary* = *T. Cambers*, Hanworth, Middleſex. | *Elizab.* m. Sir *John Germain*, Bart. | *Eliz. Pulteney.* | *Theophila Smith*, m. *Art. Moor*, of Fetcham, Surry. | *Arethuſa Boyle*, m. . . . *Vernon*, Son of Secret. Vernon.

14 *Fred. Aug. Berkeley*, E. of Berkeley, nat. 1745. | Several Children. | *Mary Chambers*, mar. *Vere Beauclerk*, Lord Vere. See N° 43. 12. | Other Daug[rs]. | *Anne*, mar. *Richard Grenvile Temple*, E. Temple. See N° 236. 13.

George-Cranfield, nat. 1753.
Georgina-Auguſta, nat. 1749.
Elizabeth, nat. 1750.

N° 78.

From N° 77.

12 *George Berkeley*, Preb. of Weſtminſter, D.D. | 2. *Robert Nelſon* = *Theophila Berkeley* = 1. Sir *Kingsmill Lucy*, Bart. | 2. . . . *Rooth* = *Mary Berkeley* = 1. *Ford Grey*, of Epſom. E. of Tankervile.

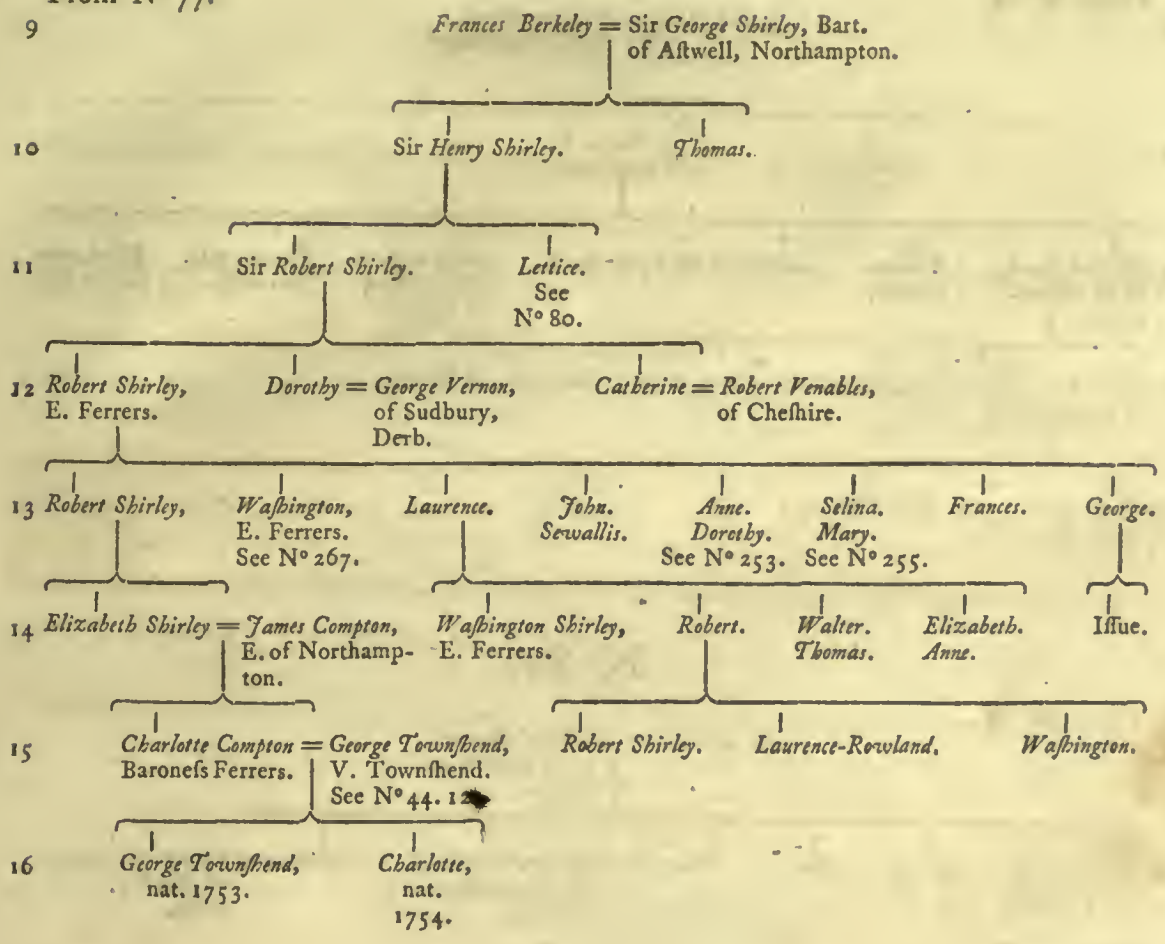
13 *Elizabeth Berkeley* = *John Brome*, of Tuppendence, Kent. | Sir *Berkeley Lucy.* | *Theophila* = Sir *Will. Ingoldſby*, of Lethenbro', Bucks, Bart. | *Mary Grey*, m. *Charles Bennet*, E. of Tankervile. See N° 13. 10.

14 *Thomas Brome*, Clerk. | Two Daug[rs]. | *Mary Lucy* = *Charles Compton*, Brother to E. Northampton,

15 Iſſue. | A Son. | Four Daug[rs].

N° 79.

From N° 77.


9
Frances Berkeley = Sir George Shirley, Bart. of Aſtwell, Northampton.
10
Sir Henry Shirley.
Thomas.
11
Sir Robert Shirley.
Lettice. See N° 80.
12
Robert Shirley, E. Ferrers.
Dorothy = George Vernon, of Sudbury, Derb.
Catherine = Robert Venables, of Cheſhire.
13
Robert Shirley,
Waſhington, E. Ferrers. See N° 267.
Laurence.
John. Sewallis.
Anne. Dorothy. See N° 253.
Selina. Mary. See N° 255.
Frances.
George.
14
Elizabeth Shirley = James Compton, E. of Northampton.
Waſhington Shirley, E. Ferrers.
Robert.
Walter. Thomas.
Elizabeth. Anne.
Iſſue.
15
Charlotte Compton = George Townſhend, Baroneſs Ferrers. V. Townſhend. See N° 44. 12
Robert Shirley.
Laurence-Rowland.
Waſhington.
16
George Townſhend, nat. 1753.
Charlotte, nat. 1754.

N° 80.

From N° 79.

11 *Lettice Shirley* = *William Bourk*, E. of Clanrickard.

12 *John Bourk*, E. of Clanrickard.

13 *Michael Bourk*, E. of Clanrickard. — *William.* *Thomas.* — *Lætitia* = Sir *Festus Bourk.* — *Bridget*, mar. *Rich. Dillon*, V. Dillon. — *Honora*, mar. *John Kelly.* — *Mary*, mar. *Garret Moor.*

14 *Smyth Bourk*, E. of Clanrickard. — *Anne* = *Denys Dally.* — *Mary* = *George Jennings.* — A Daug^r.

15 *Henry Bourk*, Lord Dunkellin. — *John-Thomas.*

N° 81.

From N° 28.

7 *Elizabeth Vere* = *Thomas Darcie*, Lord Darcie, of Chiche.

8 *John Darcie*, Lord Darcie. — *Alberic.* — *Robert.* — *Thomasin* = *Richard Southwell*, of Woodrising, Norfolk. — *Constance* = *Edward Pyrton*, of Bentley, Essex.

9 *Thomas Darcie*, E. Rivers.

10 *Elizabeth Darcie* = *Thomas Savage*, E. Rivers. — *Mary* = *Roger Manwood*, Son of Sir Peter, K. B. — *Penelope* = 1. Sir *Geo. Trenchard*, of Wolveton, Dors. 2. Sir *John Gage*. See N° 88. 3. Sir *William Hervey*. See N° 101. 10.

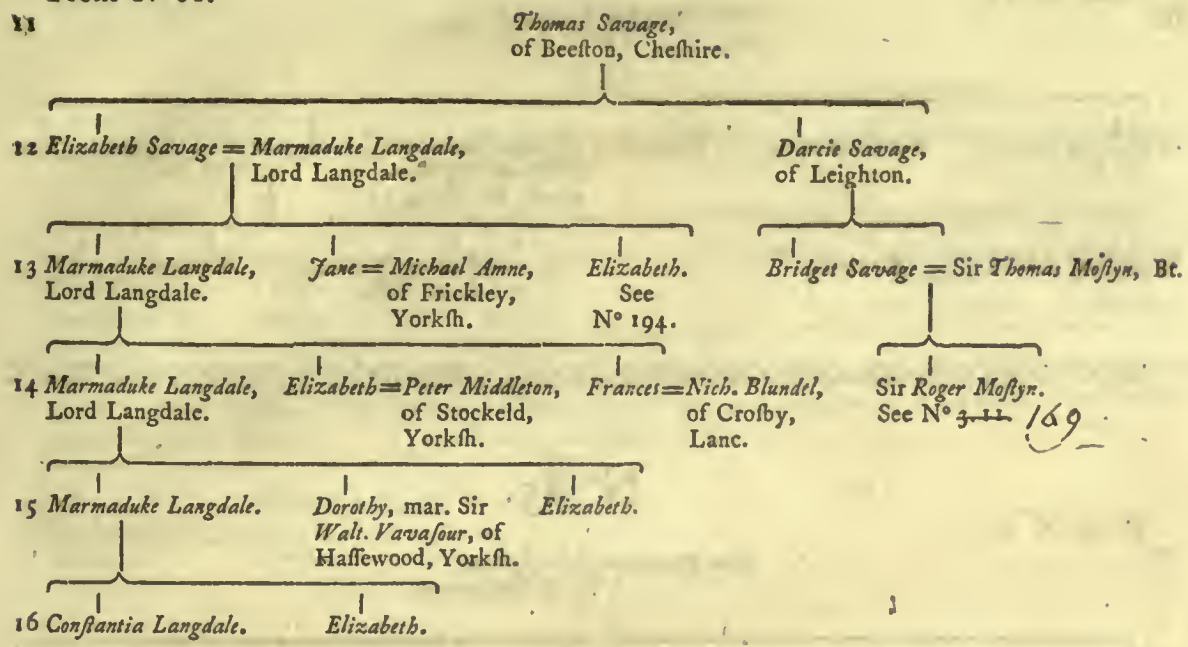
11 *John Savage*, E. Rivers. — *Thomas.* See N° 82. — *Francis.* *William.* *James.* — *Richard.* *Jane.* See N° 83. — *Dorothy*, mar. *Ch. Howard*, E. of Berks. — *Eliz.* mar. Sir *J. Thimelsby*, of Irmham, Linc. — *Anne.* See N° 87. — *Henrietta-Maria*, m. *Ralph Sheldon*, of Bewley, Worc. — *Charles.*

12 *T. Savage*, E. Rivers. — *Peter.* — *Catherine*, m. *Charles Sidley*, B^t of Sir W^m. — *Rich.* — *Mary*, m. *Hen. Killigrew.* — 1. *G. Bridges* = *Jane* = 2. Sir *W. Sidley*, Bt. of Aylesford, Kent. 3. *G. Pitt*, of Stratfield Sca, Hants. — *Mary Savage*, m. *Jeremy Thoresby*, of Leeds.

13 *Ric. Savage*, E. Rivers. See N° ~~158~~ 276. — *Eliz.* — *Annabella*, m. Sir *Erasmus Norwich*, Bart. Brampton, Northton. — *John Savage*, E. Rivers. — *Lucy Bridges*, m. *Adam Loftus*, of Refarnum, Ireland. — *Catherine.* — *Eliz. Thoresby.* — *Mary.*

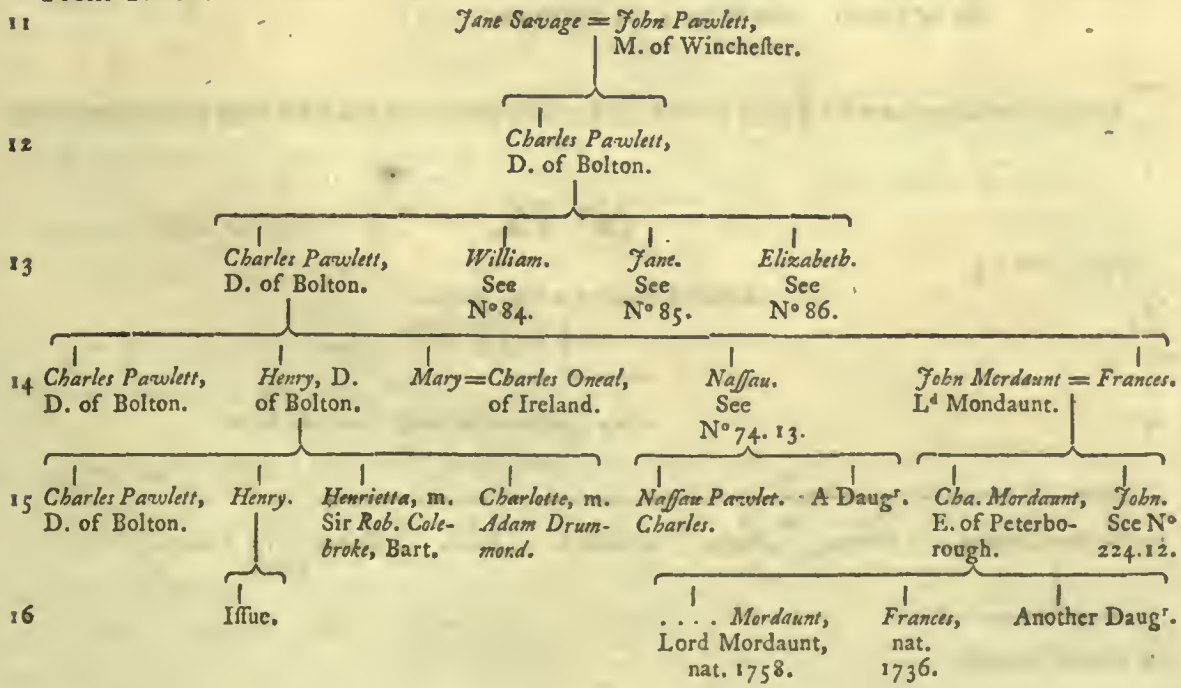
N° 82.

From N° 81.



N° 83.

From N° 81.



N° 84.

From N° 83.

13 *William Pawlett.*

14 *William Pawlett.* See N° 13. 11. — *Charles-Armand.* — *Henrietta* = *William Townſhend*, 3d Son of V. Townſhend. See N° 44. 11. — *Mary* = *Nich. Parſons*, E. of Roſs. — *Jane.*

15 *William Paulett.* — *Annabella.* — *Richard Parſons*, E. of Roſs. — *Elizabeth.*

N° 85.

From N° 83.

13 *Jane Pawlett* = *John Egerton*, E. of Bridgwater.

14 *Scroop Egerton*, D. of Bridgwater. See N° 60. 14. — *Mary*, m. *Will.* Lord Byron. — *Henry Egerton*, Bp of Hereford. See N° 195. — *William.* — *Charles.* See N° 196. — *Elizabeth*, m. *Thom. Pagett*, Ld Pagett.

15 *Fra. Egerton*, D. of Bridgwater. — *Louiſa*, mar. *Granville Leveſon Gower*, E. Gower. See N° 117. 13. — *Anne*, mar. *W. Villiers*, E. of Jerſey. See N° 55. 14. — *Caroline.* — *Diana*, mar. *Fred. Calvert*, Ld Baltimore. — *Jane Egerton.* — *Henrietta.* — *Anne.*

N° 86.

From N° 83.

13 *Elizabeth Pawlett* = *Toby Jenkins*, of Grimſtone, Yorkſh.

14 *Mary Jenkins* = Sir *Henry Goodrick*, Bart.

15 Sir *John Goodrick.* — *Thomas.* — *Henry.* — *Elizabeth.* — *Sarah.* — *Jane* = ... *Wanley*, Clerk.

16 *Harriet Goodrick.*

N° 87.

From N° 81.

11 *Anne Savage* = *Robert Brudenel*, E. of Cardigan.

12 *Francis Brudenel.* | *Anna-Maria* = *Geo. Rodney Bridges*, of Keynsham, Som. | *Dorothy* = *Robert Constable.* V. Dunbar. | *Catherine* = *John Middleton*, E. of Middleton, in Scotland.

13 *George Brudenel*, E. of Cardigan. See N° 131. 12. | *Anne.* See N° 139. | *Mary.* See N° 197. | *Frances.* See N° 198. | *James.* | *Eliz. Middleton*, married *Edw. Drummond.* | *Mary*, mar. Sir *John Gifford*, Kt.

14 *George Brudenel*, E. of Cardigan. See N° 115. 12. | *James.* *Robert.* *Mary.* | *Thomas Bruce*, Lord Bruce. | *Mary*, married 1. *Rich. Powis.* 2. ... *Boulby.* | *Frances*, m. .... *Tilson.* | *George Brudenel.* *Augustus.* | *Caroline.* *Louisa.* | A Daughr. m. Sir *Sam. Fludyer.*

15 *John Brudenel*, Lord Brudenel. *George.* | *Elizabeth.* *Mary.* *Henrietta.* | Issue. | Issue.

N° 88.

From N° 81.

10 *Penelope Darcie* = Sir *John Gage*, Bart. of Fixley, Suffex. 2d Husb.

11 Sir *Tho. Gage*, of Firle. | Sir *Edward.* See N° 90. | *Frances*, m. 1. Sir *Will. Tresham*, Bt. of Rushton, Northton. 2. *Geo. Gage.* | *Penelope*, mar. *Hen. Merry*, of Barton, Derb. | *Eliz.* mar. Sir *Tho. Petre*, Bt. Cranham, Essex. | *Anne*, m. *Hen. Petre*, Son of Wm Ld Petre. | *Henry.*

12 Sir *John Gage.* | *Joseph.* See N° 89. | *John Gage*, of Princethorp, Norfolk.

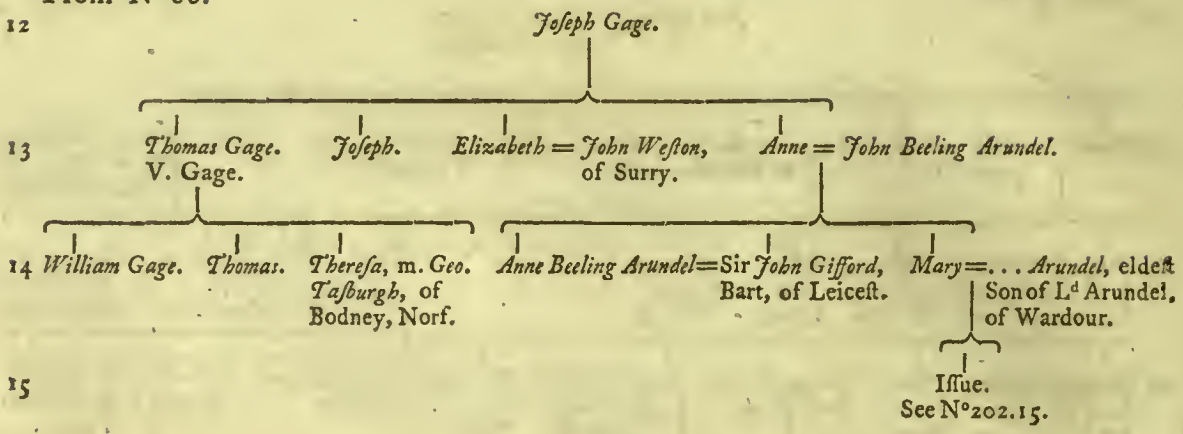
13 *Mary Gage* = Sir *John Shelley*, Bart. 2d W. See N° 25. 11. | *Bridget.* See N° 199.

14 Sir *John Shelley.* See N° 97. 13. | *Elizabeth*, m. *Edw. Sheldon*, of Weston, Warwicksh. See N° 171. 10. | *Richard.* | *Catherine*, m. ... *Mathews*, of Ireland. | *Mary*, m. Sir *John Lawson.* See N° 68. 14.

15 A Son. | *Catherine.* | *Mary.* | *Harriot*, mar. *Geo. Onslow.* See N° 160. 13. | Issue.

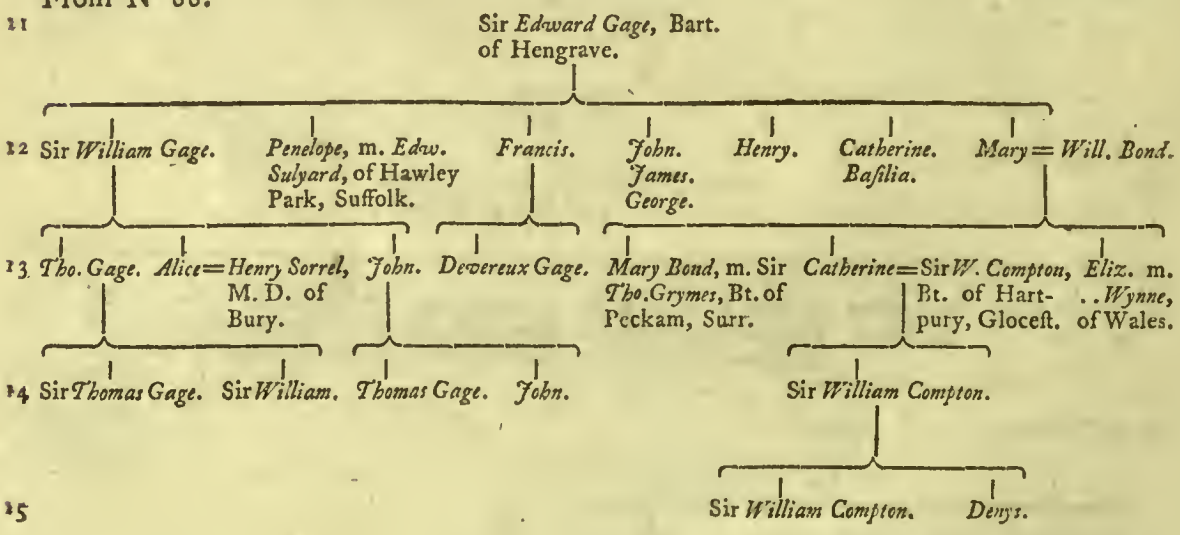
N° 89.

From N° 88.



N° 90.

From N° 88.



N° 91.

From N° 28.

7 *Anne Vere* = *Edmond Sheffield*, Lord Sheffield, ob. 2. E. 6.

8 *John Sheffield*, Lord Sheffield. — *Frances* = ... *Metham*. — *Elizabeth*.. — *Eleanor*. See N° 96.

9 *Edmond Sheffield*, E. of Mulgrave. — *Elizabeth*. See N° 94.

10 Sir *John Sheffield*. — *Edmond*. *William*. *Philip*. — *Thomas*. *James* *Robert*. — *Mary* = *Ferdinando Fairfax*, Lord Fairfax, of Cameron. — *Magdalen*, m. *Walter Walsh*, of Ireland. — *Eliz*. mar. 1. Sir *Ed. Swift*. 2. Sir *John Bouchier*. — *Triphena*, m. *Geo. Verney*, Son of Sir *Ric*. of Compton, Murdac. Warw. — *Dorothy*. *Douglas*. *Margaret*. *Ursula*. *Sarah*. *Anne*. *Frances*. See N° 93.

11 *Edmond Sheffield*, E. of Mulgrave. — *Mary Fairfax*, mar. Sir *Will. Craven*, of Lenchwike, Worc. — *Ursula*, mar. *William Cartwright*, of Aynho, Northamptonsh. 2d w. — *Dorothy*. See N° 92. — *Frances*. See N° 200. — Two more Daugrs.

12 *John Sheffield*, D. of Bucks. — *Elizabeth Craven*, m. *Theophilus Leigh*, of Longborough, Gloc. — *Rhoda Cartwright*, m. Lord *Henry Cavendish*. See N° 64. 13.

13 *Edmond Sheffield*, D. of Bucks. ob. S. P.

N° 92.

From N° 91.

11 *Dorothy Fairfax* = *Richard Hutton*, of Popleton, Yorksh.

12 *Thomas Hutton*, of Popleton. — *Edward*, of Pudsey. — *Matthew*, Rector of Arnhoe.

13 *Thomas Hutton*, of Popleton. — *Dorothy*, married *Joshua Earnshaw*, Mayor of York. 1692. — *Elizabeth*, mar. *Thomas Dawson*, Mayor of York. 1703. — *Anne*, mar. *Fra. Taylor*, of York. — *Ellen*. — *Rich. Hutton*. *Dorothy*. — *Eleanor*, m. *Jos. Briggs*, of Leeds. — *Roger Hutton*. *Matthew*.

N° 93.

From N° 91.

10 *Frances Sheffield* = Sir *Philip Fairfax*, of Steeton, Brother to Lord Fairfax.

11 Sir *William Fairfax.* | Three other Sons. | *Urſula* = *James Chaloner*, Son and Heir of Sir Thomas.

12 *William Fairfax.* | *Thomas*, Govr. of Limerick. | *Catherine* = Sir *Martin Liſter.* | *Iſabel* = *Nathaniel Bladen.*

13 *Robert Fairfax*, Admiral. | *William Bladen.* | Col. *Martin Bladen.*

14 *Thomas Fairfax.* | *Catherine.*

N° 94.

From N° 91.

9 *Elizabeth Sheffield* = *Thomas Butler*, E. of Ormonde.

10 *Elizabeth Butler* = *Richard Preſton*, E. of Deſmond.

11 *Elizabeth Preſton* = *James Butler*, D. of Ormonde.

12 *Thomas Butler*, E. of Oſſory. | *Richard.* See N° 95. | *Mary* = *William Cavendiſh*, D. of Devonſhire. See N° 64. 12. | *Elizabeth* = *Philip Stanhope*, E. of Cheſterfield. See N° 35. 12.

13 *Charles Butler*, E. of Arran. | *Elizabeth*, m. *Will. Stanley*, E. of Derby. See N° 28. 12. | *Amelia.* | *Henrietta* = *Henry Auverquerque*, E. of Grantham. | *Elizabeth Stanhope.* See N° 263.

14 *Frances Auverquerque* = Capt. *Eliot.* | *Henrietta* = *William Cowper*, E. Cowper.

15 *George Cowper*, V. Fordwich, nat. 1738. | *Caroline*, mar. *Henry Seymour*, of Sherborne, Dorſet. See N° 223. 13.

N° 95.

From N° 94.

12 *Richard Butler*, E. of Arran.

13 *Charlotte Butler* = *Charles Cornwallis*, Lord Cornwallis. See N° 213. 12.

14 *Charles Cornwallis*, E. Cornwallis. See N° 44. 11. | *James.* | *Stephen.* | *John.* | *Richard.* | *Edward.* | *Frederick*, Bp of Lich. and Cov. | *William.* | *Henry.*

15 *Charles Cornwallis*, E. Cornwallis, nat. 1738. | *Elizabeth*, m. *Bowen Southwell.* | *Charlotte*, mar. Rev. Dr *Madan*, of Chiſwick. | *Mary.* | *Harry.* | *James.* | *William.*

N° 96.

From N° 91.

8 *Eleanor Sheffield* = *Denzil Holles*, nat. 1538. ob. 1590.

9 *John Holles*, E. of Clare. nat. circ. 1566. | *Frances*, mar. Sir *Francis Coke*, Kt. of Truſsley, Derbyſhire. | *Jane* = *Thomas Saunderſon*, younger Brother of Sir Nicholas, V. Caſtleton.

10 *John Holles*, E. of Clare. | *William.* | *Francis.* | *Arabella.* See N° 98. | *Denzil*, Lord Holles, of Ifield.

11 *Gilbert Holles*, E. of Clare. | *Arabella*, m. Sir *Edw. Roſſeter.* | *Suſannah*, m. Sir *John Lort.* | *Penelope.* See N° 203. | *Elizabeth.* See N° 204. | *Diana* = *Henry Bridges*, of Keynſham, Somerſet. | Sir *Fra. Holles.*

12 *John Holles*, D. of Newcaſtle. See N° 217. 11. | *Mary* = *Hugh Boſcawen.* | *Anne.* | *Elizabeth.* See N° 205. | *Grace.* See N° 97. | A Daug^r. m. Col. *Hen. Mitchell*, of Kingſton Ruſſel, Dorſet. | *Denzil Holles.*

13 *Henrietta Holles* = *Edward Harley*, E. of Oxford.

14 *Margaret Harley* = *William Bentinck*, D. of Portland. See N° 56. 14.

N° 97.

From N° 96.

12 *Grace Holles* = *Thomas Pelham*, Lord Pelham.

13 *Thomas-Holles Pelham*, D. of Newcastle. | *Henry.* See N°116.12. | *Grace*, mar. *Geo. Nailor*, of Herst Monceaux, Suss. | *Gertrude*, mar. *Dav. Polhill*, of Otford, Kent. | *Frances*, mar. *Christ. Wandesford*, V. Castlecomer. See N°123.11. | *Margaret*, mar. Sir *John Shelley*. See N° 88. 14. | *Lucy*, m. *H. Clinton*, E. of Lincoln.

14 *Catherine Pelham*, m. *Henry Clinton*, E. of Lincoln. | *Frances.* | *Grace.* | *Mary.* | *Henry Clinton*, E. of Lincoln. | *Lucy.*

15 *Henry Clinton*, Lord Say, nat. 1750. | *Thomas*, nat. 1752. | *John*, nat. 1755.

N° 98.

From N° 96.

10 *Arabella Holles* = *Thomas Wentworth*, E. of Strafford.

11 *Anne Wentworth* = *Edward Watson*, Lord Rockingham.

12 *Lewis Watson*, E. of Rockingham. | *Eleanor.* See N° 99. | *Anne.* | *Margaret.* | *George.* | *Thomas Watson-Wentworth.* See N° 206.

13 *Edward Watson*, Lord Sondes. See N° 74. 13. | *George.* | *Mary*, m. *Wrey Saunderson*, Grandson and Heir of V. Castleton. | *Arabella*, m. Sir *Robert Furnese*, Bart. | *Margaret*, mar. *John Monson*, Lord Monson. See N° 259. 12.

14 *Lewis Watson*, E. of Rockingham. | *Thomas*, E. of Rockingham. | *Edward.* | *Catherine*, mar. *Edw. Southwell*, Member for Bristol.

15 *Edward Southwell*, Member for Glouceſterſh.

N° 99.

From N° 98.

12 *Eleanor Watſon* = *Thomas Leigh*, Lord Leigh.

13 *Edward Leigh*, Lord Leigh. — *Charles*. See N° 76. 13. — *Anne*. — *Eleanor* = *Thomas Verney*, eldeſt Son of Lord Willoughby de Broke.

14 *Thomas Leigh*, Lord Leigh. — *Eleanor Verney* = *George Bowes*.

15 *Edward Leigh*, Lord Leigh. — *Mary*. — *Anne*.

N° 100.

From N° 21.

3 *Chriſtian Chichele* = *Thomas Harvey*, of Thirley, Bedfordſh.

4 *John Harvey*, of Thirley. — *John*. — *Edward*. — *Richard*. — *Iſabel*. — *Anne*. — *Chriſtian*. — *Alice*. — *Margery*. — *Florence*.

5 Sir *George Harvey*. — *Thomas*. — *Iſabel*, alias *Elizabeth*. See N° 102.

6 *Gerard Harvey*, Burgeſs for Bedford, 1553. — *John Harvey*. — *Thomas*.

7 *John Harvey*. — Sir *Nicholas Harvey*. — *John*. See N° 101.

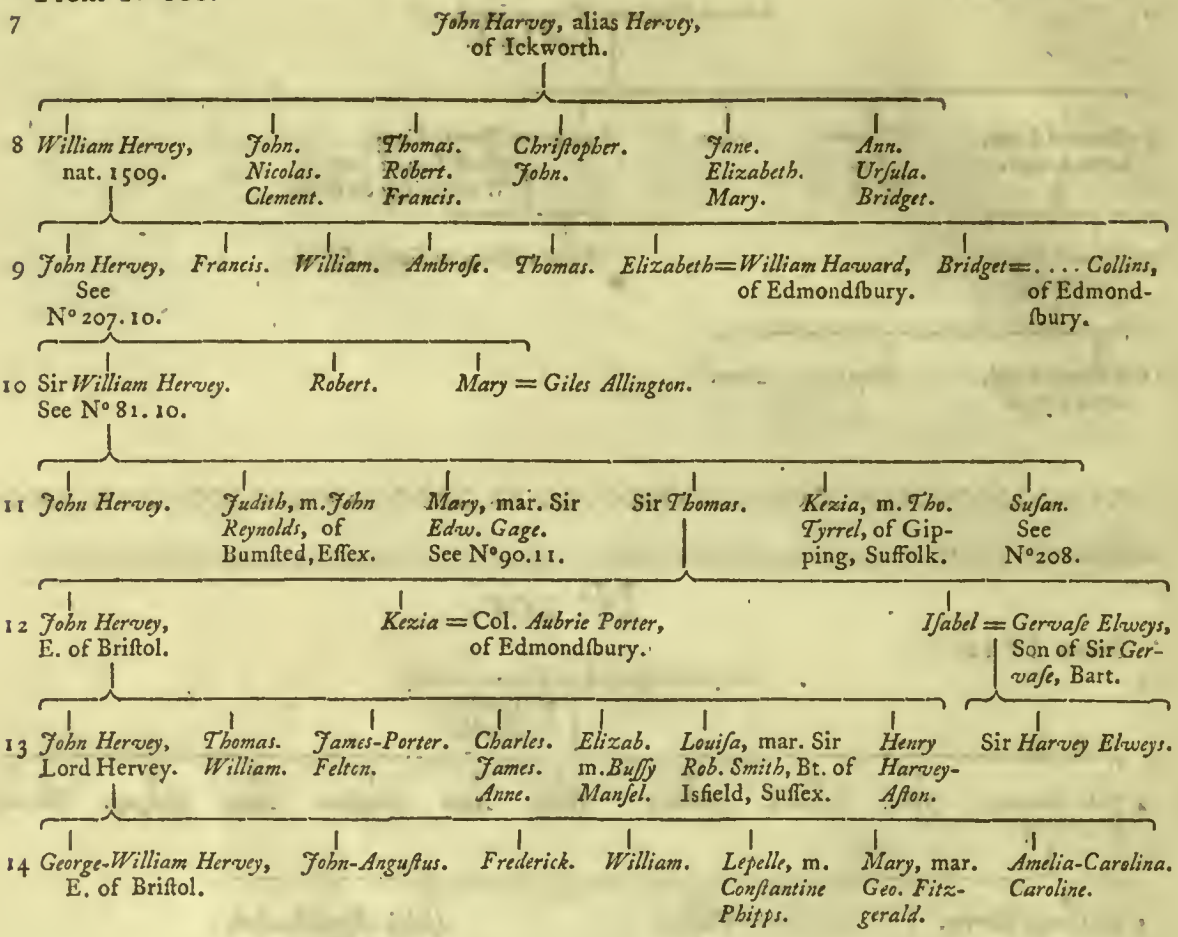
8 *Oliver Harvey*. — Sir *Gerard*. — *John*. — Sir *Thomas Harvey*. — Sir *George*, of Markſhall, Eſſex, 4th Son. — *Henry*, of Cheſſington, Surry. See N° 207.

9 *John Harvey*. — *John Harvey*, of Lincolns Inn. — Two Daug^rs.

10 *John Harvey*. — *William Harvey*.

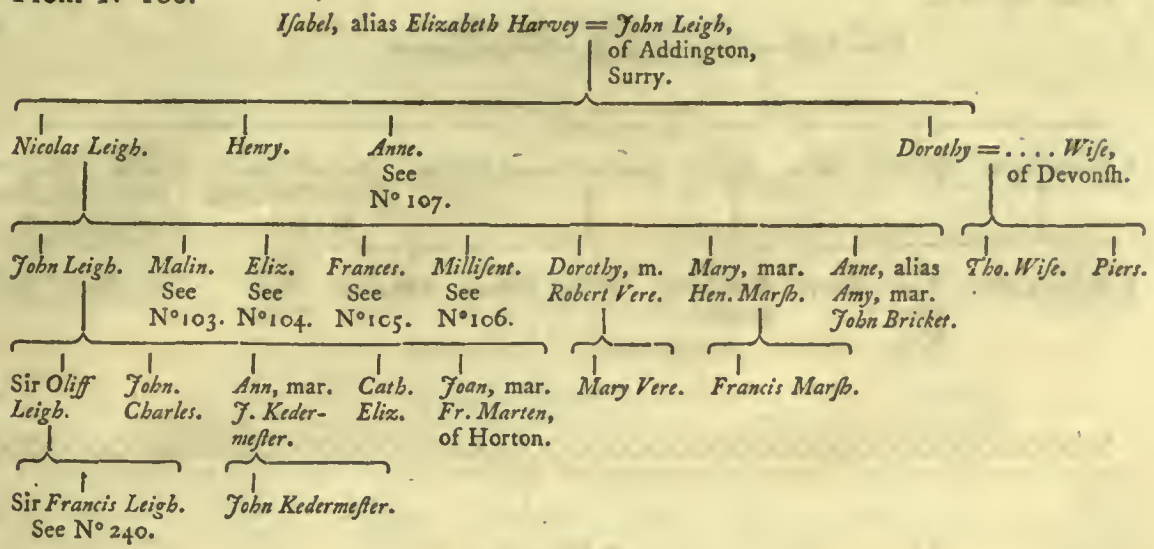
N° 101.

From N° 100.



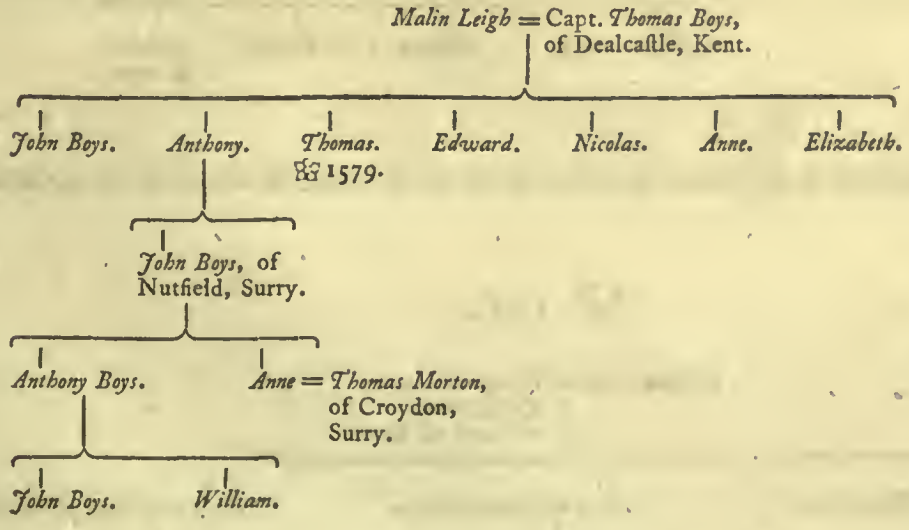
N° 102.

From N° 100.



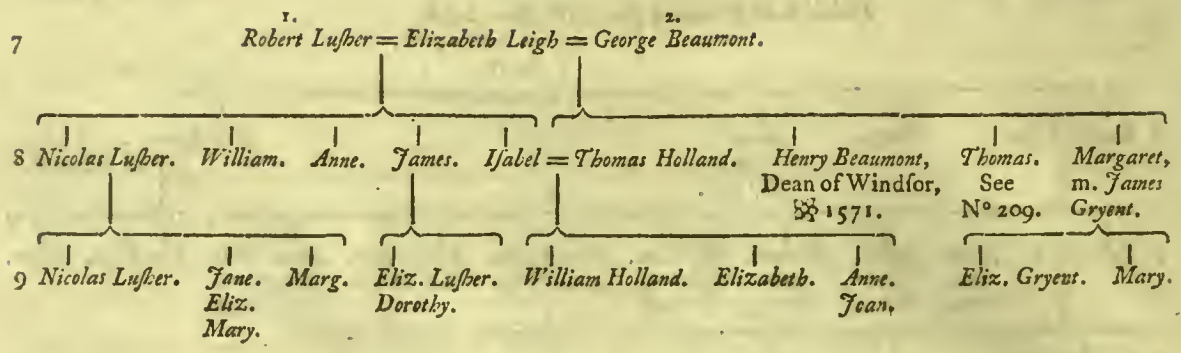
N° 103.

From N° 102.



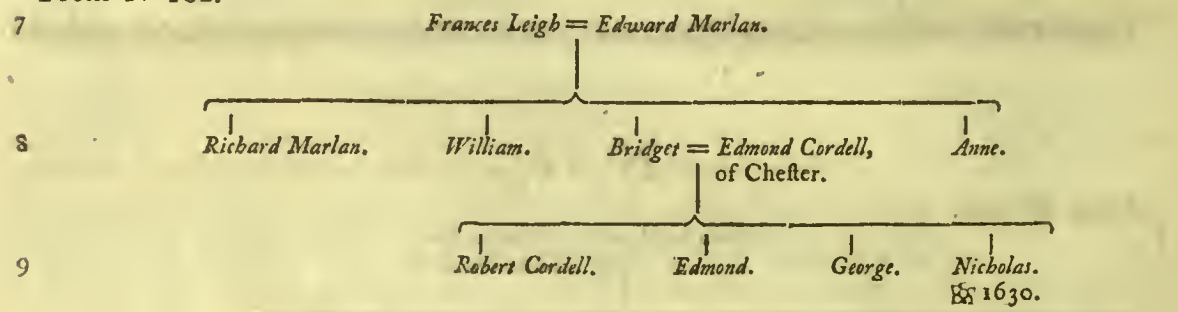
N° 104.

From N° 102.



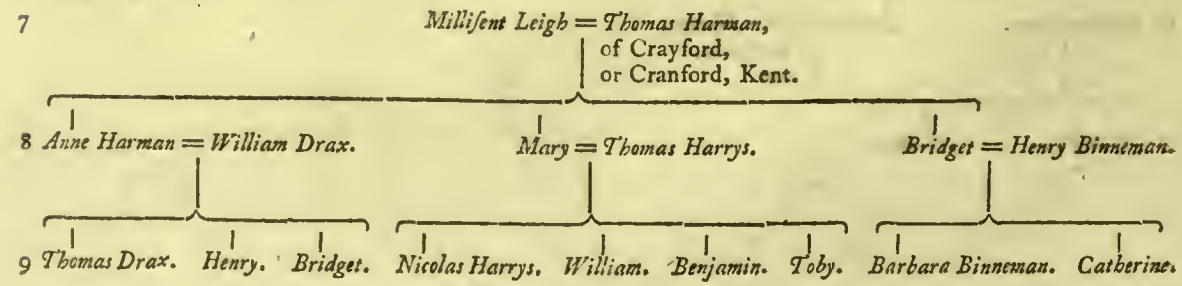
N° 105.

From N° 102.



N° 106.

From N° 102.



N° 107.

From N° 102.

6 *Anne Leigh* = *Thomas Atcliffe*, alias *Hatcliffe*.

7 *William Atcliffe.* — *Thomas.* — *Iſabel*, married 1. ... *Huſwaite.* 2. ... *Anneſley.* — *Edith* = ... *Skerne*, of Lincolnſh. — *Elizabeth* = *Edward Horden*, of Finchcocks in Goodhurſt, Kent.

8 *Thomas Atcliffe.* — *William.* — *Paul Bathurſt* = *Elizabeth Horden.* of Horſmanden, Kent. — *Mary* = ... *Delves*, of Fletchings.

9 *Edward Bathurſt*, of Finchcocks. — *Thomas.* — *Richard*, Avener to K. James I.

10 *Thomas Bathurſt*, of Finchcocks. — *William*, Citizen of London. — *Edward*, Harbinger to K. Ch. I. — *Elizabeth*, m. *Edward Mapleſden.* — *Anne*, m. *George Mapleſden.* — *Richard*, of Goodhurſt. — *Richard Bathurſt.* ⚔ 1626. — *Robert. Elizabeth. Chriſtian. Anne.*

11 *Edward Bathurſt.* — *John. Thomas.* — *William*, of Wilmington, Kent. — *Elizabeth Bathurſt* = *Thomas Offley*, of Lumberhurſt, Kent, and Poſſingworth in Walden, Suſſex.

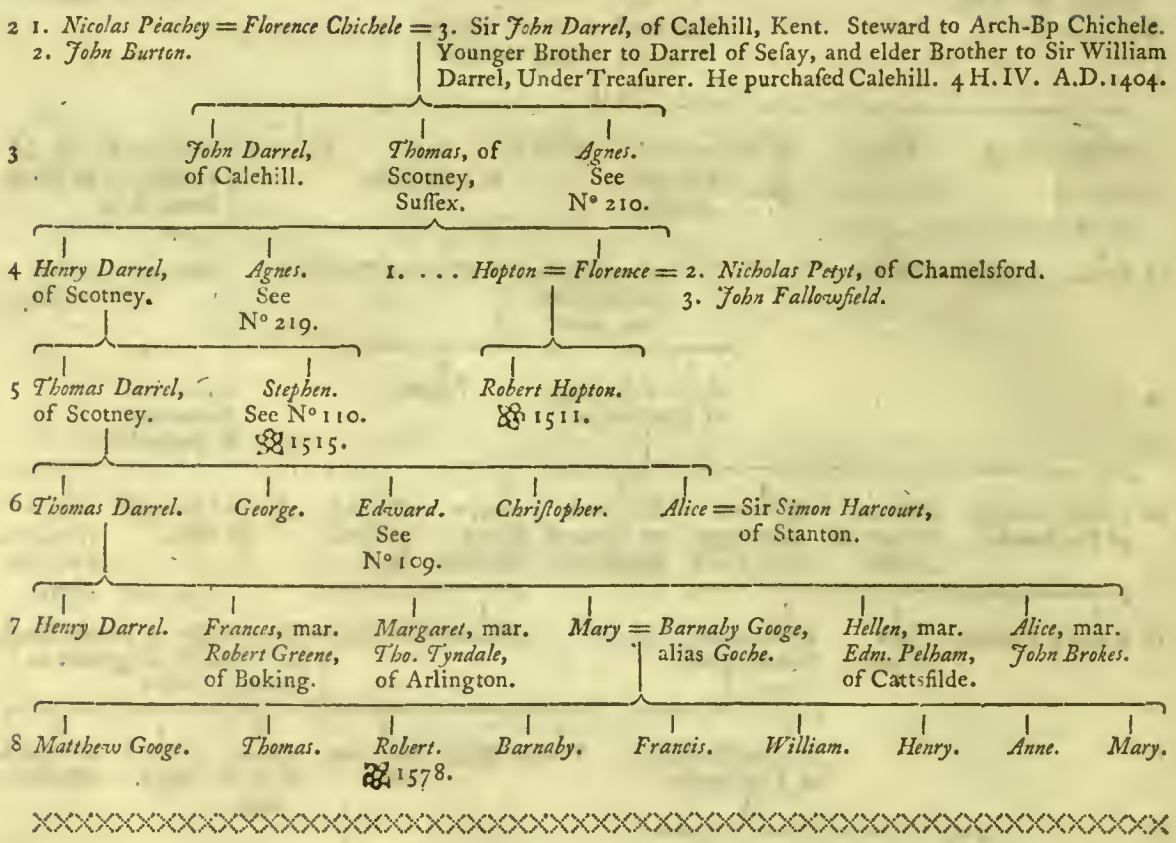
12 *Edward Bathurſt*, of Finchcocks. — *Thomas Offley.* — *Humphrey. John.* — *Francis*, F. A. S. 1688. — *David. Hugh.* — *Elizabeth. Martha.*

13 *Edward Bathurſt.* ⚔ 1729. — *Thomas.* ⚔ 1735.

14 *Dorothy Bathurſt.*

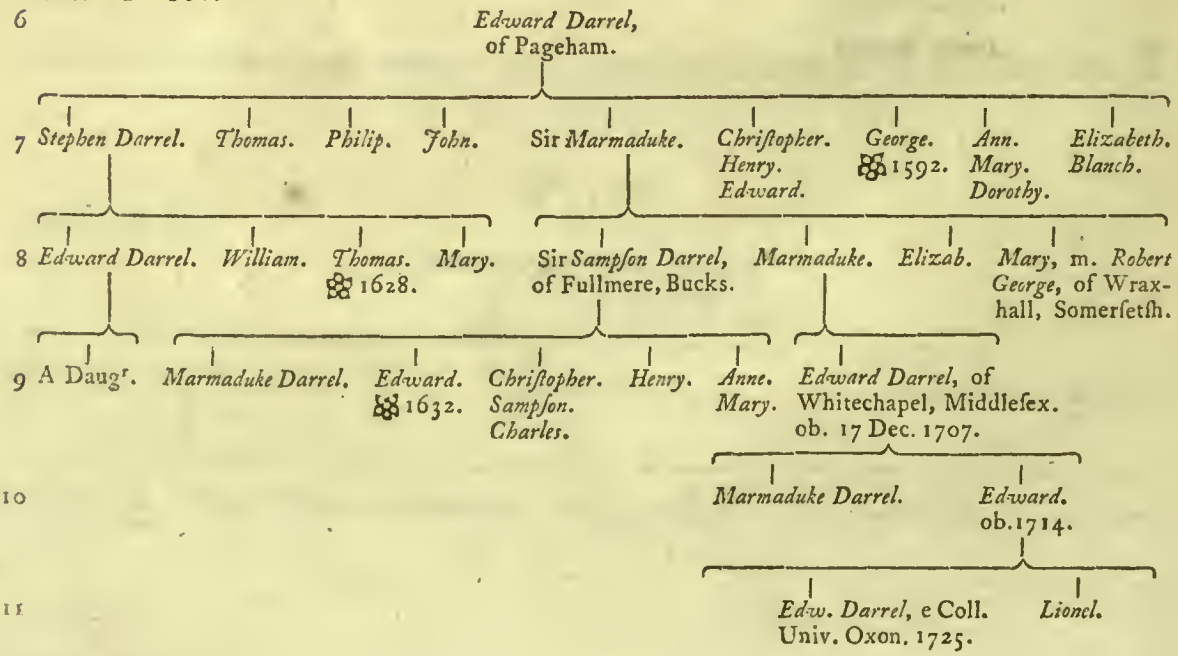
N° 108.

From N° 21.



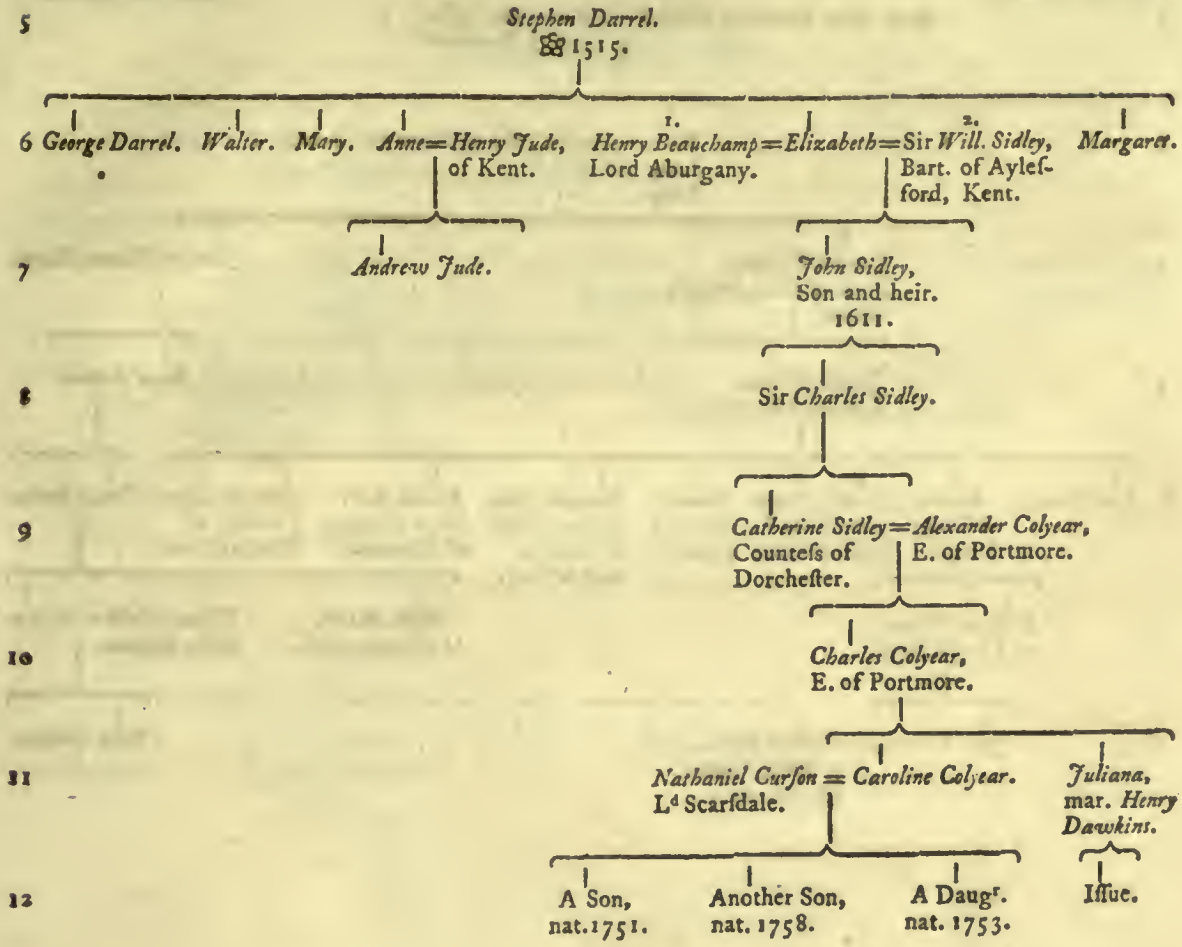
N° 109.

From N° 108.



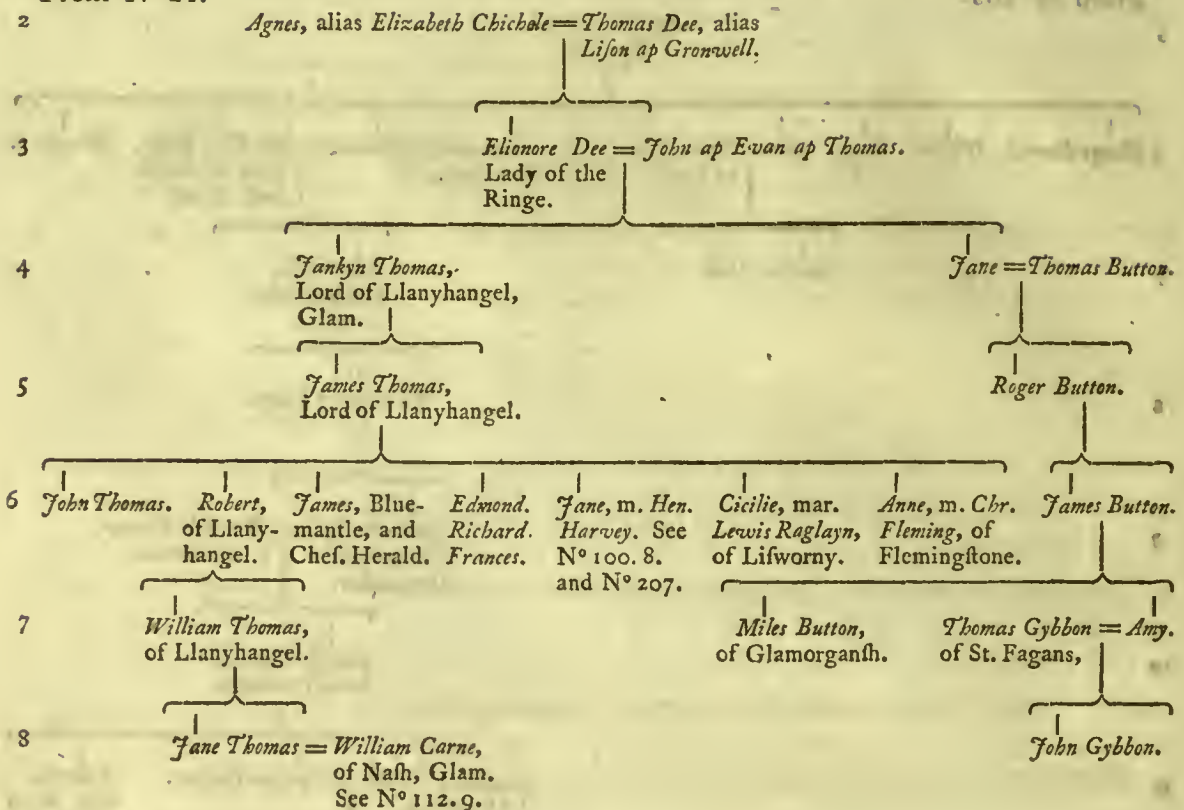
N° 110.

From N° 108.



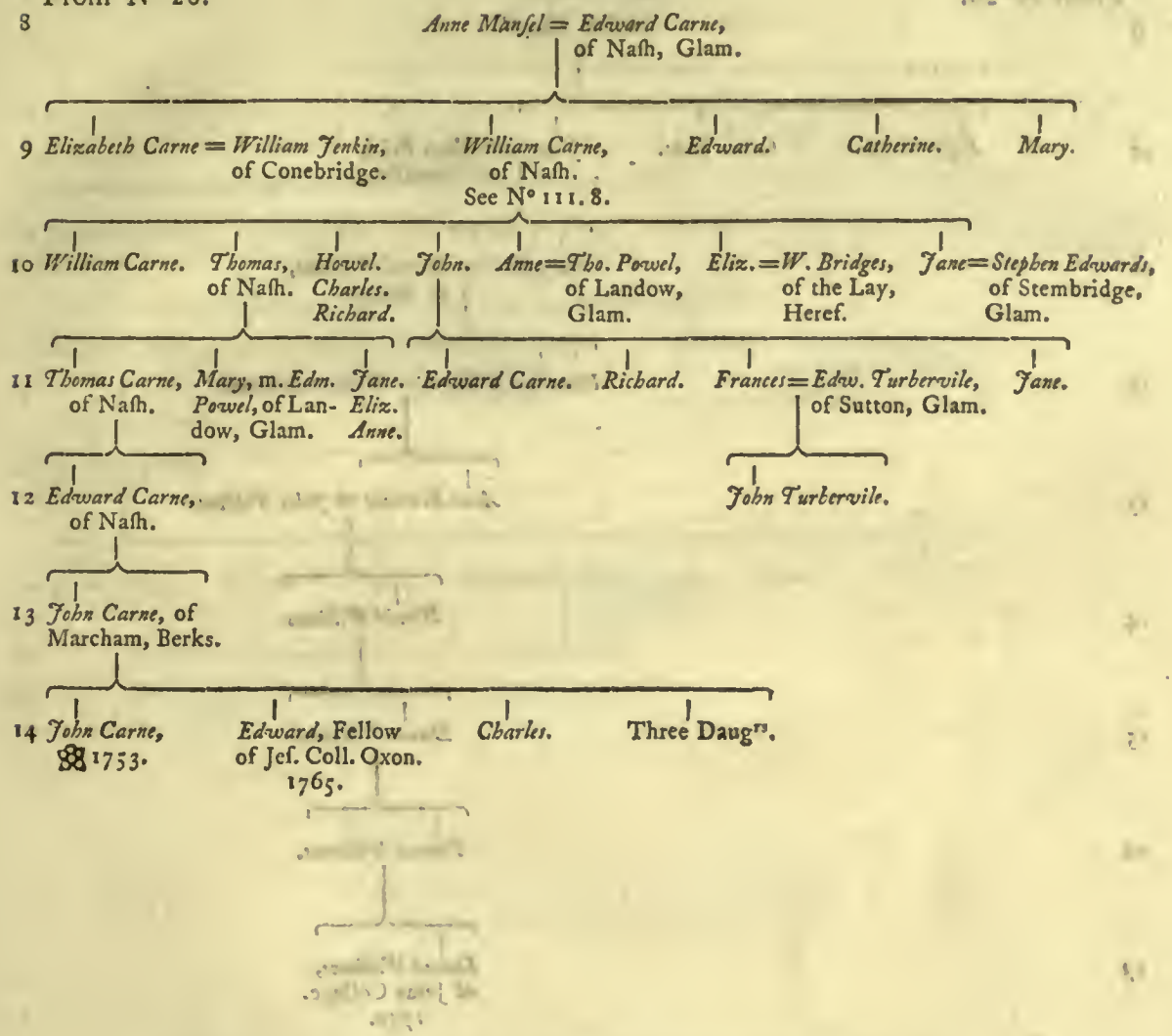
N° III.

From N° 21.



N° 112.

From N° 26.



N° 113.

From N° 26.

9 *Arthur Manſel.*

10 *Buſſy Manſel.* Other Sons. *Jane* = *William Price,* of Britonferry.

11 *Mary Price* = *David Williams,* of Bettus.

12 *Elizabeth Williams* = *William Beavans.*

13 *Anne Beavans* = *John Williams.*

14 *David Williams.*

15 *David Williams.*

16 *Thomas Williams.*

17 *David Williams,* of Jeſus College. 1752.

N.B. This Pedigree was thus delivered to the College by Mr *David Williams,* A.D. 1752. without any Proof.

N° 114.

From N° 26.

7 *Anthony Manſel*, of Llantithred.

8 *Cecilia Manſel*, married Sir *Rawleigh Buſſie*. — *Mary* = Sir *Thomas Aubrey*, of Llantithred.

9 Sir *John Aubrey*, Bart. — *Thomas*, Chancellor of St. David's. — A Daug^r. = ... *Gwyn*, of Lanſanor, Glam. — A Daug^r. = ... *Jenkins*, of Henſol, Glam. — A Daug^r. = ... *Button*, of Duffrin.

10 Sir *John Aubrey*. — *Mary* = *William Montagu*, Ch. Bar. Exch. See N° 115. 9. — *Elizabeth* = *Ralph Freman*, of Aſpeden Hall, Hertf.

11 Sir *John Aubrey*.

12 *John Aubrey*. — *Thomas*. — *Mary*. — *Elizabeth* = *Henry Lintot*, of Horſham, Suſſex. — *Frances*. — *Margaret*.

13 *John Aubrey*. — *Thomas*. — A Daugh^r.

N° 115.

From N° 24.

6 *Eleanor Roper* = Sir *Edward Montagu*, Ch. Juſt. of the King's Bench. ob. 1556.

7 Sir *Edward Montagu*. | *Simon.* See N°220. | *Thomas*, of Stiverley, Huntingd. | *Eleanor.* See N°133. | *Iſabel*, m. *Brian Laſcelles*, Gratford, Nott. | *Mary*, mar. *W. Watts*, of Blakeſley in Northtonſh. | *Marg.* See N°221. | *Agnes*, m. *J. Lane*, of Walgrave, Northton | *Eliz.* m. 1. *Rich.* Son of Sir *Tho. Cave*, of Stanford, Northton.*

8 *Edward Montagu*, Lord Montagu. | *Henry.* See N°120. | Sir *Charles.* See N°125. | *James*, Bp of Winton. | Sir *Sidney.* See N°126. | *Lucy.* See N°129. | *Suſan*, m. Sir *Ric. Sands*, of Throwley, K. See N°150.7. | *Theodoſia.* See N°130. | *Eliz. Cave*, m. *Edward Gates.*

9 *Edward Montagu*, Lord Montagu. | *Eliz.* = *Robert Bertie*, E. of Lindſey. See N°37.9. | *Frances.* See N°116. | *William*, Ch. Bar. of the Exchequer. See N° 114. 10.

10 *Ralph Montagu*, D. of Montagu. | *Elizabeth.* See N° 222. | *William Montagu.* | 1. . . . *Drake.* = A Daug. = 2. *Sam. Trotman*, of Siſton, Gloc.

11 *John Montagu*, D. of Montagu. | *Anne.* See N° 223.

12 1. *William Montagu* = *Iſabel Montagu* = 2. *Edward Huſſey-Montagu*, Lord Beaulieu. | *Mary*, married *George Brudenel*, E. of Cardigan. See N° 87. 14.

13 A Daugh^r. nat. 1749.

* 2. *William Markham*, of Little Oakley, Northton.

N° 116.

From N° 115.

9 *Frances Montagu* = *John* Manners, E. of Rutland.

10 *John Manners*, D. of Rutland. | *Frances.* See N°118. | *Grace*, m. 1. *Patrick Chaworth*, V. Chaworth. 2. Sir *W. Langhorn*, Bart. of Charlton, Kent. | *Dorothy.* See N° 119. | *Elizab.* See N°225. | *Margaret*, m. *James Cecil*, E. of Salisbury. See N° 61. 12. | *Anne.* See N°224.

11 *John Manners*, D. of Rutland. See N° 60. 13. | *Dorothy*, m. *Bapt. Noel*, E. of Gainsborough. See N° 38. 14. | *Catherine.* See N° 117.

12 *John Manners*, D. of Rutland. | *William. Sherard. Robert.* | *Henry. Charles. James.* | *Catherine*, mar. *Henry Pelham.* See N° 97. 13. | *Elizabeth*, mar. *John Monkton*, V. Galway. | *Frances*, m. *R. Arundel*, Son of John Lord Arundel of Trerice. | *Caroline*, m. Sir *Henry Harpur*, Bt.

13 *John Manners*, M. of Granby. See N° 3. 12. | *George.* | *William Monkton*, V. Galway. | *Robert*, Genl. in the Army. | Sir *Henry Harpur.* | *Charles.* | *Lucy.*

14 *Charles Manners.* | *Robert.* | *Frances.* | A Son, nat. 1749. | Another Son, nat. 1752. | A Daug^r. nat. 1754. | *Henry Harpur.*

N° 117.

From N° 116.

11 *Catherine Manners* = *John Leveson-Gower*, Lord Gower.

12 *John Leveson-Gower*, E. Gower. See N° 74. 13. | *William.* | *Thomas.* | *Baptist.* | *Jane* = *John Proby*, of Elton Hall, Huntingd.

13 *Granvile Leveson-Gower*, E Gower. See N° 85. 15. | *Richard. John.* | *Gertrude*, mar. *John Russel*, D. of Bedford. See N°60. 14. | *Mary*, mar. Sir *Rich. Wrotteſley*, Bart. | *Frances*, m. Lord *John Sackville.* See N° 75. 14. | *Eliz.* | *Evelyn*, m. *J. Fitzpatrick*, Lord Gowran.

14 *George Leveſon-Gower*, V. Trentham, nat. 1758. | *Louiſa*, nat. 1758. | *Carolina*, nat. 1753. | A Son.

N° 118.

From N° 116.

10 *Frances Manners* = *John Cecil*, E. of Exeter.

11 *John Cecil*, E. of Exeter. See N° 65.

Frances = *James Scudamore*, Lord Skudamore.

12 *James Scudamore*, Lord Scudamore.

13 *Henry Somerset*, D. of Beaufort, divorc'd. See N° 131. 13.

= *Frances Skudamore.*

N° 119.

From N° 116.

10 *Dorothy Manners* = *Anthony Ashley-Cooper*, E. of Shaftsbury. ob. 1699.

11 *Anthony Ashley-Cooper*, E. of Shaftsbury. ob. 1712.

Maurice.

Mary, m. *Fra. Stonehouse*, of Hungerford Park, Berks.

Elizabeth, mar. *James Harris*, of Salisbury.

Dorothy, mar. *Edw. Hooper*, of Hearn Court, Hants.

12 *Anthony Ashley-Cooper*, E. of Shaftsbury.

James Harris, of the Close, Sarum.

Thomas, Master in Chancery.

Another Son.

13 *Anthony Ashley-Cooper*, Lord Ashley.

James Harris, of Mert. Coll. 1765.

Catherine.

Louisa.

N° 120.

From N° 115.

8 *Henry Montagu*, E. of Manchester.

9 *Edward Montagu*, E. of Manchester. | *George.* See N° 122. | *Lucy.* See N° 124. | *Elizabeth*, married 1. Sir *Lewis Manſel.* See N° 26. 9. 2. Sir *Edw. Sebright*, Bt. of Besford, Worc. | *Suſan.* See N° 226. | *James*, of Lackham, Wilts. See N° 227.

10 *Robert Montagu*, E. of Manchester. | *Edward.* | *Henry.* | *Charles.* | *Thomas.* *Sidney.* *George.* | *Lucy.* | *Frances*, mar. *Henry Saunderſon*, Son of *Robert*, Bp of Linc. | *Anne.* See N° 121. | *Eſſex.* See N° 121.

11 *Charles Montagu*, D. of Manchester. | *Heneage.* | *Anne* = *James Howard*, E. of Suffolk. See N° 52. 11. | *Eliz.* = Sir *James Montagu*, Ch. Bar. of Exch^r. See N° 122. 10. | *Catherine* = *Sam. Edwin*, of Llanvihangel, Glam.

12 *William Montagu*, D. of Manchester. See N° 115. 12. | *Robert*, D. of Manchester. | *Elizabeth.* | *Dodington.* | *Charlotte* = *Pattee Byng*, V. Torrington.

13 *George Montagu*, D. of Manchester. | *Charles-Grevile.* | *Caroline.* | *Catherine-Charlotte Byng.*

14 .... *Montagu*, Lord Mandevile.

N° 121.

From N° 120.

10 *Robert Rich* = *Anne Montagu.* E. of Warwick. | *Eſſex* = *Henry Ingram*, V. Irwin.

11 *Edward Rich*, E. of Warwick. | *Elizabeth.* | *Arthur Ingram*, V. Irwin. | *Edward.*

12 *Edward-Henry Rich*, E. of Warwick. | *Henry Ingram*, V. Irwin. | Col. *Charles.* | *George*, D. D. Canon of Windſor. | *William*, Merchant in Holland.

13 *Charles Ingram*, Burgeſs for Horſham, Suſſex.

N° 122.

From N° 120.

9 *George Montagu*, of Horton, Northtonſh.

10 *Edward Montagu.* — *Charles*, E. of Halifax. — *Elizabeth.* See N° 123. — *Anne* = *John Lawton*, of Lawton Hall, Cheſhire. — *Mary.* — *Theodoſia*, m. *Rob. Mitchel*, of Peters-field, Hants. — Sir *James*, Ch. Bar. of Exch^r. See N° 120. 11.

11 *Geo. Montagu*, E. of Hali-fax. See N° 76. 13. — *Lucy*, m. *J. Morley Trevor*, of Glynd, Suſſ. — *Elizab.* m. *R. Thoreſby*, of Hanſlap, Bucks. — Col. *Edw.* *Anne.* *Grace.* See N° 228. — *Cha. Montagu*, Burgeſs for St. Germans. — *Elizabeth*, mar. Sir *Clement Wearg*, Sol^r. Genl.

12 *Geo. Mont. Dunk*, E. of Halifax. — *Lucy*, m. *Fra. North*, E. of Guilford. See N° 125. 12. — *Frances*, m. Sir *Roger Burgoyne*, Bt. of Sutton, Bedfordſh. — *Mary*, mar. Sir *Danvers Oſborne*, Bart. — *Elizab.* mar. *Hen. Archer.* Brother to Ld Archer. — *Anne*, m. *Joſ. Jekyll*, of Dallington, Northtonſh. — *Charlotte*, mar. Maj^r. *Johnſton.*

13 *Anne Mont. Dunk.* — *Frances. Elizabeth.* — Iſſue. — Iſſue. — A Daug^r. — Iſſue.

N° 123.

From N° 122.

10 *Elizabeth Montagu* = *Chriſtopher Wandesford*, V. Caſtlecomer.

11 *Chriſtopher Wandesford*, V. Caſtlecomer. See N° 97. 13. — *George*, V. Caſtle-comer. — *John.* — *Richard.* — *Henrietta* = ... *Maynard*, of Cork.

12 *John Wandesford*, E. of Wandesford. — *Suſannah*, mar. *Thomas Newnham*, of Coolmore, in Ireland. — *Elizabeth.*

13 *John Wandesford*, V. Caſtlecomer, nat. 1753. — A Daug^r. nat. 1754.

N° 124.

From N° 120.

9 *Lucy Montagu* = *Hugh Hare*, Lord Coleraine.

10 *Henry Hare*, Lord Coleraine. | *Mary* = *Eraſmus Smith*, of Weld Hall, Eſſex. | *Hugh*.

11 *Hugh Hare*. | *Hugh Smith*, of Weld Hall. | *Lucy*. | *Mary*. | *Ann*. | *Henry Hare*, of Decking. | *Hugh*, Rector of Creſſenhall, Norf.

12 *Henry Hare*, Lord Coleraine. | *Lydia* = Dr *John Rogers*, Canon of Wells.

13 A Daugh[r].

N° 125.

From N° 115.

8 Sir *Charles Montagu*.

9 *Elizabeth Montagu* = *Chr. Hatton*, Lord Hatton. See N° 3.8. | *Anne* = *Dudley North*, Lord North. | *Mary* = Sir *Edward Byſshe*, of Stanſtead, Eſſex.

10 *Cha. North*, Lord North and Grey. | *Francis*, Lord Guilford. | *Montagu*. | Sir *Dudley*. | *Anne*, mar. *Rob. Foley*, of Stourbridge, Worceſt. | *Roger*. | *Eliz.* mar. 1. Sir *Rob. Wiſeman*, LL.D. 2. *W. Paſton*, E. of Yarm[h]. | *Chriſtian*, m. Sir *G. Wynieve*, Brettenham, Suffolk.

11 *Francis North*, L[d] Guilford. | *Dudley North*, of Glemham, Suſſolk. | *Roger*. | Two Sons. | Five Daug[rs].

12 *Francis North*, E. of Guilford. See N° 122. 12. | *Dudley North*, of Glemham. See N° 174. 12. | *Anne*. | *Mary*.

13 *Frederick North*, Lord North. | *Louiſa*, mar. *John Peyto Verney*, Lord *Willoughby de Broke*. | *Brownlow*. ⊠ 1763.

14 *George North*. | *Francis*. | *Catherine*. *Anne*. | *John Peyto Verney*. | *George*. | *Louiſa*.

N° 126.

From N° 115.

8 Sir *Sidney Montagu.*

9 *Edward Montagu* E. of Sandwich. — *Elizabeth.* See N°128.

10 *Edward Montagu,* E. of Sandwich. — *Sidney-Wortley.* See N° 229. — *Charles.* — *Jemima.* See N° 127. — *Catherine,* m. *Nicholas Bacon,* of Shrub Land Hall, Suffolk. — *Anne.* See N° 230.

11 *Edward Montagu,* E. of Sandwich. — *James Montagu,* of Newbold, Linc. — *Edward.* — *Jemima.*

12 *Edward Montagu,* V. Hinchinbroke. See N° 223. 12.

13 *John Montagu,* E. of Sandwich. — *William.* — *Elizabeth* = *Kelland Courtenay.*

14 . . . . *Montagu,* V. Hinchinbroke. — Another Son. — A Daughr. = *Edmund Boyle,* E. of C. and Orrery. See N° 54. 15. — Another Daug. m. . . . *Poyntz,* of Hitcham, Berks.

N° 127.

From N° 126.

10 *Jemima Montagu* = Sir *Philip Carteret.*

11 *George Carteret,* Lord Carteret. — *Edward,* Postmaster General.

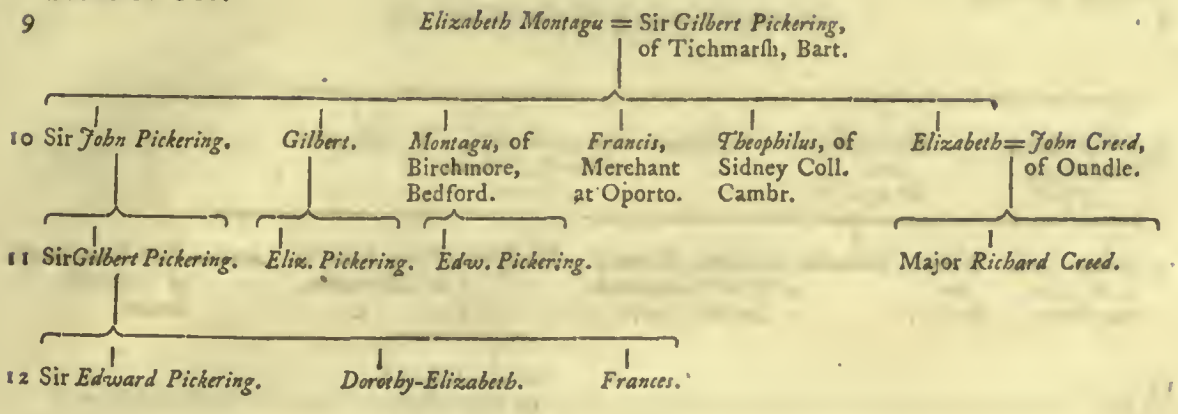
12 *John Carteret,* E. Granvile. See N° 34. 13. — *Jemima.* — *Bridget Carteret.* — *Isabella* = Adm. *Philip Cavendish.*

13 *Robert Carteret,* E. Granvile. — *Frances,* mar. *John Hay,* M. of Tweedale. — *Sophia,* m. *Will. Petty,* E. of Shelburne. 1765. — *Georgina,* m. *John Spencer.* — *Grace* = *Lionel Talmash,* E. of Dysart. — *Louisa,* m. *T. Thynne,* V. Weymouth. See N° 188. 14.

14 *John Hay,* Ld Yester. — A Son. nat. 1758. — *Frances.* — *Catherine.* — *Anne.* — *Louisa.* — *John Spencer,* V. Spencer. — Six Sons. — *Grace.* — *Harriot.* — Antr Daugr.

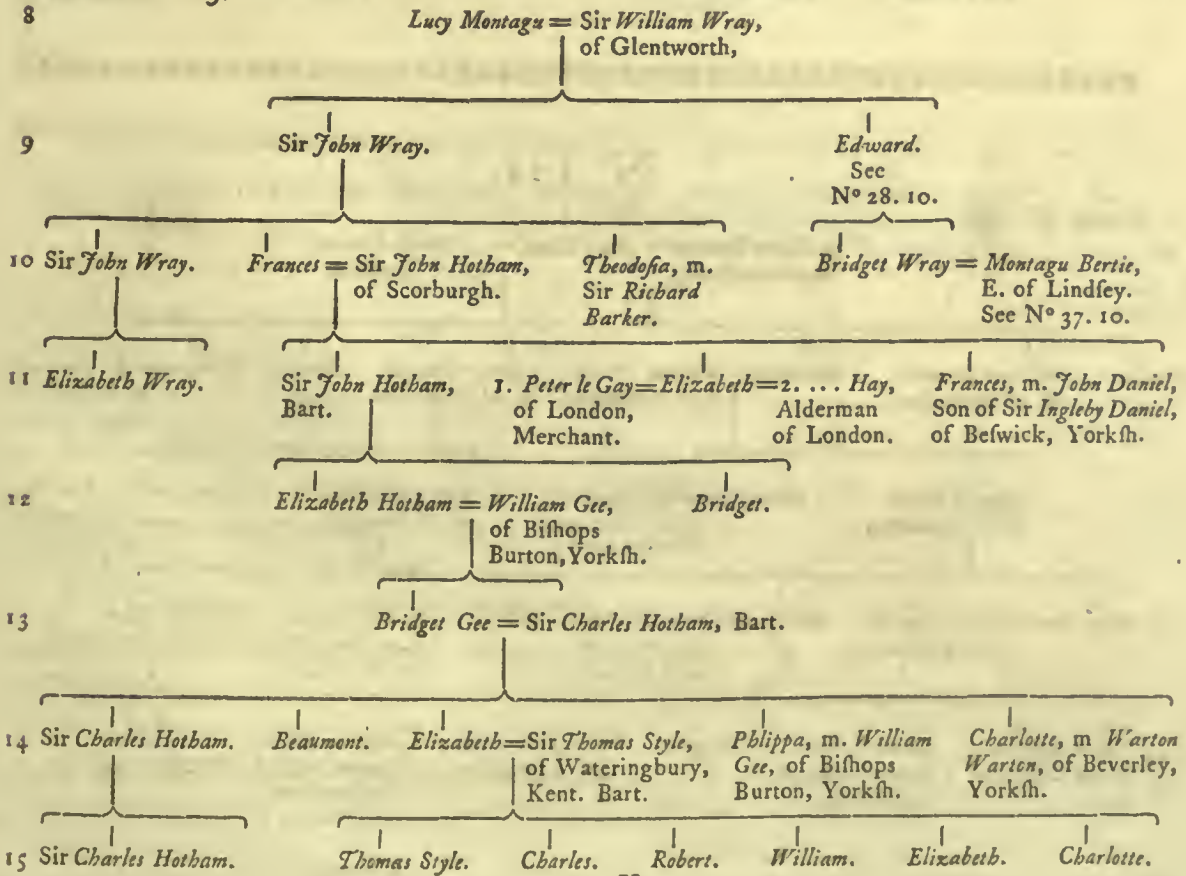
N° 128.

From N° 126.



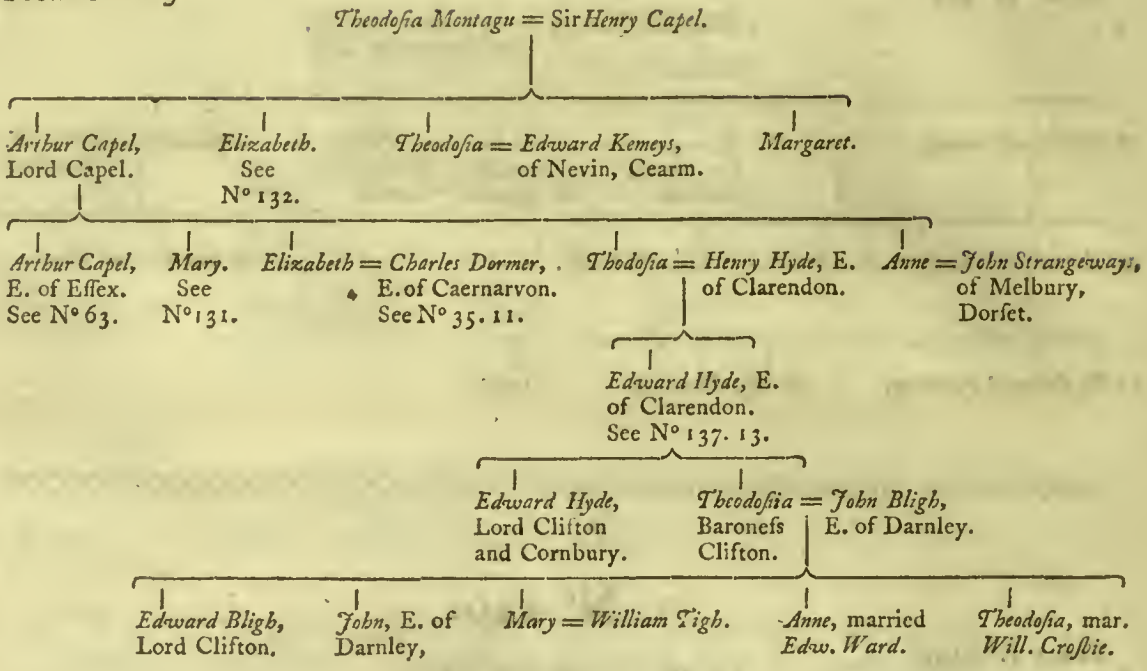
N° 129.

From N° 115.



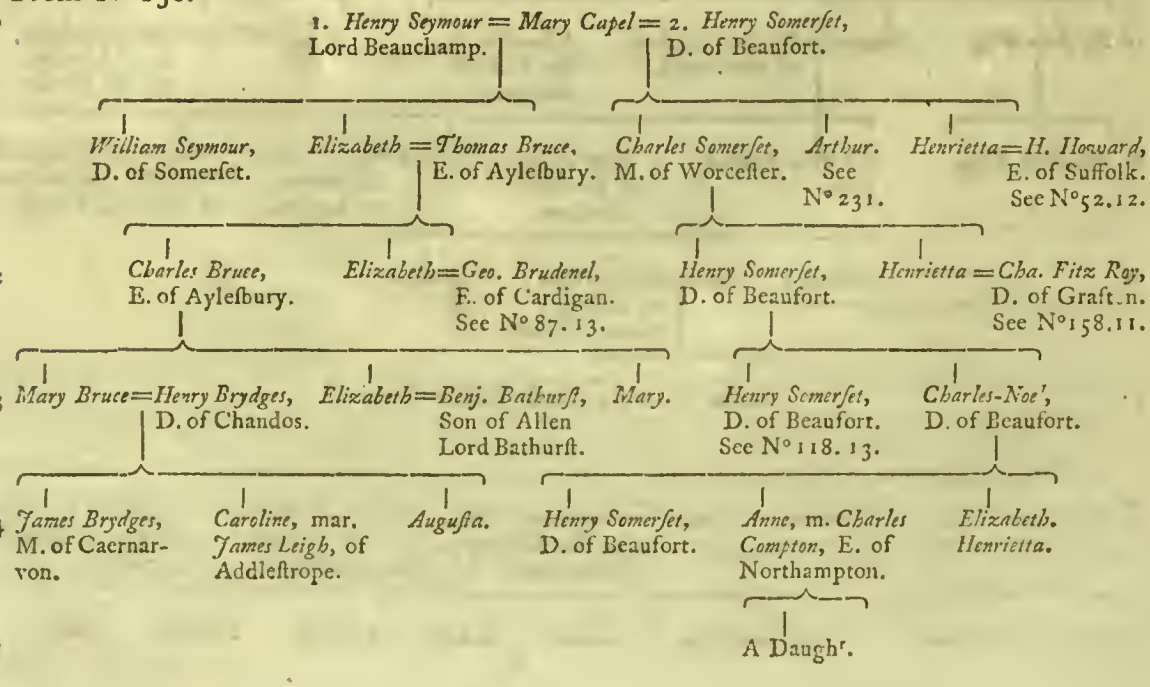
N° 130.

From N° 115.



N° 131.

From N° 130.



N° 132.

From N° 130.

9 *Elizabeth Capel* = Sir *William Wiſeman*, Bart. of Canfield, Eſſex.

10 Sir *William Wiſeman*, Bart. | Sir *Edmund*, Kt. | *Capel*, a Bp in Ireland. | *Elizab.* = *Rob. Tyderlegh.* | *Theodoſia* = Sir *Will. Craven*, of Sparſholt, Berks.

11 Sir *Charles Wiſeman.* | *Anne* = *Henry Lumley.* See N° 76. 12. | *Iſabella* = ... *Stiſted*, of Suffolk. | Nine more.

N° 133.

From N° 115.

7 *Eleanor Montagu* = *George Tyrrel*, of Thornton, Bucks.

8 Sir *Edward Tyrrel.*

9 Sir *Edw. Tyrrel*, Bart. | Sir *Timothy.* See N° 135. | Sir *Thomas.* See N° 136. | *Penelope*, m. . . . *Gardiner.* | *Frances*, m. Sir *Edw. Broughton*, Marſtwell, Flints. | *Theodoſia*, mar. *Edw. Weſt*, of Marſworth, Bucks. | *Mary.* See N° 232. | A Daug^t. m. . . . *Nourſe*, of Woodeaton, Oxon. | *Bridget*, m. Sir *Will. Saunderſon*, Kt.

10 *Robert Tyrrel.* | Sir *Toby.* | *Francis.* | *Heſter.* See N° 233. | *Elizabeth* = *Edw. Saunders*, of Brixworth, Northton.

11 Sir *Thomas Tyrrel.* | *Francis.* | *Lucy*, mar. . . *Shipton*, of London. | *Heſter*, m. *Thomas Goſfright*, of London, Merc^t. | *Mary.* | *Frances.* See N° 134.

12 Sir *Harry Tyrrel.* See N° 135. 12. | Many more.

13 Sir *Charles Tyrrel.*

14 *Heſter-Maria Tyrrel.*

N° 134.

From N° 133.

11 *Frances Tyrrel* = Sir *John Hewet*, Bart. of Wareſley, Huntingd.

12 Sir *John Hewet*. *Charles*. *James*. *Toby*. *Benjamin*. *William*, of St. Neots. See N° 235. *Thomas*, M D. *Theodora*. *Catherine*. *Arabella*. *Heſter*, m. *Ulyſſes Blount*, Son of Sir Henry, Bart. *Edith*, mar. *Will. Dove*, of Upton, Northton. *Elizabeth*, m. ... *Broke*, of Nacton, Suff.

13 *Anne Hewet*, m. *John Hagar*, of Bourn, Cambr. An[r] Daug[r]. *Tho. Hewet*, of Clare-hall, Clerk. *Anne*. *Heſter Blount*, m. *Stephen Bateman*, of Lond. Gent. *Philippa*, m. Sir *H. Bateman* of Lond. *Hen. Dove*, of Upton. *Philip Broke*.

14 *Hewet Hagar*.

N° 135.

From N° 133.

9 Sir *Timothy Tyrrel*.

10 Sir *Timothy Tyrrel*, of Oakley and Shotover. *William*. *Eleanor*. See N° 236. *Mary*. See N° 237. *Henry*, Ranger of Whaddon Chace.

11 *James Tyrrel*. *John*, a Capt[n]. *Uſher*, of Jamaica. *Eliz*. m. *Philip Hoby*, Son of Peregrine, of Biſham, Berks. *Mary*, m. *H. Cavendiſh*, of Dovebridge, Derbyſh. *Penelope*, m. Sir *James Ruſſel*, of St. Nevis. *Eleanor*, m. *Cha. Blount*, Son of Sir Henry, Bt. *Bridget*, m. *Sam. Byrch*, Whitborne, Heref. *Cath. Tyrrel*, m. *Henry Edlyn*, of Whad. Chace. *Eleanor*.

12 Gen[l]. *James Tyrrel*, of Shotover. *Heſter Blount* = Sir *Harry Tyrrel*. See N° 133. 12. *Charlotte* = ... *Smith*.

N° 136.

From N° 133.

9 Sir *Thomas Tyrrel*, of Hanſlape, Commiſſioner of the Great Seal to O. C.

10 *Thomas Tyrrel*, See N° 233. 10. — Sir *Peter*, Bart. — *Theodoſia* = *Fra. Brereton*, of Cheſhire. — *Elizabeth* = *William Lane*. of Hanſlape.

11 *Frances Tyrrel* = *John Blower*, of Woodnorton, Norfolk. — Sir *Thomas Tyrrel*.

N° 137.

From N° 52.

11 1. *George Stuart* = *Catherine Howard* = 2. *James Levingſton*, Lord Aubigney. — E. of Newburgh.

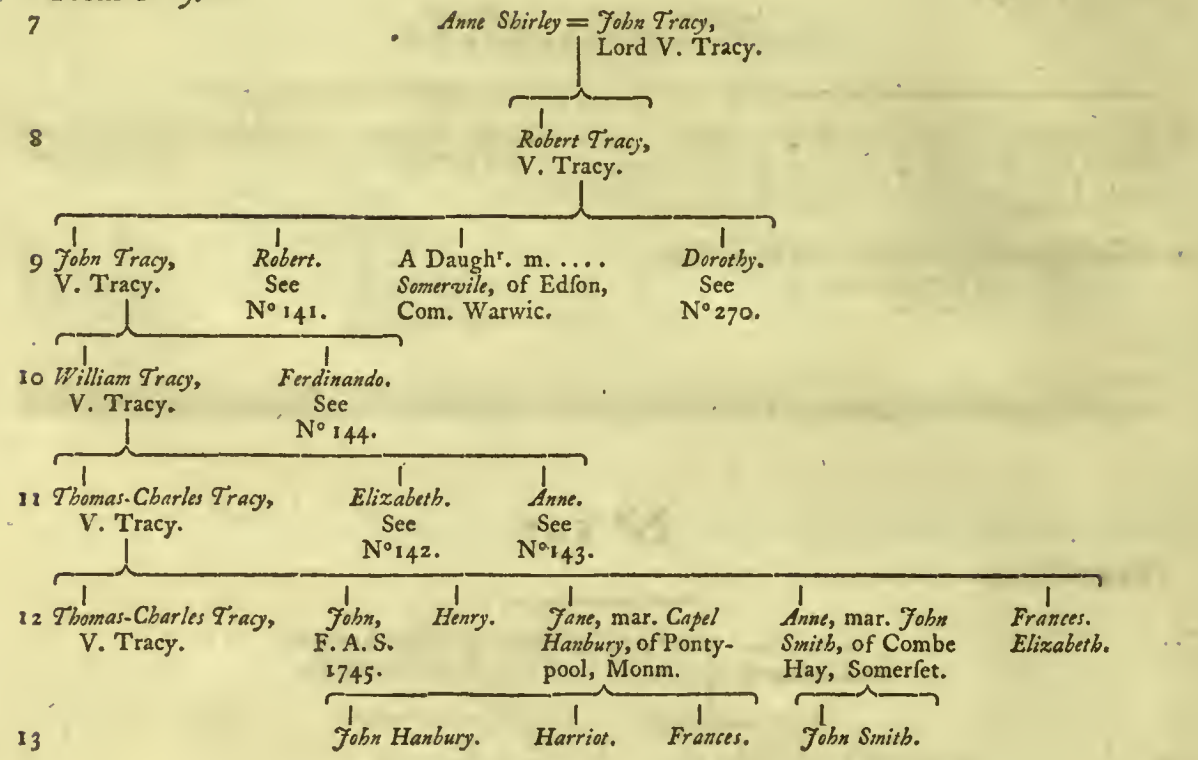
12 *Henry Obrien* = *Catherine Stuart*, Lord Obrien. — Baroneſs Clifton. — *Charles Levingſton*, E. of Newburgh. See N° 198. 13.

13 *Edward Hyde* = *Catherine Obrien*, E. of Clarendon. — Baroneſs Clifton. See N° 130. 11. — 1. *Thomas Clifford* = *Charlotte Levingſton* = 2. *Charles Radcliffe*, Son of Ld Clifford of Chudleigh. — Counteſs of Newburgh. — Son of E. Derwentwater.

14 *Frances Clifford*. — *Anne*. — *Charles Radcliffe*, E. of Newburgh. — *James*. — *Charlotte*. *Barbara*. *Mary*.

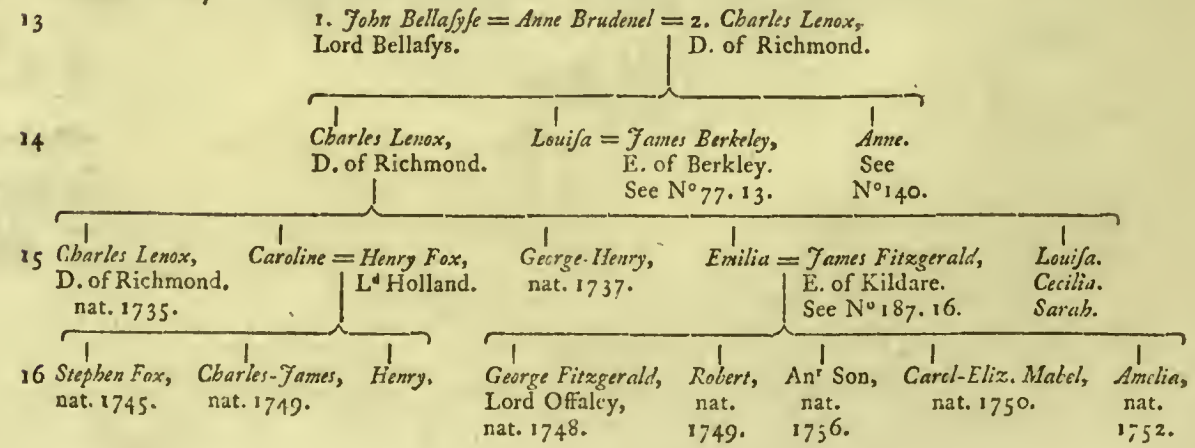
N° 138.

From N° 9.



N° 139.

From N° 87.



N° 140.

From N° 139.

14 *Anne Lenox* = *William Anne Keppel*, E. of Albemarle.

15 *George Keppel*, E. of Albemarle. | *Auguſtus.* | *William.* | *Frederick*, Biſhop of Exeter. | *Henry.* | *Caroline.* | *Elizabeth.*

16 Iſſue.

N° 141.

From N° 138.

9 *Robert Tracy*, of Coſcomb, Gloceſt.

10 *Richard Tracy*, of Coſcomb. | *Anne.* See N° 274. | *Dorothy* = ... *Pratt*, of Kent.

11 *Robert Tracy*, of Coſcomb. | *Robert Pratt.*

N° 142.

From N° 138.

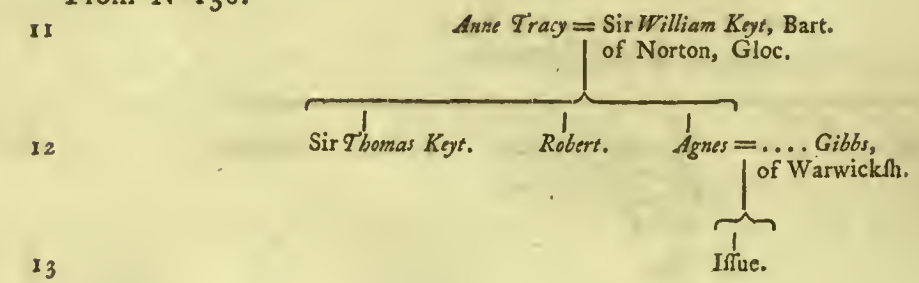
11 1. *Robert Burdett* of Foremark, Derb. = *Elizabeth Tracy* = 2. *Rob. Holden*, of Aſton, Derbyſh.

12 Sir *Robert Burdett*, Bart. | *Eliz.* | 1. Col. *Pyott.* = *Mary* = 2. Col. *Delabene.* | *Frances.* | *Dorothy*, m. .... *Rolſtone*, of Aſton, Derbyſh. | *Anne*, m. *Wrightſon Mundy.* See N° 14. 13. | *Mary Holden*, m. *Ja. Shuttleworth*, Gorthrope, Lanc.

13 *Fra. Burdett.* | *Frances.* *Elizabeth.* | *Reb. Pyot.* | Three Sons. | 1 Daug'. | *Rob. Shuttleworth.* | *James.* *William.* *Charles.* | *Mary.* *Eliz.*

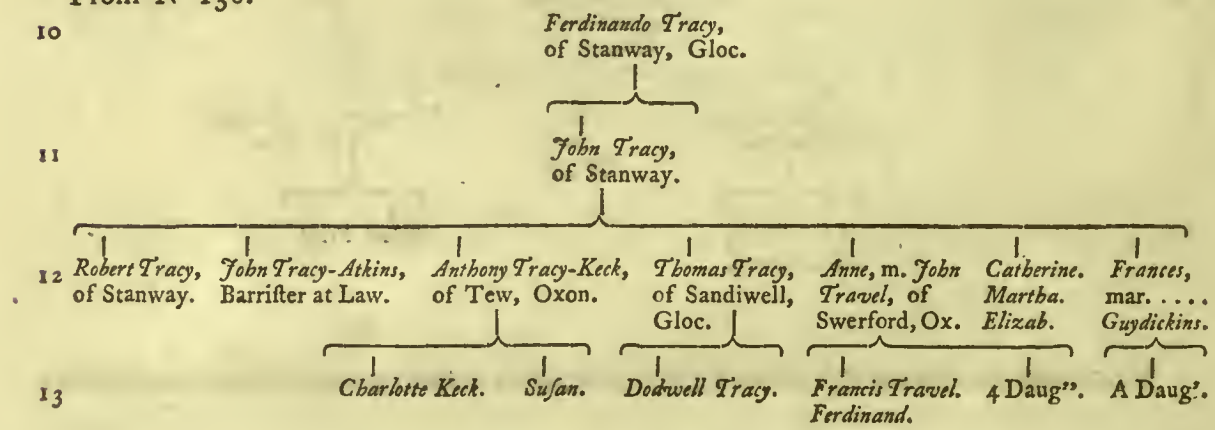
N° 143.

From N° 138.



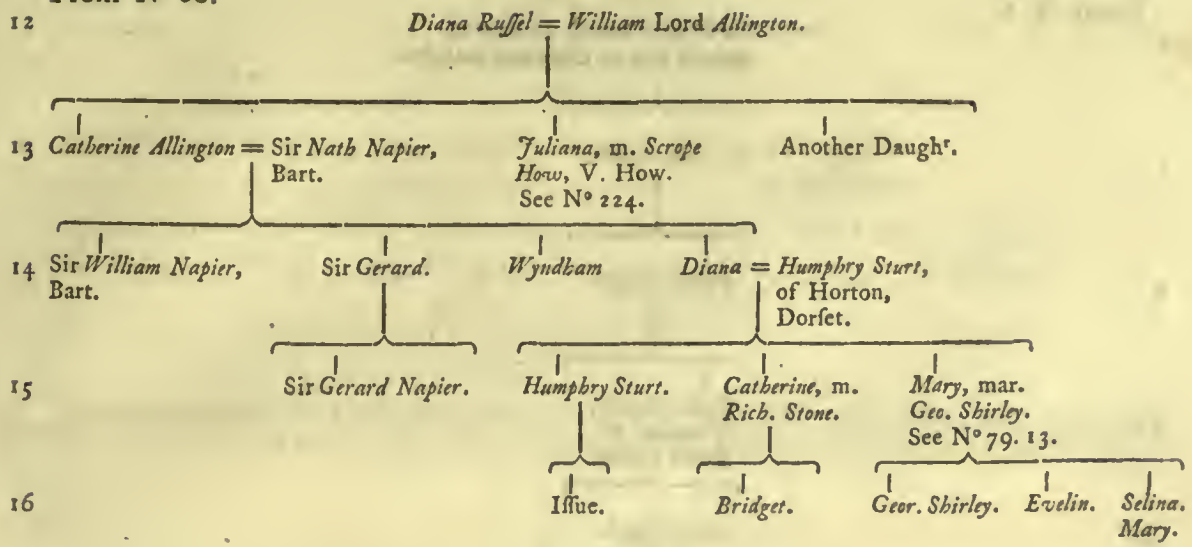
N° 144.

From N° 138.



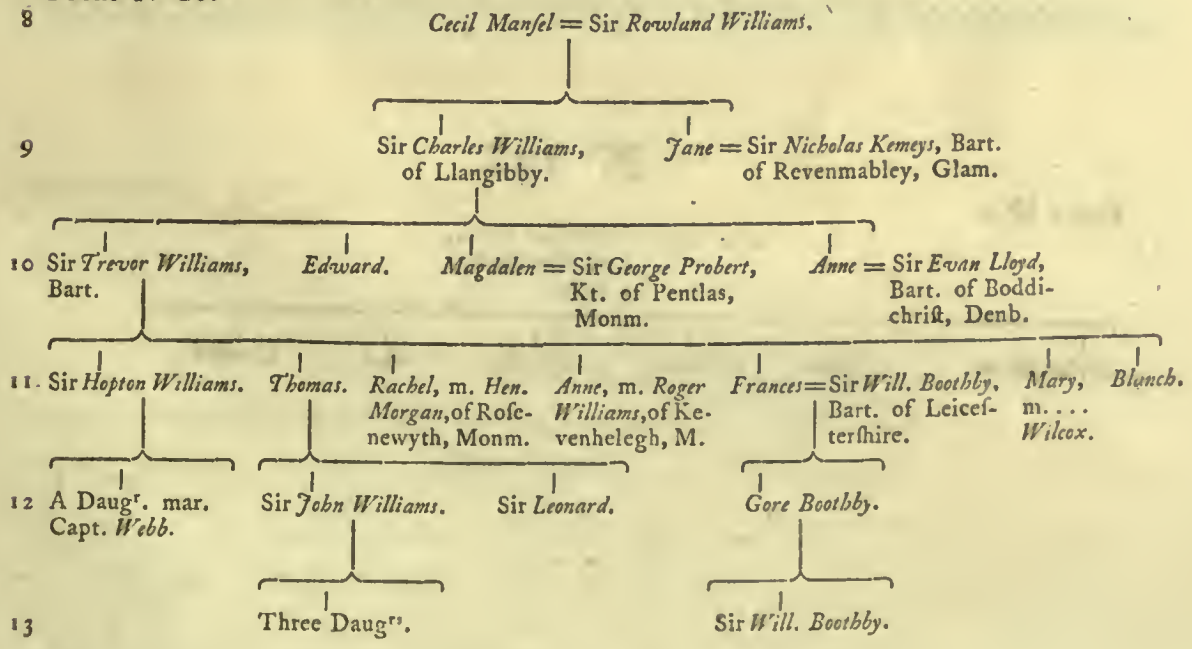
N° 145.

From N° 60.



N° 146.

From N° 26.



N° 147.

From N° 1.

6 Sir *Thomas Smythe*, of Sutton, Second Son of Cuſtomer Smythe.

7 Sir *John Smythe*.

8 *Robert Smythe*.

9 *Robert Smythe*, Governor of Dover Caſtle.

10 *Henry Smythe*.

11 Sir *Sidney Stafford Smythe*, Bar. Exch^r. 1752.

N° 148.

From N° 1.

6 *Alice Smythe* = *William Harris*, of Woodham, Eſſex.

7 *Arthur Harris.* *William.* *Thomas.* *Dorothy.* *Alice.* *Elizabeth.*

N° 149.

From N° 3.

11 *Essex Finch* = Sir *Roger Mostyn*, Bart. See N° 82.

12 Sir *Thomas Mostyn*, Bart. | *Essex* = *Robert Ker*, D. of Roxburgh.

13 *Roger Mostyn.* | *Thomas.* | *Essex.* | *Mary.* | *John Ker*, D. of Roxburgh. | *George.* | A Daughter.

N° 150.

From N° 4.

7 *2. Catharine Hayward* = Sir *Richard Sands* = *1. Susan Montagu.* 8
of Throwley, Kent. See N° 115. 8.

8 *Michael Sands.* | *Thomas.* | *Rowland.* | *Catharine.* | *Martha.* | Four Sons. | Three Daughters. 9

N° 151.

From N° 4.

8 *George Buller.*

9 *Mary Buller* = Sir *Samuel Thompson*, Kt.
Sole Heiress. of Osterley, Middlesex, and Bradfield, Berks.

10 *William Thompson*, of Bradfield. | *Thomas*, Consul at Tunis. | Three more Sons. | Five Daughters.

11 .... *Thompson*, of Bradfield. | *Thomas Thompson.*

12 *William Thompson*, of Bradfield. | *Maurice.*

N° 152.

From N° 4.

9 *Alice Parker* = *George Smith*, of Lunna, Cornwal.

10 *Mary Smith* = *John Anſtis*, of Lunna and Duloe, Cornwal.

11 *John Anſtis*, Garter K. at Arms.

12 *John Anſtis*, Garter. | *Mary* = *Henry Bennet.* | *Cath.* = *Thomas Bewes.* | *George.* | *Harry.* | *Anne.*

13 *John Bennett.* | *Henry.* ✿ 1749. | *John Bewes.* | *Elizabeth.*

N° 153.

From N° 8.

6 *Reginald Kempe*, younger Brother of Sir Thomas Kempe, of Olanty, in Kent.

7 *Thomas Kempe.* | *Amy*, m. *Morice Tuke*, of Layre Marney, Eſſex. | A Daugh^r. married .... *Clarke.* | A Daugh^r. married .... *Denny.*

8 *Dorothy Tuke* = Sir *Robert Filmer*, Bart. of Eaſt Sutton, Kent.

9 Sir *Robert Filmer.* | *Edward.* ✿ 1672. | Two more Sons. | Three Daughters.

10 Sir *Edward Filmer.*

11 Sir *John Filmer.* | *Beverſham.* | *Edmund.* | *Francis.* | *Dorothy* = Sir *John Honeywood.* | *Amy.*

12 Four Sons. | One Daugh^r. | *Filmer Honeywood.* | *John*, of Bra. N. Coll. 1765. | *Mary*, married *Wilſhire Emmett.*

N° 154.

From N° 9.

7 Sir *Thomas Shirley.*

8 *Cheney Shirley.* | *Henry.* | *Thomas*, M. D. | *Catharine.* | *Elizabeth.* | *Frances.*

N° 155.

From N° 9.

7 *Cicele Shirley* = ~~*John*~~ *Thos. West*, Lord Delawar. ob. 1609.

8 *Henry West*, Lord Delawar. | *Elizabeth.* | *Jane.* | *Anne.* | *Cicele.* | *Lucy.* | *Catharine.*

9 *Charles West*, Lord Delawar. | *Cecilia.* See N° 156. | *Mary* = Rev. Mr *Orme.*

10 *John West*, Lord Delawar. | *Ciceley*, m. Dr *Will. Beau*, Chancellor of Landaff.

11 *John West*, Lord Delawar. | *Elizabeth*, m. *Thomas Diggs*, of Chilham Caſtle, Kent. See N° 8. 10.

12 *John West.* | *George.* | *Henrietta-Cecilia.* | *Diana*, mar. Col. *Clavering.*

13 A Son, nat. 1757. | Another Son, nat. 1758.

N° 156.

From N° 155.

9 *Cecilia West* = Sir *Francis Bindloſe*, of Borwick Hall, Lanc.

10 *Dorothy Bindloſe* = Sir *Ch. Wheler*, Bart.

11 Sir *William Wheler.* Sir *Francis*, Kt.

12 Sir *William Wheler.* *Charles.* *Edward.* *Sophy.* *William Wheler.* *Francis.*

13 *William Wheler.* *Francis.* *Charles.* *Edward.* *John.* *Trevor.* *Penelope.*

N° 157.

From N° 10.

8 *Elizabeth Shirley* = Sir *Thomas Palmer*, Bart. of Wingham, Suſſex.

9 *Herbert Palmer.* *John.* *Margaret*, mar. Sir *Arnold Bream*, of Bredy, Kent. *Sybilla*, m. 1. *J. Everard*, of Seabrights, Eſ. 2. *Will. Mildway.* *Elizab.* mar. *Samuel Argol*, M. D. *Mary*, m. 1. *Fr. Somers.* 2... *Sainthill.* *Eſther*, mar. *Geo. Clayton*, of Lond.

10 Sir *Thomas Palmer.* *Anne* = *Robert Whitfield*, of Chartham, Kent.

11 Sir *Brook Bridges* = *Anne Palmer* = *Charles Fielding*, Brother of E. Denbigh. *Elizabeth.* *Mary* = *Daniel Finch*, E. of Winchelſea. See N°. 3. 11.

12 Sir *Brook Bridges.* *George Fielding.*

N° 158.

From N° 13.

9 Sir *Henry Bennet*, E. of Arlington.

10 2. Sir *Thomas Hanmer* Bart. = *Iſabella Bennet* = 1. *Henry Fitzroy*, D. of Grafton. ob. 1690.

11 *Charles Fitzroy*, D. of Grafton, ob. 1757. See N° 131. 12.

12 *Auguſtus Fitzroy*, ob. 1741. | *Caroline.* See N° 268. | *Iſabella.* See N° 268.

13 *Auguſtus Hen. Fitzroy*, D. of Grafton. | *Charles.*

14 *George Henry Fitzroy*, Lord Euſton. | *Georgiana.* | *George Ferdinand Fitzroy.* | *Anne.* | *Mary.*

N° 159.

From N° 15.

9 *Mary Onſlow* = Sir *George Freman*, K. B. of Beachworth, Surry.

10 ..... *Freman*, of Beachworth.

11 *Ralph Freman*, of Beachworth.

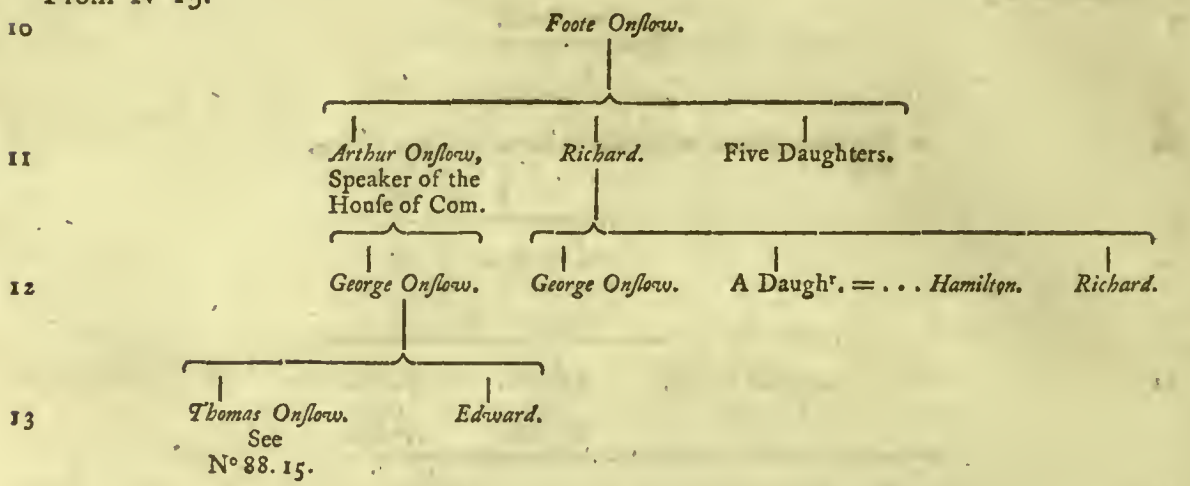
12 *Elizabeth Freman*, Sole Heireſs. = Sir *Chriſt. Bouverie*, ob. 1733.

13 *Anne Bouverie* = *John Harvey*, of Beachworth. | *Elizabeth.*

14 Iſſue.

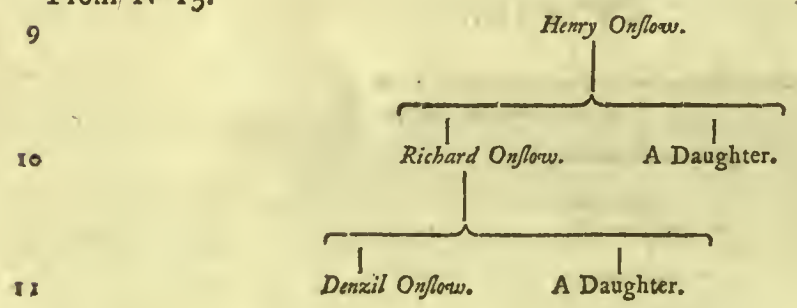
N° 160.

From N° 15.



N° 161.

From N° 15.



N° 162.

From N° 15.

8 *Jane Onſlow* = Sir *Edward Carr*, of Hillingdon, Middleſex.

9 *Philadelphia Carr* = Sir *John Clerk*, of North Weſton, Oxon. — *Jane.*

10 *Jane Clerk* = Sir *Edward Norreys*, of Weſton on the Green, Oxon.

11 *Francis.* — *William.* — *James.* — *Philadelphia* = *Henry Bertie.* See N° 37. 11.

N° 163.

From N° 16.

8 *Mary Kempe* = *Marſhal Brydges*, of Tyberton, Herefordſhire.

9 *Francis Brydges.* — *William.* — *Marſhal*, F.A.S. 1688. See N° 261. — *Edmund.* See N° 261. — *Kempe.* — *Anne.* See N° 250.

10 *William Brydges.* — *Mary*, mar. *Rob. Unit*, of Herefordſh. — *Grace* = *William Wynne*, Serjeant at Law. — An^r Daug^r. = ... *Gregory*, of Herefordſh. — An^r Daug^r. mar. ... *Middlemore.*

11 *Eliz. Brydges*, married *Edm. Brydges.* — A Daug^r. m. .... *Foley.* — A Daug^r. m. .... *Foley.* — *Edward.* — *Luttrel.* ❀ 1762. — *Suſan.* — Iſſue — Iſſue.

12 Iſſue. — Iſſue.

N° 164.

From N° 20.

8 *Bridget Toke* = *Charles Toke*, of Brier, in West Cliffe, Kent. ob. 1664.

9 *Thomas Toke.* *Nicholas.* *Anne* = ... *Thaire.* *Bridget* = ... *Meyle.* *Margaret* = *Gideon Maude*, Rect. of Hothfield, Kent. Another Daugh^r.

10 *Margaret Maude* = *John Harvey*, of Dane Court in Tilmanstone, Kent.

11 *Richard Harvey.* ✠ 1750. *Toke.* *Mary.* *Frances* = *William Brett*, of Ash in Kent, Capt. in the Navy. *Catherine.*

12 *John Springett Harvey.* *Mary.* *Sarah.* *Frances-Ann-Eliz.* *Piercy Brett.* *Ann-Maudé.* *Frances.*

N° 165.

From N° 20.

8 Sir *Nicholas Toke*, H. Sheriff of Kent, 1680. Bapt. 26 May 1636.

9 *John Toke*, nat. June 14, 1671. *Thomas.* *Bridget.* See N° 238. *Sarah.* See N° 238. *Margaret.* See N° 238. *Catherine.* See N° 256. *Philadelphia.* See N° 257.

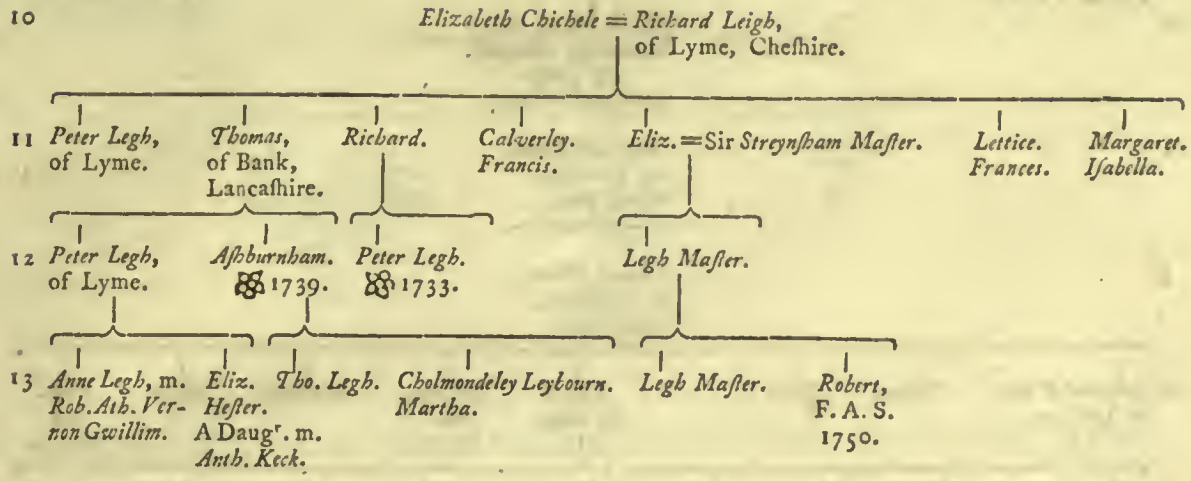
10 *Nicholas Toke.* *Catherine Toke* = *John Brett*, Rector of Barnstone, Essex.

11 *John Toke.* *Nicholas.* ✠ 1763. *John Brett.* *Catherine* = *William Brown*, of ... Essex. *Letitia.*

12 *Nicholas Roundel Toke.* *Margaret-Eleanor.* Three Children.

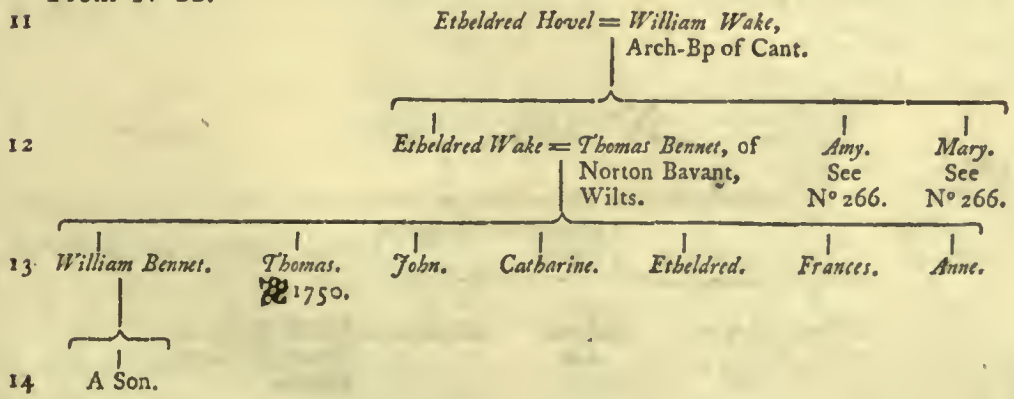
N° 166.

From N° 21.



N° 167.

From N° 22.



N° 168.

From N° 23.

7 *Nicolas Wood*, of Blakeney, Norfolk. ✿ 1589.

8 *Edward Wood*, of London, eldeſt Son.

9 *Thomas Wood*, of Littleton, Middleſex.

10 *Edward Wood*, of Littleton. | *Thomas.* | *John.* | *Robert.* ✿ 1695. | *Dorothy.* See N° 169. | *Elizabeth.* | *Mary.* | *Anne.* See N° 170.

11 *Robert Wood.* ✿ 1722. | *Edward.* | *Thomas.* ✿ 1728. | *Elizabeth.* *Mary.* *Dorothy.* | *Jane Wood.* | *Elizabeth.* | *Mary.* | *Catherine.* | *Sarah.*

12 Iſſue.

N° 169.

From N° 168.

10 *Dorothy Wood* = *Richard Morgan*, of Surbiton in Kingſton, Surry.

11 *Thomas Morgan.* | *Richard.* | *Elizabeth* = *Charles Baker*, of Ottery St. Mary's, Devon.

N° 170.

From N° 169.

10 *Anne Wood* = *Humphry Henchman*, LL. D.

11 *Humphry Henchman*, Rector of Littleton. ℔ 1734. — *John*, ℔ 1740. Vicar of Deddington, Oxon. — *Anne.*

12 Issue. — Issue.

N° 171.

From N° 24.

7 *Anne Roper*, only Daug^r. of William Roper, of Eltham, Kent. = Sir *William Conſtable*, of Everingham, Yorkſhire, ob. 1664.

8 Sir *Marmaduke Conſtable*. — *Catherine* = *Edward Sheldon*, of Steeple Barton, Oxon. nat. 1624. ob. 1676.

9 Sir *Philip Mark Conſtable*. — *Ralph Sheldon*, of Weſton, Worceſt. ob. 1720.

10 Sir *Marmaduke Conſtable*. — *Anne*, married *Will. Haggerſton*, See N° 190. 12. — *Catherine*. — *Edward Sheldon*, nat. 1679. ob. 1736. See N° 88. 14. — *William*, nat. 1684. — *Frances*, mar. *Simon Scroope*, Danby, Yorkſ.

11 *William Sheldon*, nat. 1715. — *Edward*, nat. 1716. — *Mary. Catherine.* — *Anne. Barbara.* — 2. Sir *Geo. Brown* = *Frances* = 1. *Henry Fermor*, of Tuſmore, Oxfordſhire.

12 *Ralph Sheldon*, nat. 1741. — *William*, nat. 1744. — *Edward*, nat. 1745. — *James*, nat. 1747. — *Charles*, nat. 1753. — *George*, nat. 1754. — *Margaret-Frances*, nat. 1749. — Issue.

N° 172.

From N° 26.

8 *Elizabeth Manſel* = Sir *Walter Rice*, Kt. of Newton, Carmarthen.

9 *Henry Rice.* — *Lettice* = *David Jones.* — Other Iſſue.

10 *Anthony Jones*, of Llanegwad.

11 *Anthony Jones*, Clerk. — *Mary* = *Thomas Price.*

12 *Richard Coney Jones.* — *Anthony*, F. A. S. 1759. — *Griffith Price.*

13 *Mary Price.* — *Jane.*

N° 173.

From N° 27.

9 *Catherine Manſel* = Sir *John Stepney*, Bart. of Prendergaſt, Pembr.

10 Sir *John Stepney.* — *Thomas.* — *Charles.* — *Jane*, mar. *Tho. Vaughan*, of Pontepark, Caerm. — *Dorothy*, m. *Rich. Bloome*, of Aberguilly, Caerm. — *Martha*, m. *Will. Bladwell*, of Swannington, Norf. — *Frances.*

11 *Frances Stepney*, m. *Henry Manſel.* See N° 27. 10. — Sir *John Stepney.* — *Anne Stepney* = ... *Bloyſdon*, of Dreſden.

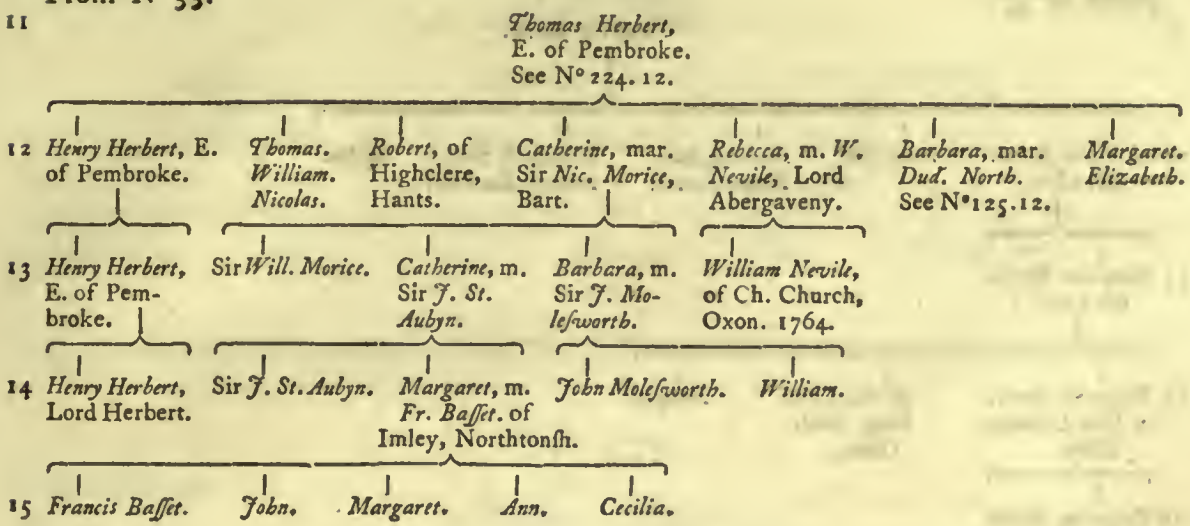
12 Sir *Thomas Stepney.*

13 *John Stepney.*

14 One Son. — Two Daugh^rs.

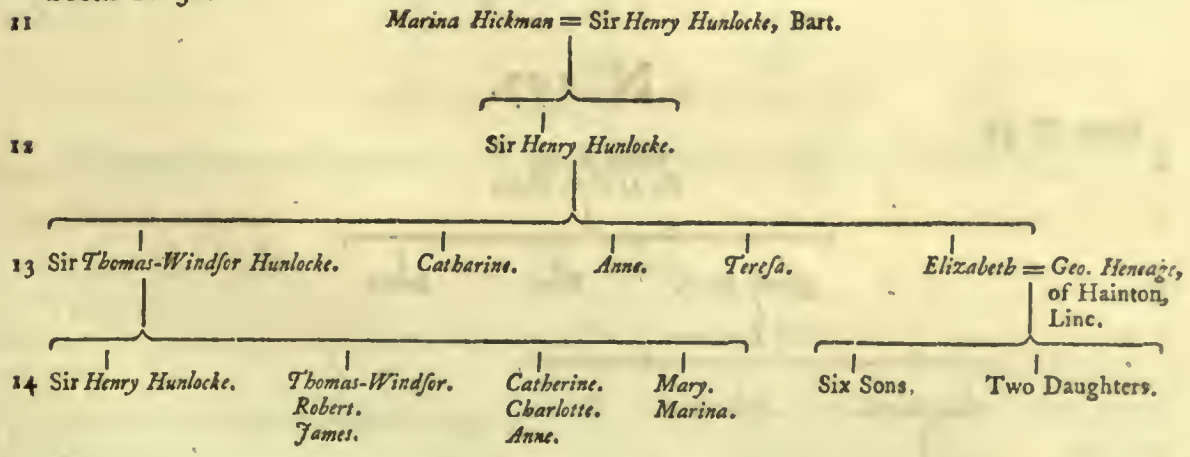
N° 174.

From N° 33.



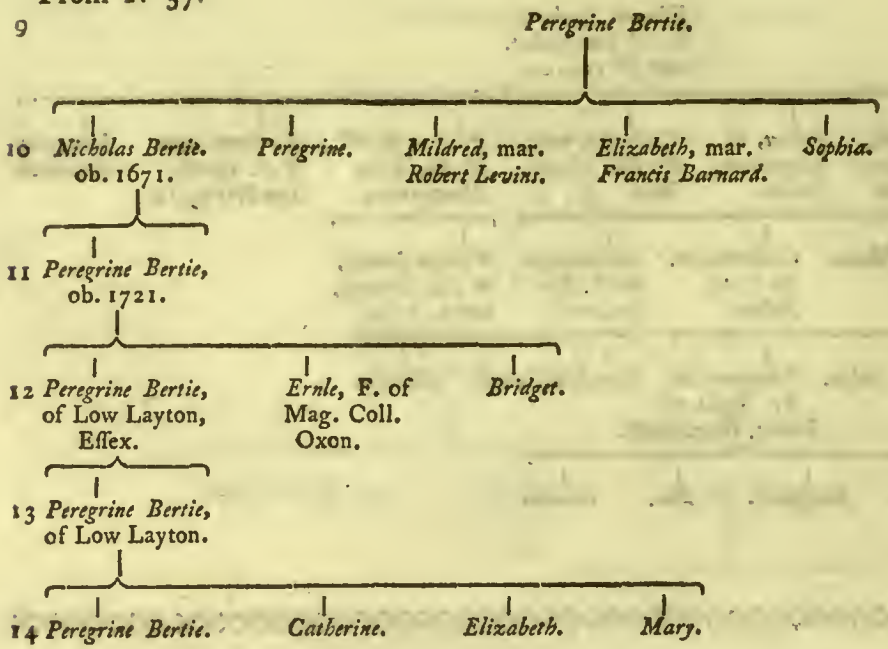
N° 175.

From N° 36.



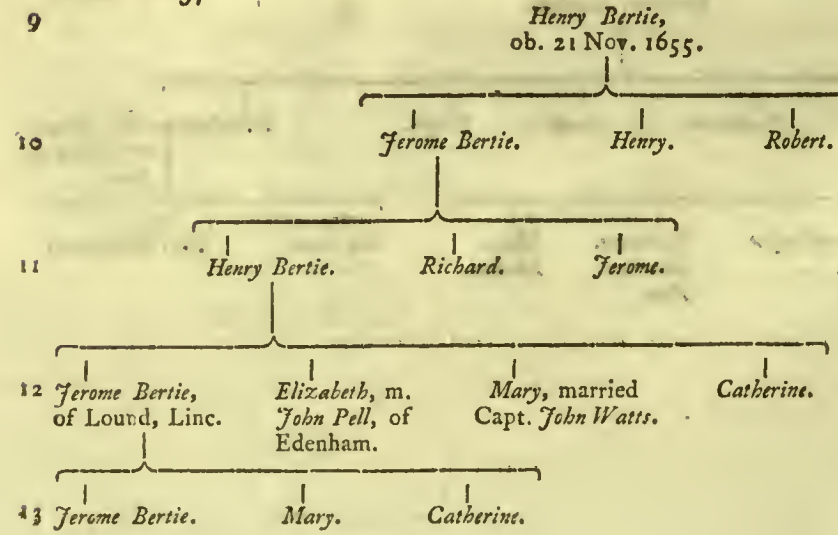
N° 176.

From N° 37.



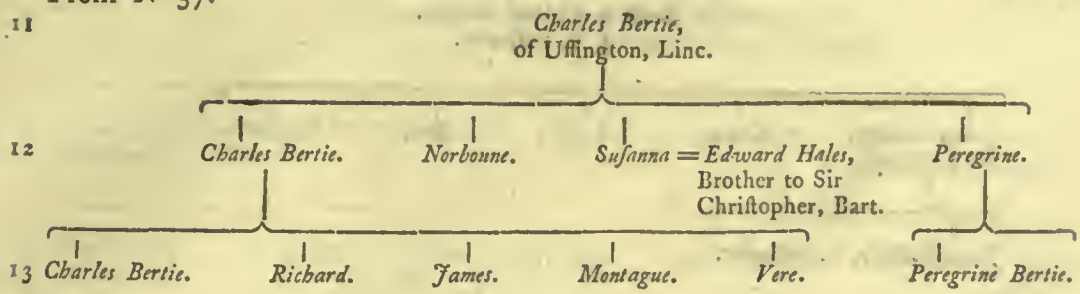
N° 177.

From N° 37.



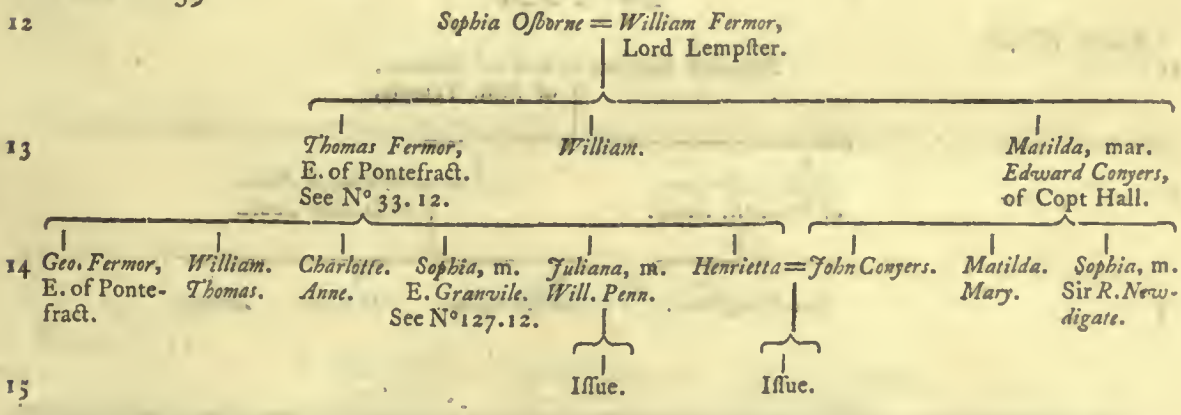
N° 178.

From N° 37.



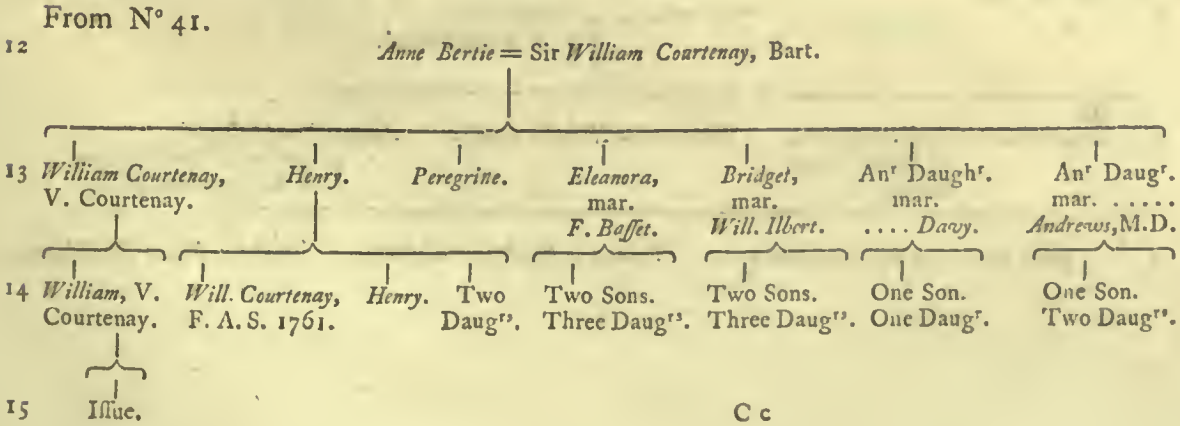
N° 179.

From N° 39.



N 180.

From N° 41.



N° 181.

From N° 41.

12 *Bridget Bertie* = *Richard Bulkeley*, V. Bulkeley.

13 *James Bulkeley*, V. Bulkeley. — *Eleanor.* — *Bridget.* — *Anne.* — *Elizabeth.*

14 *James Bulkeley*, V. Bulkeley.

N° 182.

From N° 48.

11 *Elizabeth Harcourt* = *Richard Harcourt*, of Mid. Temple.

12 *Richard Harcourt*, of Wigzell, Salop. — *Anne* = Sir *Charles Palmer*, of Dorney Court.

13 Two Daughters. — *Charles Palmer.* — *Harriot.* — *Dorothy.*

N° 183.

From N° 49.

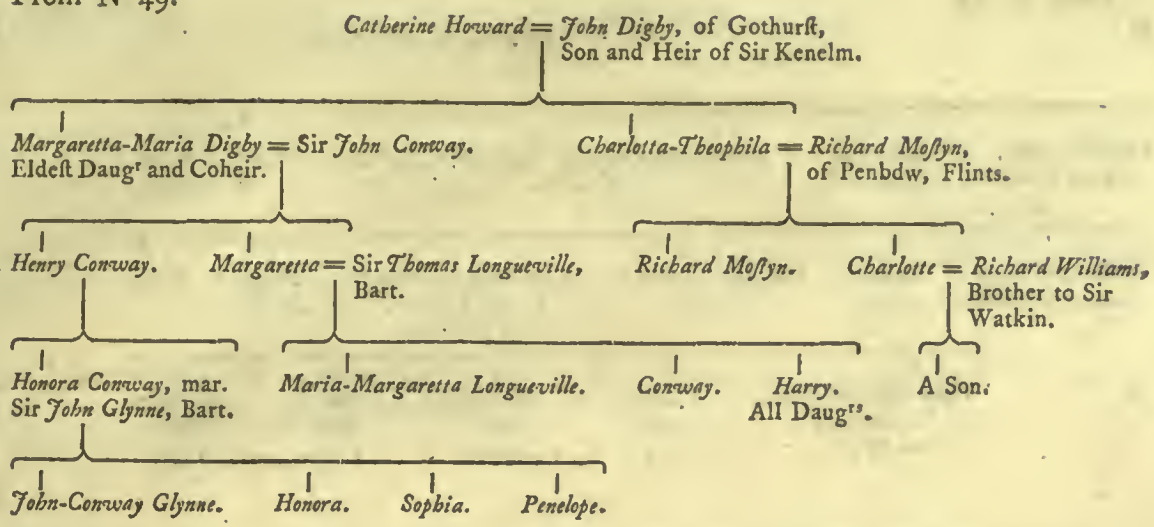
8 *Jane Howard* = *Charles Nevil*, E. of Westmorland.

9 *Catherine Nevil* = Sir *Thomas Grey*, of Thillingham, Northumb. — *Margaret* = *Nicholas Pudsey.* — *Anne* = *David Engleby*, Brother of Sir William, of Ripley, Yorkshire.

10 *Mary Engleby* = Sir *Peter Middleton.* — *Frances* = Sir *Robert Hodsham.* — *Ursula* = *Robert Widdrington.*

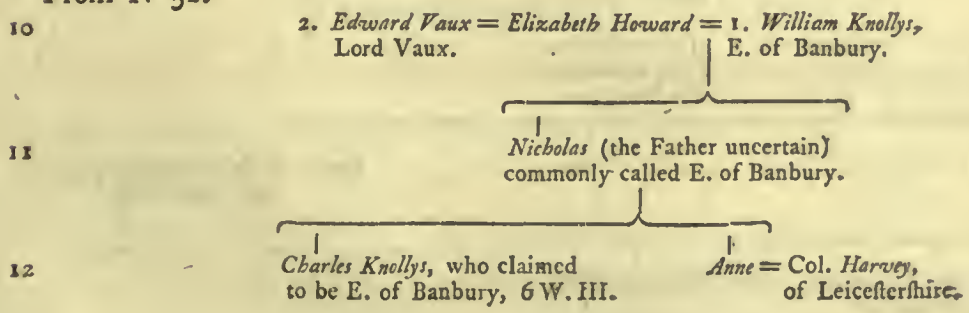
N° 184.

From N° 49.



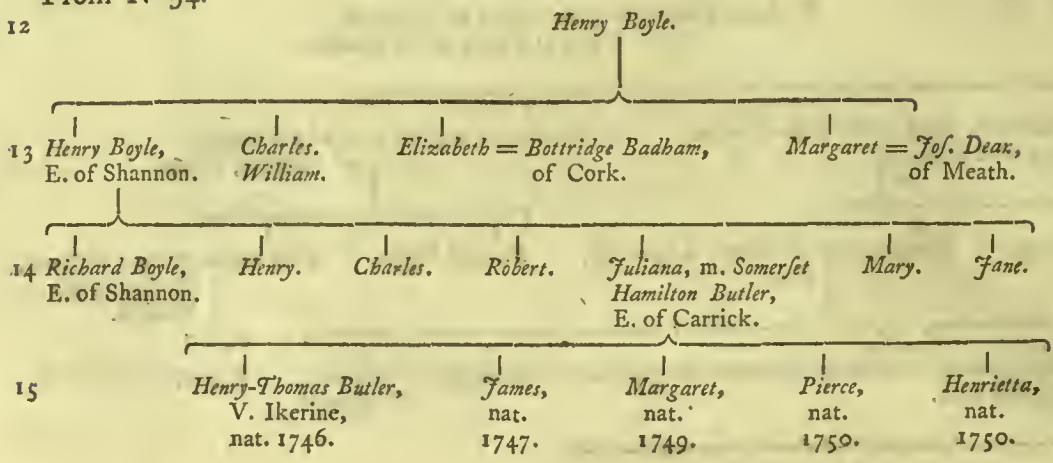
N° 185.

From N° 52.



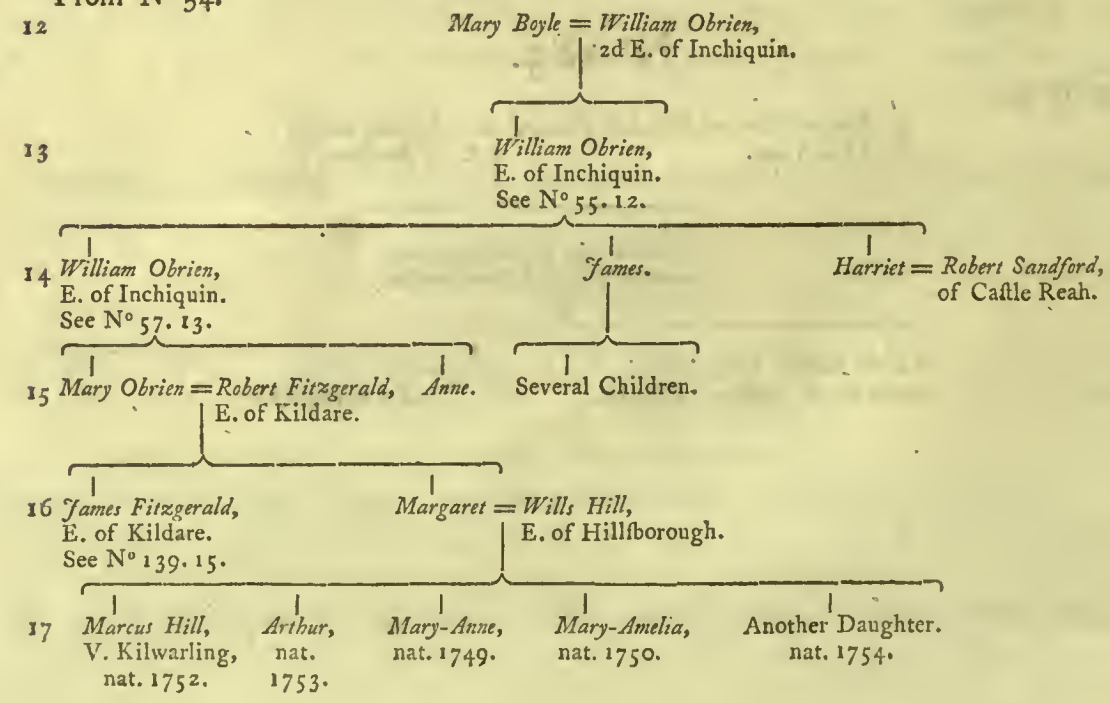
N° 186.

From N° 54.



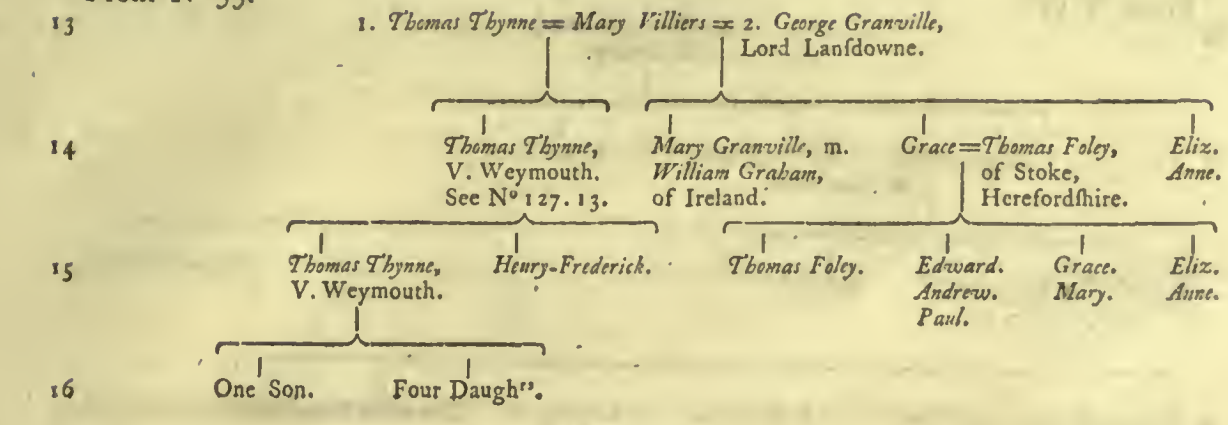
N° 187.

From N° 54.



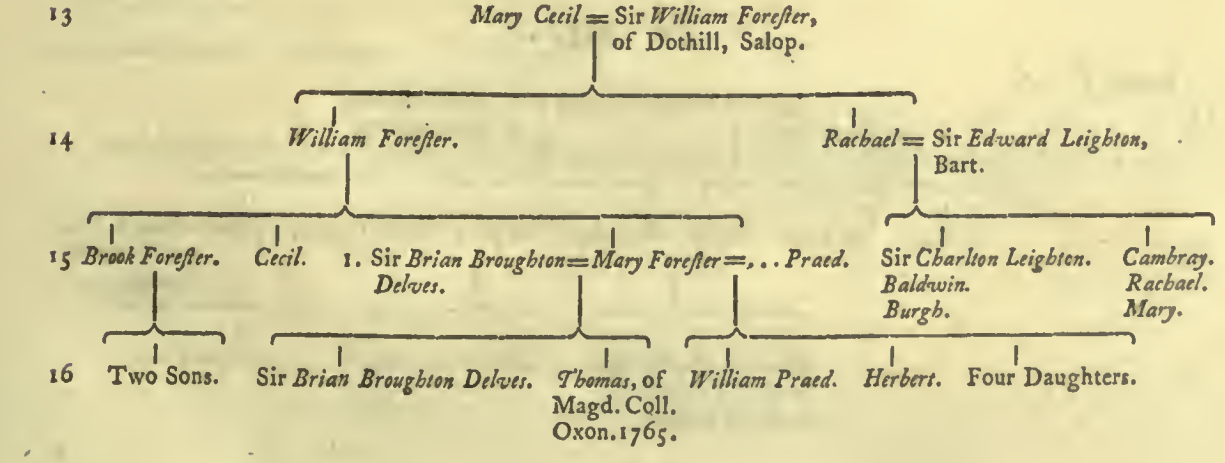
N° 188.

From N° 55.



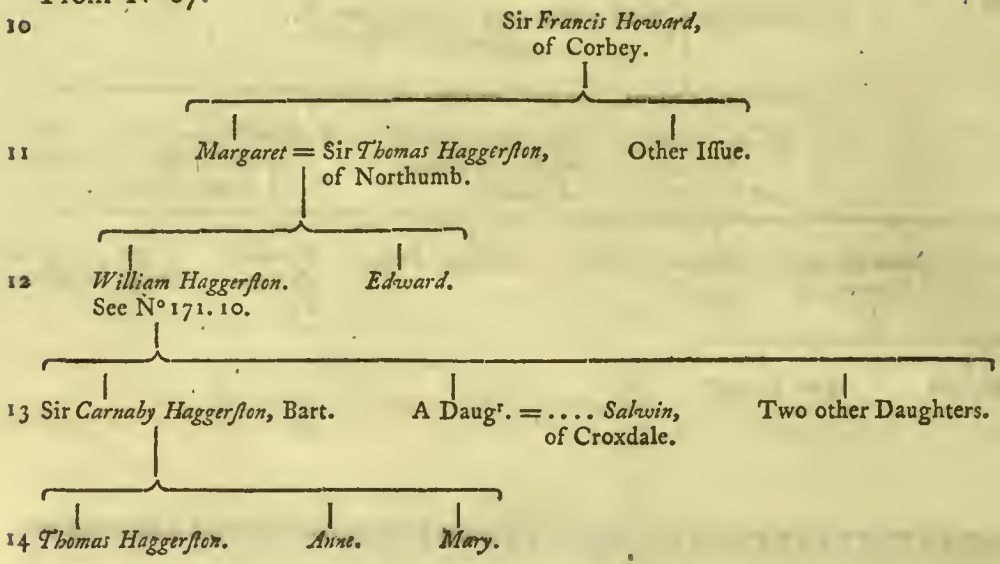
N° 189.

From N° 61.



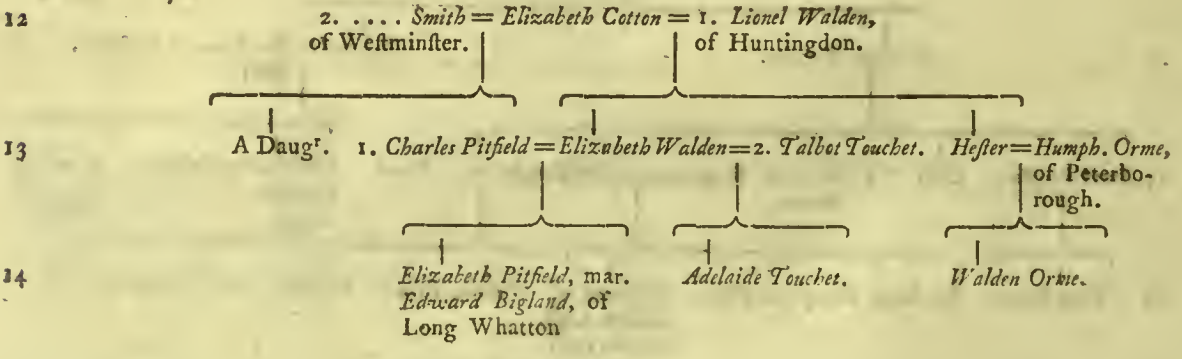
N° 190.

From N° 67.



N° 191.

From N° 70.



N° 192.

From N° 74.

12 *Mary Tufton* = Sir *William Walter*, Bart. of Sareſden, Oxon.

13 *Mary Walter* = Sir *Robert Rich*, Bart.

14 Sir *William Rich.* | *Thomas*, of Bombay. | *Charles.* *James.* *Daniel.* | A Daug^r. = Capt. *Wilſon.* | A Daug^r. = *Wal. Knight*, of Roſcombe, Berks.

N° 193.

From N° 74.

12 *Sackvile Tufton.*

13 *Sackvile Tufton*, E. of Thanet. | *Wilbraham.* | *John.* | *Richard.* | *Thomas.* | *Elizabeth.* | *Chriſtian.* | *Margaret.* | *Mary.*

14 *Sackvile Tufton*, E. of Thanet. | *Charlotte.*

N° 194.

From N° 82.

13 *Elizabeth Langdale* = Sir *Hugh Smithſon*, of Stanwick.

14 *Hugh Smithſon.* | *Langdale.*

15 *Anne Smithſon* = *Thomas Wentworth*, E. of Strafford. | *Hugh Smithſon Percy*, E. of Northumberland.

16 *Will. Wentworth*, E. of Straffoid. | *Anne* = *W. Conolly.* | *Lucy*, m. Col. *G. Howard.* | *Henrietta*, m. *Henry Vernon.* | *Hugh Percy*, Lord Warkworth. | *Algernon.* | *Eliz.-Ann-Frances.*

N° 195.

From N° 85.

14 *Henry Egerton,* Bishop of Hereford.

15 *John Egerton,* Bp of Bangor. | *William.* | *Henry.* | *Charles.* | *Anne.*

16 *John Egerton.* | *Francis.* | *Amilie.* | *Ariana-Margaret Egerton.* | *Elizabeth-Mary.* | *Isabella-Frances.*

N 196.

From N° 85.

14 *Charles Egerton.*

15 *Scroop Egerton.* | *Dodington.* | *Catherine.*

16 Issue.

N° 197.

From N° 87.

13 *Mary Brudenel* = *Richard Molineux,* V. Molineux.

14 *Mary Molineux.* | *Dorothy.*

N° 198.

From N° 87.

13 1. *Charles Levingſton* = *Frances Brudenel* = 2. *Richard Bellew*, Lord Bellew.
E. of Newburgh. See N° 137. 12.

14 *John Bellew*, Lord Bellew. — *Dorothy* = *Guſtavus Hamilton*, Son of Lord Boyne.

15 *Mary-Frances Bellew*, nat. 1733. — *Anne*, nat. 1739. — *Fred. Hamilton*, V. Boyne. — *Richard.* — *Catherine*, mar. *Edw. Lovibond*, of Hampton, Middx. — *Dorothea.*

N° 199.

From N° 88.

13 *Bridget Gage* = *Thomas Bellaſys*, V. Fauconberg.

14 *Thomas Bellaſys*, E. Fauconberg. — *Rowland.* — *Mary* = Col. *John Pitt*, Son of Govr Pitt. — *Penelope.*

15 *Henry Bellaſys*, V. Fauconberg. — *Catherine.* — *Barbara*, mar. *Geo. Barnwell.* — *Mary.* — *Anne.*

N° 200.

From N° 91.

11 *Frances Fairfax* = Sir *Thomas Widdrington*, Serjeant at Law.

12 *Frances Widdrington* = Sir *John Legard*, Bart. — *Catharine.* — *Urſula.* See N° 201.

13 Sir *John Legard.* — *Thomas.* — *William.* — *Dorothy.* — *Frances.*

14 Sir *Thomas Legard.* — *William. Chriſtopher. Barnabas.* — *Robert. James. Edward.* — *Frances. Elizabeth.* — *Mary. Dorothy.*

15 Sir *Digby Legard.* — Two Daughters.

N° 201.

From N° 200.

12 *Urſula Widdrington* = Sir *Robert Markham*, Bart.

13 1. Lord *Altham* = *Urſula Markham* = 2. *Samuel Ogle*,
of Ireland. Memb. for Berwick.

14 *George Ogle.* *Robert.* *Thomas.*

N° 202.

From N° 76.

11 1. Sir *John Fermor* = *Cicely Compton* = 2. *Henry Arundel*,
of Somerton, Lord Arundel, of
Oxon. Wardour.

12 *Thomas Arundel*, Lord Arundel, of Wardour. *Henry.*

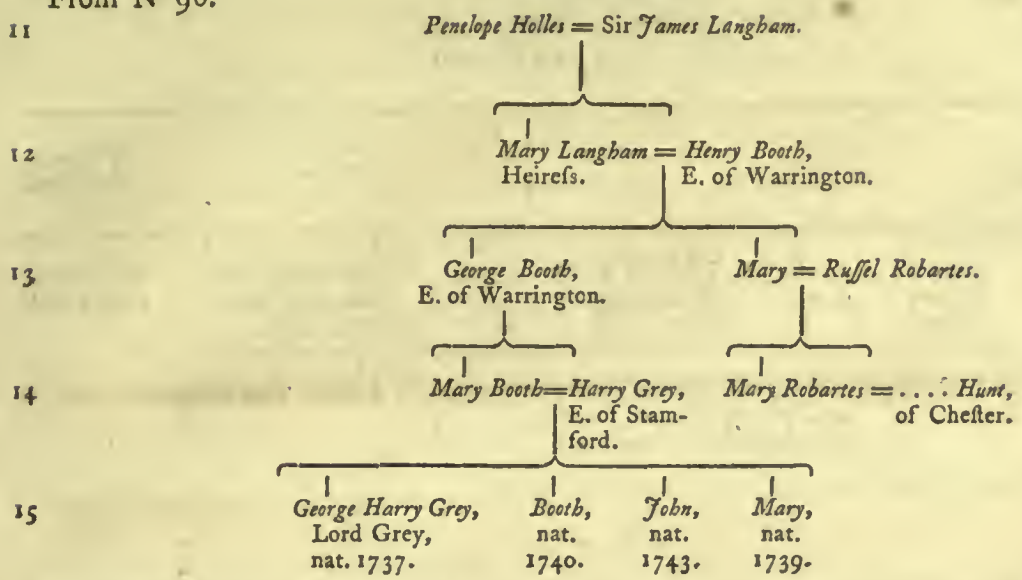
13 *Henry Arundel*, Lord Arundel, of Wardour.

14 *Henry Arundel*, Lord Arundel. See N°89.14. n.1717. *Thomas.* *James-Everard.* *Elizabeth* = *James Touchet*, E. of Caſtlehaven.

15 *Henry Arundel*, Lord Arundel, nat. 1740. *Thomas.* *John Touchet*, E. of Caſtlehaven. Another Son. *Elizabeth* = Capt. *Thickneſs.*

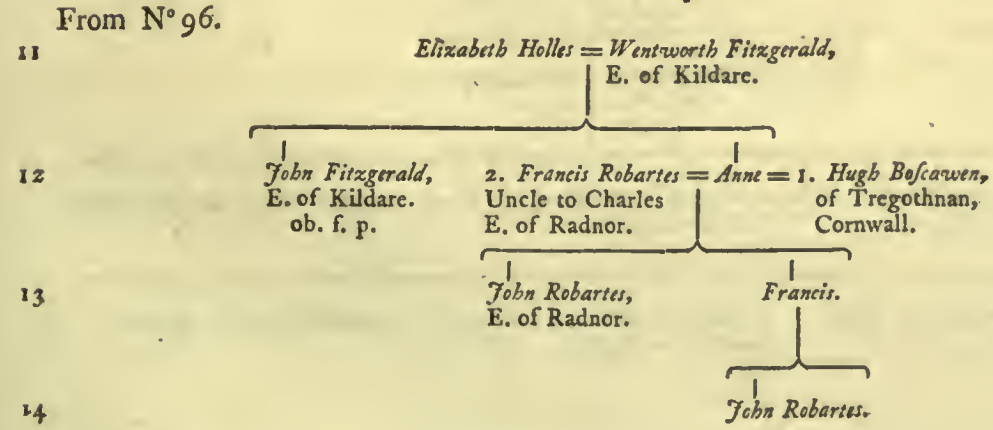
N° 203.

From N° 96.



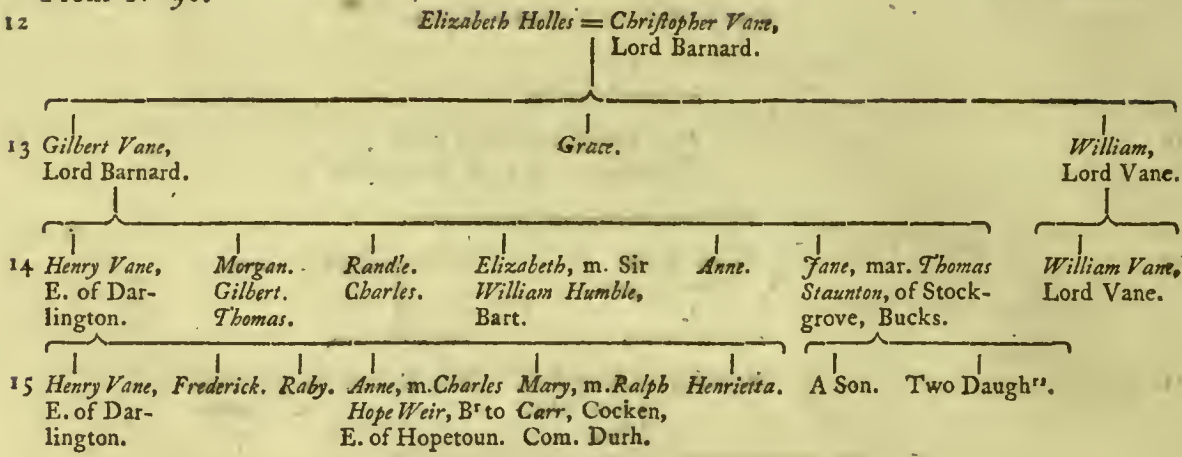
N 204.

From N° 96.



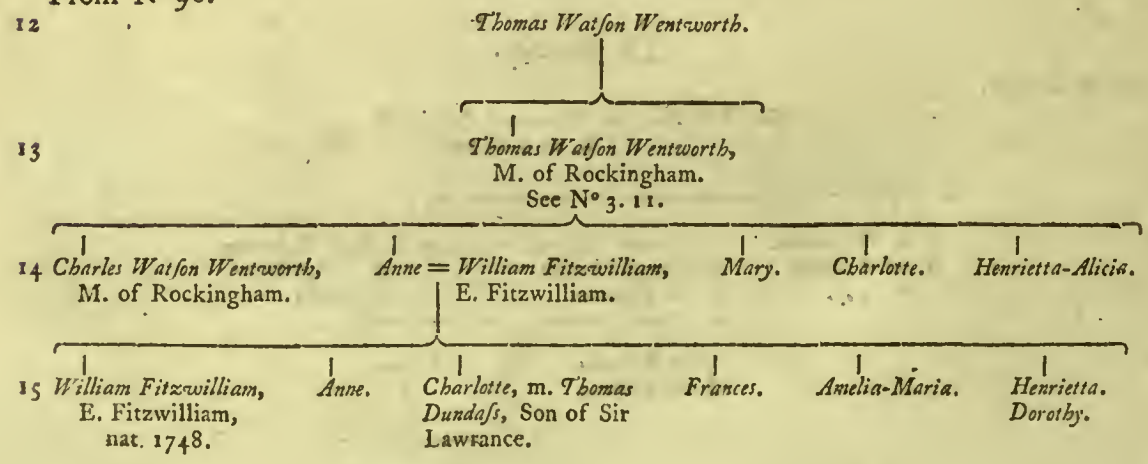
N° 205.

From N° 96.



N° 206.

From N° 98.



N° 207.

From N° 100.

8 *Henry Harvey*, of Cheſſington, Surry. See N° 111. 6.

9 *William Harvey*, Lord Harvey, of Kidbroke. | *Frances* = *Thomas Evelyn*. | *Elizabeth* = *Chr. Reynel*, alias *Keynel*.

10 *Elizabeth Harvey*, m. *John Harvey*, of Ickworth. See N° 101. 9. | *Elizabeth Evelyn* = *Henry Conſtantine*. | *Edmond Reynel*, alias *Keynel*.

11 Sir *William Conſtantine*.

N° 208.

From N° 101.

11 *Suſan Harvey* = Sir *Thomas Hanmer*, Bart. of Flintſh.

12 *William Hanmer*, of Mildenhall, Suffolk.

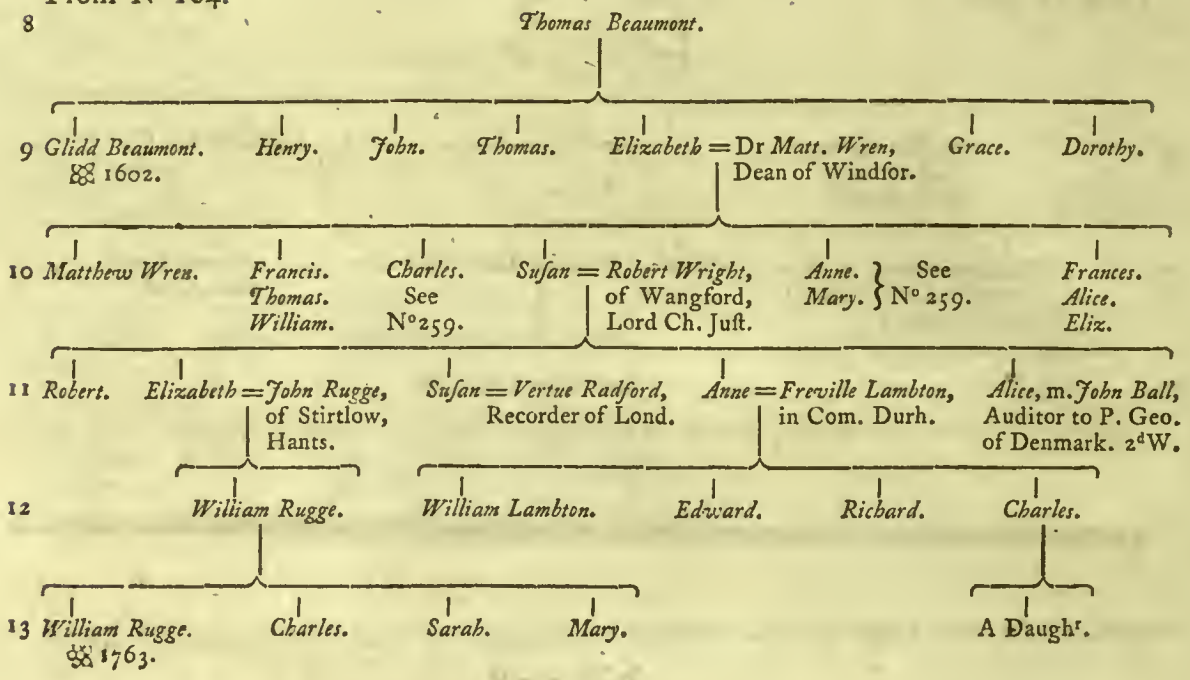
13 Sir *Thomas Hanmer*, Bart. | *Suſan* = Sir *Henry Bunbury*, of Cheſhire.

14 Sir *Charles Bunbury*. | Sir *William*, Vicar of Mildenhall. | *Suſan* = Col. *Handaſyd*, of Gaines, Hunt. | *Iſabel* = Col. *John Lee*, of Darnel, Cheſh. | *Mary*. *Frances*. *Elizabeth*.

15 Sir *Thomas Charles Bunbury*. | *Suſan* = Rev. Mr *Soame*.

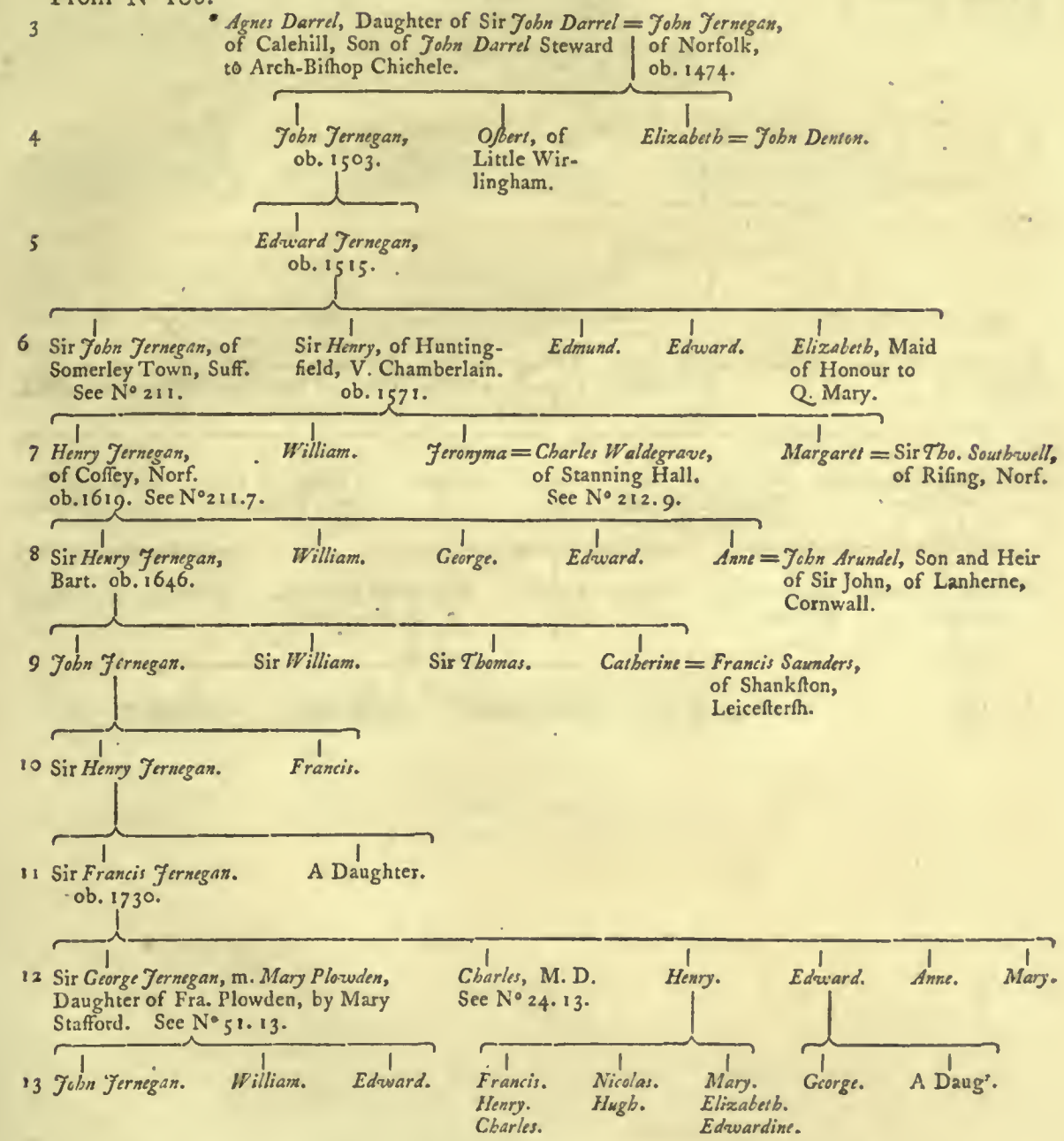
N° 209.

From N° 104.



N° 210.

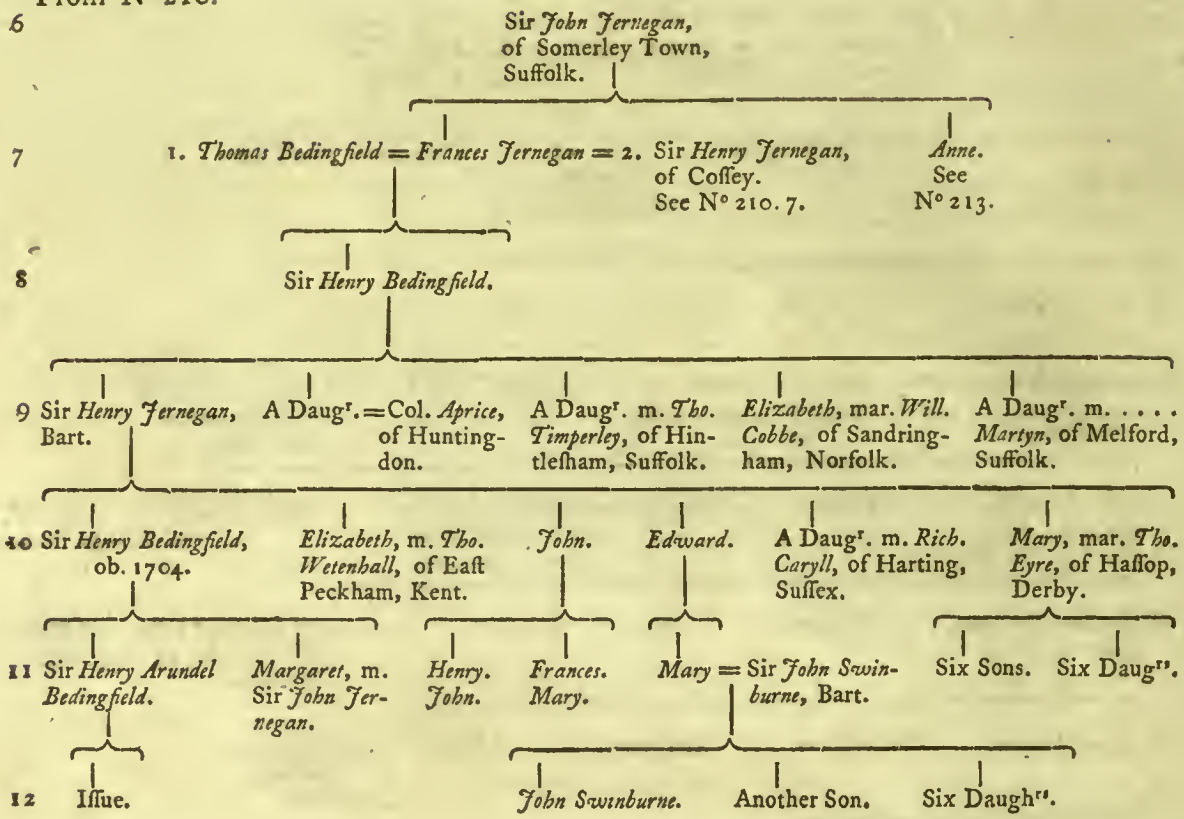
From N° 108.



* *Agnes Darrel* is by Miſtake, in N° 108. 3. made to be the Daughter of *John Darrel*, the firſt of Calehill, and Steward to Arch-Biſhop *Chichele*; who is there likewiſe erroneouſly called Sir *John Darrel*. But it is certain, upon Examination, that the firſt *John* was never knighted, and that it was his Son who received that Honour from Hen. VII.

N° 211.

From N° 210.



N° 212.

From N° 210.

7 *Jeronyma Jernegan* = *Charles Waldegrave*, of Stanning Hall, Norfolk.

8 Sir *Edward Waldegrave*, Bart. — *Frances* = *Henry Yaxley*, of Bowthrop. — *Magdalene* = *Philip Parris*, of Pudding Norton.

9 Sir *Henry Waldegrave*. — *Mary*. See N° 214. — *Charles*, of Stanning Hall, Norfolk. See N° 215.

10 Sir *Charles Waldegrave*. — Twelve more Sons. — Ten Daughters.

11 *Henry Waldegrave*, Lord Waldegrave. — *Charles*.

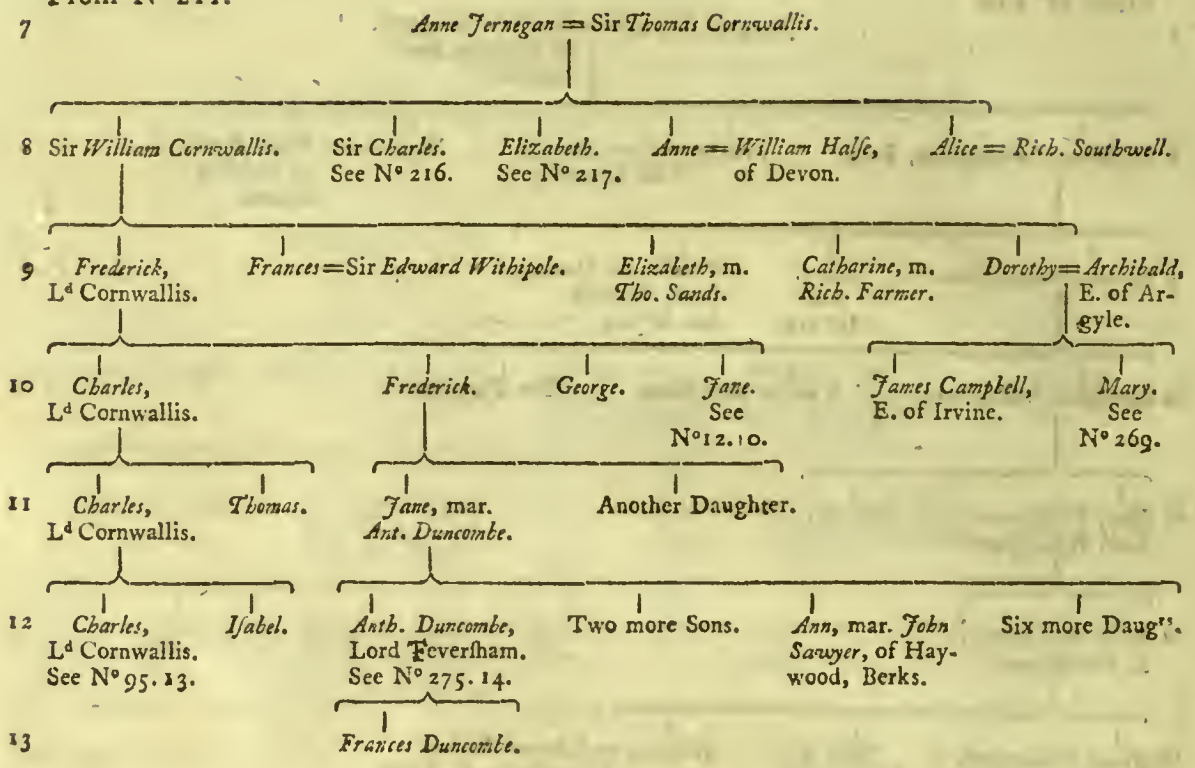
12 *James Waldegrave*, E. Waldegrave.

13 *James Waldegrave*, E. Waldegrave. — *John*, E. Waldegrave. — *Henrietta* = *Edward Herbert*, Brother to M. Powis.

14 A Daughter. — Issue. — *Barbara Herbert*.

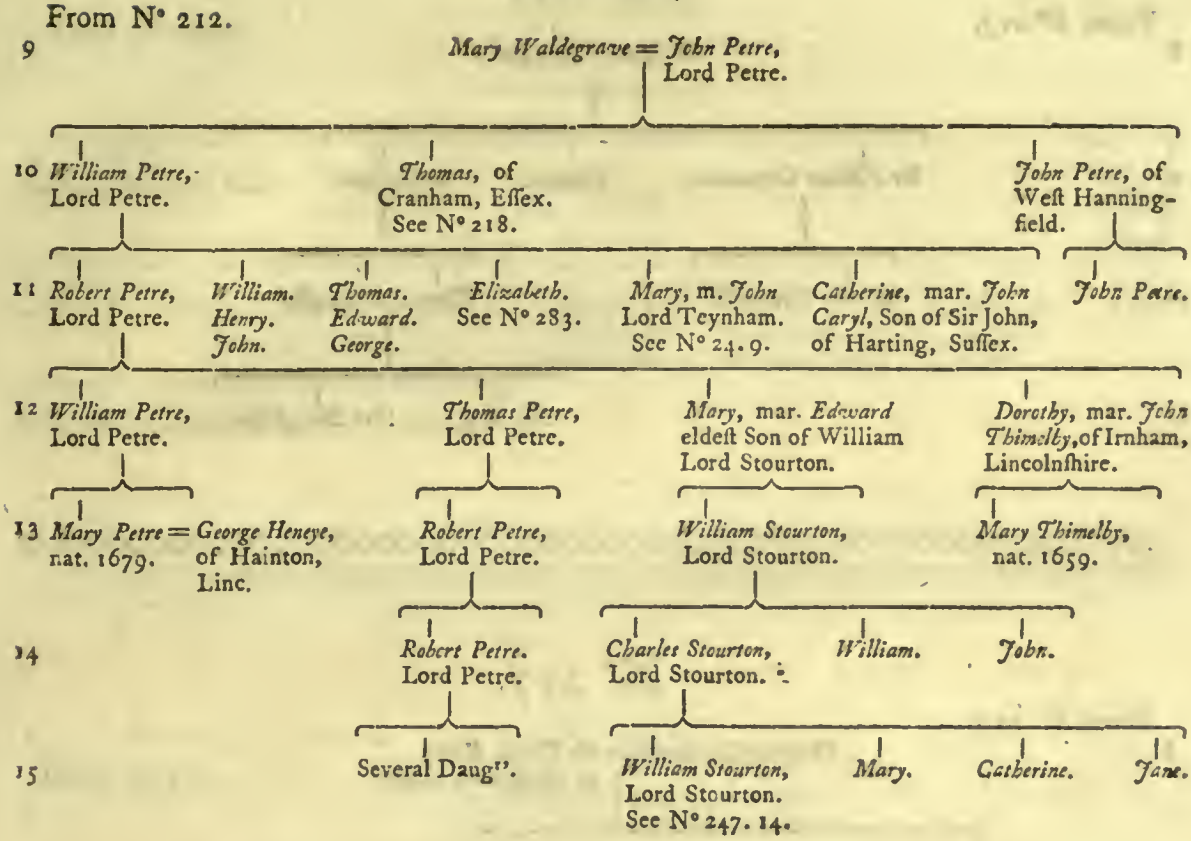
N° 213.

From N° 211.



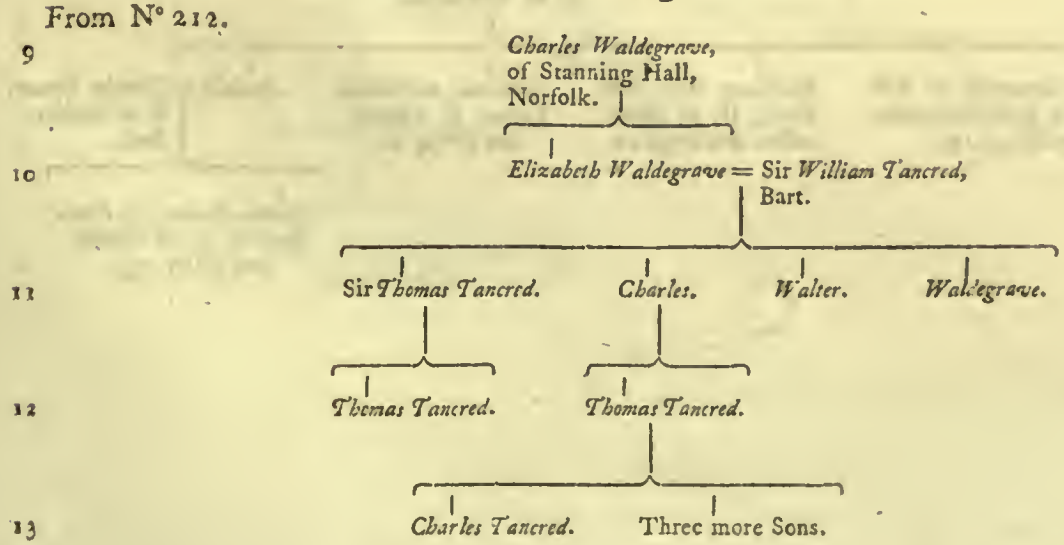
N° 214.

From N° 212.



N° 215.

From N° 212.



N° 216.

From N° 213.

8 Sir *Charles Cornwallis.*

9 Sir *William Cornwallis.* — *Thomas.* — Sir *Francis.*

10 *Charles Cornwallis.* — *Thomas Cornwallis.*

11 One Son. — Five Daughters.

N° 217.

From N° 213.

8 *Elizabeth Cornwallis* = Sir *Thomas Kitson*, of Hengrave, Suffex.

9 *Mary Kitson* = *Thomas Darcie*, E. Rivers. See N° 81. 9. — *Margaret* = Sir *Charles Cavendish.*

10 *William Cavendish*, D. of Newcastle.

11 *Frances Cavendish*, m. *John Campbell*, Lord Glenorchy. See N° 57. 15. — *Margaret*, mar. *John Holles*, D. of Newcastle. See N° 96. 12. — *Catherine*, m. *Thomas Tufton*, E. Thanet. See N° 74. 12. — *Arabella* = *Charles Spencer*, E. of Sunderland.

12 *Frances Spencer*, m. *Henry Howard*, E. of Carlisle. See N° 67. 15.

N° 218.

From N° 214.

10 *Thomas Petre*, of Crasham, Essex.

11 Sir *Francis Petre*, Bart. | *William.* | *Catherine*, mar. *Edw. Guldeford.* | *John*, of Fidlers, Essex.

12 *Edward Guldeford.* | *Thomas.* | *Joseph.* | *Elizabeth*, m. *John Brook*, of Madely, Sal. | *Catherine*, m. *Tho. Boddenham*, of Rotherwas, Heref. | *Mary*, m. Sir *Sam. Tuke.* | *Philip.*

13 Sir *Robert Guldeford*, Bart. | *Elizabeth.*

N° 219.

From N° 108.

4 *Agnes Darrel* = Sir *Simon Harcourt*, of Stanton Harcourt.

5 Sir *John Harcourt.*

6 Sir *Simon Harcourt.* | *Mary.* See N° 278. | *Agnes* = *John Knevet*, of Ashwellthrope.

7 Sir *Walter Harcourt.*

8 *Robert Harcourt* = *Frances Vere.* See N° 48. 8.

N° 220.

From N° 115.

7 *Somon Montagu.*

8 *Margaret Montagu* = Sir *Stephen Board*, of Boards Hill, Suſſex.

9 *Elizabeth Board* = Sir *William Slingſby*, Carver to Q. Anne, 1617.

10 *Henry Slingſby*, nat. 1620. — *Elizabeth*, nat. 1619.

N° 221.

From N° 115.

7 *Margaret Montagu* = *Robert Wood*, of Colwick, Nottinghamſhire.

8 *John Wood*, of Woodborough, Nottinghamſhire. — *Edward.* — *Thomas.* — *Montagu.* — *Simon.* — *Gerard.*

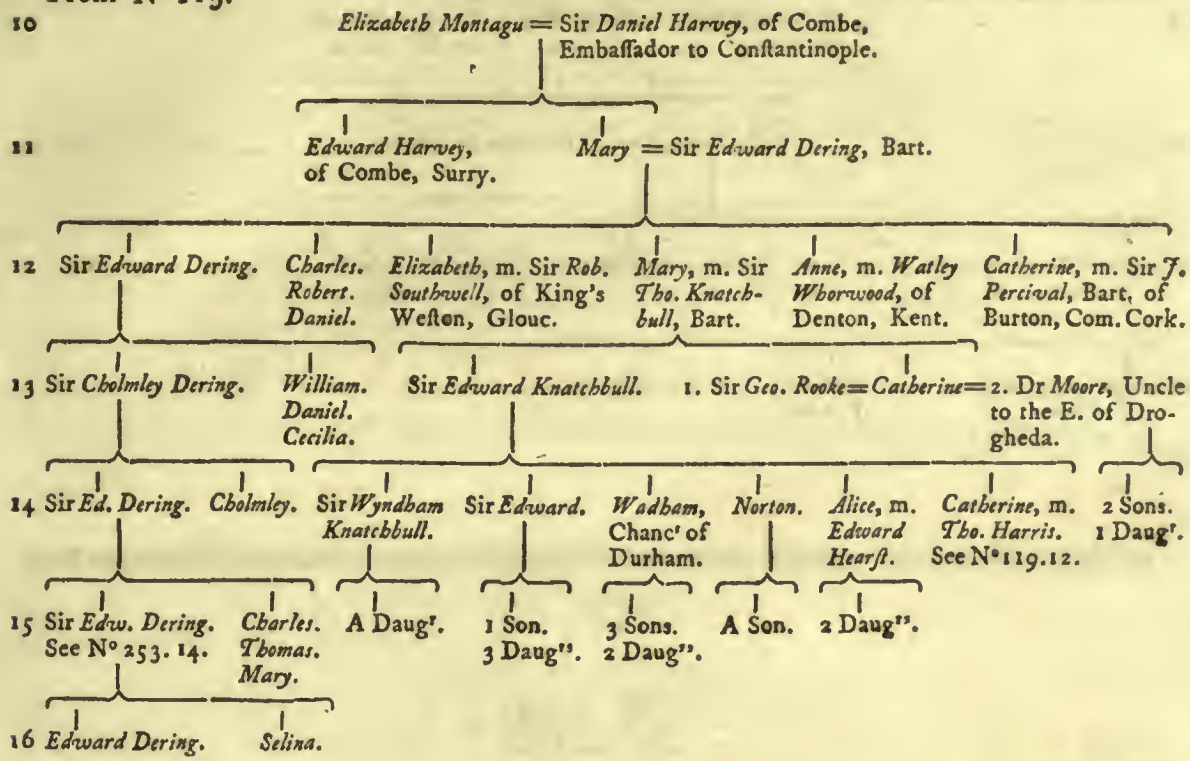
9 *John Wood*, of Woodborough, nat. 1598.

10 *Montagu Wood.*

11 *John Wood.* — *Montagu.* — *Richard.* — *Catherine.* — *Elizabeth.* — *Bridget.*

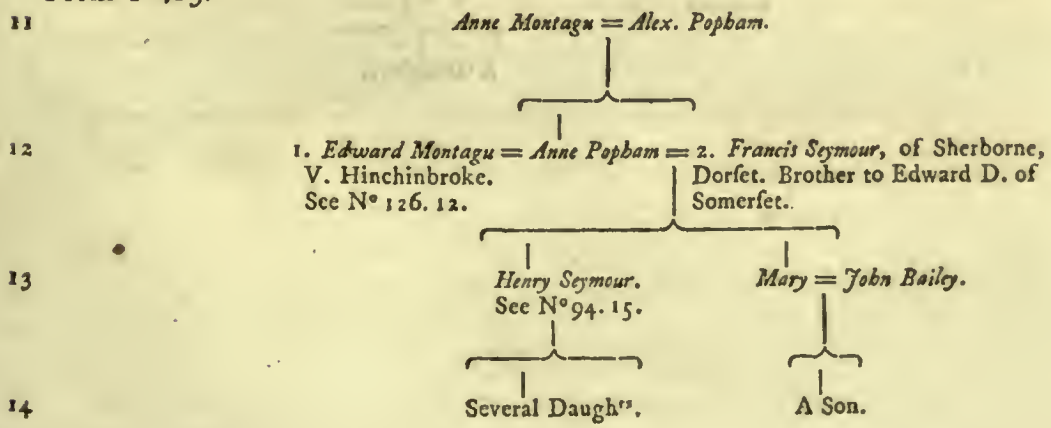
N° 222.

From N° 115.



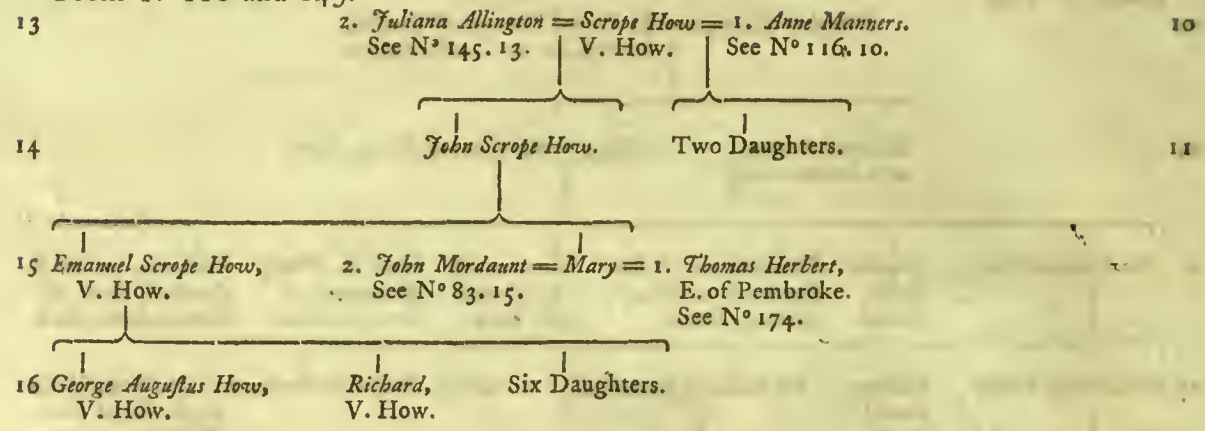
N° 223.

From N° 115.



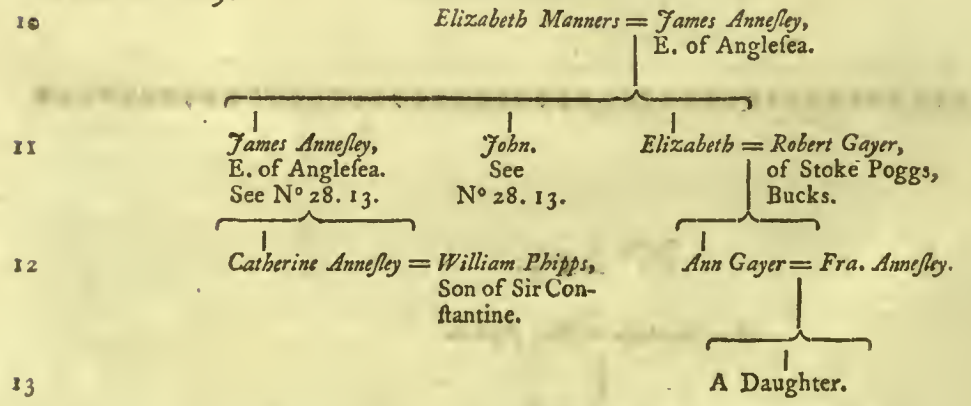
N° 224.

From N° 116 and 145.



N° 225.

From N° 119.



N° 226.

From N° 120.

9 *Susan Montagu* = *George Brydges*, 1st wife. | Lord Chandos.

10 1. *William Brownlow* = *Margaret Montagu* = 2. Sir *Thomas Skipwith*, Bart. of Humbey, Linc. | of Metheringham, Com. Linc.

Elizabeth = *Edward Herbert*, Lord Herbert, of Chirbury.

11 Sir *George Brydges Skipwith*, Bart.

Lucy.

N° 227.

From N° 120.

9 *James Montagu*, of Lackham, Wilts. Third Son of Henry E. of Manchester.

10 *James Montagu*, of Lackham.

Mary. See N° 260.

11 *James Montagu*, of Lackham.

12 *James Montagu*, of Lackham.

Edward, of the Middle Temple.

John, Captain in the Navy.

13 *Elizab. Montagu*, Æt. 20. A° 1765. mar. *William Higgison*, of Greetworth, Com. Northamp. Clerk. Vicar of Rowd and Corsham, Wilts.

Anna-Maria, Æt. 18. *James*, Æt. 16. *Eleanora*, Æt. 14.

Diana, Æt. 13. *George*, Æt. 12. *Christiana*, Æt. 9.

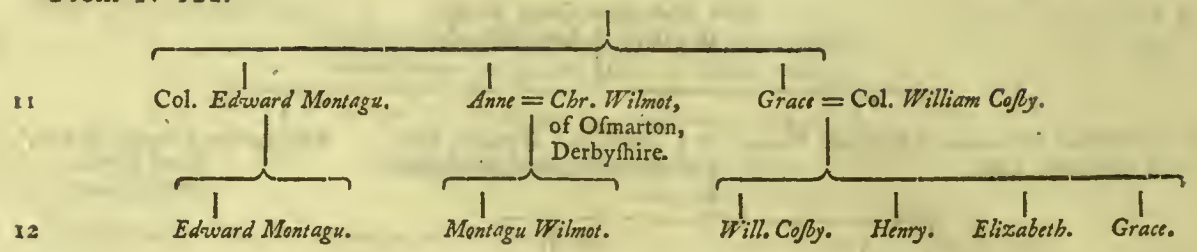
Charlotte, Æt. 8. *Arabella*, Æt. 6. *Harriot*, Æt. 4.

Ann, Æt. 19. *Sophia*, Æt. 18. *Gerard*, Æt. 9.

John. *George*. *James*. *Edwd*. *Sophia*.

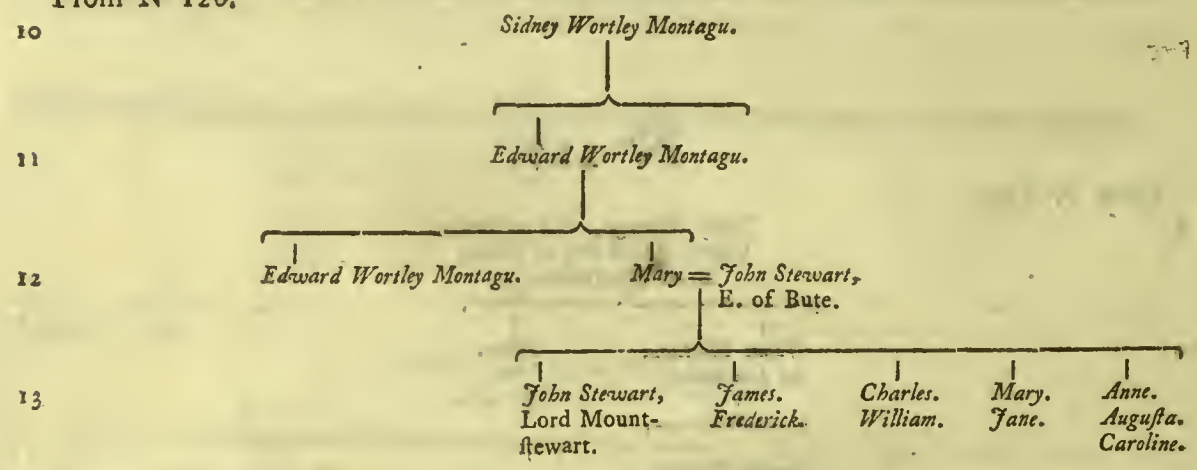
N° 228.

From N° 122.



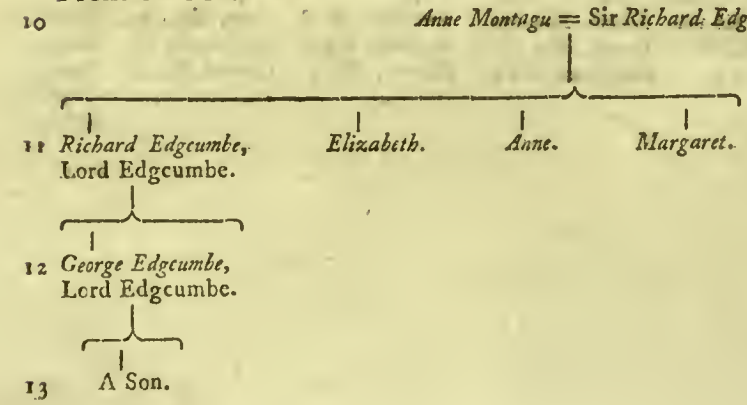
N° 229.

From N° 126.



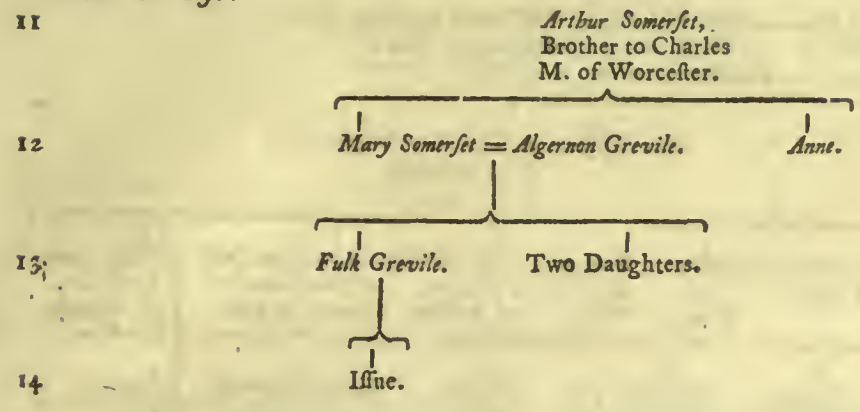
N° 230.

From N° 126.



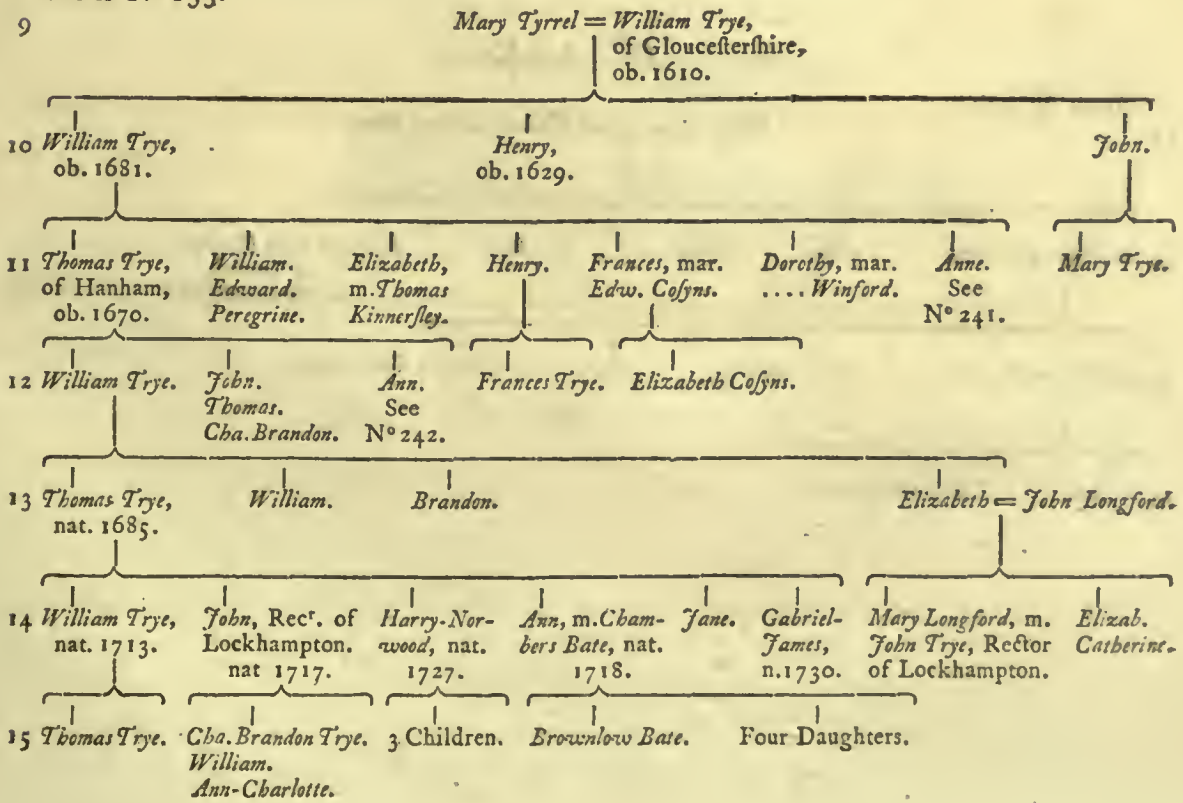
N° 231.

From N° 131.



N° 232.

From N° 133.



N° 233.

From N° 133.

10 1. *Peter la Mare* of Lond. = *Hester Tyrrel* = 2. Sir *Thomas Salisbury*, Bart. of Llwnhy, Denb.
3. *Tho. Tyrrel.* See N°136.10.

11 *Hester Salisbury* = Sir *Robert Cotton*, Bart. of Cheshire.

12 Sir *Thomas Cotton.* — *Hester*, m. *J. Lacow*, of West Coppice, Salop. — *Mary.* See N°234. — *Eliz.* m. Sir *Will. Glegg.* — *Anne*, m. Sir *T. Taylor*, of Ireland. — *Arabella*, m. Sir *H. Tichborne*, Ld Farard, of Irel. — *Sidney*, mar. *Nath. Lee*, of Darnel, Cheshire. — *Penelope.* — *Jane.*

13 Sir *Robert Salisbury Cotton.* — *Stephen.* *John.* *Lynch.* — *Philadelphia*, m. *Tho. Boycot*, of Hinton, Salop. — *Sophia.* *Hester.* *Sidney.* *Vere.* — *Sydney Tichborne*, m. *Will. Aston*, of Lowth.

N° 234.

From N° 233.

12 *Mary Cotton* = Sir *William Fowler*, Bart.

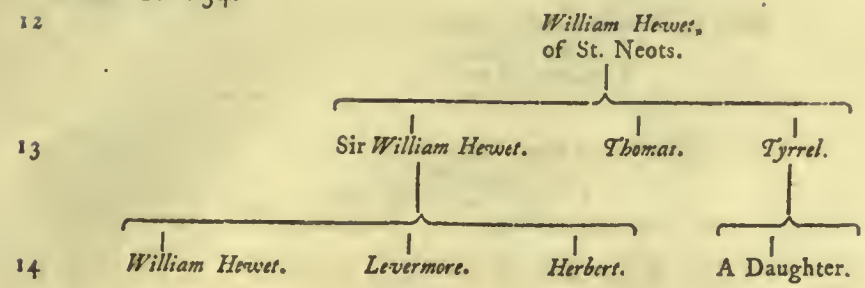
13 Sir *Richard Fowler.* — *Anne.* — *Hester.* — *Elizabeth.* — *Mary* = *John Dickins*, of Layton, Staffordshire.

14 Sir *William Fowler.* — *Richard-Sloane.* — *Hans.* — *Sarah* = Col. *Hodges.*

15 A Son. — Three Daughters.

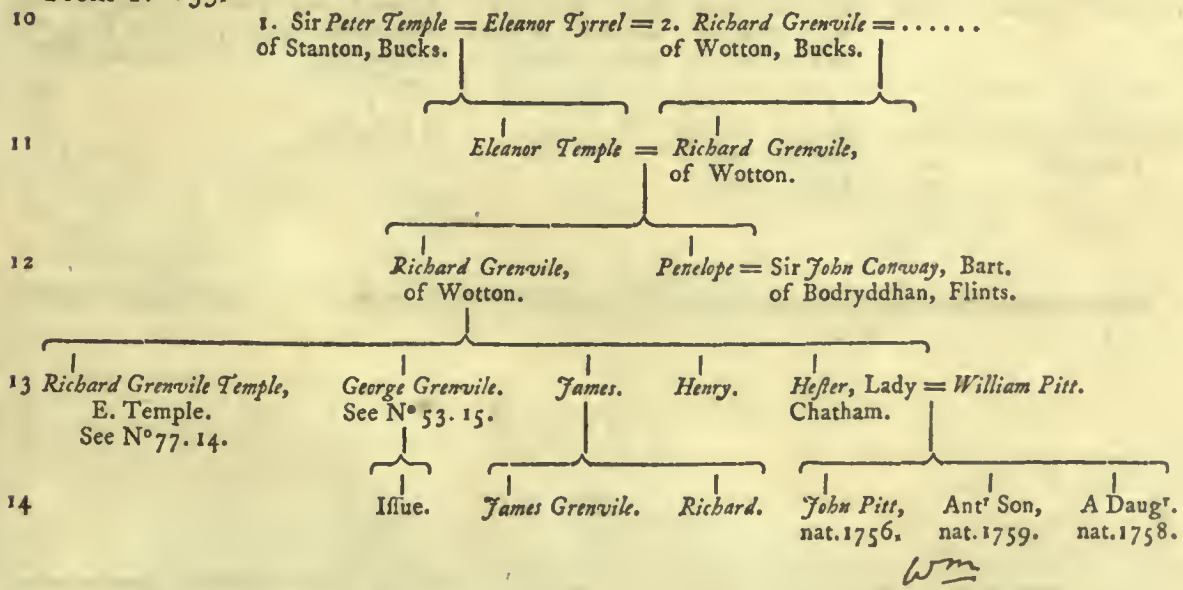
N° 235.

From N° 134.



N° 236.

From N° 135.



N° 237.

From N° 135.

10 *Mary Tyrrel* = Sir *Walter Pye*, of the Mynde, Herefordſhire.

11 *Joyce Pye* = *Henry Calverley*, of Calverley, Yorkſhire.

12 *Walter Calverley.*

13 Sir *Walter Calverley*, Bart. — *Anne.* See N° 279. — *Bridget* = { 1. *John Ramſden.* 2. *William Nevile.*

14 Sir *Walter Calverley Blacket*, Bart. — *Julia* = *George Trevelyan*, only Son of Sir John Trevelyan. Bart.

15 *John Trevelyan.* — *Walter.* — *Charlotte*, mar. *Tobias Frere*, of Shute, Devon. — *Julia*, m. Sir *Will. Gea*, Bart. of Pyrland, Somerſet. — *Suſannah*, mar. *John Hudſon*, of Bleſſingby, in Yorkſhire. — *Frances*, m. Cap. *James Field*, of Hindon, Wilts.

16 *John Trevelyan*, nat. 1761. — *Walter*, nat. 1763. — *George*, nat. 1764. — *Louiſa*, nat. 1759. — Three Sons. — A Daughter.

N° 238.

From N° 165.

8 Sir *Nicholas Toke.*

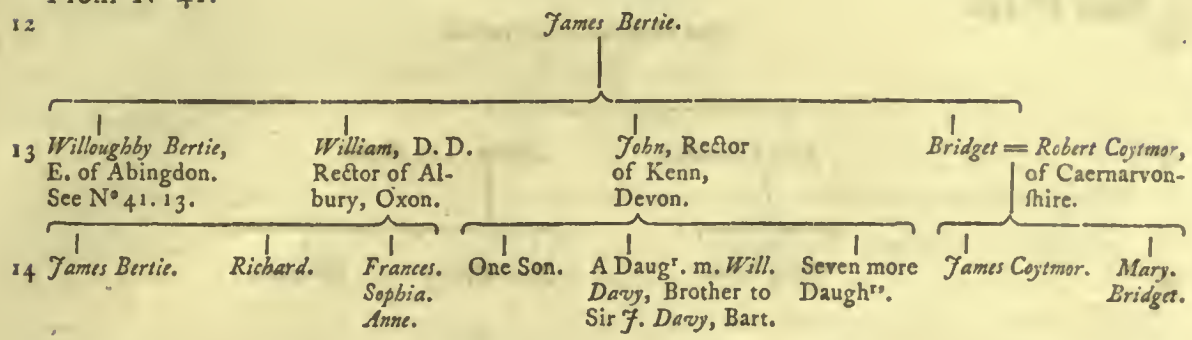
9 *John Toke*, See N° 165. 9. — *Bridget* = *Thomas Brett*, of Spring Grove, near Wye. — *Sarah* = *Matthias Rutton*, of Aſhford. — *Catherine.* See N° 257. — *Margaret* = ... *Handfield.*

10 *Nicholas Brett.* — *Sarah*, m. . . . . *Luxford.* — Another Daug^r. m. *Will. Kennet*, of Wye. — *Iſaac Rutton.* — *Matthias.* — Iſſue.

11 *Thomas Brett.* *Nicholas.* *Rebecca.* — *Tho. Luxford.* — *Tho. Kennet.* — *Iſaac Rutton.* *Matthias.* *Thomas.* — *Judith.* *Catherine.* — Two Daug^rs.

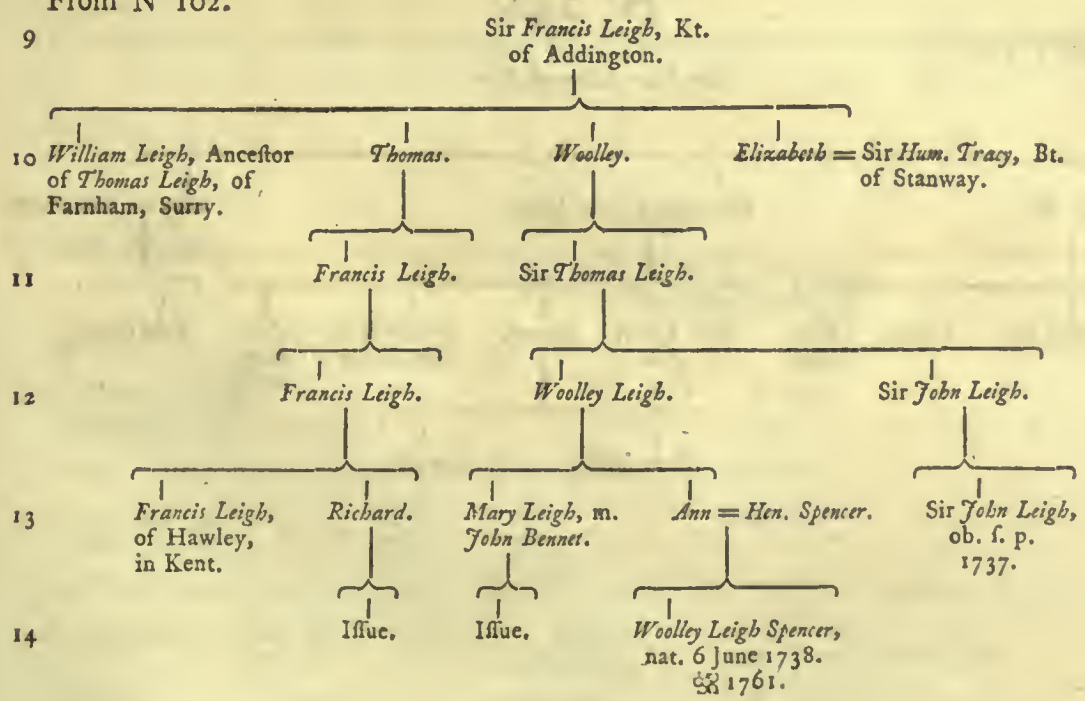
N° 239.

From N° 41.



N° 240.

From N° 102.



N° 241.

From N° 232.

11 *Ann Trye = . : . . Trotman.*

12 *John Trotman.* — *Ann = ... Hopton.*

13 Three Sons. — *John Hopton.* — *Elizabeth.*

N° 242.

From N° 232.

12 *Ann Trye = Samuel Mee.*

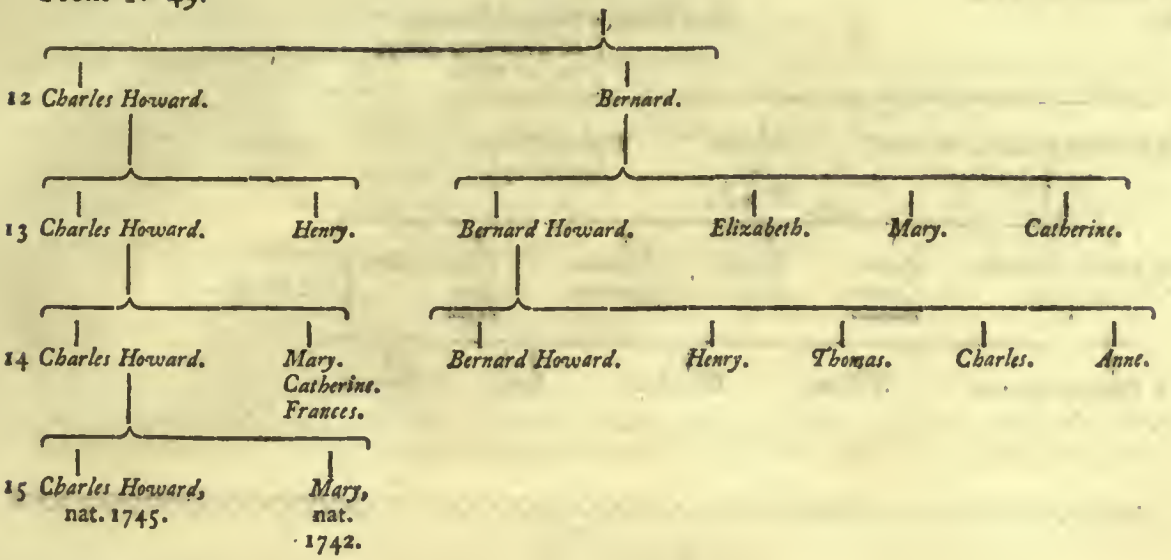
13 *Thomas Mee.* — *Elizabeth = Dan. Lysons.* — *Anne = John Viney.*

14 *Sam. Benj. Mee.* — *Thomas.* — *Eliz. Ann.* — *Dan. Lysons, F. A. S. 1752.* — *Samuel.* — *Elizabeth*, m. *John Reeve.* — *Ann. Mary. Sarah.* — *John Viney.*

15 *Dan. Lysons.* — *Samuel.*

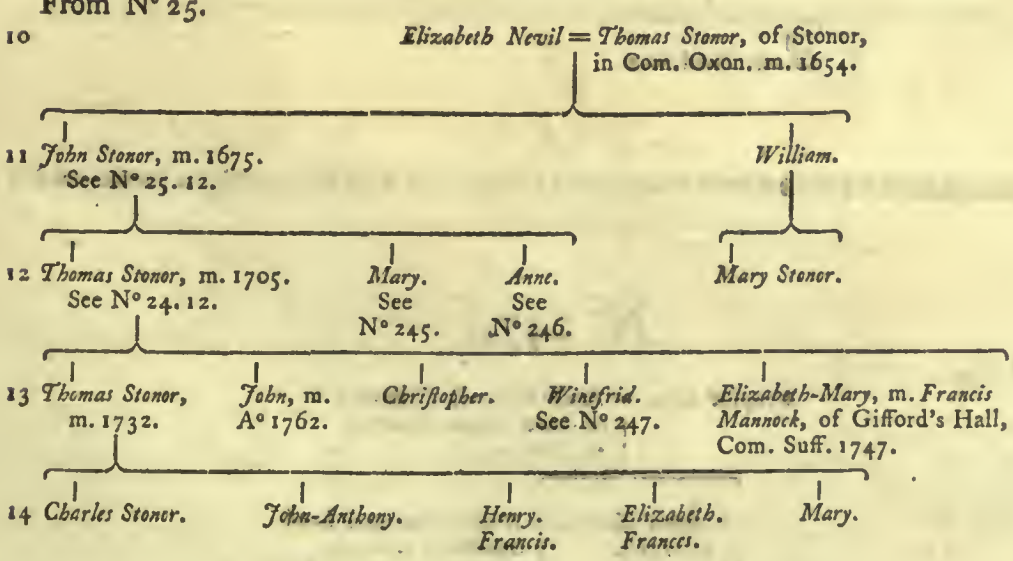
N° 243.

From N° 49.



N° 244.

From N° 25.



N° 245.

From N° 244.

12 *Mary Stonor* = *William Plowden*, of Plowden, Salop, m. A° 1696.

13 *William Plowden*, m. 1726. | *Penelope.* See N° 248. | *Frances-Theresa.* See N° 248.

14 *Edmund Plowden*, m. 1755. | *Robert. Charles. Francis.* | *Dorothy. Eliz.* | *Barbara. Catherine.* | *Frances-Mary. Anne. Mary.* } See N° 249.

15 *Edmund Plowden.* | *William.* | *Elizabeth.* | *Lucy.* | *Frances.*

N° 246.

From N° 244.

12 *Anne Stonor* = *Charles Boddenham*, of Rotherwas, in Com. Heref. m. A° 1712.

13 *Charles Stonor Boddenham*, m. 1758. ob. 1764. | *Mary.*

14 *Charles Boddenham.*

N° 247.

From N° 244.

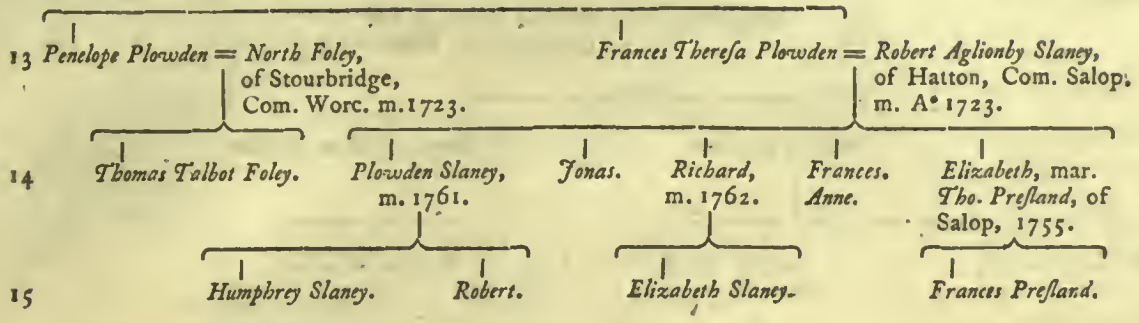
13 *Winefrid Stonor* = *Philip Howard*, Fifth Son of Lord *Thomas Howard*, m. A° 1724.

14 *Winefrid Howard* ob. 1753. = *William Stourton*, Lord Stourton, m. 1749. See N° 49. 15. and N° 214. 15.

15 *Charles Stourton.* | *Catherine.* | *Charlotte.*

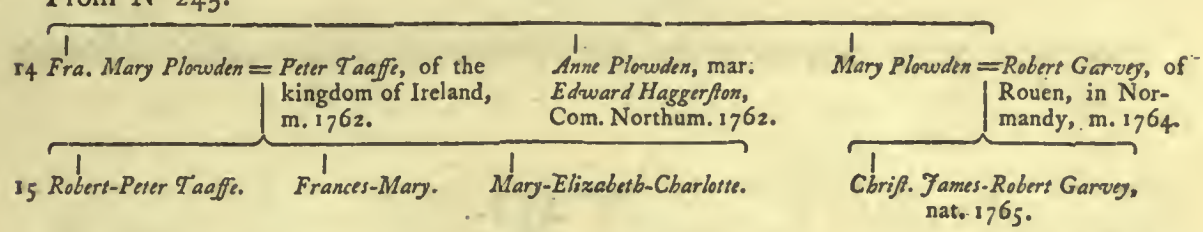
N° 248.

From N° 245.



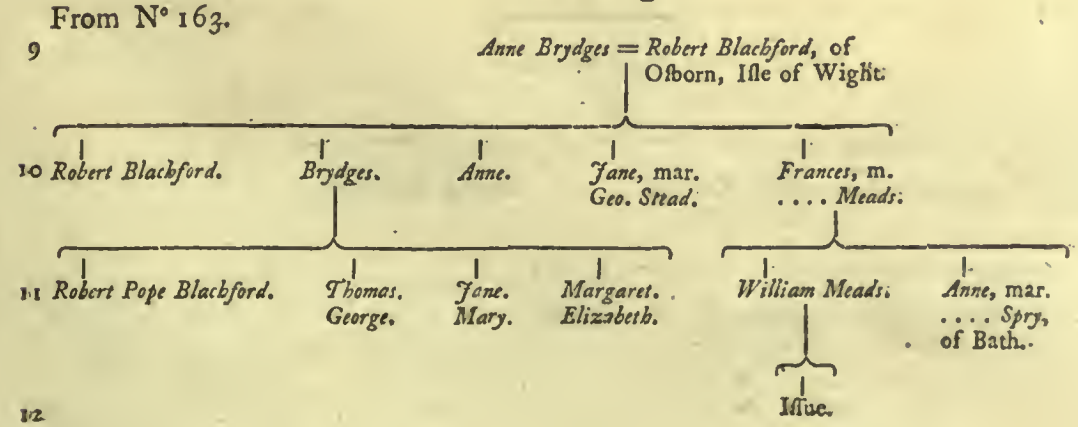
N° 249.

From N° 245.



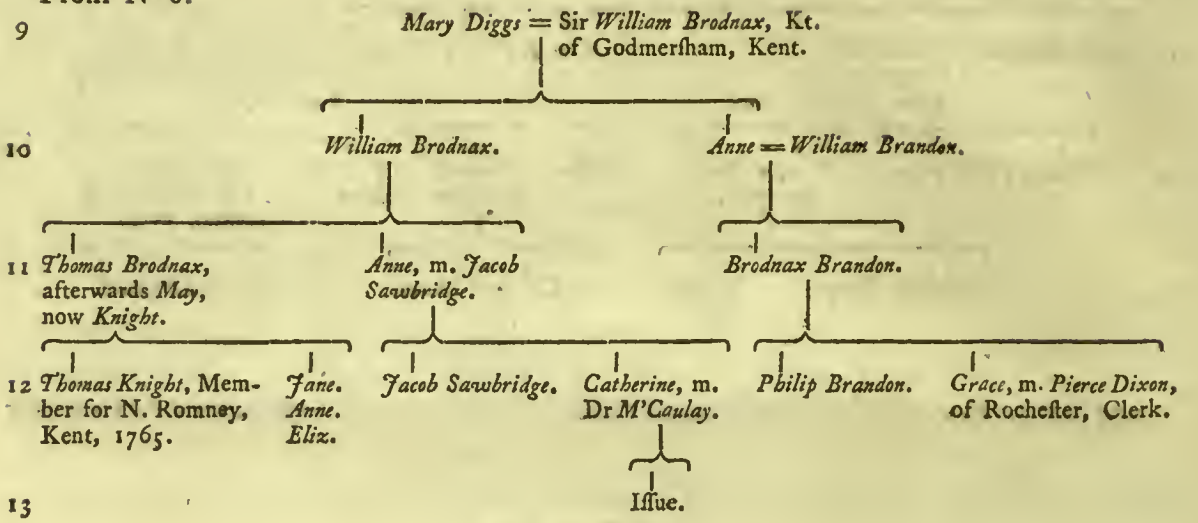
N° 250.

From N° 163.



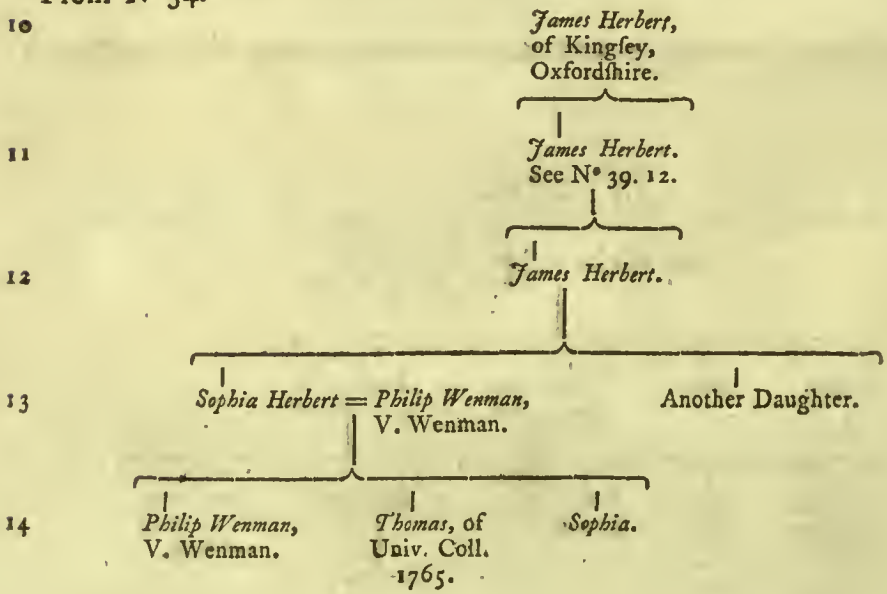
N° 251.

From N° 8.



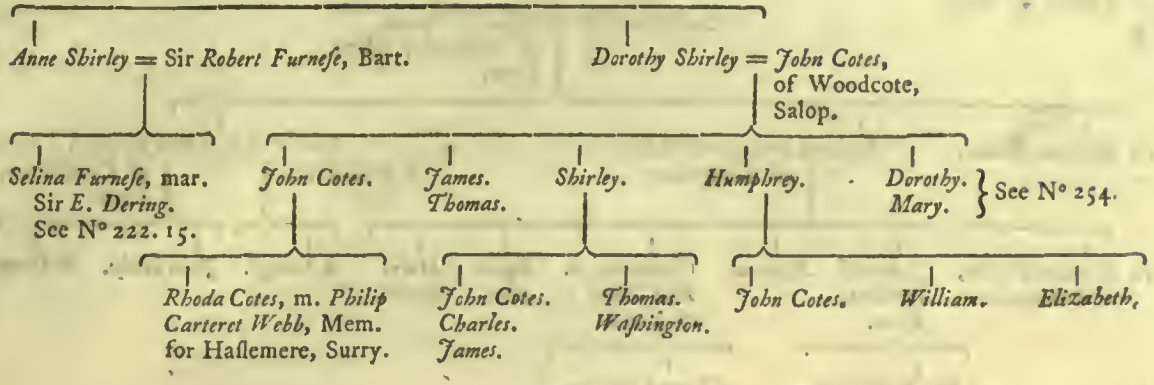
N° 252.

From N° 34.



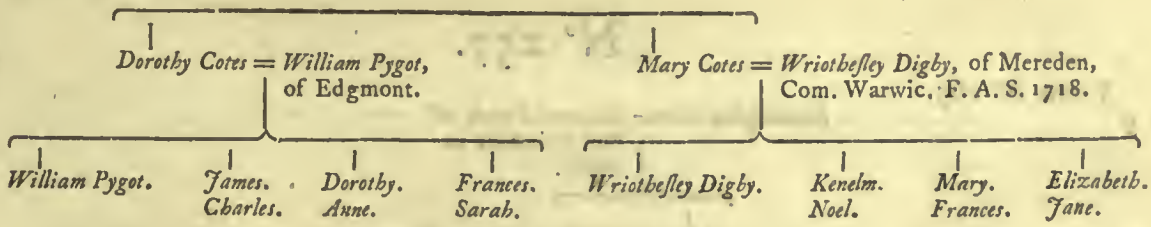
N° 253.

From N° 79.



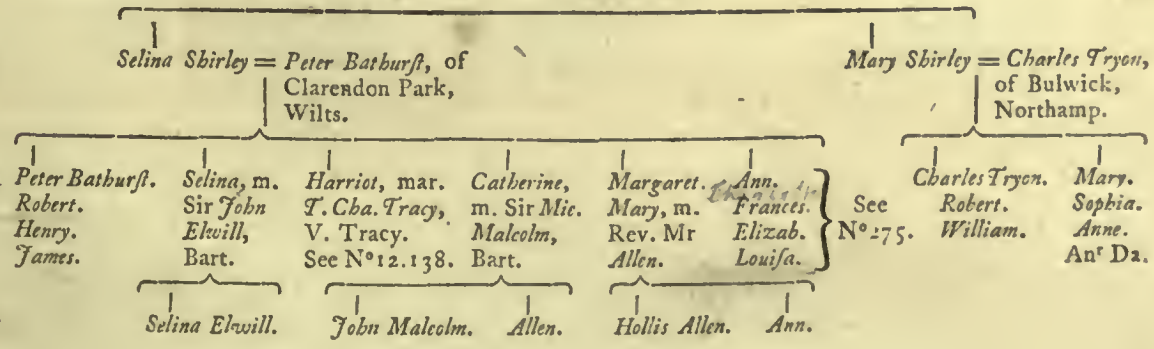
N° 254.

From N° 253.



N° 255.

From N° 79.



N° 256.

From N° 165.

9 *Catherine Toke* = *Edward Henden*, of Biddenden Place, Kent.

10 *William Henden.* — *Susan* = *William Winder*, of Biddenden. — 1. . . . . *Spencer* = *Sarah* = 2. . . . . *Sibley*, of Cranbroke, Kent.

11 *William Winder*, of Biddenden. — *John*, of Halden, Kent. — *Richard.* — *Catharine*, m. *Hen. Stone*, of Lond. — *Susan.* — *Mary.* — *Ann.* — *Sarah.* — A Daug^r. — *John Sibley.* — A Daug^r.

12 Four Children. — Three Children.

N° 257.

From N° 165.

9 *Philadelphia Toke* = *Edward Paine*, of East Grinsted, in Sussex.

10 *Philadelphia Paine* = ... *Horne*, Banker in the Strand, London.

11 *Philadelphia Horne* = Sir *John Dyke*, Bart. of Lullingstone Castle, Kent.

12 *Thomas Dyke.* — *Philadelphia.* — *Anne.*

N° 258.

From N° 238.

9 *Catherine Toke* = *William Hendon.*

10 *Northamptonia Hendon* = ... *Houghton.*

11 *Matthew Houghton.* *Northamptonia.*

12 Iſſue.

N° 259.

From N° 209.

10 *Charles Wren.* *Ann* = ... *Ball.* *Mary* = ... *Watts,* of Hertfordſh.

11 *Anne Wren* = *George Monſon,* younger Brother to Sir Henry and Sir Will. Monſon. *John Ball,* of Hampton Court. See N° 209. 11. = A Daugh^r. 1ſt wife. Another Daugh^r. m. *Henry Dunſtar,* of Hertfordſhire.

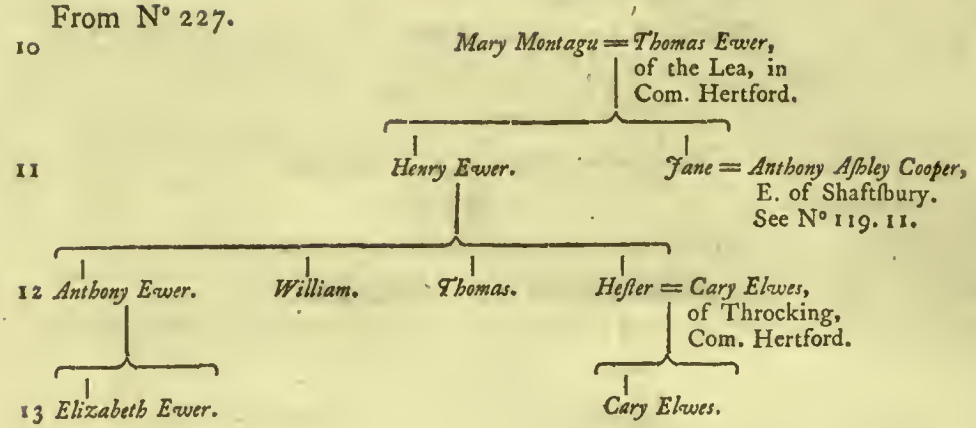
12 *John Monſon,* Lord Monſon. See N° 98. 13. *George. Charles.* *Henry. William.* *Francis Ball,* nat. 1704. .... *Dunſtar.*

13 *John Monſon,* Lord Monſon. *Lewis Watſon,* Lord Sondes. *George,* General in the Army. *Henry Dunſtar,* of Hertford.

14 Iſſue. Iſſue.

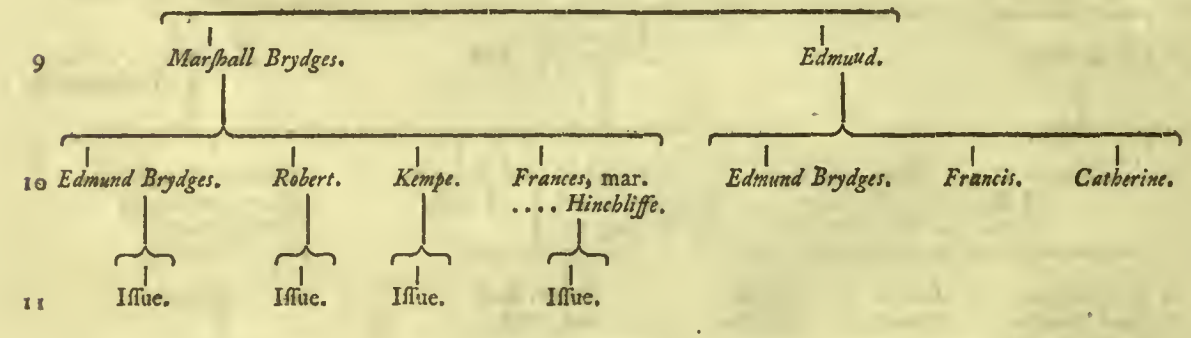
N° 260.

From N° 227.



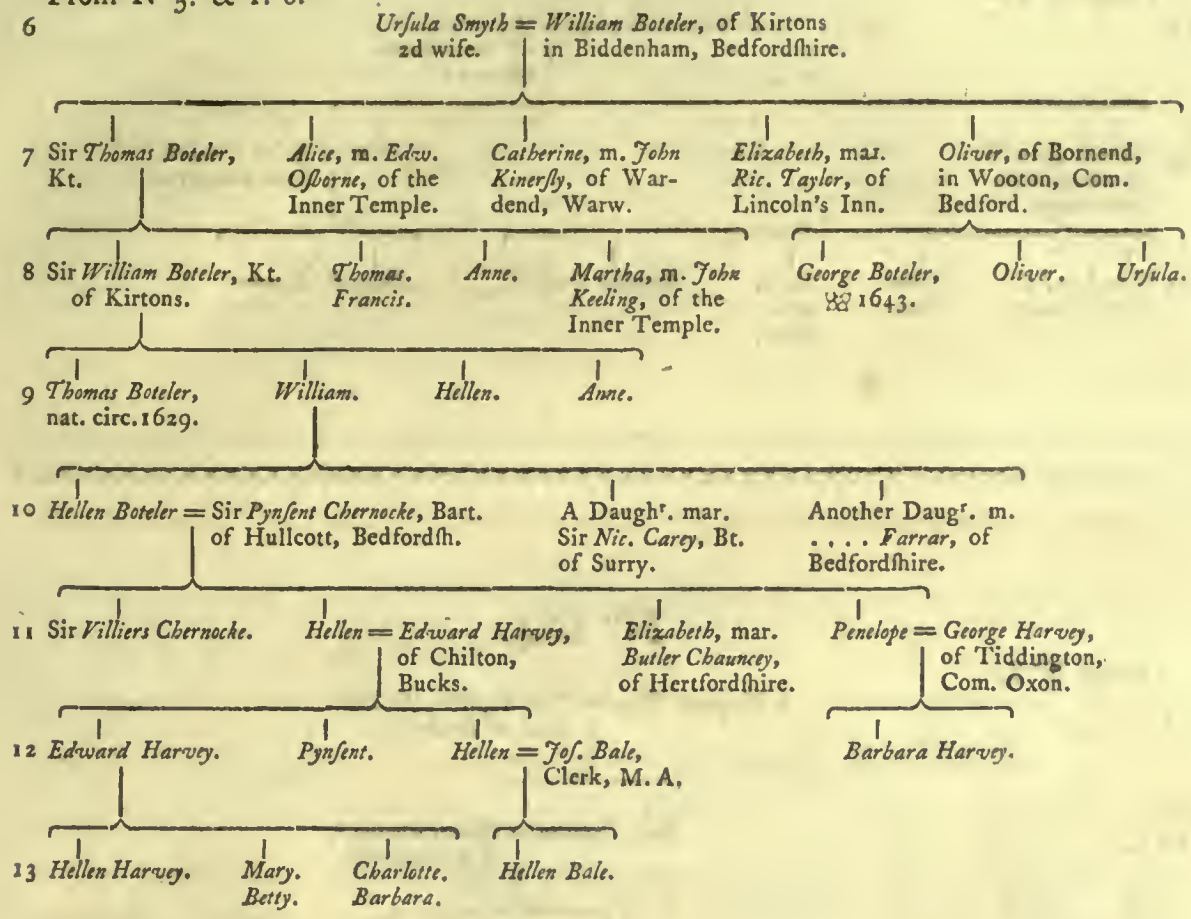
N° 261.

From N° 163.



N° 262.

From N° 5. & 1. 6.



N.B. This Table contains the whole of N° 5. with many Additions to the Family of *Boteler*, and its Connection with that of *Chernocke* &c; which could not be there aſcertained for want of ſome Information which hath been received ſince that Table paſſed the Preſs. *See the Note*, Ibid.

N° 263.

From N° 94.

13 *Elizabeth Stanhope* = *John Lyon*, E. of Strathmore, ob. 1712.

14 *Thomas Lyon*, E. of Strathmore. ob. 1755. — *Mary.* — *Helen* = *Robert Stewart*, Lord Blantyre.

15 *John Lyon*, E. of Strathmore. — *James. Thomas.* — *Susan. Anne. Mary.* — Another Daughr. — *Alexander Stewart.*

N° 264.

From N° 8.

9 † *Margaret Diggs* = *John Castilion*, D.D. Dean of Rochester.

10 *Mary Castilion* = *Herbert Randolph*, of Canterbury.

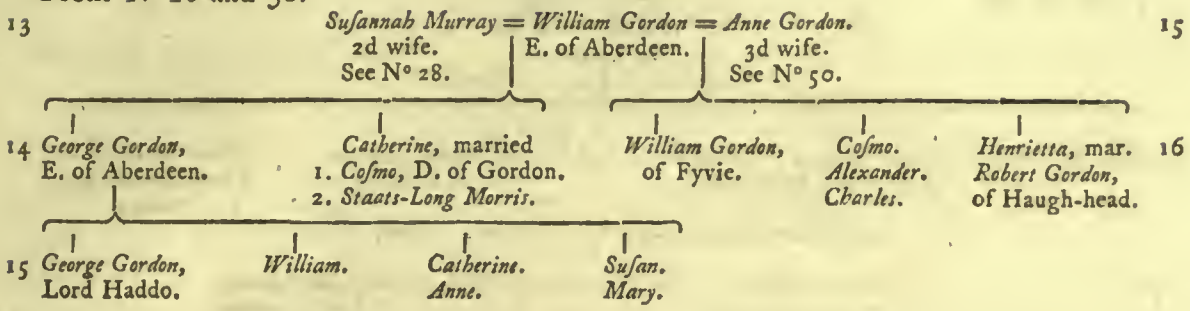
11 *Herbert Randolph*, F.A.S. 1717.

12 *Herbert Randolph*, of C. C. C. 1765.

† This *Margaret Diggs* was Sister to Sir *Maurice*, *Leonard*, and *Mary*, N° 8. 9. but she is not there mentioned, as the Editor had received no Information of her before that Table was printed off.

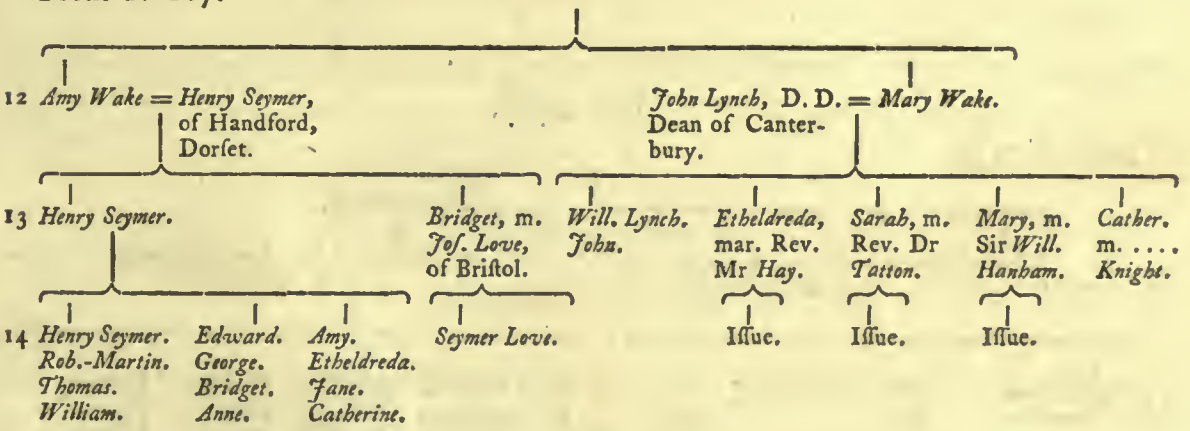
N° 265.

From N° 28 and 50.



N° 266.

From N° 167.



N° 263.

From N° 94.

13 *Elizabeth Stanhope* = *John Lyon*, E. of Strathmore, ob. 1712.

14 *Thomas Lyon*, E. of Strathmore. ob. 1755. | *Mary*. | *Helen* = *Robert Stewart*, Lord Blantyre.

15 *John Lyon*, E. of Strathmore. | *James*. *Thomas*. | *Susan*. *Anne*. *Mary*. | Another Daughr. | *Alexander Stewart*.

N° 264.

From N° 8.

9 † *Margaret Diggs* = *John Castilion*, D. D. Dean of Rochester.

10 *Mary Castilion* = *Herbert Randolph*, of Canterbury.

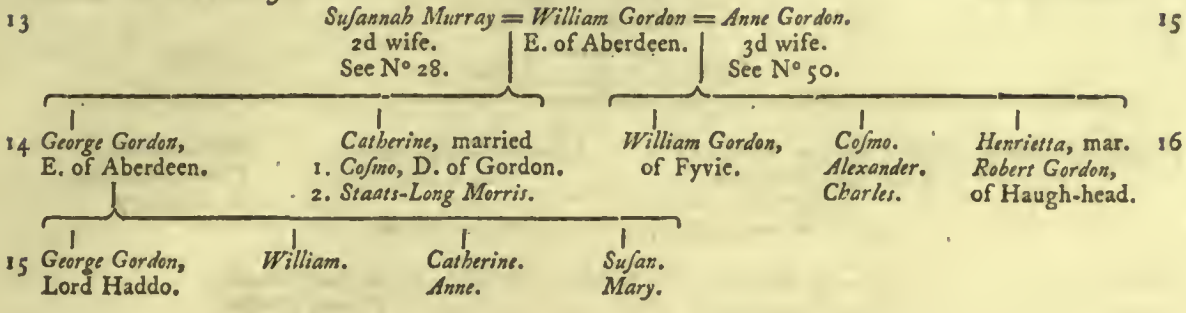
11 *Herbert Randolph*, F. A. S. 1717.

12 *Herbert Randolph*, of C. C. C. 1765.

† This *Margaret Diggs* was Sister to Sir *Maurice*, *Leonard*, and *Mary*, N° 8. 9. but she is not there mentioned, as the Editor had received no Information of her before that Table was printed off.

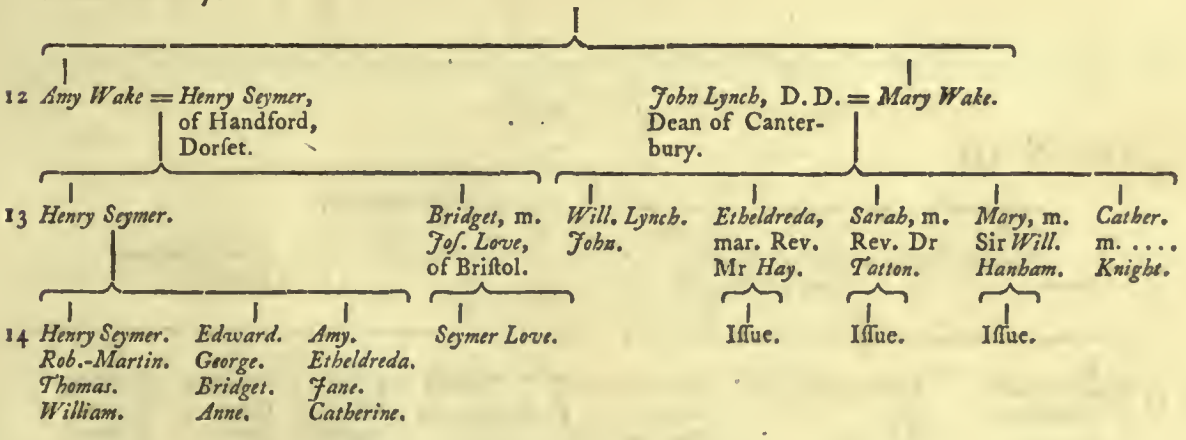
N° 265.

From N° 28 and 50.



N° 266.

From N° 167.



N° 267.

From N° 79.

13 *Waſhington Shirley*, E. Ferrers.

14 *Elizabeth Shirley* = *Joſeph Gaſcoyne Nightingale*, of Endfield, Middleſex.

Selina = *Theoph. Haſtings*, E. of Huntingdon.

Mary, married *Thomas Needham*, V. Kilmurry.

15 *Francis Haſtings*, E. of Huntingdon.

George.

Elizabeth = *John Rawdon*, Lord Rawdon, of Ireland.

16 *Anne-Elizabeth Rawdon*, nat. 1753.

N° 268.

From N° 158.

12 *Caroline Fitzroy* = *William Stanhope*, E. of Harrington.

Iſabella = *Fra. Seymour Conway*, E. of Hertford.

13 *Charles Stanhope*, V. Peterſham, nat. 1753.

William-Fitzroy.
Henry.
Carolina.

Iſabella.
Emilia.
Henrietta.
An[r] Daug.

F. S. Conway, V. Beauchamp.

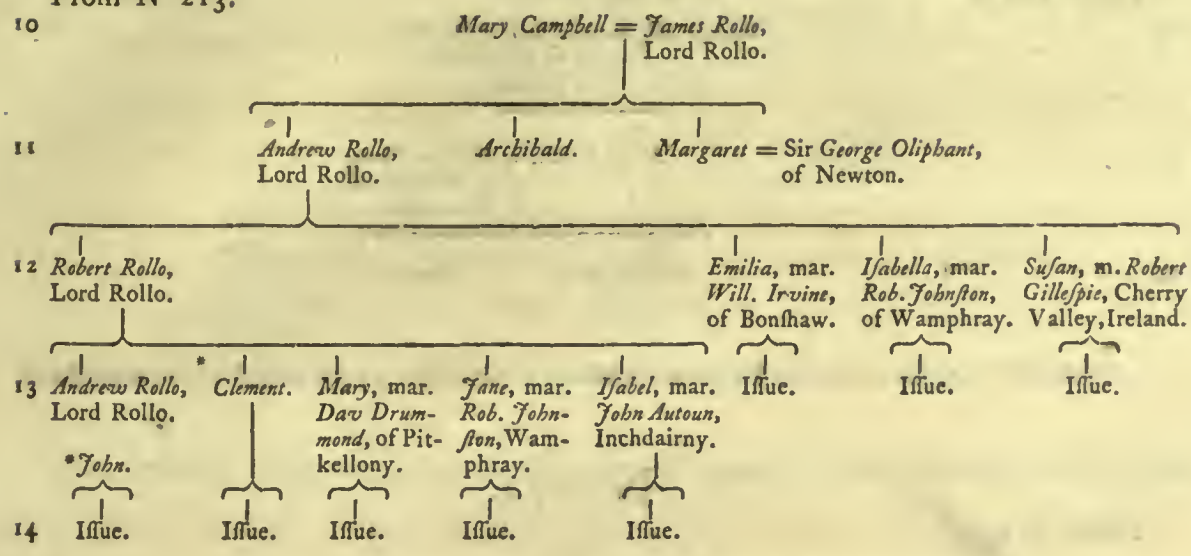
Henry.
Robert.
Edward.
Hugh.

William.
George.
Anne.
Sarah.

Gertrude.
Frances.
Elizabeth.
Iſabella-Rachel.

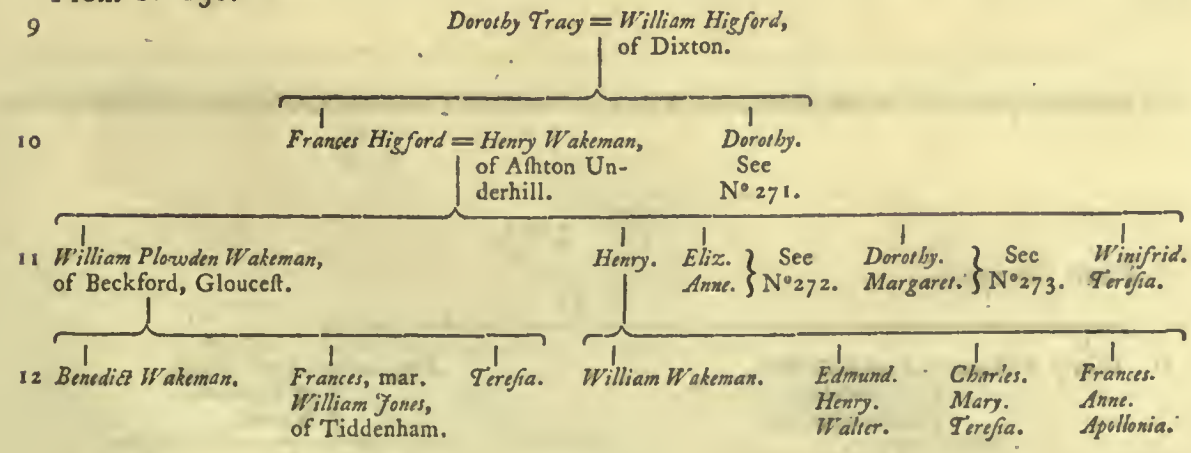
N° 269.

From N° 213.



N° 270.

From N° 138.



N° 271.

From N° 270.

10 *Dorothy Higford* = *Edward Parſons*, of Overbury, Glouceſt.

11 *Mary Parſons* = *William Bunn*, of the City of Worceſter.

12 *William Bunn.* *Thomas.*

N° 272.

From N° 270.

11 *Elizabeth Wakeman* = *Thomas Owen*, Clerk, of Llanvarnach. *Anne* = *Henry Long*, of Perſhore.

12 *John Owen.* *Elizabeth.* *Frances.* *Sarah.* *Henry Long.* *Wakeman.* *Anne*, m. . . . *Brown*, of London. *Mary.* *Theodoſia.* *Frances.*

13 *Thomas Brown.*

N° 273.

From N° 270.

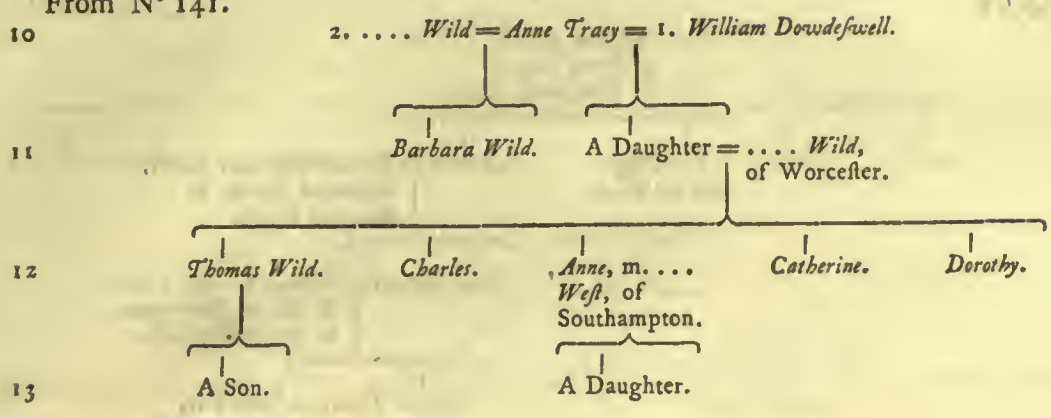
11 *Dorothy Wakeman* = *Nathan Griffiths*, of Buckland, Glouceſterſhire. *Margaret* = *Charles Welch*, of Eveſham, Worceſt.

12 *Daniel Griffiths.* *Charles Welch.* *William.* *Frances.* *Margaret.* *Elianor.* *Tereſia.*

13 *Dorothy Griffiths.*

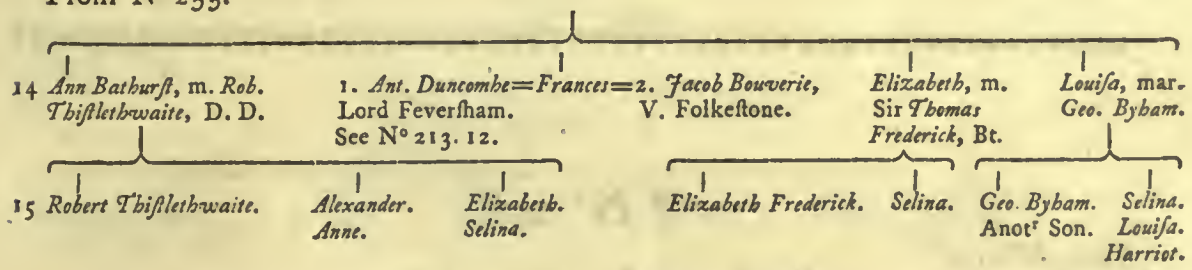
N° 274.

From N° 141.



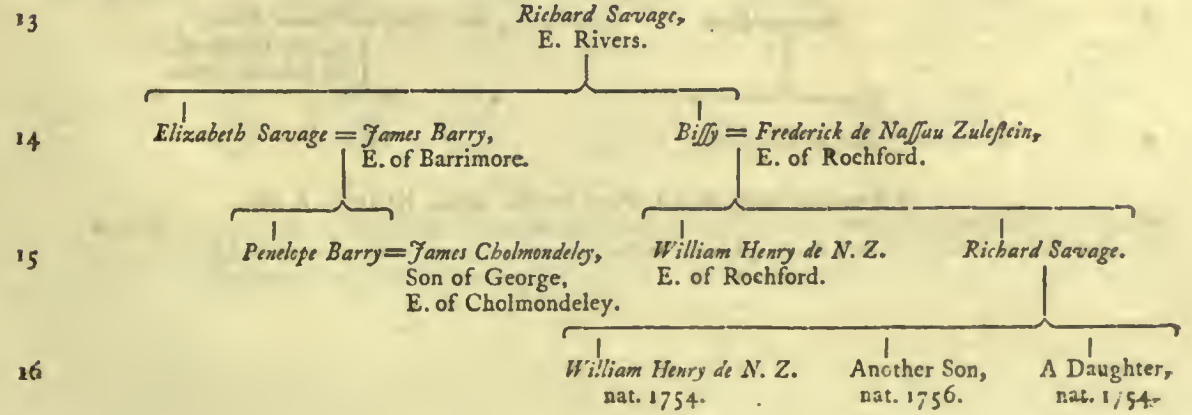
N° 275.

From N° 255.



N° 276.

From N° 81.



N° 277.

From N° 18.

8 *Richard Fogge*, of Dane Court, in Tilmiſton, Kent.

9 *Jane Fogge*. See N° 18. 9. — *Cecilia* = *Edward Buſhnell*, Clerk, Rector of Snave, in Romney Marſh.

10 *Jane Buſhnell* = *Thomas Turner*, Clerk, Rector of Bonington, in Romney Marſh.

11 *Jane Turner* = *John Lott*, of Smeeth in Kent, Surgeon.

12 *John Lott*. — *Jane*. — *Margaret*.

* N° 278.

From N° 219.

6 *Mary Harcourt* = *Richard Taverner*, of Woodeaton, Com. Oxon. ob. 17 July, 1571. (2d wife.)

7 *Penelope Taverner*, bap. 8 Sept. 1566. = *Robert Petty*, of Wivehold, Oxon. Third Son of John Petty, of Stoke Talmage.

8 *Harcourt Petty*. — *Mary Petty* = *Thomas Wood*, of the Pariſh of St. John's, Oxon.

9 Several Children. — Iſſue.

* From the MSS of *Ant. Wood*, in *Muſ. Aſhm.* N° 8495. f. 189.

N° 279.

From N° 237.

13 *Anne Calverley* = *Benjamin Wade.*

14 *Calverley Wade.* | *Benjamin.* | *Thompson.* | *Walter.* | *Henry.* | *Anne.*

15 *Walter Wade.*

16 Three Sons. | One Daughter.

N° 280.

From N° 8.

3 *Emeline Chiche*, Daug^r. and Coheir of Allan Chiche. = Sir *Thomas Kempe*, of Wye, Kt.

4 *Chriſtopher Kempe*, eldeſt Son. | *Richard.* | *Anthony.* | Sir *William.* | *Cicely* = *John Tuck.* See N° 20.

5 *Mary Kempe*, m. *Laurence Finche.* | Sir *Thomas Kempe*, Kt. | *Cicely*, m. Sir *Will. Latham*, of Sandowne, Kent. | *Faith*, m. *Fra. Nele*, of Ley, Lanc. | *Mary*, m. *Nic. Boughton.* | *Emeline*, mar. Sir *Reg. Scot*, of Sc. Hall, See N° 17. | *Margaret*, m. *George Fogge*, See N° 18. | *Anthony.* See N° 281. *Edward.* *Francis.*

6 Sir *Thomas Kempe*, of Wye, Kt. | *Alice*, m. Sir *Ja. Hales.* | *Margaret*, mar. *Will. Cromer*, of Tunſtall. See N° 282. | *Anne*, m. Sir *Tho. Shirley.* See N° 9. | *Reginald*, of Trentworth, in Kent, 1547.

7 *Mary Kempe.* See N° 8. 7. | *Anne.* See *ibid.* | *Dorothy.* See *ibid.* | *Amy.* See *ibid.* | *Anne Kempe*, m. *Joſias Clarke*, of Eſſex. See N° 153. 7. | *Amy*, m. *Morice Tuke*, of Layer Marney. See *ibid.* | *Dorothy.* See *ibid.*

N.B. This Pedigree of the *Kempes* is, in ſome reſpects, more full and complete than that of N° 8, and is therefore here inſerted, as it may be found in a MS of Mr *Ralph Sheldon*'s of Beoly, in the Collection of *Ant. Wood*, N° 8465. f. 156.

N° 281.

From N° 280.

5 *Anthony Kempe*, Second Son of Sir William.

6 Sir *Garret Kempe*, of Slindon, Suſſex. — *George.* — *Anthony.* — *Mary*, married *Humph. Waldrond*, of Somerſetſhire. — *Elizabeth*, m. ..... *Talbot*, of Malohide, in Ireland.

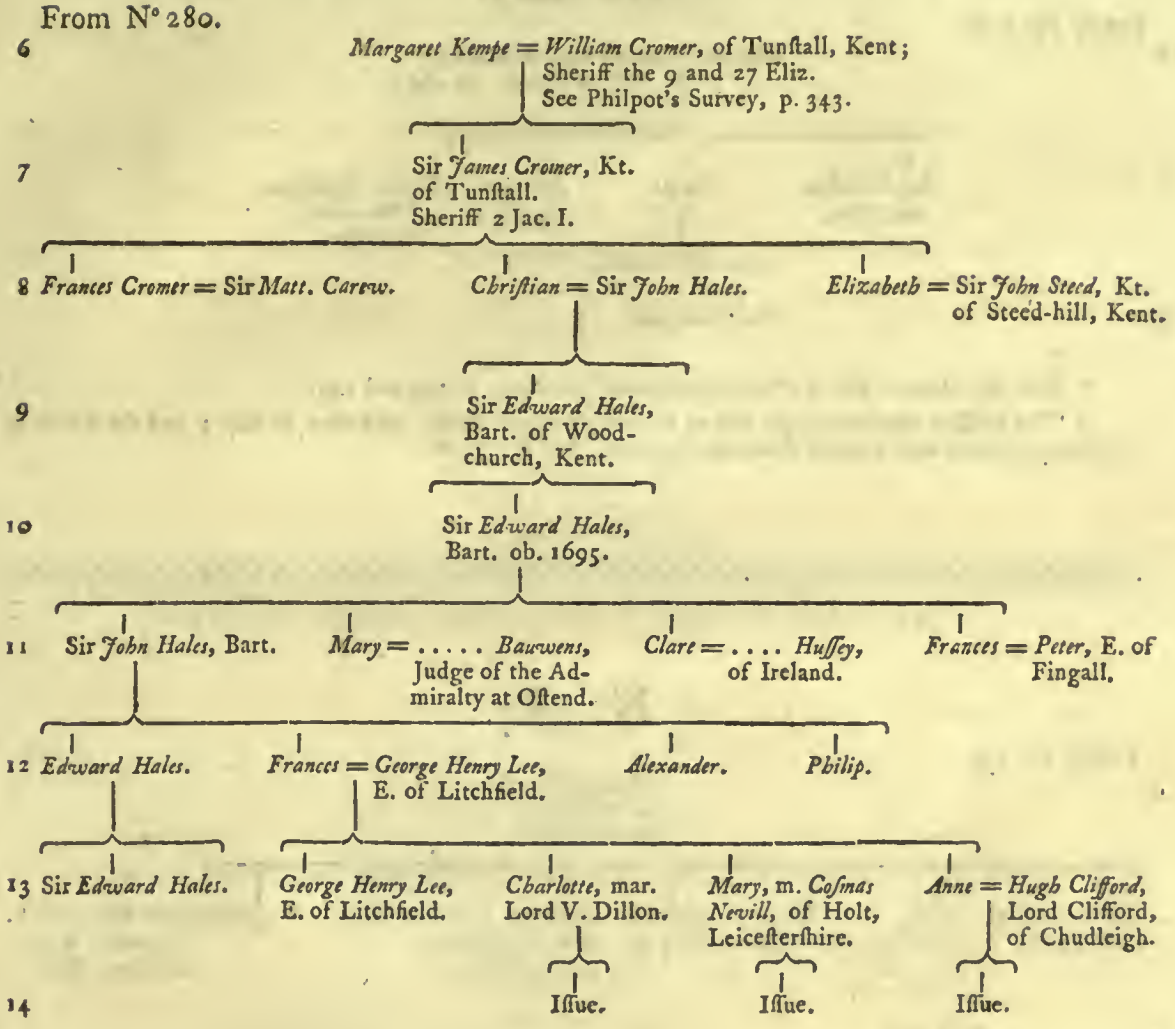
7 *Philip Kempe*, ob. v. p. — *Thomas.* — *Mary.* *Elizabeth.* — *Garret*, ob. v. p. — *Jane.* *Bridget.* — *Margaret.*

8 *Catherine Kempe*, m. *Tho. Eyre*, of Haſſop, in Derbyſhire. — *Mary Kempe*, m. .... *Hemmage.* — *Anthony Kempe*, of Slindon, Suſſex, living in 1674.

9 Iſſue.

N.B. This Table is alſo taken entirely from Mr *Sheldon*'s MS, p. 158.

N° 282.


From N° 280.
6
Margaret Kempe = William Cromer, of Tunſtall, Kent; Sheriff the 9 and 27 Eliz. See Philpot's Survey, p. 343.
7
Sir James Cromer, Kt. of Tunſtall. Sheriff 2 Jac. I.
8
Frances Cromer = Sir Matt. Carew.
Chriſtian = Sir John Hales.
Elizabeth = Sir John Steed, Kt. of Steed-hill, Kent.
9
Sir Edward Hales, Bart. of Wood-church, Kent.
10
Sir Edward Hales, Bart. ob. 1695.
11
Sir John Hales, Bart.
Mary = ... Bauwens, Judge of the Admiralty at Oſtend.
Clare = ... Huſſey, of Ireland.
Frances = Peter, E. of Fingall.
12
Edward Hales.
Frances = George Henry Lee, E. of Litchfield.
Alexander.
Philip.
13
Sir Edward Hales.
George Henry Lee, E. of Litchfield.
Charlotte, mar. Lord V. Dillon.
Mary, m. Coſmas Nevill, of Holt, Leiceſterſhire.
Anne = Hugh Clifford, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh.
14
Iſſue.
Iſſue.
Iſſue.

* N° 283.

From N° 214.

11 *Elizabeth Petre* = *William Sheldon*, † of Beoly, ob. 1659.

12 *Ralph Sheldon*, nat. 1623. | *George.* | *Elizabeth* = *Thomas Gascoigne*, ob. 1662. of Barnbow, Yorkshire.

13 *Ralph Sheldon.*

* From Mr *Sheldon*'s MS in *Wood*'s Collection; N° 8495. p. 139 and 157.

† This *William Sheldon* was the Son of *Edward Sheldon* of Beoly, who died A° 1640; and the Uncle of *Edward Sheldon*, who married *Catherine Constable*. See N° 171. 8.

N° 284.

From N° 19.

9 *Edmond Powel*, of Sandford, near Oxford.

10 *Edmond Powel*, ob. cælebs. | *John*, ob. 1678. Æt. 46. | *Francis*, ob. cælebs. | *Ambrose*, ob. s. p. | *Agnes*, m. 1. *Will. Gold*, of London. 2. . . . *Walkeden.* | *Mary.* | *Winifrid* = *John White*, M.A. Physician at Feversham, Kent.

11 Four Sons.

N.B. This Table is taken from *Ant. Wood*'s Account of *Winifrid Powel*, the Widow of *Edmond Powel*, of Sandford, and her Issue by her said Husband. She was the Daughter of . . . . . *Throcmorton.* See *Wood*'s MSS, N° 3466. p. 115.

THE END OF THE TABLES.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Tab. 1. 4.

4 *Thomas Judde.*
ob. 1501.

5 *Henry Judde.*

6 *Henry Judde.*

7 *Andrew Judde,*
living in A° 1623.

N.B. These Descents are taken from a Book of Pedigrees drawn up by *William Segar*, Garter Principal King at Arms, now among the MSS of Dr *Rawlinson* in the Bodleian Library.

Tab. 1. 7.

7 *Mary Smith,*
the Daughter of
Sir *Richard Smith.*

She is said by *Philpot*, in his Survey of Kent, p. 247. to have married .... *Barrow* of Suffolk.

Tab. 26. 10.

10 *Elizabeth Mansel* = Sir *William Wiseman*, Bart.
of Rivenhall.

11 *Elizabeth Wiseman* = 1. *John Lemott Honeywood*, of Essex.
2. Sir *Isaac Rebow*, Kt. of Colchester.

See *Collins*'s Baronetage, V. II. p. 120. and *Morant*'s ESSEX, p. 169.

Tab. 48. 13.

13 *Elizabeth Harcourt* = *G. Venables Vernon*,
Sister of Simon E. Harcourt. | Lord Vernon.

14 Two Sons. Three Daughters.

Tab. 67. 13.

13 *Anne Howard* = *Richard Grahme*, V. Preſton.

14 *Charles Grahme.*

15 *William Grahme*, Clerk.

Tab. 96. 9.

9 *Frances Holles* = Sir *Fra Coke*, Kt. of Truſsley, in Derbyſhire.

10 *Suſan Coke* = *Roger Bates*, D.D. Chaplain to King Charles I.

Tab. 100. 6.

Upon a Review of this Table and Deſcent it appears, that *Gerard Harvey*, Burgeſs for Bedford 1553, was not the legitimate Son of Sir *George Harvey*. His Deſcendants, therefore, can have no Claim through him, to any Conſanguinity with the Family of CHICHELE. But this Miſtake is of no farther Conſequence to theſe Tables, than what appears in the Number here referred to. See *Collins*'s Peerage, V. III. p. 681. Art. HARVEY, E. of Briſtol.

Tab. 115. 10.

10 1. . . . . * *Drake* = A Daughter of Wm Montagu, Ch. Bar. Exch. = 2. *Sam. Trotman*, of Siſton, Gloc.

* This Mr *Drake* was of Agmondeſham, Bucks; and from this Marriage, we ſuppoſe, the preſent *William Drake*, Eſq; Member for that Burrough and his Brother the Rev. *Thomas Drake*, D. LL. (both of whom have Iſſue) are deſcended.

Tab. 163. 10.

10 *Mary Brydges* = *Robert Unett*, of Herefordſhire.

11 *Elizabeth Unett* = *Thomas Foley*, ob. ſ. p. of Stoke, Edyth. — *Mary* = *Richard Foley*, of the City of Hereford.

12 *Robert Foley*, Clerk, of Oriel College. — *Richard.* — *John*, Fell. of B. N. Coll. 1765. — *James.* — *Elizabeth.* — *Mary.*

Tab. 179. 14.

14 *Matilda Conyers* = *John Lockwood.*

15 *Matilda Lockwood.*

Tab. 220. 10.

10 *Henry Slingſby*, of Kippax near Leeds, Maſter of the Mint, nat. 1620.

11 *Henry Slingſby.* *Anthony.* *Elizabeth* = *Adlard Cage*, of Thavies Inn.

See *Collins*'s Baronetage, Vol. V. p. 343. in the Note (a).

Tab. . .

Walter Darrel, of Abingdon, Berks, Barriſter at Law.

Walter Darrel, D. D. A Deacon and Preb. of Wincheſter.

Thomas, F. A. S. ob. 1655.

Paul, living in Oxon. 1680.

Alice = *Charles Holloway*, Serjeant at Law, ob. 1679 Æt. 84.

Charles Holloway, Bencher of the Inner Temple.

John.

One Child.

Alice = *Robert Langton*, Fell. of Magd. Coll.

Frances = *Edward Dalby*, of Reading, Barr. at Law.

A Daug^r. m. . . . *Keepe*, Clerk to Serj. *Holloway.*

N.B. Theſe Deſcents are taken from *Ant. Wood*'s Account of the Family of *Thomas Darrel*, F. A. S. 1628. who died in Oxford in the Year 1655. But if this be a true one, there is a Miſtake in placing the *Cinquefoil* to the Name of *Thomas* in N° 109. 8. for there is nothing here that correſponds with that Table. Be this as it will; it is certain that all the *Darrels*, who have hitherto been o. the College, were of the Kindred of the Founder, and are all marked with a *Cinquefoil*, as ſuch, in the Regiſters: But as none of the Pedigrees, now remaining in the Archives, make any mention of this *Walter Darrel*, of Abingdon, the Editor knew not to what Table to refer him, and his Deſcendants. (See *Ant. Wood*'s Collect. N° 8466. in Muſ. Aſhm.)

A complete Catalogue of the Fellows of *All Souls* College, who have been admitted to Fellowſhips on the Claim of Conſanguinity to the Founder.

	An. Dom.	County.	Tab. & Deſc.
WILLIAM Dennis	1457.		
.... *Harvie*	1493.		
Thomas Judde	1501.	- - -	1. 4.
Robert Hopton	1511.	- - -	108. 5.
Stephen Darrel	1515.	- - -	110. 5.
John Kempe	1541.	- - -	8. 4.
Thomas Chambers	1545.		
.... *Palmer*	1547.		
Robert Lougher	1553.		
William Conſtantine	1553.		
.... *Barwicke*	1554.		
John Andrewes	1558.		
Thomas Beaſtbridge	1558.		
.... *Perſe*	1558.		
Roger Gyfford	1563.		
Otho Peter	1569.	Devon.	
Henry Beaumont	1571.	Hants.	104. 8.
Thomas Boyes	1579.	Kent.	103. 8.
Anthony Sherley	1582.	Suſſex.	9. 7.
Robert Goch, or Gooche.	1586.	Kent.	108. 8.
Nicolas Wood	1589.	Camb.	168. 7.
Charles Scot	1591.	Kent.	209. 7.
George Darrel	1592.	Surrey.	109. 7.
Glidd Beaumont	1602.	Suſſex.	209. 9.
John Chichele	1611.	Ely.	21. 8.
Francis Shakerley	1620.	Kent.	
Thomas Harrington	1621.	Hunt.	21. 9.
Richard Bathurſt	1626.	Kent.	107. 10.
Thomas Darrel	1628.	Linc.	109. 8.
Thomas Diggs	1629.	Kent.	8. 8.
Nicolas Cordell	1630.	Kent.	105. 9.
John Crofts	1632.		12. 9.
Dudley Diggs	1632.	Kent.	8. 8.
Edward Darrel	1632.	Notting.	109. 9.
William Darrel	1639.	Linc.	109. 8.
Thomas Smith	1641.	Wilts.	2. 8.
Henry Harrington	1641.	Linc.	
George Boteler	1643.	Bedford.	5. 8.
Edward Filmer	1672.	Middleſ.	153. 9.
Leonard Diggs	1675.	Kent.	8. 9.
William Harrington	1681.	Eſſex.	
Robert Wood	1695.	Middleſ.	168. 10.
John Chichele	1696.	Middleſ.	21. 11.
Richard Chichele	1703.	Middleſ.	21. 11.
Robert Wood	1723.	Middleſ.	168. 11.
Thomas Wood	1728.	Middleſ.	168. 11.
Edward Bathurſt	1729.	Kent.	107. 13.
Peter Legh	1733.	Cheſh.	166. 12.
Humph. Henchman	1733.	Middleſ.	170. 11.
Thomas Bathurſt	1735.	Kent.	107. 13.
Richard Jacob	1737.	Kent.	18. 11.
Aſhburnham Legh	1739.	Lanc.	166. 12.
John Henchman	1740.	Middleſ.	170. 11.
Francis Buller	1745.	Cornw.	4. 12.
Bryan Fauſſet	1745.	Kent.	20. 11.
Henry Bennet	1748.	Cornw.	152. 13.
Thomas Bennet	1750.	Wilts.	167. 13.
Richard Harvey	1750.	Kent.	164. 11.
John Carne	1753.	Berks.	112. 14.
Woolley Leigh Spencer	1762.	Norf.	240. 14.
Luttrell Wynne	1762.	Middleſ.	163. 11.
Nicolas Toke	1763.	Middleſ.	165. 11.
Brownlow North	1763.	Middleſ.	125. 13.
William Rugge	1763.	Middleſ.	209. 13.

N.B. Thoſe printed in *Italics* have no Pedigrees remaining in the Archives of the College.

INDEX.

N.B. The Numbers refer to the Tables, and not to the Pages.

Aberdeen, E. of. 28. 50. 265.
Abergavenny, Lord. 25. 110. 174.
Abingdon, E. of. 41.
Adams. 16.
Aiſlaby. 65.
Albemarle, E. of. 140.
Aldy. 20.
Aley. 26.
Allen. 255.
Allington. 60. 101. 145. 224.
Allington, Lord. 60. 145.
Alſtone. 45.
Altham, Lord. 201.
Amne. 82.
Ancaſter, D. of. 37.
Ancram, E. of. 31. 58.
Andover, V. 58.
Andrews. 180.
Angleſea, E. of. 28. 225.
Anneſley. 28. 107. 225.
Anſtis. 152.
Appleton. 24.
Aprice. 211.
Archer. 122. 12.
Argol. 157.
Argyle, E. of. 213.
Arlington, E. of. 13. 158.
Arran, E. of. 94. 95.
Arundel. 24. 89. 116. 202. 210.
Arundel, E. of. 49.
Arundel, Lord, of Wardour. 202.
Aſhley, Lord. 260.
Aſhley-Cooper. 28. 119. 260.
Aſtley. 71. 73.
Aſton. 49. 233.
Atcliffe. 107.
Athol, D. of. 28.
Atkins. 67. 144.
Aubigney, Lord. 137.
Aubrey. 48. 114.
Audley. 36.
Auverquerque. 94.
Ayleſbury, E. of. 131.
Aylesford, E. of. 3.
Ayloffe. 7.
Aytoun. 269.

B.

Baber. 61.
Bacon. 13. 126.
Badham. 186.
Bagnal. 24.
Bailey. 223.
Baker. 10. 169.
Baldwin. 15.
Bale. 262.
Ball. 209. 259.
Baltimore, Lord. 85.
Banbury, E. of. 185.
Barker. 12. 66. 129.
Barlow. 48.
Barnard. 176.
Barnard, Lord. 205.
Barnardiſton. 69.
Barnwell. 199.
Barrimore, E. of. 276.
Barry. 276.
Baſſet. 26. 174. 180.
Baſtard. 47.
Bate. 232.
Bateman. 134.
Bathurſt. 107. 131. 255. 275.
Bauwens. 282.
Bayntun. 39.
Beau. 155.
Beavans. 113.
Beauchamp. 110.
Beauchamp, V. 131. 268.
Beaufort, D. of. 118. 131.
Beauclerk. 43. 77.
Beaulieu, Lord. 115.
Beaumont. 104. 209.
Bedford, D. of. 60. 117.
Bedingfield. 211.
Beeling. 89.
Bellaſyſe. 24. 139. 199.
Bellaſyſe, Lord. 139.
Bellew. 198.
Bellew, Lord. 198.
Bennet. 13. 78. 152. 158. 167. 240.
Bentinck. 56. 96.
Berkeley. 55. 77. 78. 79. 139.
Berkeley, E. of. 77. 139.
Berkeley, Lord. 77.
Berkſkire, E. of. 28. 58. 81.
Berney. 15.
Berry. 25.
Bertie. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 115. 129. 162. 176. 177. 178. 180. 181. 239.
Bewes. 152.
Bigland. 191.
Bindloſe. 156.
Binneman. 106.
Biſſe. 39.
Blachford. 250.
Blackett. 55. 237.
Bladen. 93.
Bladwell. 173.
Blantyre, Lord. 263.
Bligh. 130.
Bloodworth. 37.
Bloome. 173.
Blount. 134. 135.
Blower. 136.
Bloyſdon. 173.
Blundel. 82.
Board. 220.
Boddenham. 10. 218. 246.

Bolton,

Bolton, D. of. 83.
Bond. 90.
Booth. 203.
Boothby. 146.
Boſcawen. 96. 204.
Bothwick, Lord. 31.
Boteler. 5. 6. 262.
Bouchier. 7. 91.
Boughton. 280.
Boulby. 87.
Bourk. 80.
Bourn. 22.
Bouverie. 159.
Bowyer. 62.
Bowes. 99.
Boycot. 233.
Boyle. 54. 57. 65. 75. 77. 186. 187.
Boyne, Lord. 198.
Boys. 24. 103.
Bradalbin, E. of. 57.
Brandon. 251.
Bream. 157.
Breary. 23.
Brereton. 136.
Breton. 20.
Brett. 54. 164. 238.
Brickett. 102.
Bridger. 10.
Bridges, or Brydges. 81. 87. 96. 112. 131. 157. 163. 226. 261.
Bridgwater, D. and E. of. 60. 85.
Briggs. 92.
Briſtol, E. of. 101.
Brocas. 9.
Broderick. 63.
Brodnax. 251.
Broke. 134.
Brokes. 108.
Brome. 78.
Bromley. 17.
Brook. 218.
Broughton. 133.
Browne. 17. 171. 272.
Brownlow. 226.
Bruce. 131.
Bruce, Lord. 87.
Brudenel. 87. 115. 131. 139. 197. 198.
Brudenel, Lord. 87.
Bruning. 25.
Brydges, v. Bridges.
Buckingham, D. of. 91.
Bulkeley. 69. 181.
Bulkeley, V. 181.
Buller. 4. 151.
Bunbury. 208.
Bunn. 271.
Burdett. 142.
Burgoyne. 122.
Burleigh, Lord. 65.
Burton. 108.
Bury, V. 140.
Buſhnell. 277.
Buskin. 24.
Buſſie. 114.
Bute, E. of. 229.
Butler. 23. 25. 94. 95. 186.
Button. 111. 114.
Byng. 120.
Byham. 275.
Byrch. 135.
Byron, Lord. 85.
Byſhe. 125.

C.

Caernarvon, E. of. 35. 37. 130.
Caernarvon, M. of. 131.
Calverley. 237. 279.
Calvert. 85.
Campbell. 31. 57. 213. 217. 269.
Campden, Lord. 38.
Capel. 7. 56. 60. 63. 130. 131. 132.
Capel, Lord. 130.
Carberry, Lord. 25.
Cardigan, E. of. 87. 115. 131.
Carew. 282.
Carey. 262.
Carliſle, E. of. 63. 67. 217.
Carne. 111. 112.
Carr. 13. 60. 162. 205.
Carrick, E. of. 186.
Carteret. 34. 127. 179.
Carteret, Lord and V. 127.
Cartwright. 44. 91.
Caryll. 211. 214.
Caſtilion. 264.
Caſtlecomer, V. 97. 123.
Caſtleton, V. 96. 98.
Caſtlehaven, E. of. 202.
Cave. 115.
Cavendiſh. 53. 60. 64. 65. 91. 94. 127. 135. 217.
Cecil. 61. 62. 64. 65. 66. 74. 116. 118. 189.
Chaloner. 93.
Chambers. 77.
Chandler. 64.
Chandos, D. of. 131.
Chandos, Lord. 81. 226.
Charteris. 50.
Chatham, Lady. 236.
Chauncey. 262.
Chaworth. 37. 116.
Chaworth, V. 116.
Cheek. 66.
Chernocke. 5. 262.
Cheſter. 52.
Cheſterfield, E. of. 35. 94.
Chiche. 1. 8. 280.
Chichele. 1. 8. 21. 22. 23. 24. 26. 100. 108. 111. 166.
Cholmondeley. 276.
Cholmondeley, E. 276.
Churchill. 167.
Clairmont, Lord. 87.
Clanrickard, E. of. 80.
Clare, E. of. 44. 96.
Clarendon, E. of. 130. 137.
Clarges. 34. 79. 55.
Clarke. 15. 35. 153. 280.
Clavering. 7. 42. 155.
Clayton. 157.
Clerk. 37. 162.
Cleveland, D. of. 3.
Clifford. 137. 282.
Clifford, Lord of Chudleigh. 137. 282.
Clifford, Baroneſs. 74.
Clifford, Lord, of Lanesboro'. 77.
Clifton, Baroneſs. 130. 137.
Clifton. 41.
Clifton, Lord. 130.
Clinton. 97.
Clovel. 1.

INDEX.

Cobbe. 211.
Cochran. 29.
Coke. 35. 39. 74. 96.
Cokeſey. 36.
Coleraine, Lord. 124.
Collins. 101.
Colyear. 110.
Compton. 74. 76. 78. 79. 90. 131. 202.
Conolly. 194.
Conſtable. 87. 171.
Conſtantine. 207.
Conway. 184. 236. 268.
Conyers. 25. 179.
Cooper. 28. 119. 260.
Coote. 35.
Cope. 67.
Corbet. 61.
Cordell. 105.
Corke, E. of. 54. 126.
Cornbury, V. 130.
Cornwallis. 12. 44. 95. 213. 216. 217.
Cornwallis, Lord. 12. 44. 95.
Coſby. 228.
Coſyns. 232.
Cotes. 253. 254.
Cotton. 69. 70. 71. 76. 191. 233. 234.
Courtenay. 126. 180.
Cowper. 94.
Cowper, E. 94.
Coytmor. 239.
Cranborn, Lord. 61.
Cranſtoun. 31.
Cranſtoun, Lord. 31.
Craven. 91. 132.
Creed. 128.
Crewe. 45.
Crewe, Lord. 45.
Crofts. 12. 13. 14.
Cromer. 280. 282.
Crook. 15.
Croſbie. 130.
Curſon. 110.
Cutts. 8.

D.

Dally. 80.
Dalmahoy. 32.
Damer. 75.
Daniel. 129.
Darcie, E. Rivers. 81. 217.
Darcie, Lord of Chiche. 81.
Darcy, 56. 58. 81. 88.
Darlington, E. of. 205.
Darnley, E. of. 130.
Darrel. 108. 109. 110. 210. 219.
Daſhwood. 46.
Davenport. 26.
Davies. 1.
Davy. 180. 239.
Dawkins. 110.
Dawney. 24.
Dawſon. 92.
Dean. 186.
Dee. 111.
Delabene. 142.
Delawar, Lord. 155.
Deloraine, E. of. 12.
Delves. 107. 189.
Dennis. 70.
Denny. 153.
Denton. 210.
Derby, E. of. 28. 94.
Dering. 222. 253.
Deſmond, E. of. 94.
Devereux. 60.
Devonſhire, D. of. 60. 64. 94.
Devonſhire, E. of. 64.
Dickins. 233.
Digby. 24. 184. 254.
Diggs. 8. 155. 251. 264.
Dillon. 80. 282.
Dillon, V. 80. 282.
Dixon. 251.
Dorcheſter, Ctefs of. 110.
Dormer. 35. 37. 38. 130.
Dorſet, D. of. 75.
Dorſet, E. of. 74. 75.
Dove. 134.
Douglaſs. 31.
Douglaſs, D. and M. 35.
Dowdeſwell. 274.
Downing. 69.
D'Oily. 11.
Drake. 115.
Drax. 14. 74. 106.
Drew. 26.
Drummond. 29. 50. 87. 269.
Dunbar, V. 87.
Duncannon, V. 64.
Duncombe. 12. 15. 213. 275.
Dundaſs. 206.
Dundonald, E. of. 29.
Dungarvan, V. 54.
Dunk. 122.
Dunkellin, V. 80.
Dunmore, E. of. 28. 29.
Dunſtar. 259.
Duyvenvorde. 56.
Dyke. 257.
Dyſart, E. of. 127.

E.

Earnſhaw. 92.
Edgecumbe. 230.
Edgecumbe, Lord. 230.
Edlin. 135.
Edwards. 112.
Edwin. 120.
Egerton. 60. 85. 195. 196.
Egmont, E. of. 61.
Egremont, E. of. 53.
Eldred. 10.
Eliot. 94.
Elvin. 73.
Elwill. 255.
Elwes. 260.
Elweys. 101.
Emmett. 153.
Engleby. 183.
Eſſex, E. of. 56. 60. 63.
Evans. 25.
Evelyn. 207.
Everard. 157.
Euſton, Lord. 158.
Ewer. 260.
Exeter, E. of. 65. 118.
Eyre. 211. 281.

F.

Fairfax. 67. 91. 92. 93. 200.
Fairfax, Lord. 91.
Fairfax, V. 67.
Fallowfield. 108.

Fane. 44. 46. 64.
Fanſhaw. 3. 6. 7.
Farard, Lord. 233.
Farmer. 213.
Farrar. 262.
Fauconberg, V. 199.
Fauſſet. 20.
Felton. 52.
Fenwick. 67.
Fermor. 33.47.171.179.202.
Ferrers, Baroneſs. 79.
Ferrers, E. 79. 267.
Feverſham, Lord. 213. 275.
Field. 237.
Fielding. 157.
Fiennes. 41.
Filmer. 153.
Finch. 3. 157. 149. 280.
Fingall, E. of. 282.
Fitzgerald. 101. 139. 204.
Fitzharding, V. 55.
Fitzpatrick. 117.
Fitzroy. 3. 131. 158.
Fitzwalter, Lord and E. 67.
Fitzwilliam. 25.
Fitzwilliam, E. 206.
Fitzwilliam, V. 25.
Flemyng. 26. 111.
Fludyer. 87.
Fogge. 18. 19. 277. 280.
Foley. 125. 188. 248.
Folkes. 22.
Fordwich, Lord. 94.
Foreſter. 189.
Fountain. 21.
Fowler. 234.
Fox. 139.
Fraſer. 30. 32.
Frederick. 275.
Freman. 114. 159.
Frere. 237.
Fromond. 67.
Furneſe. 98. 253.

G.

Gage. 81. 88. 89. 90. 101. 199.
Gage, V. 89.
Gainſborough, E. of. 38. 116.
Galloway, E. of. 29.
Galway, V. 116.
Gardiner. 9. 15. 133.
Garvey. 249.
Gaſcoyne. 79. 283.
Gates. 115.
Gay. 129.
Gayer. 225.
Gea. 237.
Gee. 129.
George. 109.
Germain. 77.
Gibbs. 143.
Gifford. 87. 89.
Gilleſpie. 269.
Glegg. 233.
Glenorchy, Lord. 57. 217.
Glynne. 184.
Goche, or Googe. 108.
Godfrey. 20.
Gold. 284.
Golding. 224.
Goodall. 10.
Goodrick. 86.
Googe. 108.
Gordon. 28. 32. 50. 265.
Gordon, D. of. 28. 50. 265.
Gosfright. 133.
Gower. 16. 67. 74. 85. 117.
Gower, E. and Lord. 74. 117.
Gowran, Lord. 117.
Grafton, D. of. 131. 158.
Graham, or Grahme. 58. 67. 188.
Granby, M. of. 3. 116.
Grantham, E. of, 94.
Granvile, E. of. 34. 127. 179.
Granville. 188.
Greene. 24. 108.
Gregory. 163.
Grenvile. 53. 77. 236.
Grevile. 231.
Grey. 52. 78. 183.
Grey, Lord. 203.
Grey, Marchioneſs. 57.
Griffin. 52.
Griffin, Lord. 52.
Griffith. 21.
Griffiths. 273.
Gronwell. 111.
Groombridge. 10.
Gryent. 104.
Grymes. 90.
Guernſey, Lord. 3.
Guilford, E. of. 122. 125.
Guilford, Lord. 125.
Guldeford. 218.
Gwyn. 114.
Gybbon. 111.

H.

Haddo, Lord. 265.
Hagar. 134.
Haggerſton. 171. 190. 249.
Hales. 178. 280. 282.
Halifax, E. of. 76. 122.
Halſe. 213.
Hamden. 10.
Hamilton. 29. 57. 160. 198.
Hamilton, D. of. 29.
Hanbury. 70. 138.
Handaſyd. 208.
Handfield. 238.
Hanham. 266.
Hanmer. 158. 208.
Harcourt. 48. 108. 182. 219. 278.
Harcourt, V. and E. 48.
Harding. 5.
Hardwicke. 7.
Hardwicke, E. of. 57.
Hare. 124.
Harlackenden. 24.
Harleſton. 24.
Harley. 96.
Harman. 106.
Harpur. 116.
Harrington. 21.
Harrington, E. of. 268.
Harris. 106. 119. 148. 222.
Hart. 70.
Hartington, M. of. 64.
Harvey, or Hervey. 81. 100. 101. 102. 111. 115. 159. 164. 185. 207. 208. 222. 262.
Harvey, Lord. 101. 207.
Haſtings. 24. 267.
Hatcliffe. 107.
Hatton. 3. 74. 125.
Hatton, Lord. 3. 125.

INDEX.

Hatton, V. 3. 74.
Hay. 127. 129. 266.
Hayward. 4. 101. 150.
Hearſt. 222.
Henchman. 170.
Henden. 256.
Hendon. 258.
Heneage. 175.
Henley. 40.
Hennage. 281.
Herbert. 7. 33. 34. 35. 39. 174. 212. 224. 226. 252.
Herbert, Lord, of Chirbury. 226.
Hertford, E. of. 268.
Heſket. 46.
Hewit, or Hewet. 37. 134. 235.
Hickman. 36. 175.
Higford. 270. 271.
Higgiſon. 227.
Hill. 14. 187.
Hillſborough, E. of. 187.
Hinchinbroke, V. 126. 223.
Hinchliffe. 261.
Hoby. 135.
Hodges. 234.
Hodſham. 183.
Holden. 142.
Holderneſs, E. of. 58.
Holford. 61.
Holland. 104.
Holland, Lord. 139.
Holles. 44. 96. 97. 98. 203. 204. 205. 217.
Holles, Lord. 96.
Holman. 51.
Honeywood. 153.
Hooper. 119.
Hope. 205.
Hopton. 108. 241.
Horden. 107.
Horne. 257.
Hotham. 35. 129.
Hovel. 22. 167.
Houghton. 258.
How. 224.
How, V. 224.
Howard. 25. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 58. 59. 60. 61. 63. 67. 68. 69. 70. 74. 77. 81. 131. 137. 183. 184. 185. 190. 194. 243. 247.
Howard, Lord, of Eſcrick. 59.
Howel. 34.
Hudſon. 237.
Hughes. 21.
Humble. 96. 205.
Hume. 31.
Hume, E. of. 31.
Hungerford. 74.
Hunlocke. 175.
Hunt. 203.
Huntingdon, E. of. 267.
Huntley, M. of. 50.
Huſſey. 115. 282.
Huſwaite. 107.
Hutchins. 26.
Hutton. 92.
Hyde. 130. 137.
Hyde, Lord. 63.

I.

Jacob. 18.
Jefferys. 33.
Jefferys, Lord. 33.
Jekyll. 122.
Jenkins. 86. 111. 114.
Jenks. 7.
Jennings. 62. 80.
Jernegan. 24. 210. 211. 212. 213.
Jerſey, E. of. 55. 85.
Ilbert. 180.
Inchiquin, E. of. 55. 57. 187.
Ingoldſby. 78.
Ingram. 121.
Johnſon. 36.
Johnſton. 47. 122. 269.
Jolliffe. 45.
Jones. 11. 27. 61. 172. 270.
Irvine. 269.
Irvine, E. of. 213.
Irwin, V. 121.
Judde. 1.
Jude. 110.

K.

Kay. 9.
Keck. 144.
Keckwich. 4.
Kedermeſter. 102.
Keeling. 262.
Kelly. 80.
Kempe. 8. 9. 16. 17. 18. 20. 153. 163. 280. 281. 282.
Kemeys. 26. 130. 146.
Kene. 26. 28.
Kennard, Lord. 137.
Kennet. 238.
Kent. 36.
Keppel. 140.
Ker. 31. 32. 58. 149.
Keynell. 207.
Keyt. 143.
Kildare, E. of. 139. 187. 204.
Killigrew. 81.
Kilmurry, V. 267.
Kingſton, D. of. 56.
Kinnerſley. 232. 262.
Kiryol. 21.
Kitſon. 217.
Knatchbull. 17. 222.
Knevet. 219.
Knight. 192. 251. 266.
Knollys. 185.
Kyme. 26.

L.

Lacow. 233.
La Mare. 233.
Lambton. 209.
Lane. 40. 75. 115. 136.
Laneſborough, V. 75.
Langdale. 42. 82. 194.
Langdale, Lord. 42. 82.
Langham. 203.
Langhorn. 116.
Lanſdown, Lord. 188.
Laſcelles. 115.
Latham. 280.
Lawſon. 68. 88.
Lawton. 122.
Lee. 48. 208. 233. 282.
Leeds, D. of. 39.
Legard. 200.
Le Gay. 129.
Legh. 166.
Leiceſter, E. of. 39. 66. 74.

INDEX.

Leigh. 76. 91. 99. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 131. 240.
Leigh, Lord. 99.
Leighton. 189.
Leman. 26.
Lempſter, Lord. 47. 179.
Lenox. 139. 140.
Leſtrange. 71.
Leveſon. 85. 116.
Levingſtoun. 137. 198.
Levins. 176.
Lewes. 74.
Lincoln, E. of. 97.
Lindſey, E. of. 37. 115. 129.
Lintot. 114.
Liſon. 111.
Liſter. 93.
Litchfield, E. of. 282.
Lloyd. 146.
Loftus. 81.
Long. 272.
Longford. 232.
Longueville. 184.
Lort. 96.
Lothian, M. and E. 31.
Lott. 277.
Lovat, Lord. 30.
Love. 266.
Lovel. 24.
Lovelace. 14.
Lovelace, Lord. 14.
Lovibond. 198.
Lowther. 64.
Lucy. 78.
Ludlow. 76.
Ludlow, Lord. 76.
Lumley. 76. 132.
Lumley, V. 76.
Lumley Saunderſon. 57. 76.
Luſher. 104.
Luxford. 238.
Lymington, V. 13.
Lynch. 266.
Lyon. 263.
Lyſons. 242.
Lyttleton. 60.

M.

M'Caulay. 251.
Macdonald. 49.
Mackenſie. 30.
Mackſon. 24.
Madan. 95.
Mancheſter, D. of. 115. 120.
Mancheſter, E. of. 120.
Mandevile, Lord. 120.
Manners. 3. 38. 60. 116. 117. 118. 119. 224. 225.
Mannock. 244.
Manwood. 81.
Manſel. 26. 27. 55. 101. 112. 113. 114. 120. 146. 172. 173.
Manſel, Lord. 26.
Mapleſden. 107.
Mare. 233.
Markham. 115. 201.
Marlan. 105.
Marſh. 102.
Marten. 102.
Martyn. 211.
Maſter. 166.
Maſters. 66.
Matthews. 88.
Maude. 164.
May. 251.
Maynard. 123.
Mead. 45.
Meads. 250.
Mee. 242.
Melton. 8.
Merry. 88.
Metcalfe. 73.
Metham. 91.
Middlemore. 163.
Middleſex, E. of. 75.
Middleton. 15. 82. 87. 183.
Middleton, E. of. 87.
Middleton, V. 63.
Milbank. 58.
Mildmay. 67. 157.
Milton, Lord. 75. 206.
Mitchell. 96. 122.
Moleſworth. 174.
Molineux. 63. 197.
Molineux, V. 197.
Monk. 56.
Monkton. 116.
Monoux. 72.
Monſon. 98. 259.
Monſon, Lord. 98. 259.
Montagu. 24. 76. 114. 115. 116. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 220. 221. 222. 223. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230.
Montagu, Lord and D. 115.
Montjoy, Lord. 36.
Montrath, E. of. 35.
Moor. 77. 80.
Moore. 233.
Mordaunt. 11. 71. 83. 224.
Moreton. 24. 103.
Morgan. 26. 64. 146. 169.
Morice. 174.
Morris. 265.
Morpeth, Lord. 67.
Moyle. 20. 164.
Moſtyn. 82. 149. 184.
Mugg. 224.
Mulgrave, E. of. 91.
Mundy. 14. 142.
Murray. 28. 29. 30. 265.
Muſtian. 75.

N.

Nailor. 97.
Nairn, Lord. 28. 29.
Napier. 145.
Needham. 267.
Nele. 280.
Nelſon. 78.
Nevil. 25. 174. 183. 237. 244. 282.
Newbugh, Counteſs of. 137.
Newburgh, E. of. 137. 198.
Newbottle, Lord. 31.
Newcaſtle, D. of. 96. 97. 217.
Newdigate. 179.
Newman. 26.
Newnham. 123.
Nightingale. 267.
Noel. 14. 38. 116.
Norfolk, D. of. 49.
Norreys. 28. 162.
North. 122. 125. 174.
North, Lord. 125.
Northampton, E. of. 74. 79. 131.

INDEX.

Northington, E. of. 40.
Northumberland, E. of. 53. 61. 194.
Norwich. 81.
Nottingham, E. of. 3.
Nourſe. 133.

O.

Obrien. 53. 55. 57. 137. 187.
Obrien, Lord. 137.
Offaley, Lord. 139.
Offley. 107.
Ogle. 201.
Ogle, E. of. 53.
Oliphant. 269.
Oneal. 83.
Onſlow. 15. 88. 159. 160. 161. 162.
Onſlow, Lord. 15.
Orkney, E. of. 57.
Orme. 155. 191.
Ormonde, E. and D. 94.
Orrery, E. of. 54. 57. 65. 75.
Oſborne. 39. 122. 179. 262.
Oſſory, E. of. 94.
Oſſulſton, Lord. 13.
Owen. 272.
Oxford, E. of. 28. 43. 96.

P.

Pagett. 85.
Pagett, Lord. 85.
Paine. 257.
Palmer. 48. 157. 182.
Palmes. 46.
Parker. 4. 47. 152.
Parris. 212.
Parſons. 84. 271.
Paſton. 37. 125.
Paule. 46. 56.
Paulett, or Pawlet. 13. 74. 83. 84. 85. 86.
Peachey. 108.
Pelham. 97. 108. 116.
Pelham, Lord. 97.
Pell. 177.
Pembroke, E. of. 25. 33. 174. 224.
Penn. 179.
Pennyman. 167.
Percival. 61. 222.
Percival, Lord. 61.
Percy. 53. 61. 63. 194.
Percy, Baroneſs. 53.
Perry. 66.
Perth, D. of. 50.
Peterborough, E. of. 83.
Peterſham, V. 268.
Petre. 49. 88. 214. 218. 283.
Petre, Lord. 49. 214.
Petty. 127. 278.
Petyt. 108.
Pheaſant. 26.
Phipps. 101. 225.
Pickering. 69. 128.
Pierpoint. 56.
Pilborough. 24.
Pitfield. 191.
Pitt. 52. 81. 199. 236.
Pizzarre. 55.
Plowden. 51. 245. 248. 249.
Pluńkett. 24.
Plymouth, E. of. 36.
Polhill. 97.
Ponſonby. 64.
Pontefract, E. of. 33. 179.
Popham. 223.
Porter. 101.
Portland, D. of. 56. 96.
Portman. 31.
Portmore, E. of. 110.
Portſmouth, E. of. 13. 52.
Poulett. 33. 40. 47.
Poulett, E. 40. 47.
Poulett, Lord. 33. 47.
Powel. 19. 112. 284.
Powis. 87.
Poyntz. 126.
Praed. 189.
Pratt. 141.
Preſland. 248.
Preſton. 7. 94.
Preſton, V. 67.
Price. 113. 172.
Probert. 146.
Proby. 117.
Pudſey. 183.
Pulteney. 77.
Pye. 45. 237.
Pygott. 21. 254.
Pyott. 142.
Pyrton. 81.

R.

Radcliffe. 137.
Radford. 209.
Radnor, E. of. 204.
Raglayn. 111.
Ramſden. 237.
Randolph. 264.
Ranelagh, E. of. 61.
Rawdon. 267.
Rawdon, Lord. 267.
Reeve. 15. 242.
Reynell. 207.
Reynolds. 101.
Riccardie. 51.
Rice. 26. 172.
Rich. 121. 192.
Richmond, D. of. 139.
Rivers. 10.
Rivers, E. 37. 81. 276.
Robartes. 203. 204.
Roberts. 39.
Robertſoy. 8.
Rockingham, Lord and E. 98.
Rockingham, M. of. 3. 98. 206.
Rochford, E. of. 276.
Rogers. 124.
Rollo. 30. 269.
Rollo, Lord. 30. 269.
Rolſtone. 142.
Rooke. 222.
Rooth. 78.
Roper. 1. 24. 25. 115. 171.
Roſs. 31.
Roſs, Lord. 31.
Roſs, E. of. 84.
Roſſeter. 96.
Rowe. 45.
Roxburgh, D. of. 149.
Rugge. 209.
Ruſſel. 7. 60. 117. 135.
Ruſſel, Lord. 60.
Rutland, D. of. 38. 60. 116.

Rutland, E. of. 116.
Rutton. 238.

S.

Sackford. 49.
Sackville. 74. 75. 76. 117.
St. Albans, D. of. 43.
St. Andre. 63.
St. Aubyn. 174.
Sainthill. 157.
Saliſbury. 233.
Saliſbury, E. of. 61. 74. 116.
Saltoun, Lord. 32.
Salwin. 19.
Sancton. 7.
Sandford. 187.
Sands. 115. 150. 213.
Sandwich, E. of. 126.
Savage. 18. 37. 71. 81. 82. 83. 87. 276.
Saunders. 24. 133. 210.
Saunderſon. 57. 76. 96. 98. 120. 133.
Sawbridge. 251.
Sawyer. 213.
Scarborough, E. of. 57. 76.
Scarſdale, Lord. 110.
Scawen. 60.
Scot. 4. 12. 17. 31. 280.
Scroope. 49. 171.
Scroope, Lord of Bolton. 49.
Scurr. 23.
Sebright. 120.
Seymer. 266.
Seymour. 3. 53. 94. 131. 223.
Shaftſbury, E. of. 38. 119. 260.
Shannon, E. of. 186.
Shannon, V. 75.
Sheffield. 91. 93. 94. 96.
Sheffield, Lord. 91.
Shelburne, E. of. 127.
Sheldon. 24. 81. 88. 171. 214. 283.
Shelley. 25. 88. 97.
Sherard. 15. 66.
Shipman. 37.
Shipton. 133.
Shirley. 9. 10. 11. 12. 15. 79. 80. 138. 145. 154. 155. 157. 253. 255. 267. 280.
Shrewſbury, E. of. 25.
Shuttleworth. 142.
Sibley. 256.
Sidley. 81. 110.
Sidney. 66.
Simeon. 25.
Sinclair. 28.
Skelley. 50.
Skerne. 107.
Skipwith. 8. 226.
Skudamore. 118.
Skudamore, Lord. 118.
Slaney. 248.
Slingſby. 220.
Smith, or Smyth. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 17. 23. 77. 101. 124. 135. 138. 147. 148. 152. 191. 262.
Smithſon. 53. 194.
Somers. 157.
Somerſet. 118. 131. 231.
Somerſet, D. of. 3. 53. 131. 223.
Somerſet, E. of. 60.
Somervile. 138.
Sondes, Lord. 74. 98. 259.
Sorrel. 90.
Southcote. 42.
Southwell. 26. 35. 81. 95. 98. 210. 213. 222.
Southwell, Lord. 35.
Spencer. 127. 217. 240. 256.
Spencer, V. 127.
Spicer. 19.
Spry. 250.
Stafford. 51.
Stafford, Lord and E. 51.
Stainings. 49.
Stamford, E. of. 203.
Standiſh. 49.
Stanhope. 35. 94. 263. 268.
Stanley. 28. 31. 94.
Stanton. 205.
Stapleton. 46.
Stawel. 61.
Stawel, Lord. 61.
Steed. 282.
Stepney. 173.
Stiſted. 132.
Stone. 145. 256.
Stonehouſe. 119.
Stonor. 24. 25. 244. 245. 246. 247.
Stourton. 49. 214. 247.
Stourton, Lord. 49. 214. 247.
Stradling. 26.
Strafford, E. of. 98. 194.
Strangeways. 130.
Strangford, Lord. 1.
Stratford. 18.
Strathallan, V. 29.
Strathmore, E. of. 263.
Strode. 61.
Stuart, or Stewart. 22. 29. 45. 137. 229. 263.
Sturt. 145.
Style. 8. 129.
Styleman. 71.
Suffolk, E. of. 52. 58. 120. 131.
Sulyard. 90.
Sunderland, E. of. 217.
Sutton. 116.
Surry, E. of. 49.
Swift. 91.
Swinburne. 211.
Sydenham. 33. 47.
Sykes. 23.

T.

Taaffe. 249.
Talbot. 25. 26. 36. 281.
Talmaſh. 127.
Tancred. 34. 215.
Tankervile, E. of. 13. 78.
Tanner. 4.
Taſburgh. 89.
Tatterſal. 24.
Tatton. 266.
Taverner. 278.
Taviſtock, M. of. 60.
Taylor. 23. 92. 233. 262.
Tempeſt. 68.
Temple. 77. 236.
Temple, E. 77. 236.
Teynham, Lord. 1. 24. 214.
Thaire. 164.

Thanet, E. of. 74. 217.
Thickneſs. 202.
Thimelby. 81. 214.
Thiſtlethwaite. 275.
Thomas. 26. 111.
Thompſon. 151.
Thoresby. 81. 122.
Thorold. 24.
Thynne. 127. 188.
Tichborne. 233.
Tichfield, M. of. 56.
Tigh. 130.
Tilbury, Lord. 44.
Tilſon. 87.
Timperley. 211.
Toke. 20. 164. 165. 238. 256. 257. 258. 280.
Tooke. 1.
Torrington, V. 120.
Touchet. 191. 202.
Townſhend. 44. 45. 84.
Townſhend, V. 44. 79.
Tracy. 138. 141. 142. 143. 144. 240. 270. 274.
Tracy, V. 141. 255. 274.
Travel. 144.
Trenchard. 81.
Trentham, Lord. 85. 117.
Trevelyan. 237.
Trevor. 122.
Trotman. 115. 241.
Truſſel. 28.
Trye. 133. 232. 241. 242.
Tryon. 255.
Tufton. 74. 192. 217.
Tufton, Lord. 74. 192. 193.
Tuke. 153. 218. 280.
Tullibardine, M. of. 28.
Turbervile. 26. 112.
Turner. 61. 277.
Tuthill. 19.
Tweedale, M. of. 127.
Tyderlegh. 132.
Tyndale. 108.
Tyrrel. 101. 133. 134. 135. 136. 232. 233. 236. 237.

V.

Valpareſa, M. of. 49.
Vane. 205.
Vane, Lord. 205.
Vavaſour. 82.
Vaughan. 173.
Vaux. 25. 185.
Vaux, Lord. 25. 185.
Venables. 79.
Vere. 28. 33. 36. 37. 43. 44. 46. 47. 48. 49. 81. 91. 102. 219.
Vere, Lord. 43. 77.
Verney. 91. 99. 125.
Vernon. 77. 79. 194.
Villiers. 55. 56. 57. 63.
Viney. 242.
Viol. 18.
Unett. 163.
Vokes. 12.
Uxbridge, E. of. 85.

W.

Wade. 279.
Wadman. 36.
Wake. 167. 266.
Wakeman. 270. 272. 273.
Waldegrave. 210. 212. 214. 215.
Waldegrave, L. and E. 212.
Walden. 191.
Waldrond. 281.
Walkeden. 284.
Walker. 41. 67.
Wallop. 13. 52.
Walpole. 64.
Walpole, Lord. 64.
Walſh. 91.
Walſingham. 52.
Walter. 192.
Wandesford. 97. 123.
Wandesford, E. of. 123.
Wanley. 86.
Ward. 130.
Warkworth, Lord. 194.
Warrington, E. of. 203.
Warton. 129.
Warwick, E. of. 121.
Watſon. 74. 98. 99. 206. 259.
Watſon Wentworth. 3. 98. 206.
Watts. 115. 177. 259.
Wearg. 122.
Webb. 253.
Weir. 205.
Welch. 273.
Wemys. 50.
Wenman, V. 252.
Wentworth. 14. 58. 64. 98. 194. 206.
Wentworth, V. 14.
Weſt. 133. 155. 274.
Weſtmorland, E. of. 44. 46. 64. 183.
Weſton. 89.
Wetenhall. 211.
Weymouth, V. 127. 188.
Whalley. 9.
Wheler. 156.
White. 284.
Whitfield. 157.
Whitwell. 52.
Whorwood. 222.
Widdrington. 42. 183. 200. 201.
Widdrington, Lord. 42.
Wield. 49.
Wilcox. 146.
Wild. 274.
Wildman. 24.
Williams. 15. 26. 39. 113. 146. 184.
Willoughby, de Broke, Lord. 125.
Willoughby, of Eresby, Lord. 37.
Wilmer. 13.
Wilmot. 228.
Wilſon. 192.
Winchcombe. 58.
Winchelſea, E. of. 3. 10.
Wincheſter, M. of. 83.
Winder. 256.
Windham. 15. 44. 53.
Windſor. 36.
Windſor Hickman. 33. 36.
Windſor, Lord. 36.
Windſor, V. 33. 36.
Winford. 232.
Winter. 67.
Wiſe. 102.
Wiſeman. 26. 125. 132.

INDEX.

Witham. 68.
Withipole. 213.
Wodehouſe. 47. 71. 72. 73.
Wogan. 26.
Wolf. 26.
Wolſtenholm. 45.
Wood. 23.168.169.170.221. 278.
Woolley. 240.
Wootton. 11.
Worceſter, M. of. 131.
Worſeley. 23. 34. 54.
Wortley. 126. 229.
Wray. 28, 129.
Wren. 209. 259.
Wright. 34. 46. 209.
Wrotteſley. 117.
Wynn. 26. 90. 163.

Y.

Yarmouth, E. of. 125.
Yaxley. 212.
Yeſter, Lord. 127.
Yorke. 57.
Young. 11.

Z.

Zouch. 77.
Zuleſtein. 276.

THE END.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Editor of theſe Tables will think himſelf much obliged to any Gentlemen, who will give themſelves the trouble to point out to him any material Miſtakes which may be found in them. And, as it may be in the Power of many Perſons to make theſe Pedigrees much more extenſive, by giving Accounts of the Iſſue and Deſcendants of the reſpective Marriages contained in them, which relate to their own Families, or lie within the Compaſs of their Knowlege and Acquaintance; all ſuch Additions, as well as Corrections, (with the Authorities ſpecified on which they are founded, and attended with the Names and Places of Abode of the Perſons ſending them,) ſhall be gratefully acknowleged, and applied to their proper Uſes, if a farther Occaſion ſhall offer. All ſuch Letters of Information may be directed to the Editor of the *Stemmata*, under Cover to Mr *James Fletcher*, or Mr *Daniel Prince*, Bookſellers in OXFORD.

A

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

STEMMATA CHICHELEANA;

CONTAINING

CORRECTIONS, AND VERY LARGE ADDITIONS

TO THE

TABLES OF DESCENTS FROM

THOMAS CHICHELE,

OF

HIGHAM-FERRERS

IN THE

COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON;

ALL WHOSE DESCENDANTS ARE HELD TO BE ENTITLED TO FELLOWSHIPS IN ALL SOULS COLLEGE, OXFORD; BY VIRTUE OF THEIR CONSANGUINITY TO ARCH-BISHOP CHICHELE, THE FOUNDER.

OXFORD,
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS. MDCCLXXV.

PREFACE.

IT was eaſy to foreſee, that the Publication of the STEMMATA CHICHELEANA would be productive of many new Diſcoveries, of Families who could deduce their Deſcent from *Thomas Chichele*, the Father of the Founder of ALL SOULS COLLEGE. The Editor, therefore, of that Collection, thought proper, by an Advertiſement at the End of it, to expreſs his Deſire of receiving, "from any Gentlemen, who ſhould ſpecify "their names and places of Abode, an Account of the Iſſue and De- "ſcendants of the reſpective Marriages contained in it, which related to "their own Families, or lay within the Compaſs of their Knowlege and "Acquaintance:" And to promiſe, "that all ſuch Additions ſhould be "gratefully acknowleged, and applied to their proper Uſes, if a farther "Occaſion ſhould offer." The Intelligence received, in conſequence of this Invitation, makes a part of the following Supplement; and the Names of the Gentlemen, who have been the Contributors, are reſpectively noticed at the End of each Table.

BUT it was not the Editor's Intention to confine himſelf, in the preſent Publication, to the Contributions of his Correſpondents. He hath, on this Occaſion, had recourſe to whatever Records lay within his Reach in the Univerſity, which he thought could give any genealogical Intelligence of the Family of *Chichele*. Of the chief of theſe, or ſuch as he hath made moſt frequent uſe of, he thinks himſelf obliged to give ſome Account.

A FEW years ago it was the good fortune of the College to purchaſe, at the Sale of the late Mr *Anſtis*'s Library, ſeveral large Volumes in Manuſcript of his own Writing, chiefly relating to the Hiſtory and Conſtitution of All Souls College, and eſpecially to the Caſe of Founder's Kindred. In one of theſe Volumes he had begun to trace the Pedigrees of the Nobility and chief Gentry of the Kingdom, who were intituled to this Claim of Kindred; and to this Collection had prefixed the following Title: *Stemma Genealogicum Chicheleanum exhibens omnes fere familias a Roberto et Wilhelmo (fratribus Henrici Chichele Archiepiſcopi Cantuar.) recta linea deſcendentes.* This was to have followed as an Appendix to one of his Tracts; as we may collect from a Letter of his to Dr *George Clarke*, dated "Mortlake 29 Aug. 1728," in

in which he ſays, "It is above twenty Years ſince, there fell into my "hands a Pamphlet intitled, *The Caſe of Founder's Kinſmen*, &c,[a] and as "I then had leiſure enough, I took the Pains to examine it, and to write "an Anſwer in Latin to it, which now lies by me, with an *Appendix* "containing the ſeveral diſtinct families (whereof ſome are Noble[b] and "others of the firſt Quality) deſcended from the two Brothers of the "Founder; who, and their Deſcendants, muſt be allowed to be ſtrictly "*Conſanguinei et de Genere*, though I believe very few of theſe families (if "any of them) know this their Kindred." He afterwards hints, "that "he might be *forced* to print his Book, which, ſays he, I think ſhould be "rather locked up in your Archives than be made publick." Accordingly, a few Years after, his Son having failed in his Pretenſions to a Fellowſhip at All Souls, he thought himſelf *forced* to print. The Impreſſion, however, was left unfiniſhed by his Death; and the compleat Manuſcript, (according to his more favourable Deſtination of it) together with one of the incompleat printed Copies, is now locked up in the Archives of the College.

THE chief Contents of this *Appendix*[c] are the ſame which have been publiſhed already in the *Stemmata Chicheleana*; and thus far it ſerves only to

[a] It was ſuppoſed to be written by Sir *Nathaniel Lloyd*, and publiſhed about the Year 1700.

[b] The *Chichele* Blood was very early introduced into the Families of *Vere*, *Howard*, *Montagu*, *Harvey* and *Roper*. This hath given it a very ſpeedy Diffuſion into the Familics of the Nobility in general; ſo that at this time we may reckon more than one Hundred and twenty Peers of England, beſides many of Scotland and Ireland, who are deſcended from *Thomas Chichele*, the Father of the Founder of All Souls College.

[c] There is *another Appendix* ſubjoined to this Tract, in the Manuſcript, which Mr *Anſtis* hath not mentioned in his Letter to Dr *Clarke*. Having eſtabliſhed his Deſcent from *Thomas Chichele*, he goes on to ſhew that he is likewiſe deſcended from King Edward the Firſt; and ſeems to take no little Pride in the diſcovery. He enters on this part of his Work with the following Introduction.

Tabulas Majorum meorum
Genealogicas
Poſteriſque meis forſan Gratas
Ex Archivis, Deplomatibus,
Scriptiſque coætaneis,
Comprobatas
Manu mea propria exaravi
JOHANNES ANSTIS.

Cum neſcire Proavum ſuum Cenſorem fuiſſe, teſte Tullio, turpe ſit, turpius ſane foret ſe Atavis editum Regibus ignorare; præſertim cum, juxta Juriſconſultos, Nobilitas a Regio ſanguine proveniens ad Poſteros in infinitum progrediatur: Rogo ergo vehementer Lectorem, ne arrogantiæ ſed Pietati noſtræ tribuat, quod non tantum a ROBERTO CHICHELÆO, *fratre* HENRICI *Archiepiſcopi Cantuarienſis, in ſtemmate clare, plane, ac ingenue deſcripto, ſed ab* EDWARDO REGE ANGLIÆ, *hujus nominis poſt Conqueſtum primo, altius genus petam et deducam. Id etiam mihi faciendum putavi, ut,* ORTU TAM ILLUSTRI *meo cognito, Cuſtodis et Sociorum Collegii Chichelæani benevolentiam felicius conciliarem: Quod maxime optatum ſi tandem impetravero, non ſolum ingens operæ pretium, ſummumque Beneficium, ſed etiam Honoris ampliſſimum Teſtimonium ab iis accepiſſe gaudebo.*

The Family of *Anſtis* is not the only one that can boaſt of mixing the Royal Blood with that of *Chichele*. (See the Note to N° 320.) One would have thought, however, that *Garter King at Arms* might have ſeen the Vanity of this kind of Boaſting; eſpecially as, in the very ſame Page, he had quoted a Paſſage from *Seneca*, which ſets this ſort of Merit in its true Light, viz. *Neminem Regem non ex ſervis eſſe oriundum, neminem non ſervum ex Regibus. Omnia iſta longa varietas miſcuit, et ſurſum deorſum verſavit.* Epiſt. 44.

add

add Authority to that Collection. But there are ſome new Tables in Mr *Anſtis*, which did not lie open to the Diſcovery of the Editor of the *Stemmata*. Some of theſe have produced a very plentiful Harveſt of Kindred; and they are all made uſe of in the preſent Supplement.

THE Collections of Dr *Rawlinſon* and Dr *Browne Willis*, in the Bodleian Library, have been carefully examined, and found of great ſervice; eſpecially in lengthening out the Pedigrees of ſeveral old Families, which were but barely touched upon by Mr *Anſtis*.

BUT the greateſt Aſſiſtance hath been received, as will be ſeen by the frequent References made to them, from the *Viſitation Books* of ſeveral of the Counties of England, now in the Library of Queen's College, and formerly belonging to Sir *Joſeph Williamſon*. A great Number of new Acquiſitions have been made to the *Stemmata* from theſe Records; and the Editor cannot omit this Opportunity of returning his Thanks to the Gentlemen of that Society, for the eaſy Acceſs to them in which they have always indulged him.

IT may be proper, perhaps, to remind the Peruſers of the following Tables, that where the Families of the Nobility or Baronets are concerned, the Authenticity of them will, in general, be found to depend on the Publications of *Dugdale*, *Segar*, *Collins*, the *Engliſh Baronetage*, &c; though it was thought unneceſſary to ſpecify theſe Authorities in the reſpective Tables.

UPON the whole, the Editor hath taken particular care not to admit any thing into this Collection, but what he was well perſuaded would ſtand the Teſt of the Examination of the College, whenever a regular Proof ſhould be called for. He hath checked many Accounts ſent in to him, by better Evidence within his own Reach, and rejected them. Some of his Correſpondents, therefore, muſt not be ſurpriſed if they find their Contributions have been made no uſe of in this Publication. They were frequently founded on Miſtakes and Inadvertencies, and a Want of ſufficient Criticiſm in genealogical Enquiries; at leaſt the Editor will candidly believe ſo, and not imagine that any of them were intended to impoſe upon his Ignorance and Credulity.

THOUGH it is not his Intention to be concerned in any farther Publication of the Pedigrees of the *Chichele* Blood; he thinks proper to give Notice in this place, that whatever well authenticated Intelligence ſhall be ſent in to him, of Families which have eſcaped his Diſcovery, it ſhall be thankfully received and carefully preſerved. For this purpoſe, it is his Deſign to keep always by him an exact Regiſter of all ſuch Intelligence; and to take what care he can, that it may be handed down to future Succeſſions in the College. All Letters to the Editor of the *Stemmata Chicheleana* may be directed, as before, under Cover to Mr *James Fletcher*, or Mr *Daniel Prince*, Bookſellers in OXFORD.

A. S. C.
25 *Oct.* 1775.

PART I.

Containing Corrections, and ſome of the ſmaller Additions to the STEMMATA CHICHELEANA.

N° 1. d. 1. Dele *A daughter*= . . . *Toke*; add in
Ibid. d. 2. *Cecilia*=*Thomas Toke* of Bere in Kent, *ſ. p.*
Ibid. d. 4. Add the following three daughters of *John Judde*, *Suſanna*, *Elizabeth*, *Johanna*.
Ibid. d. 7. To Sir *Richard Smyth*'s Iſſue add *Mary Smyth*, married 1ſt *James Poynts* of com. Eſſex; 2° *Maurice Barrow* of com. *Suffolk*. *Elizabeth* married Sir *Timothy Thornhill* of Olaunte, Kent. *Alice*. *Margaret*.
N° 3. d. 7. Add to *Catharine Fanſhaw*, married ---- *Bullock*, of Harding, Derbyſhire.
Ibid. d. 8. To *Chriſtopher Hatton*, Lord *Hatton*, add *ſee* N° 125. 9.
To *Chriſtopher Hatton*, Viſcount *Hatton*, add *ſee* N° 74. 12.
Ibid. d. 11. To *Daniel Finch*, Earl of W. and N. add *ſee* N°. 157. 11.
Ibid. d. ib. *John Finch* had a daughter who married, 1757, *John Maſon* of Greenwich.
Ibid. d. ib. Add *William Finch*, who had iſſue *George*, (now Earl of W. and N.) *Charlotte*, *Sophia*, *Frances*, *Henrietta*.
Ibid. d. ib. For *Edward Finch*, ſee N° 443. 11.
N° 4. d. 6. Sir *Rowland Hayward*, of London. N. B. Sir *Rowland Hayward* had ſeveral children by another wife: care, therefore, muſt be taken not to confound them with the iſſue of *Catharine Smyth*.
Ibid. d. 7. Sir *John Hayward* ob. 1636. ſ. p. *Mary Hayward* ib. married *Warin Saint Leger*.
Ibid. d. 8. To the iſſue of Sir *Richard Buller* add another daughter, *Thomaſin*. (ſee N° 295.) Ibid. for *Keck*, read *Keckwich*.
Ibid. d. 12. *Rebecca Buller* married Admiral *Watſon*, and had iſſue one ſon Sir *Charles Watſon*, Bart. now Fellow of All-Souls, and two daughters. *Ann Buller*, ibid. married *Reginald Pole*, and hath iſſue three ſons, *Reginald*, *Charles-Morrice* and *Edward*; and two daughters, *Anne* and *Sarah*.
N° 8. d. 5. *Mary Kempe* married *Laurence Finch*.
Ibid. d. 6. Add two more ſons, *Moyle* and *William*, and two more daughters, *Margaret* and *Alice*. *Margaret* married *William Cromer* of Tunſtal, and had a daughter, *Anne*. *Alice* married Sir *James Hales*, Knight.

Ibid. d. 8. To the three ſons of Sir *Dudley Diggs*, by *M. Kempe*, add three daughters, *Margaret*, *Anne* and *Elizabeth*; all of whom married and had iſſue; as will be ſeen in the additional Tables.

Ibid. d. 10. To the two ſons of *Leonard Diggs* add a daughter *Elizabeth*, who married General *Williamſon*, Dep. Lieutenant of the Tower, by whom ſhe had a daughter *Carolina*, who married Mr *Fox*, Attorney at Law, of Chancery Lane. *Thomas Diggs*, ibid. had two ſons.

N° 9. d. 9. *Thomas Shirley*, M. D. had two brothers, *Cheney Shirley* and *Henry*; and five ſiſters, *Catherine*, *Elizabeth*, *Frances*, *Sackvill* and *Mary*. *Robert Brocas*, ibid. had a brother *Thomas*, who died 1650, and left a ſon *Thomas*, living in 1692; who had a ſon *Thomas* born 1679; who was father of *Bernard Brocas*, born 1730, and now living, 1775.

Ibid. d. 10. For *Anne Brocas*, read *Jane*.

N° 10. d. 8. To the other daughters of Sir *John Shirley*, Knight, of Isfield, add *Anne*, married to Sir *Giles Ovebury*, Knight. *Cicily* married Sir *William Somerville*, Knight; and *Jane* the wife of Sir *Walter Covert* of Slaugham, Knight. (From the Viſitation of Suſſex.)

Ibid. d. 11. To the daughters of Sir *George Rivers* add *Henrietta-Maria*, who married *Jo. Webb*, Surgeon.

N° 12. d. 8. To the children of Sir *John Crofts* add *Jane*; whoſe Iſſue will be ſpecified hereafter. Ibid. for Baronet, read K. B.

Ibid. d. 9. Dele *William*, and all his deſcendants.

Ibid. d. 13. Add *Caroline Scot*, who married Sir *James Peachey*, of Suſſex, and had a ſon born 1749, and a daughter born 1752.

N° 13. d. 9. Sir *Robert Carr* had, by *Elizabeth Bennet*, a daughter, *Iſabella*; who was the firſt wife of *John Harvey*, Earl of Briſtol. See N° 101. 12.

N° 14. d. 9. For *Mary*, read *Anne*.

Ibid. d. 13. *Thomas Hill* hath by *Mary Noel*, a ſon named *Noel*, and a daughter *Mary*, married to *Henry Errington*.

N° 15. d. 8. *Elizabeth Onſlow*, who died 1624, æt. 21, had, by *Chriſtopher Gardner*, a ſon named *Onſlow*, born 1622, and a daughter *Judith*. (Viſitation of Surrey.)

Ibid. d. 9. Sir *George Crook* had, by *Jane Onſlow*, a daughter *Elizabeth*. *(Rawlinſon.)*

Ibid. d. 10. Sir *Robert Reeve* had, by *Mary Onſlow*, two daughters, one of whom, *Mary*, married *Thomas Sidney*. See N° 66. 13.

Ibid. d. 11. Sir *John Williams* had, by *Mary Onſlow*, a ſon *John*, who had a ſon *James*, late of Saint-Mary-Hall, Oxon.

§. N. B. *Mary*, the relict of Sir *Robert Reeve*, had a ſecond huſband, *Thomas Vincent* of Felcham in Surrey.

N° 17. d. 5. N. B. Sir *Reginald Scot* had another wife, viz. *Mary* the daughter of Sir *Brian Tuck*, by whom he had ſeveral children.

Ibid. d. 6. Both *Richard* and *John Knatchbul* died ſ. p. --- *Anne Scot* and *Elizabeth* were the daughters, and not the ſiſters of Sir *Thomas*; they ought to be brought down therefore to the next deſcent.

Ibid. d. 7. *Charles Scot* ob. ſ. p. --- Add to this deſcent *Mary Scot*, who married 1ſt. *Anthony Saint Leger* of Ulcolme; 2°. *Alexander Colepepper* of Wigſel. --- Add likewiſe, ibid. another ſon, *Richard*, who had a daughter *Elizabeth*, æt. 16. 1619, who married Sir *Thomas Derham* of Norfolk.

N° 18. d. 5. *George Fogge* had another wife, *Honora Palmer*, by whom he had a ſon *Thomas*.

Ibid. d. 6. Add four daughters to this deſcent, viz. *Elizabeth*, *Mary*, *Clara*, and *Martha* who married ---- *Colly*, of Dover. Ibid. for *Richard Fogge*, of Tilminſton, alias Dane Court, read *Richard Fogge* of Dane Court, in Tilmanſtone.

Ibid. d. 7. *Mary Fogge*, daughter of *Ezekias*, married *John Rooke*, third ſon of *Laurence Rooke* of Horton Monach.

Ibid. d. 12. To the ſons of *Edward Jacob*, add *John*, born 26 Dec. 1765.

N° 19. d. 9. *Chriſtopher Spicer* ob. ſ. p.

Ibid. d. 10. *Hannah Tuthill* born 1664, married *Joſeph Conway*.

N° 20. d. 5. *Nicolas Toke* had ſeveral brothers, viz. *Bartholemew*, *John*, *Francis* who died ſ. p. and *Richard* of Buxford in Great Chart, whoſe deſcendants were extinct before the year 1619. See the Viſitation Book at the Herald's Office, KENT. *C.* 16. *f.* 68. where it is ſaid of him, *a quo nullus exitus*. *Nicolas Toke* had likewiſe four ſiſters; *Clara*, *Elizabeth*, *Margaret* and *Mary* who married *Thomas Odium*.

Ibid. d. 6. *John Toke* had two brothers, *Nicolas* and *Thomas*. *Nicolas* had a daughter *Mary*, who married *Henry Herte*, of Champion Court, Kent. (Viſitation of Kent. 1574.)

Ibid. d. 7. Add to this deſcent *John Toke*, born 1594. who left a daughter *Elizabeth*, who married *Richard Dawbin*, and another daughter, *Anne*. Add alſo, ibid, two daughters; *Elizabeth*, who married *Richard Tilden* of Milkſted, Kent; and *Clara*, who married 1ſt. *John Smyth* of Rumney. 2°. *Richard Hulſe* of Betherſden. Captain *Nicolas Toke*, ibid. ob. 1680, æt. 93.

Ibid. d. 8. Add to the children of *Captain Toke*, a daughter *Elianora*, who married 1ſt. *George Chute*, of Surrenden Chute, by whom ſhe had iſſue. 2°. *Richard Deane*, by whom ſhe had two daughters, *Elizabeth* and *Eleanor*. Add, likewiſe, ibid. to the two ſons of Dr *Henry Toke*, two daughters, viz. *Margaret*, who married

Maurice Waite, of London; and *Mary*, who married *Richard Harris*, of Maidſtone, and had a daughter, *Sarah*.

N° 21. d. 3. To the children of *John Chichele*, here mentioned, add *Beatrix*, born 1425. She married Sir *William Peche*, Knight, of Lullingſtone, Kent. H. Sh. 1 E. 4. (See Pref. to the *Stemmata Chicheleana*, p. xiii.) *Anſtis* intimates that there was iſſue by this match, and refers to *Thynne*'s Collections.

Ibid. d. 6. Add here a daughter *Frances*, who married ---- *Dicons*, of Maſan, Bedds; who had by her a daughter, who married *Thomas Snagg*.

Ibid. d. 7. Add here a daughter *Urſula*, who married ---- *Pagenham*, or *Pakenham*, and had two ſons, Sir *Henry Pakenham* and *Clement*. (MS. A. Peds. in Q. C. L. p. 48.)

Ibid. d. 9. *Henry Harrington*, who was elected F. A. S. 1641, (ſee Liſt of Kinſmen, p. 156. *Stem. Chich.*) was probably a younger brother of *Thomas*, here mentioned.

Ibid. d. 13. *Chriſtopher Griffith* ob. 1767. æt. 13.

N° 23. d. 8. *Thomas Worſely* of Havengham, in Com. Ebor, married *Mary* the daughter of Sir *John Wood*, Knight, of Beeſton, and had by her a ſon *Thomas*. Q. Whether ſhe was the ſame *Mary* who married *Henry Sykes*, ibid. or another daughter of the ſame name.

N° 24. d. 5. For *John Boys* of Monington, read, of Bonington. He had by *Margery Roper* a daughter who married 1ſt. ---- *Goldwell*, of London, Merchant. 2°. ---- *Legg*, Treaſurer of the Navy. (In the Viſ. of Kent, 1619, he is called *Theſaurarius Ville Calete*.) 3°. --- *Wriotheſley*, G. K. at Arms. He had likewiſe, by the ſame wife, a ſon named *Edward*. (See Viſ. Kent, 1619.) By a former wife he had a ſon *Thomas*, Capt. of Deal Caſtle, who married *Malin Leigh*. N° 103. 7. (See *Aubrey*'s Surrey. V. II. p. 86.)

Ibid. d. 7. For *German* read *Gertrude*. Ibid. after *alias Roger*, read *alias Walter*, and after *Loringe Buſkin*, read, of Otham, Kent.

N° 26. d. 4. To this deſcent add the following ſons, viz. *Anthony Kene*, *Hugh*, *Nicolas*, *James* and *John*, and two daughters, *Editha*, and *Cecilia* who married *John Vaughan*, of Wales.

Ibid. d. 12. Add here *Buſſy Manſel*, Lord *Manſel*, who left a daughter, who married --- *Vernon*, ſon of Lord *Vernon*.

N° 27. d. 9. *Edward Manſel* had a ſon *Rawleigh*, who had a ſon of the ſame name.

Ibid. d. 11. Sir *Edward Manſel* of Trimſaram had two ſiſters; one of whom married --- *Thomas*, the other *George Dawkins*, of Kiligwyn.

Ibid. d. 13. Add to *William Manſel* a brother *Edward*, and four ſiſters. For other additions to the family of *Manſel* ſee the following Tables.

N° 31. d. 10. It is ſaid, in *Douglas's* Peerage of Scotland, that Sir *Robert Ker*, Earl of Ancram, had iſſue by Lady *Anne Stanley* only one ſon, *Charles*, who died without male iſſue. If this be true, this Table muſt be cancelled.

N° 33. d. 13. For N° 139. read 179.

N° 36. d. 9. *Edward Windſor*. The following remarkable note, concerning this perſon, is taken from the Collections of Dr *Rawlinſon*;--- "habuit permultos filios filiaſque, ſed veneficia arte uſus ne "*Thomas* ſextus Baro *Windſor (his Nephew)* haberet exitum, "ipſemet, juſto Dei judicio, cum numeroſa prole periit."--- Ibid. *Andrew* had a ſon of his own name.

Ibid. d. 10. Add another *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Henry* Lord *Windſor*, who married her couſin *Andrew* before mentioned, and had by him a daughter. She married 2°. *James*, ſon of Sir *James Ware*, and had by him a daughter, who married Sir *J. St Leiger*, one of the Barons of the Exch. in Ireland. *(Rawlinſon.)*

Ibid. d. 13. The daughter who married *John Wadman* died ſ. p. --- Ibid. *John Kent* married *Charlotte Windſor*.---Another daughter *Katharine* married *M. P. Eſtevenon*, Lord of *Berkenrood*, in Holland.---Add another daughter *Elizabeth*.

N° 37. d. 8. *Mary Vere* had a ſecond huſband, viz. Sir *Euſtace Hart*, Knight.

N° 38. d. 12. *John Noel* had two ſons, viz. *Thomas Noel* of Walcot Houſe, Northamptonſhire, and *Bennet*.

N° 40. d. 14. Add two more daughters, *Jane* and *Mary*.

N° 43. d. 8. Add three daughters, *Ann Vere*, who married 1°. *John Hilburn* of Norfolk. 2°. *William Stubbs*. 3°. --- *Staple*, of Suffolk. *Bridget*, who married *T. Crockard*, of Curteſhall, Eſſex. And *Joan*, who married *J. Hunt*, of Gosfield Hall, Eſſex.

Ibid. d. 10. For 1673, read 1703.

Ibid. d. 11. Add two more daughters, *Harriot* and *Mary*.

N° 44. d. 8. For *Mildway*, read *Mildmay*.

N° 45. d. 10. For Sir *Richard Alſtone*, read Sir *Rowland*.

Ibid. d. 12. For *Frances=Robert Pye*, read *Anne*, &c.

N° 49. d. 7. For *Thomas Stainings* of *Somerſetſhire*, read of Erleſom, com. Suffolk. He had by *Frances Vere* a ſon *Henry*, and a daughter *Mary*, who married *Sackford*. (Viſ. Suff. 1561.)

Ibid. d. 12. *Eſme Howard* had a daughter *Elizabeth*. Ibid. *Eliz. H.* had a ſecond huſband, viz. *Bartholemew Ruſſel* of Seaton, in com. Dublin.

Ibid. d. 13. *Frederick Henry Howard* had a daughter *Elizabeth*, who married Sir *William Dudley*, Bart.

Ibid. d. 16. Add to *Walter Aſhton*, Lord *Forfar*, a ſiſter *Mary*, who married Sir *Walter Blount* of Sodington, com. Vigorn. and had iſſue.

N° 50. d. 15. *Elizabeth Gordon* had by Mr *Skelly* a ſon, *Gordon Skelly*, and ſeven daughters, *Elizabeth*, *Henrietta*, *Iſabella*, *Anne*, *Catherine*, *Jane*, and *Frances*, who married the Rev. Mr *Tidy*.

N° 51. d. 12. Add to the children of *George Holman* two more daughters, *Mary* and *Iſabella*.

Ibid. d. 13. *Mary Stafford* had by *Francis Plowden* a daughter *Mary*, who married Sir *George Jernegan*, and had three ſons, *John*, *William* and *Edward*.

Ibid. d. 14. *Mary* married the *Count de Chabot*, in France.

N° 52. d. 13. Sir *Thomas Felton* Bart. had, by *Elizabeth Howard*, a daughter *Elizabeth*, who was the ſecond wife of *John Harvey*, Earl of Briſtol. See N° 101. 12.

Ibid. d. 14. *Anne Griffin*, had, by *Henry Whitwell* a ſon, *John Griffin Whitwell*, now Sir *John Griffin Griffin*, and other children.

N° 55. d. 14. *Barbara Villiers* had by *Buſſey Manſel* a daughter *Barbara*, married to the ſon of Lord *Vernon*.

N° 56. d. 14. *Amelia Bentinck* married *Jac. Ar. V. Waſſenar*, and had by him a daughter. Ibid. *Caroline Pierpoint* married *Thomas Brand*.

Ibid. d. 15. For *George* read *Edward*.

N° 58. d. 13. *Charlotte Darcy* married *George Weſtby*.

Ibid. d. 15. *Henry Earl of Suffolk* hath a daughter *Maria*, b. 1767.

N° 60. d. 13. ---- *Ruſſel* had by *Thomas Scawen* a daughter *Tryphena*, married to *Henry Bathurſt*, Lord *Apſley*; who hath by her one ſon, *Henry*, b. 1762, and four daughters, *Tryphena* b. 1760; *Catherine*, 1764; *Selina-Letithea*, 1766; *Suſan*, 1768.

N° 61. d. 13. *Robert Cecil* had a daughter *Margaret*, who married Sir *Robert Browne*, Bart.

N° 62. d. 15. *Penelope Bowyer* married *George Cooke*, and hath iſſue.

N° 63. d. 15. To the children of *William Capel*, *Earl of Eſſex*, add a daughter *Mary*, who married *John Forbes*, ſecond ſon of the *Earl of Granard*.

N° 64. d. 14. *Rachael Cavendiſh*, had, by Sir *William Morgan*, a daughter, who married *William Jones*.

N° 65. d. 14. *Elizabeth Cecil* married *John Chaplin* of *Blankny*, com. Linc.

N. B. The deſcents of this Table are wrongly numbered. Inſtead of 11. 12. 13. 14. read, 12. 13. 14. 15.

N° 67. d. 10. Sir *Charles Howard* had a ſon *William*, and a daughter *Dorothy*. *William Howard* had a ſon *Charles*. His daughter *Dorothy* mar-

ried *William Salone* of Croxdale, and had iſſue. (See Harl. Miſc. V. VI. p. 391.) Ibid. *Mary Howard*, had, by Sir *John Winter*, a daughter, who married Sir *Richard Wingfield*, Bart. of Letheringham, com. Suffolk. (See *Lodge*'s Iriſh Peerage, Tit. *Wingfield*, Viſc. Powerſcourt.)

Ibid. d. 16. Add another daughter *Caroline*, who married *Peter Delmè* of Stoke, in com. Wilts.

N° 75. d. 12. For *Elizabeth Sackvile*, read *Mary*.

N° 78. d. 13. *Theophila Lucy*, had, by Sir *William Ingoldſby* a daughter *Anne*, living in 1708.

N° 79. d. 10. For *Thomas Shirley*, read Sir *Thomas*, of Botolph Bridge, in com. Hunts. He had iſſue four ſons and two daughters, viz. *Henry*, *George*, *John*, *Francis*; *Mary* and *Anne*. (See Viſ. of Warwic. Q. C. L. p. 100.)

N° 81. d. 12. For *Stratfield Sea*, read *Stratfield Say*.

Ibid. d. 13. For *Refarnum*, read *Rathfarnam*.

N° 85. d. 15. *Jane* daughter of *William Egerton* married --- *Revel*, and had a daughter *Anne*, who married Sir *George Warren*, K. B. and by him hath iſſue. Ibid. *Anne Egerton* married *Thomas Ruſſel*, D. D.

N° 87. d. 14. Sir *Samuel Fludyer*, had, by *Carolina Brudenel*, two ſons, Sir *Samuel* and *George*.

N° 88. d. 15. *Elizabeth*, another daughter of Sir *John Shelly*, married *John Cannon*.

N° 89. d. 14. *Thomas*, the brother of *William* now Lord *Gage*, hath iſſue *Henry*, *John*, *Harriet*, *Maria-Thereſa*, *Louiſa*,

N° 91. d. 10. *Magdalen* married *Walter Walſh*.---There was iſſue from this match, of which we know not the particulars; except, that two Iriſh gentlemen of the name of *Grace*, who are now, (1775) or were lately reſident in London, ſucceeded, a few years ago, to a good part of the Duke's eſtate, as great grandchildren of Mrs *Walſh*. (See Index to the *Biog. Britan.* Art. *Sheffield d. of Bucks.*)

Ibid. d. 11. Two more daughters, viz. *Eleanora*, who married Sir *William Selby* of Twiſdale, com. Northumberland, and had a daughter *Dorothy*, who married Sir *William Foſter*, Knight, of Bamburgh Caſtle; and *Mary*, who married *Henry Arthington*, of Arthington.

N° 92. -------This Table is taken from *Thoreſby*'s LEEDS, p. 173. Ibid. d. 12. for *Edward*, read *Richard*.

Ibid. d. 12. For Rector of *Arnhoe*, read *Aynho in com. Northton*. This table of the Huttons is taken from *Thoreſby*'s LEEDS, p. 173.

See alſo *Le Neve*'s Mon. Ang. anno 1711, for the Epitaph of Dr *Matthew Hutton*.

N° 93. d. 11. Three other ſons, viz. *Edmond*, *Thomas*, *John*.

Ibid. d. 13. To the children of *Iſabel*, by *Nathaniel Bladen*, add another ſon, *Francis*, and three daughters, *Iſabella*, *Catherina*, and *Elizabeth*.

Ibid. d. 14. *Thomas Fairfax* had iſſue, *Robert*, *John*, *Guy*, *William* and *Elizabeth*. Ibid. *Catherine Fairfax* married *Henry Pawſon*, of York, Merchant, and had two ſons, *Robert* and *Henry*.

N° 96. d. 12. For *Henry Mitchell*, read *John Michell*.

N° 100. ----- This table being very incomplete and erroneous, will be found entirely new drawn in the following additions, and the miſtakes rectified. See N° 403, 404, &c.

N° 101. d. 8. *Francis Hervey* had a daughter *Elizabeth*. (Viſ. of Leiceſterſhire, p. 20. Q. C. L.)

Ibid. d. ib. Of the ſix daughters, *Jane* married ---- *Minſhal*. *Elizabeth* married *Thomas Rogers*. *Ann* married 1°. *Robert Liſley*. 2°. ---- *Ranger*, of Felton: or, according to the Viſ. of Eſſex, 1612, ſhe is ſaid to have married 1°. *Robert Lylley*, of Felton, in com. Northton; 2°. *Raphe Eldercare*. (See alſo Viſ. of Suff. 1561. p. 44. Q. C. L.) *Urſula* married *Henry Feſye*, in com. Cantab. (Viſ. Suff. ibid.) *Bridget* married 1°. *John Wrott*. 2°. *Thomas Spayney*, of Tunſtal, in Norfolk. (Viſ. Eſſex, 1612.)

Ibid. d. 13. *Thomas Hervey* had a ſon, *Thomas*, b. 1745.

N° 102. d. 8. *Catherine Leigh*, b. 1564. married ---- *Holmeden*.

N° 103. d. 7. *Thomas Boys*. See, ſupra, the note on N° 24. d. 5.

N° 108. d. 2. Sir *John Darrel*; dele Sir.

Ibid. d. 3. Dele *John Darrel*, of Calehill, and alſo, *Agnes*, ſee N° 210. *John Darrel* had no other iſſue by *Florence Chichele*, beſides *Thomas* of Scotney. But of this ſee farther, in the note on N° 210.

Ibid. d. 6. Dele *Alice*=Sir *Simon Harcourt*, of Stanton.

Ibid. d. 7. For *Boking*, read *Bobbing*.

Ibid. d. 8. For 1578, read 1586. Ibid. *Matthew Googe*, or *Gooche*, had iſſue *Barnaby*, *Thomas*, *Robert*, *Matthew*, *William*, and a daughter *Alice*. (See Viſ. of Lincolnſhire, 1562.)

N° 109. d. 7. For *Thomas*, read Sir *Thomas*. Ibid. *Elizabeth Darrel* married *George Shakerley*, of Ottham, in Kent, who had a ſon *Francis*, (ſee the Liſt of Founder's Kindred, at the end of *Stemm. Chich.* 1620.) and a daughter, *Mary*. (See Viſ. Kent. 1619.)

N° 110. d. 9. For *Alexander*, read *David Colyear*.

Ibid. d. 11. *Juliana Colyear* married *Henry Dawkins*, and hath iſſue ſeven

ſons, *James, George Hay, Henry, Richard, Edward, Charles* and *John*; and two daughters, *Eliza* and *Julia*.

N° 112. d. 14. A daughter of *John Carne* married *Robert Loder*, of Hinton, Berks; and hath iſſue.

N° 113. d. 9. It appears from *Rawlinſon*'s Collections that *Arthur Manſel* married a daughter of *William Price*, of Briton-ferry, (and had a daughter *Jane*, who married *William Prichard*,) inſtead of *William Price*'s marrying a daughter of *Arthur Manſel*, as expreſſed in this table. From this circumſtance, and the pedigree of Mr *David Williams* having been delivered in to the College without any proofs, we may venture to ſay that this number ought to be cancelled.

N° 114. d. 12. Add another ſon of *Thomas*, now Sir *Thomas*, *Aubrey*, viz. *Richard*, now Fellow of All-Souls College.

Ibid. d. ib. *Elizabeth Aubrey*, had, by *Henry Lintot*, a daughter *Catherine*, married to *Henry Fletcher*, of com. Cumberland. Ibid. *Frances Aubrey* married *Denham Jephſon*, and hath three ſons, *Denham*, *Anthony* and *John*.

N° 115. d. 8. For Sir *Richard Sands*, read Sir *Richard Sondes*.

N° 116. d. 12. Add another daughter *Lucy*, who married *William Graham*, *Duke of Montroſe*, and hath a ſon ---- *Graham*, *M. of Montroſe*, b. 1755. and a daughter *Lucy*, b. 1751.

Ibid. d. 13. *Lucy Harpur* married *Adam Hay*. *Charles* ob. ſ. p.

N° 117. d. 14. *Louiſa*, nat. 1758. read 1749.

N° 118. d. 13. *Frances Scudamore* married 2°. *Charles Fitzroy*, and had a daughter *Frances*, who married *Charles Howard* of Greyſtoke, com. Cumb.

N° 119. d. 12. To the children of *Elizabeth Aſhley-Cooper* by *James Harris*, add a daughter *Catherine*, who married Sir *Edward Knatchbull* Bart. and had two daughters.

N° 121. d. 12. For *Canon of Windſor*, read *Prebend of Weſtminſter*.

N° 122. d. 10. *Anne Montagu*, had, by *John Lawton*, twenty one children.

Ibid. d. 11. *Lucy Montagu* had iſſue, by *J. Morley Trevor*, ſeven daughters, viz. *Lucy*, who married *George Rice* of Newton, com. Caermarth. *Anne*, married *George Boſcawen*, 3d ſon of Lord *Falmouth*. *Gertrude*, married *Charles Roper* ſon of Lord *Teynham*. *Grace*. *Mary*. *Margaret*. *Arabella*.

Ibid. d. 12. *Anne Montagu* had, by *Joſ. Jekyll*, a daughter, who married *George Wright*, of Gothurſt, Bucks.

N° 126. d. 10. *Catherine Montagu* had, by *Nicholas Bacon*, a ſon *John*, who had iſſue three ſons; *John* Rector of Cottenham; *Baſil*, Bar.

at Law; and *Nicholas*, Rector of Barham, Suffolk; and three daughters, *Mary*, *Catherine*, *Sophia*.

N° 128. d. 11. *Elizabeth Pickering* married *Thomas Dillingham*, Rector of Barnewell. com. Northton; and had iſſue, *William*, *Elizabeth* and *Anne*. (Hiſt. of Northtonſhire. V. II. p. 217.)

N° 129. d. 9. To the iſſue of *Lucy Montagu*, by Sir *William Wray*, add *Five Daughters*.

N° 131. d. 13. *Mary Bruce* married *Charles Lenox*, Duke of *Richmond*. See N° 139. 15.

N° 133. d. 7. In the Viſ. of Staffordſhire, 1583, *Eleanor Montagu* is called *Mary*.

Ibid. d. 8. Add a daughter, *Margery*, who married *Thomas York*, of Brackley in com. Northton. (Viſ. Stafford. 1583. p. 124. Q. C. L.)

Ibid. d. 24. *Heſter-Maria Tyrrel* married Dr *Cotton* of Crackmarſh, com. Staff. and hath iſſue.

N° 135. d. 12. Add to General *James Tyrrel* a ſiſter, *Mary*, who married *John Aldworth*.

N° 138. d. 12. *Henry Tracy* hath a daughter *Henrietta-Suſannah*.

N° 142. d. 13. *Mary Shuttleworth* married *Charles Turner*.

N° 146. d. 9. For *Revenmabley*, read *Kevenmabley*.

N° 150. d. 7. For Sir *Richard Sandes* read *Sondes*.

N° 153. d. 10. Sir *Edward Filmer* had four brothers, and four ſiſters.

N° 161. d. 9. For *Henry Onſlow*, read Sir *Henry Onſlow*, Knight, of Warnham, in Suſſex.

Ibid. d. 11. *Denzil Onſlow* had two ſons, *Middleton* and *Richard*.

N° 164. d. 8. For *Brier*, read *Beere*.

Ibid. d. 9. Add another daughter, *Mary*, for whom ſee N° 447.

N° 165. d. 8. Sir *Nic. Toke* had a brother, *John*; and a ſiſter, *Margarite*, who married *Maur. Waite* of London, and another ſiſter, *Mary*, who married *Richard Harris* of Maidſtone, and had a daughter, *Sarah*.

N° 178. d. 12. *Peregrine Bertie* hath another ſon, *Albemarle*, and four daughters, *Elizabeth*, *Sophia*, *Louiſa* and *Henrietta*.

N° 180. d. 14. *Frances*, one of the daughters of Dr *Andrews*, married Dr *Downam*.

N° 182. d. 13. *Harriet Palmer* married *William Dottin Battyn*, and *Dorothy* married ---- *Bonnen*, of Antigua.

N° 184. ----- Theſe deſcendants from *John Digby* of Gothurſt, were not by *Catherine Howard*, but by another wife, *Margaret*, the daughter of Sir *Edward Longville*, Bart. of N. S. (ſee *Lodge*'s Iriſh

Peerage, V. IV. p. 89, 90. and Eng. Baronetage, V. v. p. 352.) This Table therefore, as it now ſtands, ought to be cancelled; but it will be reſtored again, in the following additions, as *Margaret Longville* will be found to be poſſeſſed of the *Chichele* blood, as well as *Catherine Howard*.

N° 185. d. 12. Add another daughter, *Mary Knollys*, who married *Col. Edw. Mortimer*, of Boughton, in com. Northton. and had two ſons and a daughter. (Mon. in Boughton Church. *Ex inform. rev. M^ri Peſhall*, alias *Perſall*.)

N° 193. d. 14. Add a daughter *Mary*, who married Sir *Charles Duncombe*, Knight, and M. D.

N° 194. d. 14. *Hugh Smithſon*, the ſon of Sir *Hugh*, died ſ. p. This part of the Table, therefore, muſt be cancelled.

N° 201. d. 12. For *Urſula*, read *Mary*.

N° 202. d. 14. *James-Everard Arundel* hath two ſons, *James-Everard*, born 1763; *Thomas-Raymond*, 1765; and three daughters, viz. *Eleanor-Anne*, b. 1752; *Mary-Wyndham*, 1757; *Catherine-Elizabeth*, 1759.

Ibid. d. 15. *Henry* Lord *Arundel* hath two daughters, viz. *Mary-Chriſtina*, nat. 1764. and *Eleanor-Mary*, n. 1766. Ibid. *Capt. Thickneſs* hath, by *Elizabeth Touchet*, a ſon, *George*.

N° 208. d. 15. Add another daughter, *Annabella Bunbury*, married to *Pat. Blake*, and another ſon, *Henry-William*, b. 1750.

N° 209. d. 9. Add two more daughters, viz. *Mary*, who married *Ralph Dray* of Battell, in Suſſex; and *Anne*, who married *John Yeldington* of Bellington.

N° 210. ------This Table muſt be cancelled, together with all thoſe that depend upon it, viz. 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 269, and 283. The *Darrels* of Calehill were not the deſcendants of *John Darrel* by *Florence Chichele*, but by a former wife, *Johanna Barret*. See, ſupra, note on N° 108.

N° 219. d. 4. Mr *Edmondſon*, amongſt the many Errors in his Edition of *Segar*'s BARONAGIUM, makes *Agnes Darrel* to be the daughter of *Thomas Darrel* of Scotney, in *Salop*, inſtead of *Kent*. There is no ſuch place as *Scotney*, nor any Family, of note, of the name of *Darrel*, to be met with in *Salop*. It may be proper, however, to ſay farther, that this marriage of the daughter of *Thomas Darrel*, the ſon of *Florence Chichele*, with Sir *Simon Harcourt*, is taken from an antient Pedigree now in the Family of the *Darrels* of Kent, and confirmed by another antient Pedigree of the *Harcourts*, in the poſſeſſion of *Fairmedow*

Penyſton Eſq; of Cornwall, in com Oxon. See alſo a Book of Pedigrees MS. in Q. C. L. F. 1. p. 41.

N°220. d. 10. *Henry Slingsby* had two ſons, *Henry* and *Anthony*, and a daughter, *Elizabeth*, who married *Adlard Cage*, of Thavie's Inn; and had iſſue.

N°222. d 11. It is not clear that *Mary Harvey*, who married Sir *Edward Dering*, was the daughter of *Daniel Harvey* who married *Elizabath Montagu*; and if ſhe was not, this Table of the deſcent of the *Dering* Family muſt be cancelled.

Ibid. d. 15. *Caroline*, daughter of *Edward Hearſt*, married *Hen. Pen. Wyndham*, and hath iſſue *Hen-Wadham*, *Wadham*, *Tho-Norton*, and *Caroline*.

N° 223. ------For *From* N° 15, read *From* N° 115.

Ibid. d. 11. *Anne Montagu* married a 2d huſband, *Daniel Harvey*, Governor of Guernſey.

N°224. d. 16. Add another ſon, *Thomas How*.

N°226. d. 10. For *Margaret Montagu*, read *Margaret Brydges*.

N°230. d. 11. *Elizabeth Edgcombe* married ---- *Atkins*, of com. Glouc. and *Margaret* married ---- *Pine*, ſon of Lord *Ch. Juſtice Pine*, in Ireland.

N°237. d. 15. For Sir *William Gea*, read Sir *William Yea*; who hath, by *Julia Trevelyan*, four ſons, viz. *William*, b. 1756; *George*, 1760; *Thomas-Frere*, 1766; and another ſon, 1770; and a daughter *Lucy*, 1759.

N°238. d. 10. *Sarah Brett* married *Thomas Luxford*, and *Margaret* married *William Kennet*.

Ibid. d. 11. The two daughters of *Matthias Rutton* are *Bridget* and *Suſannah*.

N°244. d. 14. *Elizabeth Stonor* married *Thomas Gifford*, of Chillington.

N°250. d. 11. *Magaret Blachford* married *Lovelace Bigg*; and *Elizabeth* married *James Mackenzie*.

N°251. d. 12. Dele m. Dr *Mc Caulay*.

Ibid. d. 13. Dele *Iſſue*.

N°252. d. 14. *Sophia Wenman* marrried *William Humph. Wickham* of Swalcliff, in com. Oxon. and hath iſſue *William-Richard*, b. Oct^br 21, 1769, bapt. in the pariſh of St James, Weſtminſter; *Sophia-Ann*, b. Nov. 17. 1770. bapt. in St George's Hanover Square; *Harriet-Mary*, b. Nov. 17. 1771. and bapt. ibid. *Phillip-Thomas*, b. Dec. 18. 1774. and bapt. at Swalcliff.

N°253. d. 15. *Elizabeth* the daughter of *Humphrey Cotes* married --- *Kendall*, of com. Cornwall, and hath iſſue four ſons, *Charles*, *James*, *Edward*, *John*; and two daughters, *Elizabeth* and *Mary*.

N°254. d. 15. *William Pigot* hath a ſon *William*, and two daughters, *Louiſa* and *Emma*.

Ibid. d. ibid. *Dorothy Pigot* married *Walter Thoreſby* of com. Northton, and hath iſſue three ſons, *Walter Cotes*, *John*, and *George*, and one daughter, *Honora*.

N°255. d. 14. For *See* N° 12. 138. read *See* N° 138. 12.

N° 256. d. 9. For *Edward*, read *William*, *Henden*.

N°259. d. 10. For *Mary*, read *Frances*.

Ibid. d. 11. For A Daughter, read *Frances Watts*. Ibid; for *Another Daughter* married *Henry Dunſtar*, read *Dorothy* married *Thomas Dunſtar*,--whoſe ſon's name (d. 12.) was *Edward*.

N°262. d. 10. For *Another Daughter* married ---- *Farrer*, &c. read *Mary* married *William Farrer*, of Barkway, Herts. They had ſeveral children. Their youngeſt daughter, *Mary*, married *Robert Cheſter* of the Pariſh of Barkway, and lies buried in that Church; ob. 1703. (See *Le Neve*, Mon. Ang. 1703.)

N°266. d. 13. Add to the iſſue of Dr *Lynch* another daughter, who married *John Norris*.

N°275. d. 14. Lord *Feverſham* had by *Frances Bathurſt* a daughter *Frances*. Ibid. dele *Jacob Bouverie*, *V. Folkſtone*.

N°277. d. 8. For *Tilmiſton*, read *Tilmanſtone*.

N°282. d. 6. *William Cromer* had, by *Margaret Kempe*, a daughter *Jane*; which is all, upon enquiry, that can be ſafely aſſerted of the Iſſue of this marriage. This Table, therefore, muſt be cancelled. See ſupra, Note on N° 8. d. 6.

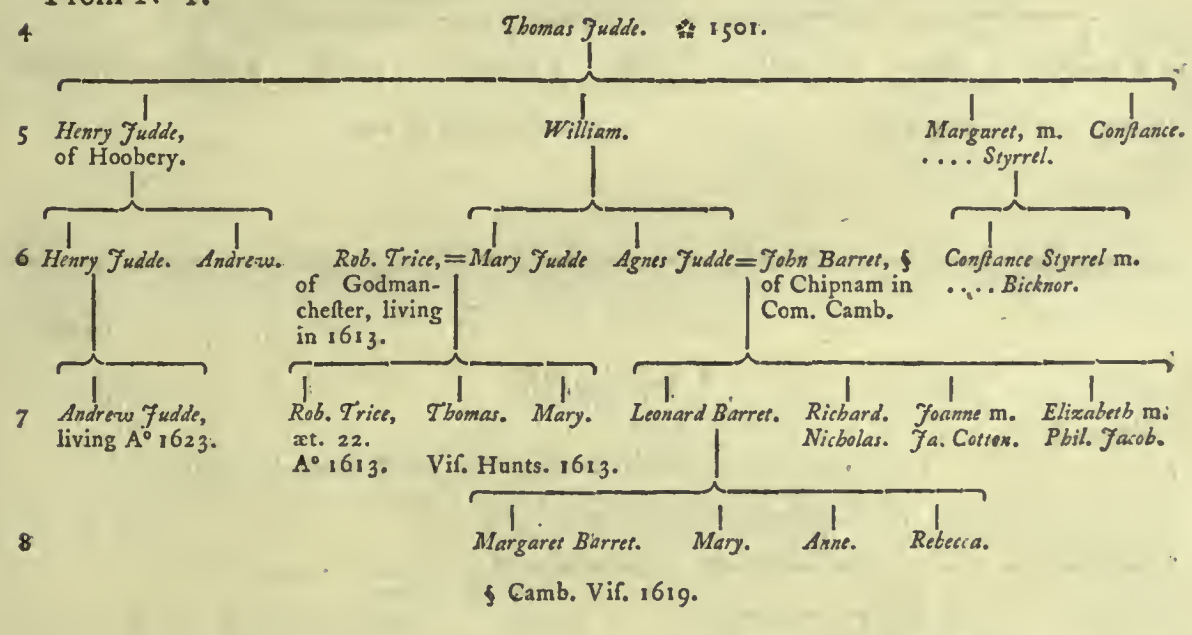
P. S. Add to the Note, ſupra, on N° 31. d. 10. *Anne Stanley* had, by Sir *Robert Ker*, three daughters, *Henrietta*, *Anne*, and *Vere* married to Dr *Henry Wilkins* of Magd. College, Oxford. (MS. Peds. N° 257. TANNER. p. 418.)

PART II.

A Continuation of the TABLES of the STEMMATA CHICHELEANA.

N° 285.

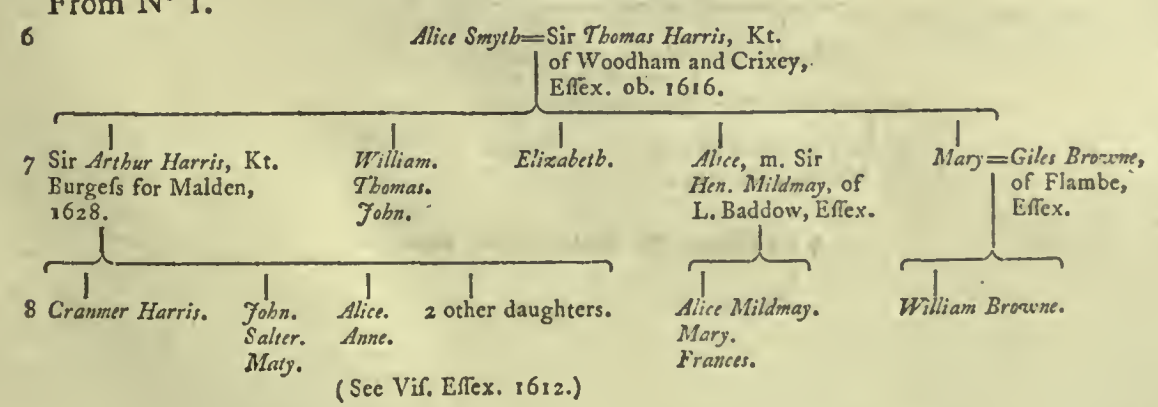
From N° 1.



§ Camb. Vif. 1619.

N° 286. (N° 148. new drawn.)

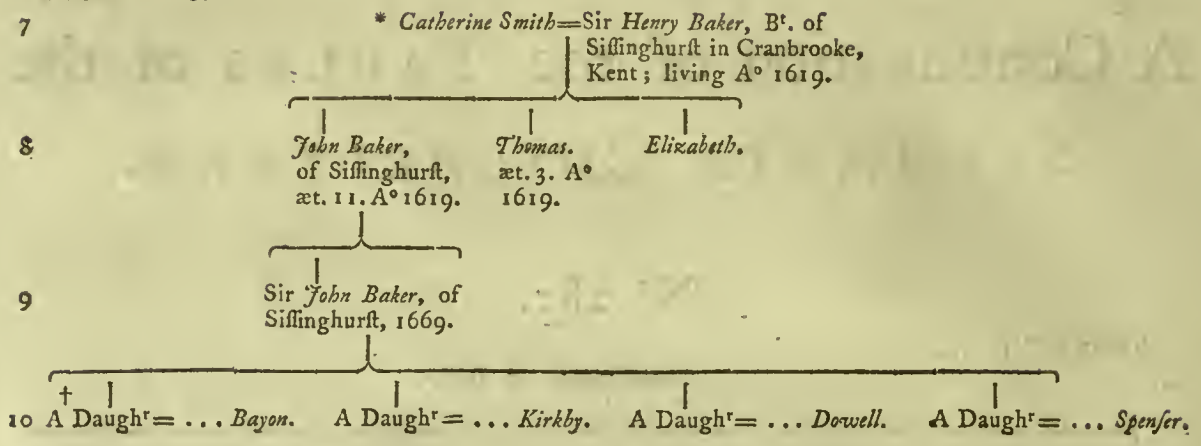
From N° 1.



(See Vif. Eſſex. 1612.)

N° 287.

From N° 1.

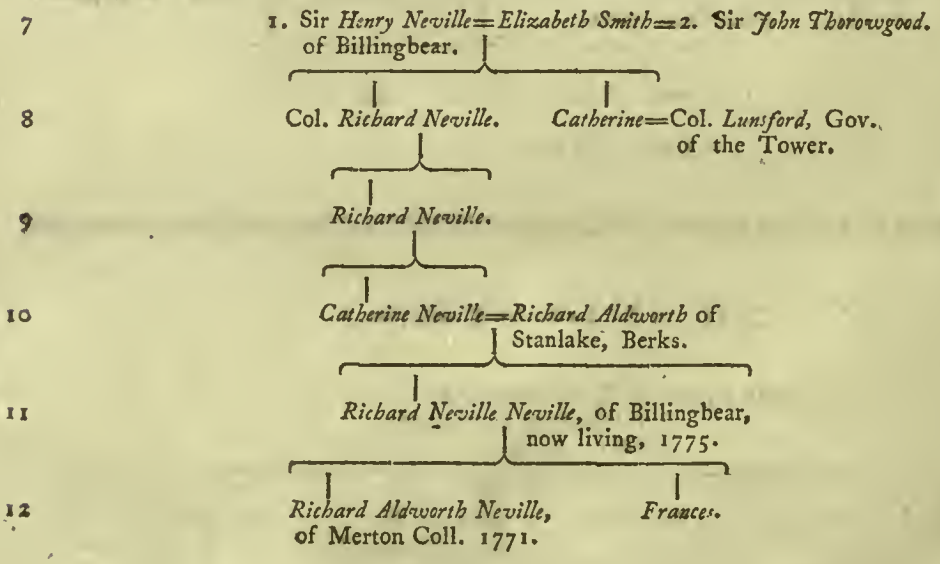


* See *Philpot*'s Visitation Book.

† *Harris*'s Hist. of Kent.

§ N° 288.

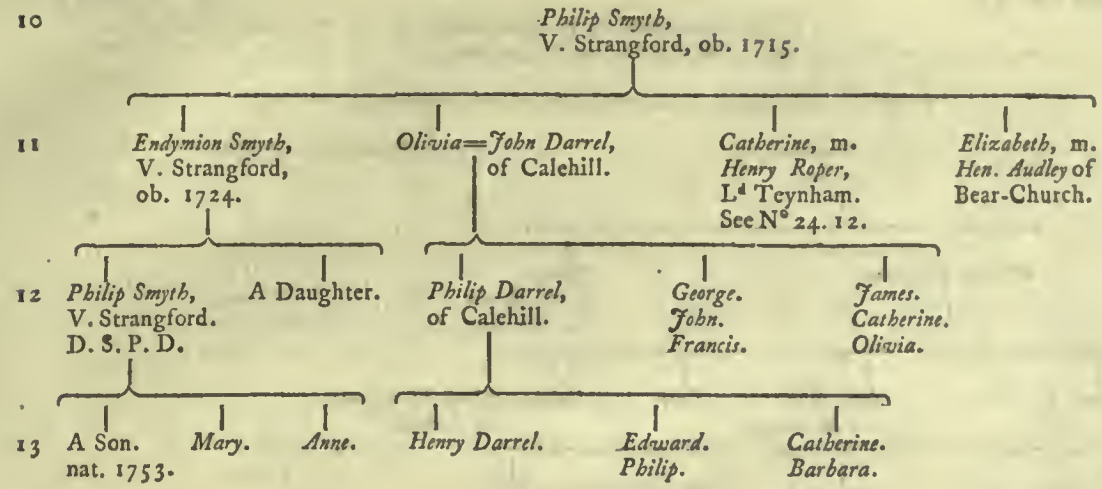
From N° 1.



§ Ex inform. *Ric. Neville Neville*, Arm.

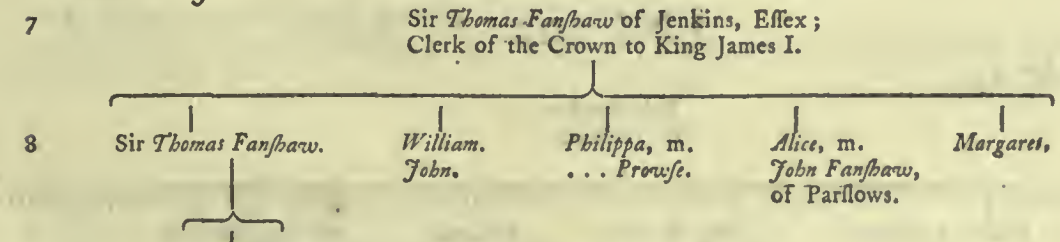
N° 289.

From N° 1.



§ N° 290.

From N° 3.



§ Ex inform. R. V. *Chr. Musgrave*, S.T.P. Vic. de Barking in com. Essex.

§ N° 291.

From N° 3.

7 *William Fanſhaw*, of Parſlows, Eſſex; Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaſter.

8 *John Fanſhaw*, of Parſlows. — A Daughter = . . . *Ayloffe*.

9 *William Fanſhaw*. — *John*, of Parſlows. See N° 292.

10 *Thomas Fanſhaw*. — *Ann*, mar. . . . *Matthews*. — *Lucy*. — *Mary* = *Mark Newdigate*, of Ireland.

11 *Simon Fanſhaw*. — *Elizabeth* = . . . *Morris*. — *Anne*.

§ Ex inform. R. V. *Chr. Muſgrave*.

§ N° 292.

From N° 291.

9 *John Fanſhaw*, of Parſlows.

10 *Thomas Fanſhaw*. — *John*, D. D. Can. of Ch. Ch. ob. ſ. p. — *Suſanna*. — *Charles*, Admiral of the Navy.

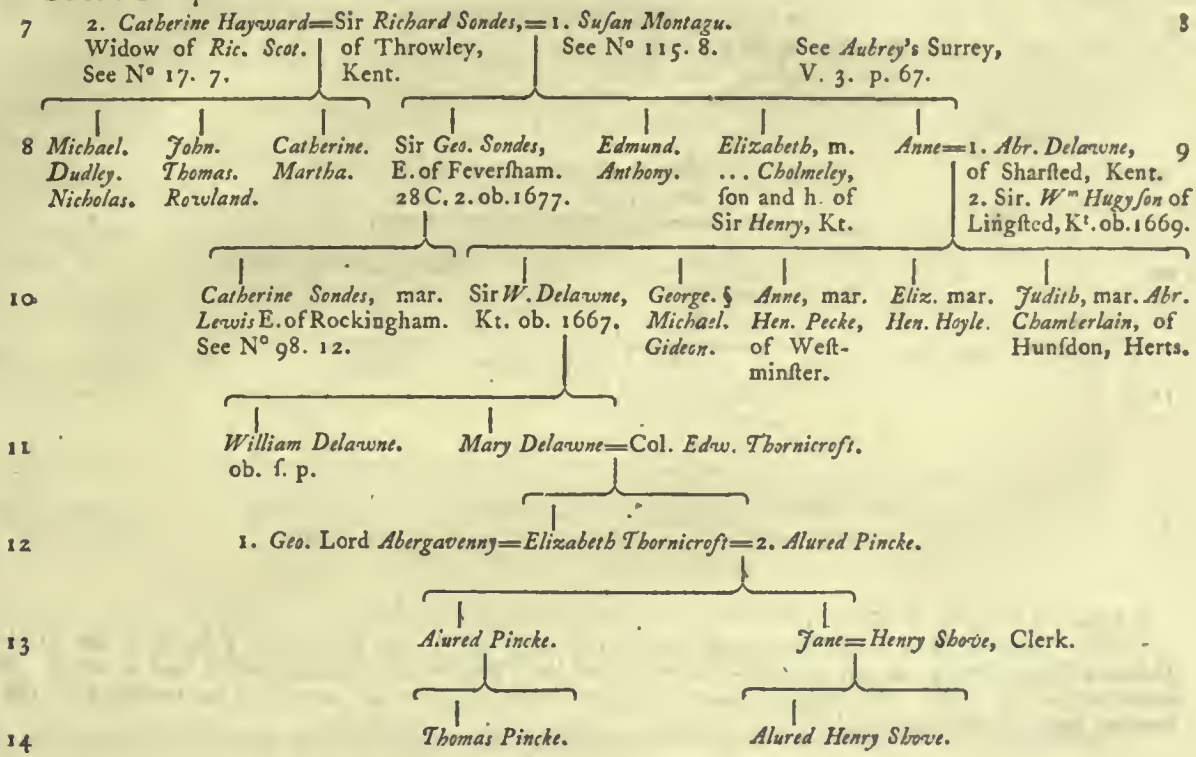
11 *Thomas Fanſhaw*. — *Frances*, married *Abr. Blackborne*, Clerk. — *Mary*, married *Fra. Maſſingberd*, Merchant. — *John Fanſhaw*. — *Robert*, Captain in the Navy. — *Charles*, F. of N. Coll. Oxon. 1766.

12 *John Gaſcoyne Fanſhaw*, Student of Ch. Church, Oxon. 1766. — *Ann*. *Mary*. — *Fra. Maſſingberd*. — One Son. — Two Daughters. 1766.

§ Ex inform. R. V. *Chr. Muſgrave*.

*N° 293.

From N° 4.

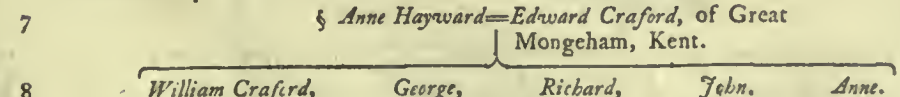


* Ex inform. rev. Mr *Brett* de Springgrove, in com. Cant.

§ *Geo. Delawne* of London, Merchant, with his wife and family, perished in a dreadful fire, which happened on *St Stephen*'s day, 1662.

N° 294.

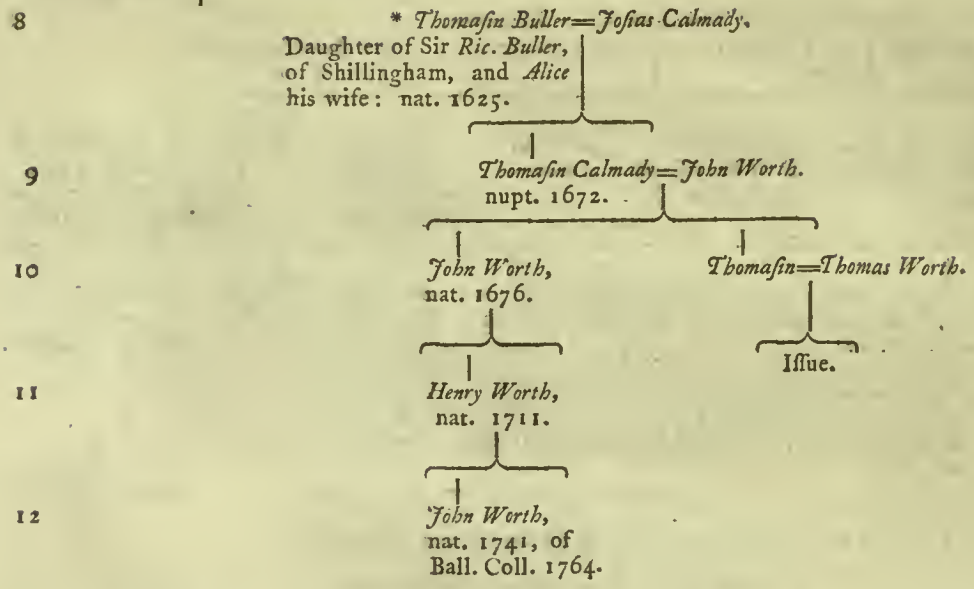
From N° 4.



§ From *Philpot*'s Visitation Book.

§ N° 295.

From N° 4.

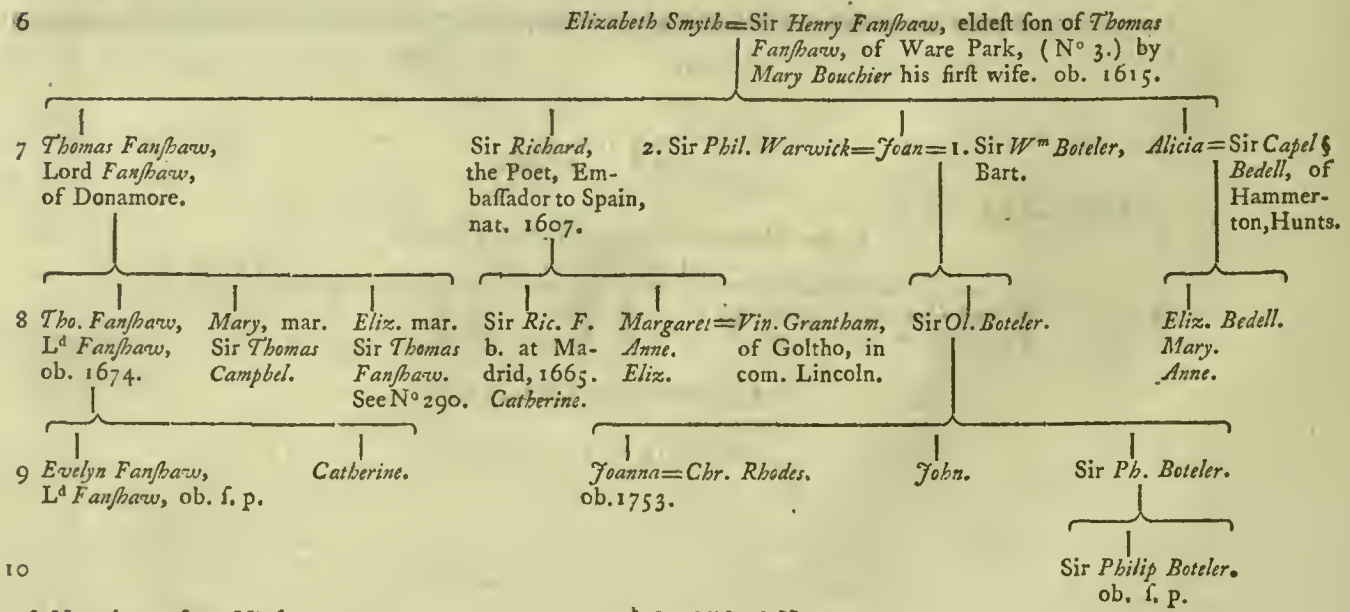


§ From the Pedigree of *Worth*, delivered to the College in *September*, 1764.

* This *Thomasin Buller* is not mentioned among the daughters of Sir *Richard* in Tab. N° 4, nor in the books of the Herald's Office; for she was not born till five years after the Visitation of Cornwall, which was in 1620. But she is taken notice of in her father's will, dat. 30 *March*, 1640; wherein he gives her 1000*l.* if she marries with the consent of her mother, and, if not, only 100*l.*

* N° 296.

From N° 6.

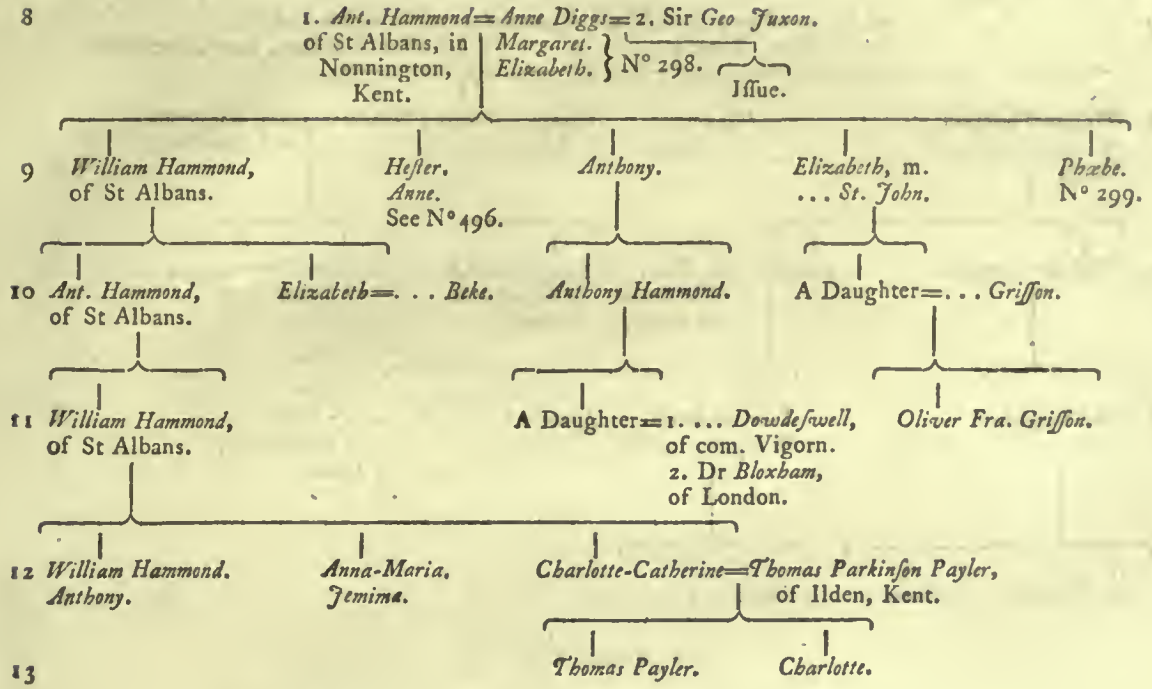


* New drawn from N° 6.

§ See Vis. of Hunts.

§ N° 297.

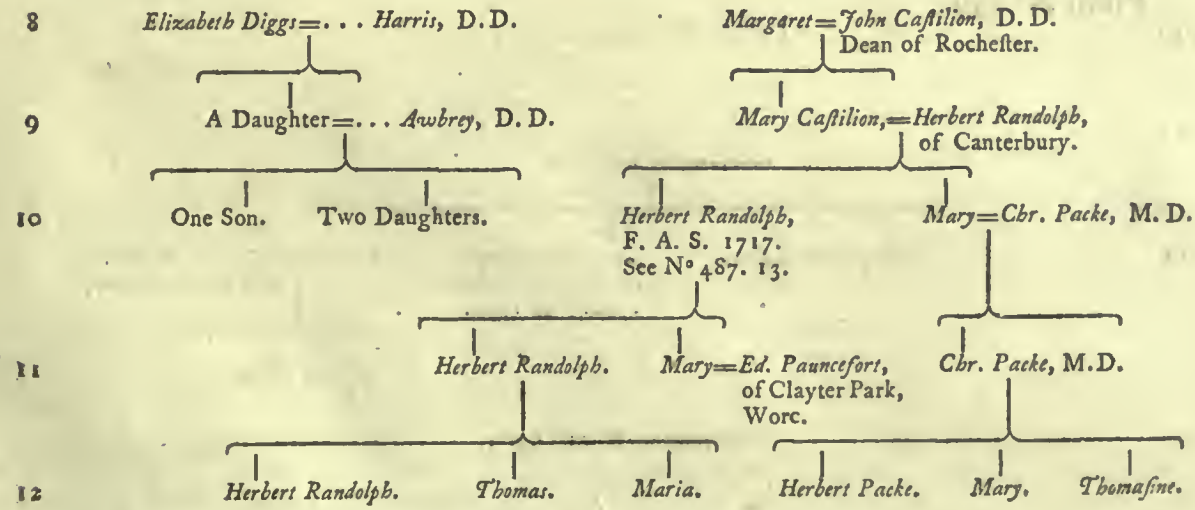
From N° 8.



§ Ex inform. R. V. If. Pet. Geo. Lefroy A. M. C. O. A. S.

N° 298. (being N° 264. new drawn, with Additions.)

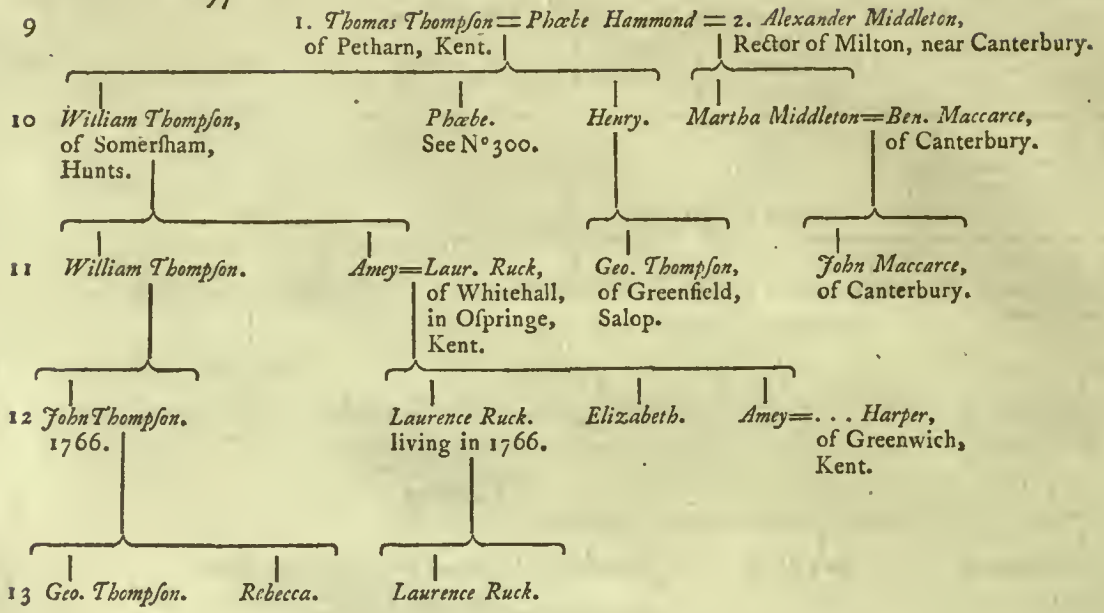
From N° 297.



See the Note to N° 8. d. 8. at p. ii. of Part I.

§ N° 299.

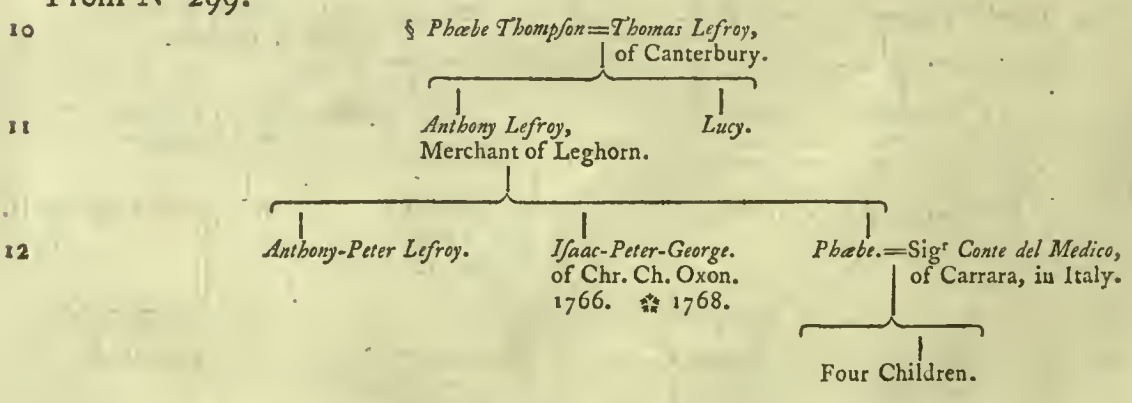
From N° 297.



§ Ex inform. Mri Lefroy.

N° 300.

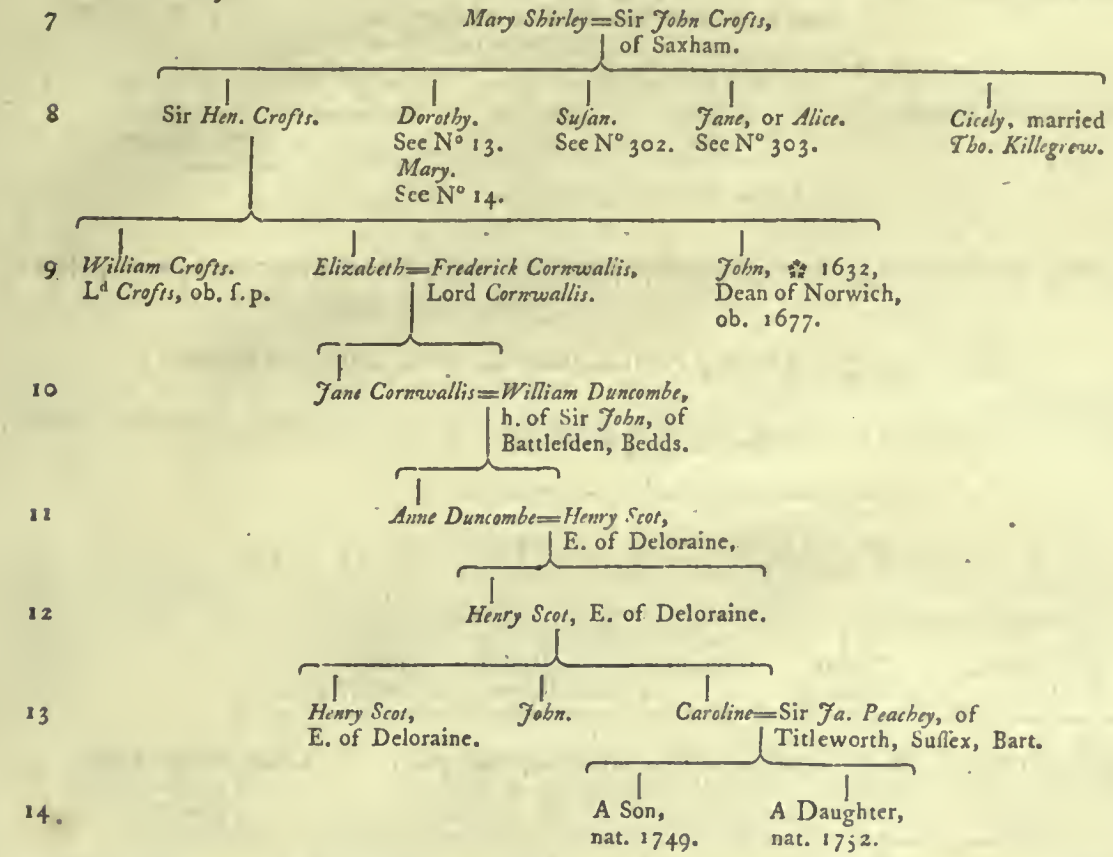
From N° 299.



§ Ex inform. R. Mri *Lefroy*.

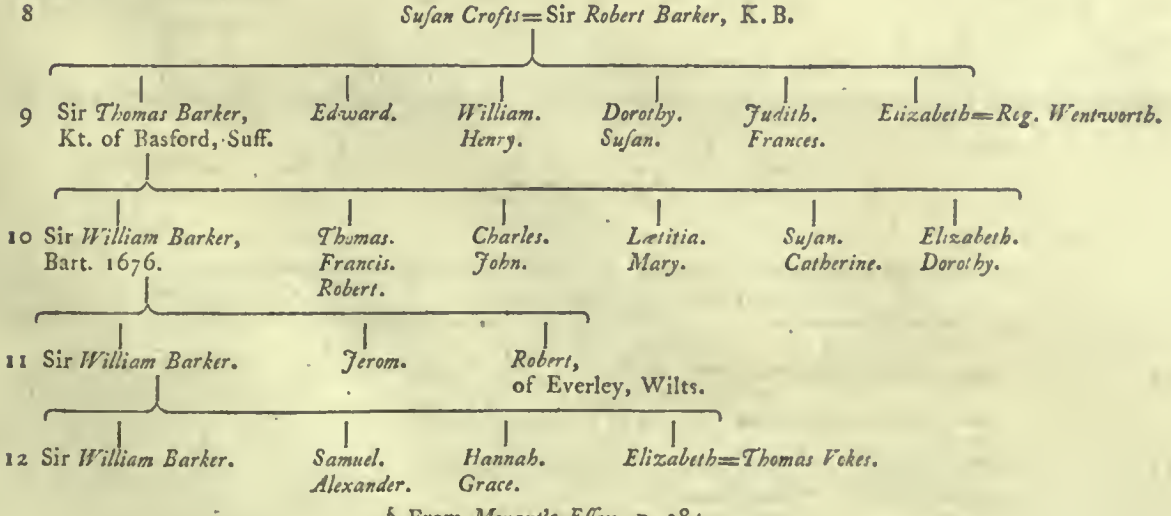
N° 301. (being N° 12. new drawn, with Additions.)

From N° 9.



§ N° 302.

From N° 12.



§ From *Morant's Essex*, p. 384.

§ N° 303.

From N° 301.

8 *Jane*, or *Alice*, *Crofts*=Sir *Hum. Mildmay*, Kt. of Danbury, Eſſex, nat. 1593.

9 *Humfrey Mildmay.* *Edward.* *Anthony.* *Cicely*=1. . . . *Haynes.* 2. *Robert Mildmay*, of Terling.

§ From *Morant's Eſſex*, p. 29.

N° 304. (being N° 11. new drawn, with Additions.)

From N° 10.

8 *Mary Shirley*=*John D'Oyly.*

9 Sir *John D'Oyly*, Bart. of Chiſlehampton, Oxon. *Thomas.*

10 Sir *John D'Oyly.* *Thomas.* *Robert.* *Hugh.* *Eliazbeth.* See N° 305. *Mary.* See N° 305.

11 Sir *Thomas D'Oyly.* See N° 305. 11. *Shirly.* *Margaret.* *William.* *Cholmly*=*William Jones*, of Naſs, in com. Glouc. *Urſula*=*Thomas Young*, of Hare Hatch, com. Berks.

12 *Suſanna D'Oyly*, mar. *William Newcombe*, Bp of Dromore. *James Monk D'Oyly.* *Reynon.* *Edw.* *Suſan*=... *Colcheſter.* *Anne.* *Mary.* *John Young.* *Urſula*=*Th. Cooper.*

13 A Daughter. *William Jones.* *Ann.* *Suſanna.* *Thomas Cooper.* *Samuel.* *John.* *Joſeph.*

N° 305.

From N° 304.

10 *Elizabeth D'Oyly*=*Geo. Mordaunt*, Br to the E. of Peterborough. *Mary*=*Samuel Wooton*, of Ingleborn, Devon.

11 *Anna Maria Mordaunt*=*Jonath. Shipley*, Bp of St Aſaph. *John Wooton.* *Richard.* *Mary*=Sir *Tho. D'Oyley*, See N° 304. 11.

12 *William Shipley.* *Anna-Maria.* *Amelia.* *Elizabeth.* *Georgiana.* *Katherine-Louiſa.* *Anna Maria Wooton.* A Son. *Mary.*

N° 306.

From N° 10.

8 *Ann Shirley*=Sir *Giles Ovebury*, Kt.
Jane=1. Sir *Wal. Covert*, Kt.
2. *Ralph Freke*, of Ewern, Dorſet. ob. 1633.
3. *Denzil*, Lord *Hollis*.
Cicilia=Sir *William Somervil!e*, Knight.
Hannah.

9 *Elizabeth Freke*=*Richard Brownlow*, ſ. and h. of Sir *W. Brownlow*, Bart. of G. Humby. See N° 332. 12. 13.
Viſ. Suſſex.
Jane=*Robert Dillington*, ſ. and h. of Sir *Robert*, of Knighton, Iſle of Wight. See N° 497.

❀❀❀

N° 307. (being N° 162. new drawn, with Additions.)

From N° 15.

8 *Jane Onſlow*=Sir *Edward Carr*,
d. of Sir *Edward*, of Knoll, Surry. | of Hillingdon, Middleſex.

9 *Philadelphia Carr*=Sir *John Clerke*, Bart.
nat. 1626. ob. 1698. | of N. Weſton, Oxon, nat. 1624. ob. 1667.

10 Sir *William Clerke*, Bart. of Shabbington, Bucks. ob. 1678.
Jane. See N° 308.
Richard, 6th Son, nat. 1659.

11 Sir *William Clerke*, Bart. of Shabbington.
John.
Elizabeth, mar. *John Walker*, of Hillingdon.
Fra. Carr Clerke, of Weſton, Oxon, ob. 1730. See N° 37. 12.
Philadelphia, m. ... *Fowkes*. Vic^r of Yeovil, Somerſet.
Mary, m. ... *Medcalfe*, M.D.

12 Sir *John Clerke*. Sir *William*. both ſ. p.
Sir *Fra. Clerke*, ob. 1769.
John Walker. *Elizabeth*, and three more Daughters.
Francis Clerke, of N. Weſton. n. 1724. ob. 1760.
A Daughter.

13 Sir *Francis Carr Clerke*, Bart.
William-Henry, n. 1751. ✿ 1773.
Diana-Suſanna, n. 1750.
Suſannah, n. 1753.

N° 308.

From N° 307.

10 *Jane Clerke*=Sir *Edward Norreys*, of Weſton on the Green, Oxon.

11 *Francis Norreys.* *William.* *James.* | *Jane*=*Roger Harris*, of Hants. | *Philadelphia*=*Henry Bertie*, See N° 37. 11.

12 *Jane Harris*=*William Peſcod*, of Hants.

13 *George Peſcod*, F. of N. Coll. 1766. | *Mary*=. . . *Sone.* | *Jane*=*Carew Mildmay*, of Hants. See N° 403. 14.

14 *Jane Mildmay.* *Anne.* *Lætitia.*

N° 309.

From N° 15.

8 *Mary Onſlow*=*John Duncombe*, of Albury, Surry, nat. 1600. ob. 1640.

9 *Geo. Duncombe.* ob. ſ. p. | *Roger.* | *Dorothy*=*Vincent Randyll*, of Chilworth.

10 *Henry Duncombe.* | *Morgan Randyll.* | *Frances*=*Edw. Bray*, of Towerhill, in Shere, Surry.

11 *Mary Duncombe*, mar. *Charles Eversfield*, of Denn-Park, in Horſham. | *Bridget Randyll*, m. *William Peck.* *Mary*, mar. *Gilbert* Lord *Bernard.* See N° 310. | *Edw. Bray*, nat. 1687. ob. 1739. | *Benjamin.*

12 Sir *Cha. Eversfield*, Bart. *Olive.* | *Sophia*=. . . *Jefferys*, of Southton. | *Geo. Bray.* nat. 1728. *Edward.* n. 1730. | *William.* nat. 1736.

A Daughter=. . . *Markwick*, of Suſſex.

13 Iſſue. | *Edw. Bray.* nat. 1768. | *Mary.* n. 1763.

Ex inform. *Guill. Bray*, 19 *Julii*, 1768.

N° 310.

From N° 309.

11 *Mary Randyll*=*Gilbert Vane*, ob. 1728. | Lord *Bernard.*

12 *Henry Vane*, E. of Darlington, ob. 1758. — *Thomas. Gilbert.* — *Randyll. Charles. Morgan.* — *Elizabeth*=Sir *William Humble*, Bart. — *Anne. Jane.*

13 *Henry Vane*, E. of Darlington. — *Frederick.* nat. 1732. *Raby*, n. 1736. *Henrietta*, n. 1738. — *Anne*=*Cha. Hope Weir*, of Cragie Hall, in Scotland. — *Mary*=*Ra. Carr*, of Cocken.

14 Iſſue.

N° 311.

From N° 15.

9 2. Sir *Fra. Wyndham*=*Eliz. Onſlow*=1. *John Berney*, of Swerdſton, Norf. ob. 1678.

10 *Thomas Berney.* — *Anne*=*John Suckling*, of Wotton.

11 *John Berney.*

Hiſt. of Norf. V. III. p. 33.

N° 312. (N° 160. new drawn.)

From N° 15.

10 *Foote Onſlow.*

11 *Arthur Onſlow*, Speaker of the H. of Com. — *Richard.* — *Suſanna*, mar. ... *Creſwell.* — *Elizabeth*, m. *Fra. Drake.* — *Maria*=... *Boſwell.*

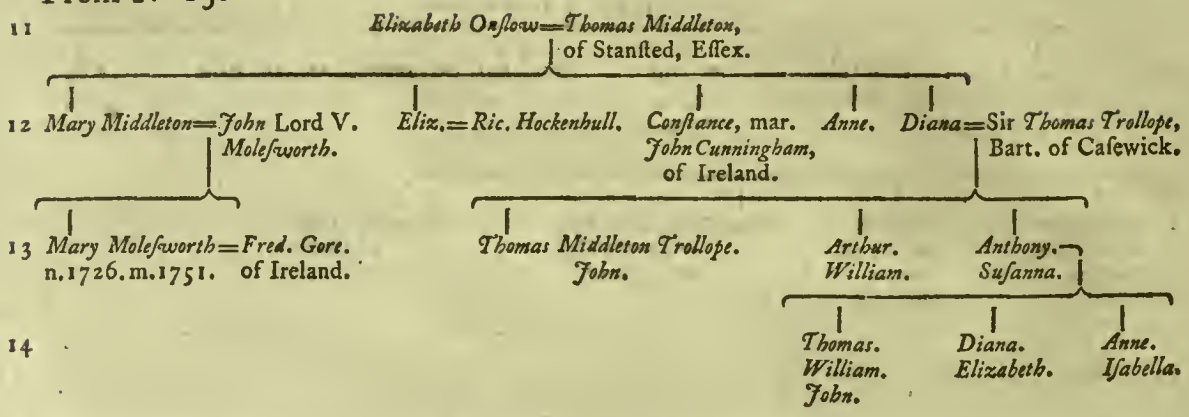
12 *Geo. Onſlow.* See N° 88. 15. — *Geo. Onſlow.* — A Daughter = *Geo. Hamilton*, Br to the E. Abercorn. — *Richard.* — *Arthur.* ✿ 1767.

13 *Tho. Onſlow. Edward.* — *Pooley Onſlow.* — *Geo. Hamilton.* — *Ann. Mary. Harriet.* — *Catherine. Elizabeth.*

Ex inform. R. V. *Arth. Onſlow.*

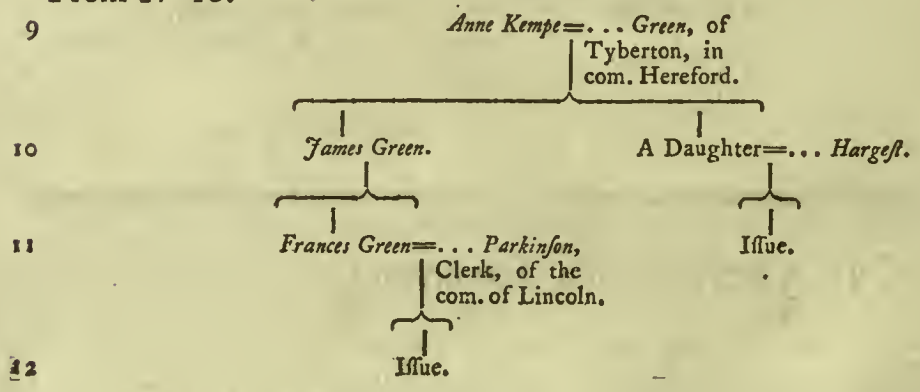
N° 313.

From N° 15.



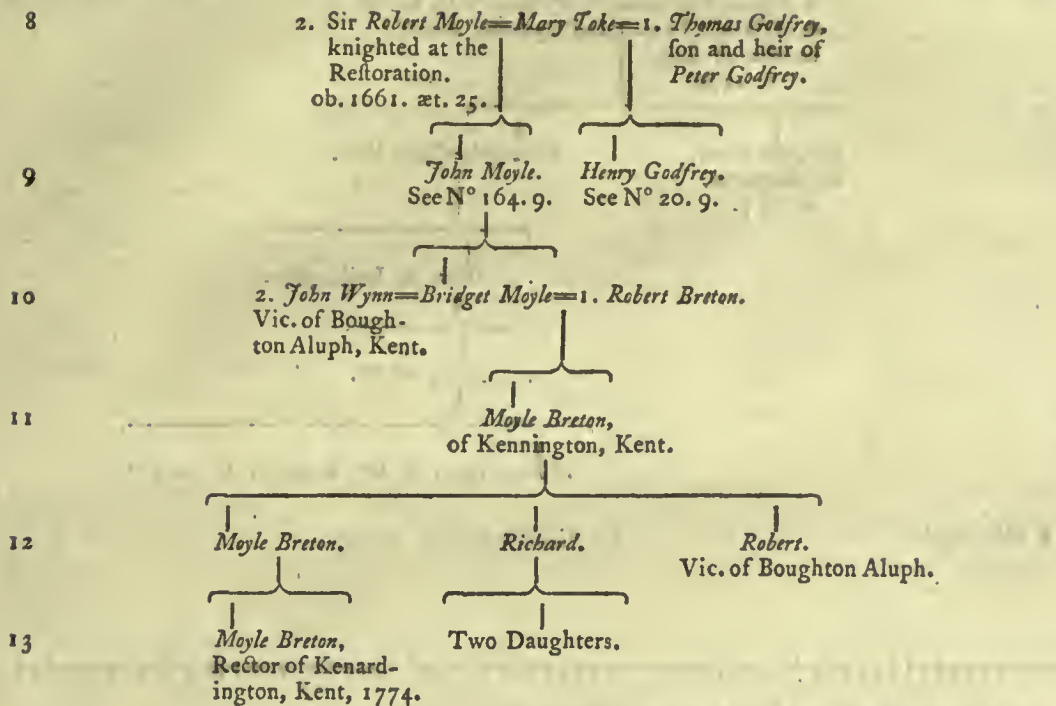
N° 314.

From N° 16.



N° 315.

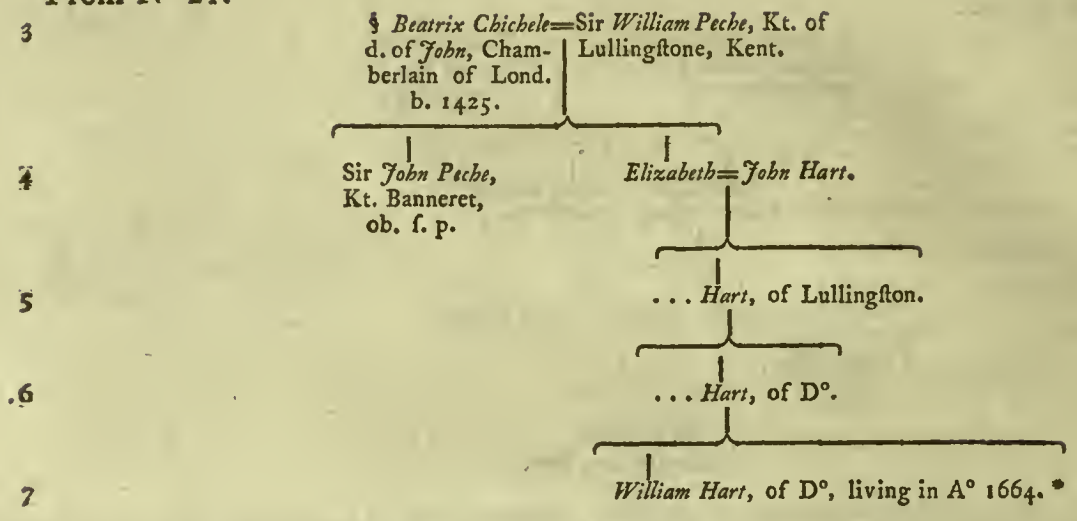
From N° 20.



Ex inform. rev. *Nic. Brett*, de Springgrove, c. Kanc.

N° 316.

From N° 21.

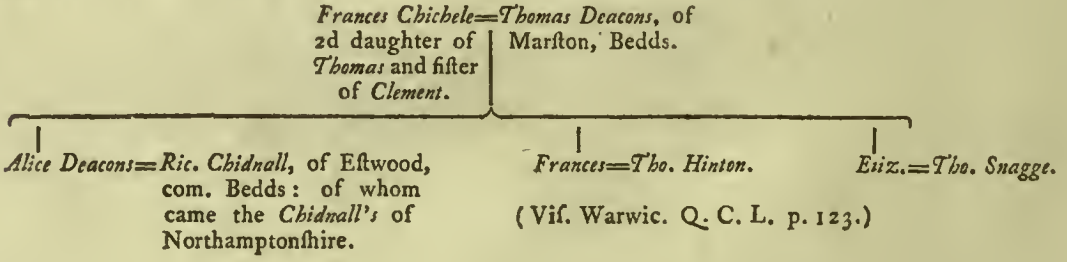


§ MS. *Anſtis.*

* See *Philpot*'s Survey, p. 227.

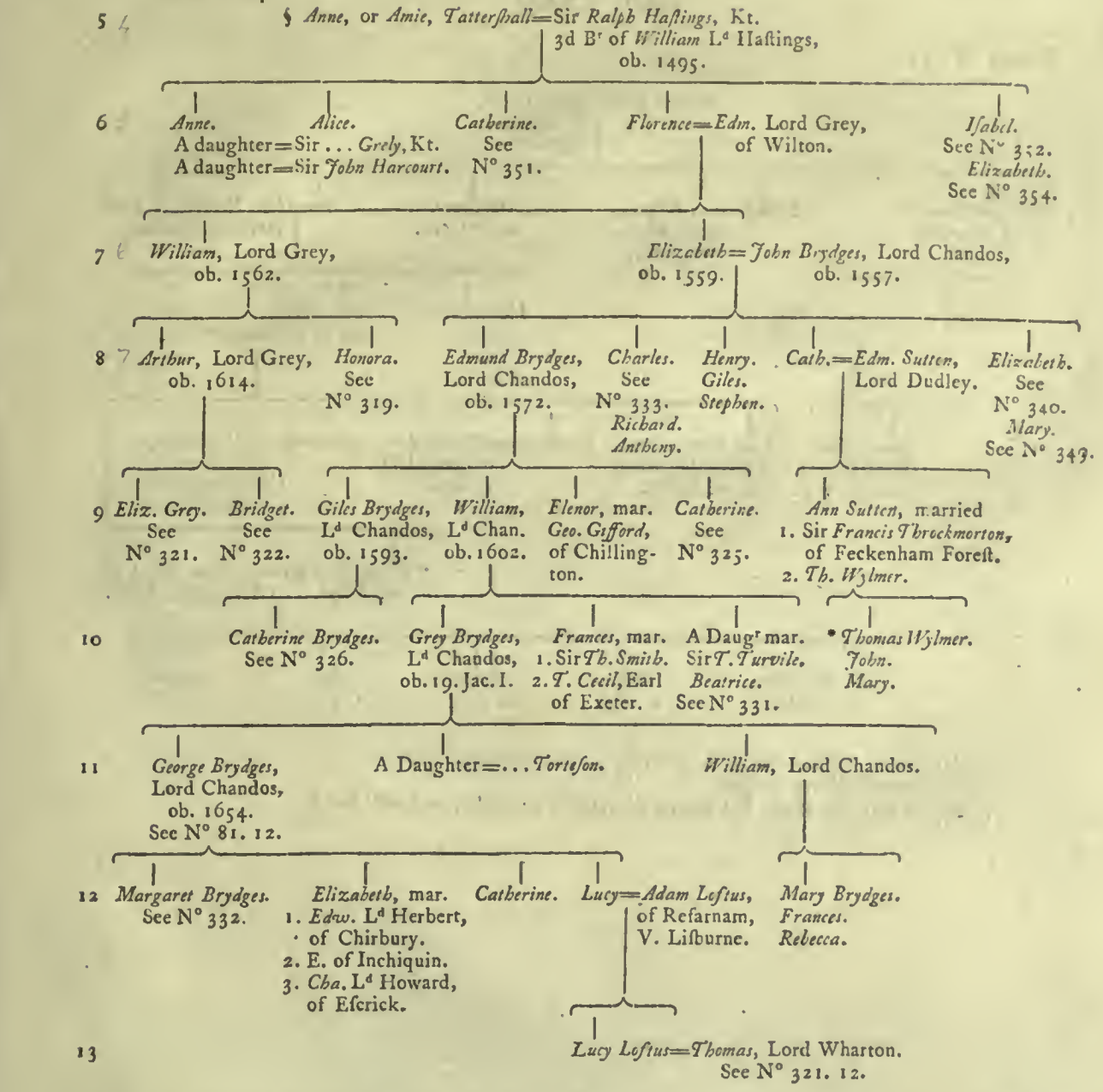
N° 317.

From N° 21.



N° 318.

From N° 24.

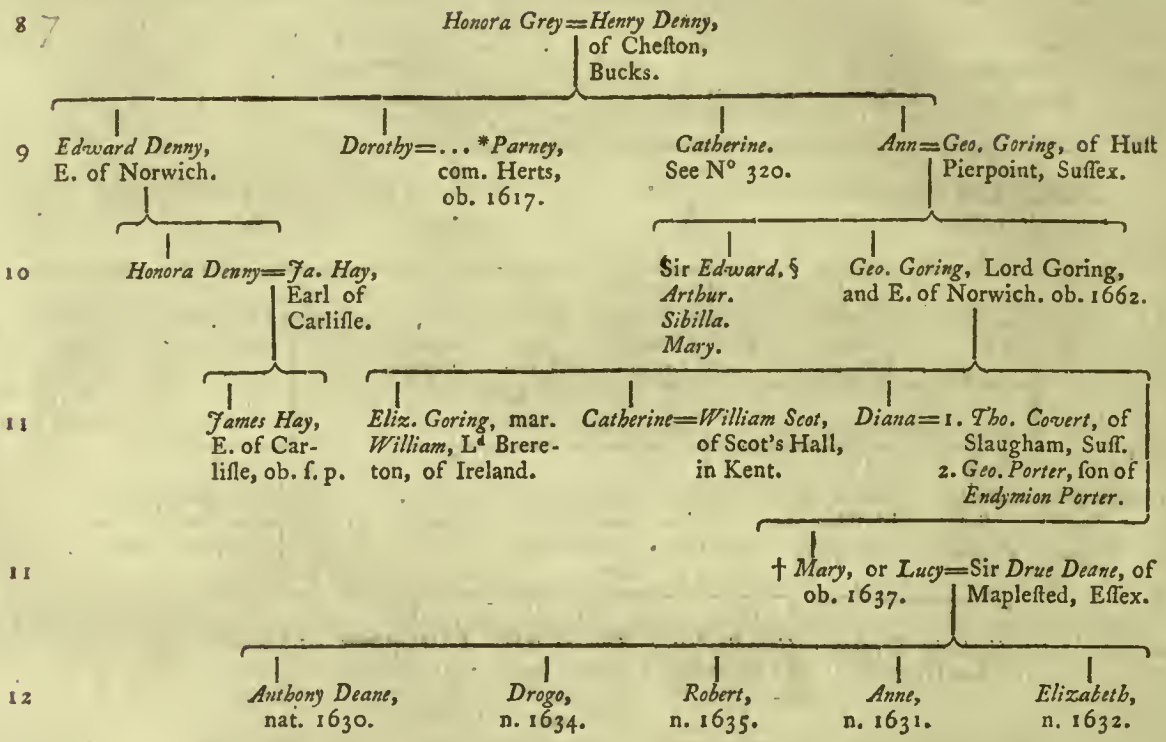


§ For this marriage, and the iſſue from it, ſee *Philpot*'s *Villare Cantianum*, p. 135. and *Anſtis*'s Collections, MS. in the Library of A. S. C. v. v. 4. 7. p. 14. who mentions two ſons, *Edmund* and *Leonard*, and two more daughters, *Emea* and *Cicilia*, who died ſ. p. Compare with *Segar*'s BARONAGIUM, where the three daughters are taken notice of, who married Lord *Grey*, Sir *John Dyve* and Sir *John Longueville*. Art. HASTINGS, Earl of Huntington. Alſo the Pedigrees of *Haſtings*, *Dyve*, and *Wake*, at the Herald's Office; where all the above marriages are to be found. See likewiſe a book of Pedigrees, (F. *Armes Nobility*, p. 23. MS.) in Q. C. Library; the Pedigree of *Longueville* in the Collections of *Browne Willis* in Bibl. Bod. and the *Engliſh Baronetage* under the Articles *Norwich* and *Wake*.

* Viſ. Northton. 1617.

N° 319.

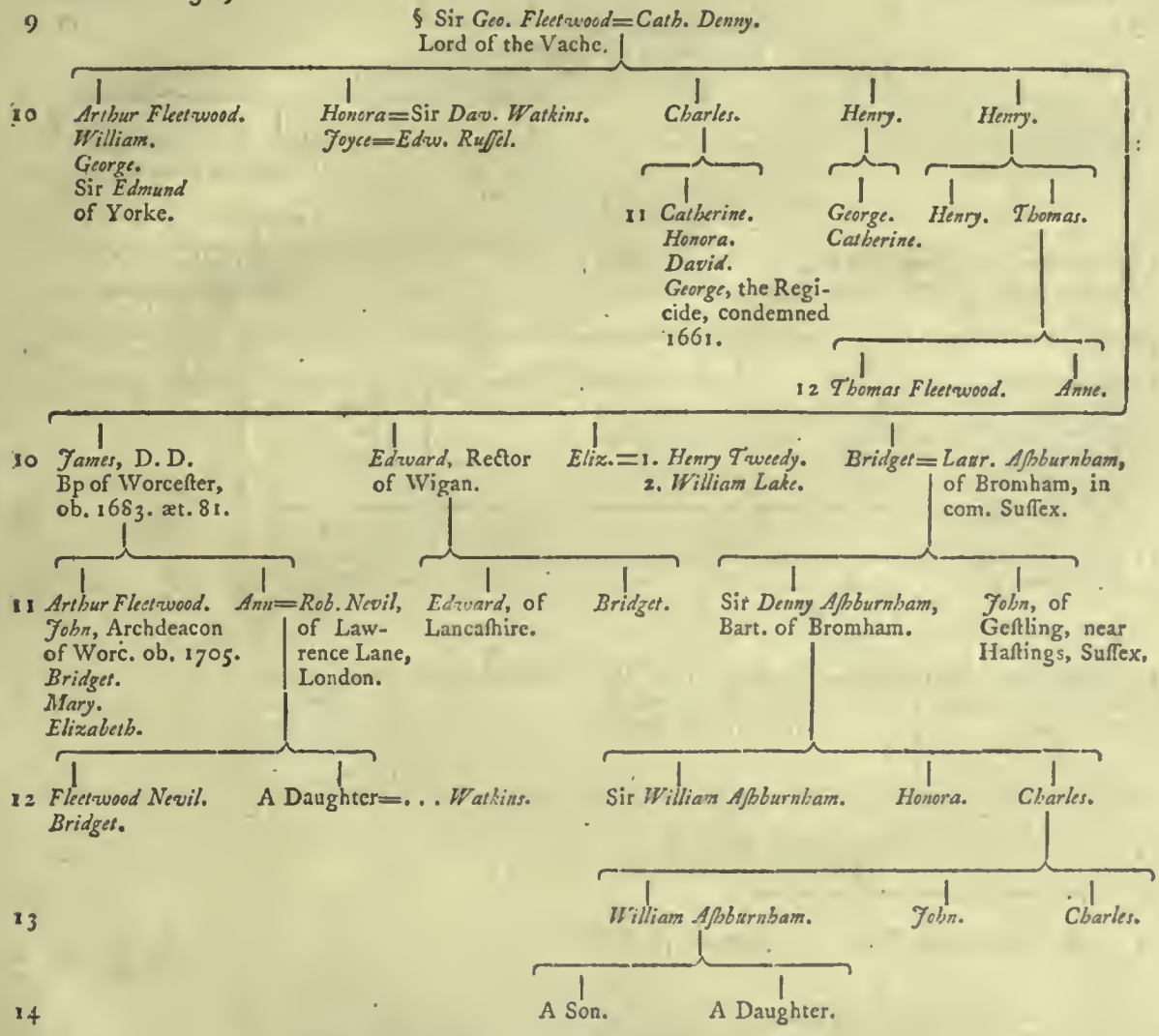
From N° 318.



* He is called *William Purvey* by *Chauncy*, p. 504, and 293.
§ See *Chauncy*'s Herts, p. 398.
† *Dugdale* calls her *Mary*, but *Morant* ſays this is a miſtake, and calls her *Lucy*.

* N° 320.

From N° 319.

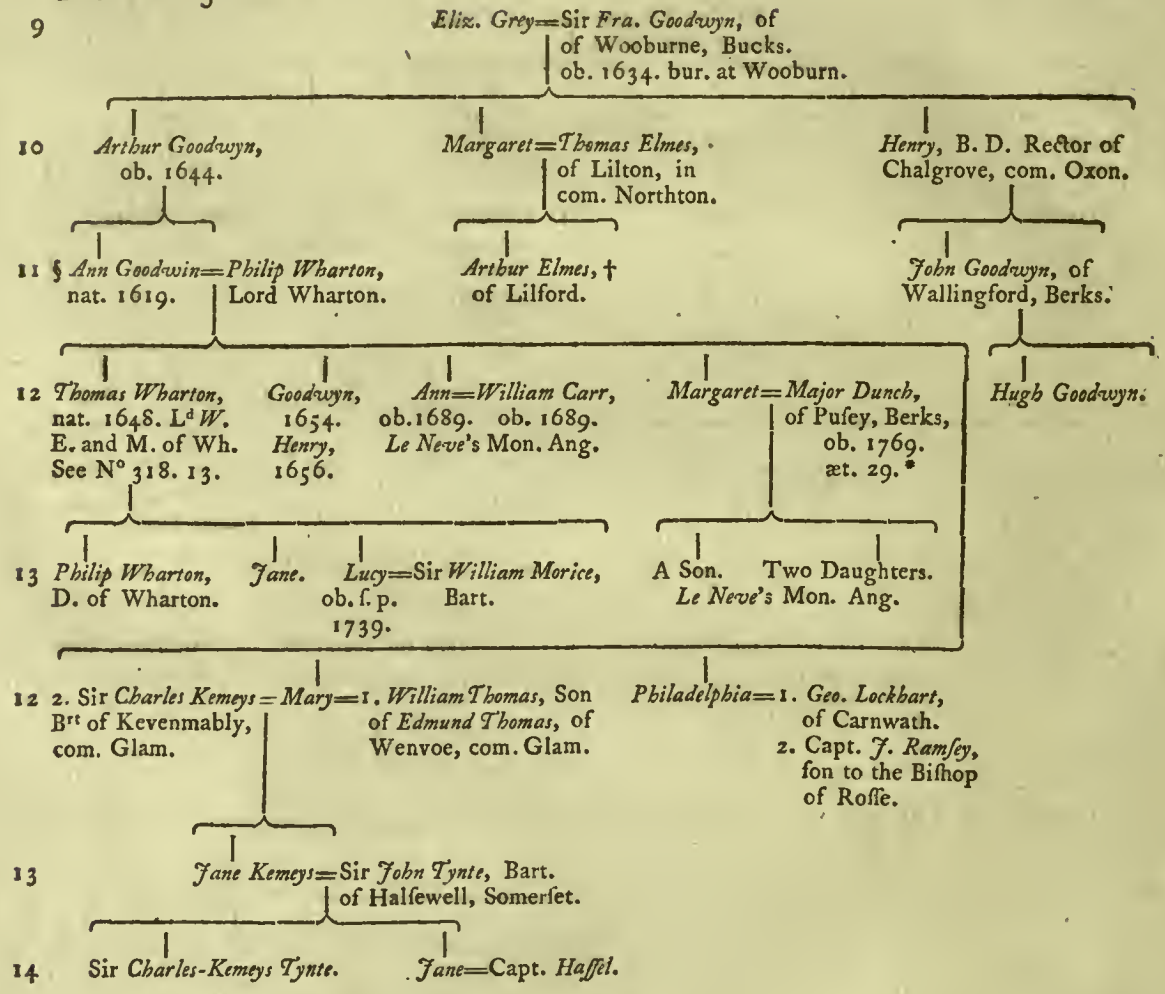


* From *Rawlinſon*'s Collections, in the Bodl. Lib.

§ In a note in *Rawlinſon*'s Collections it is obſerved, that, by this match with *Cath. Denny*, theſe *Fleetwoods* are branched from the *Grays* Barons of Wilton, *Haſtings* Earls of Huntingdon, the *Greys* Earls of Kent, the *Talbots* of Salop, the *Botelers* Barons of Wemme, the *Ferrers* Barons of *Groby*, the *Fitzhughs* Barons of Sowerleigh, from *Hugh Longchamp* Baron of Wilton, the *Glanvills* of Feverſham, the *Beaudeſerts* of Hoo in Hertfordſhire, from *Richard* Earl of Clare, from the *Bohuns* Barons &c, from *William Fitzeſborne* firſt Earl of Hereford, from the *Somerſets* Earls of Worceſter, from the *Beauforts* Dukes of Somerſet, from *John* of Gaunt King of Caſtile, in Spain, and Duke of Lancaſter, in England; and from all the Kings of England &c. upwards &c.---And, we may now add, from *Thomas Chichele*, the honeſt Tailer of Higham Ferrers, to whoſe Conſanguinity ſome of them may one day, perhaps, be more obliged, than to all the noble and royal Blood, with which the Antiquarian hath ſo liberally ſupplied them.

N° 321.

From N° 318.



§ or *Jane. B. W.* and *Thoresby.*

† N. B. Sir *Tho. Dacre* married *Martha* daughter of *Thomas Elmes*, of Lilton, or Lilford, com. Northton. Q. Whether she was the daughter of the abovesaid *Tho. Elmes* and *Margaret Goodwyn?* If she was, a large Descent of the *Dacres*, and others, might be deduced from her. See *Chauncy*'s Herts, p. 300.—Sir *Arthur Heslrigge* also married *Frances* the daughter of *Thomas Elmes*, of Lilford, and had Issue. See English Baronetage.

* From Dr *Rawlinson*'s Collections, in the Bodl. Lib. and those of *B. Willis*, ibid. and *Thoresby*'s Leeds, p. 253.

N° 322.

From N° 318.

9 *Bridget Grey*=Sir *Row. Egerton*, Bart. of Egerton and Oulton, Cheſhire, ob. 1646.

10 Sir *John Egerton*, ob. 1674. | Sir *Philip*, Knight. See N° 323. | *Rowland*, of Chedleton. See N° 324. *Arthur*. | *Sybil*, mar. 1. *Edw. Bellot*. 2. Sir *Edm. Anderſon*, Bt. ſ. p. | *Eliz.*=Sir *William Radcliffe*, Kt. of Foxdenton, Lanc.

11 Sir *John Egerton*, ob. 1729. | *Bridget*, mar. 1. *Ralph Thickneſſe*. of com. Staff. 2. *Tim. Hildyard*, of com. Linc. | *Margaret*=*Windſor Finch*, of Ruſhock, in com. Wigorn. | *Anne*=*John Gardiner*.

12 Sir *Holland Egerton*. ob. 1730. | *Thomas*, Rector of Sefton and Cheadle. | *Anne*. | *Elizabeth*. | *William*, Rector of Farthingoe.

13 Sir *Edw. Egerton*, ſ. p. | Sir *Thomas-Grey*. | *William*. | *Elizabeth-Charlotte*. | *Frances Egerton*.

14 Sir *Thomas Egerton*. | *John*.

N° 323.

From N° 322.

10 Sir *Philip Egerton*, Knight, ob. 1698.

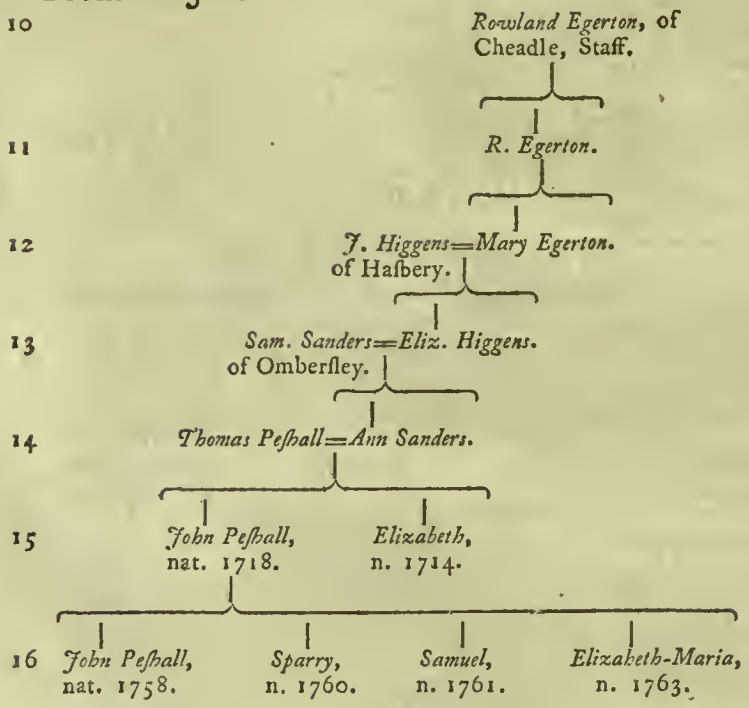
11 *Philip Egerton*, D. D. Rector of Aſtbury, in Cheſhire, ob. 1726. | *Mary*=*Richard* Lord V. *Bulkeley*, of the Kingdom of Ireland.

12 *Philip Egerton*. *Rowland*. | *John*. | *Bridget*=*Edw. Downes*, of Shrigley, in Cheſhire. | *Mary*=*Richard Puleſton*, of Havoed-y-wern, in Denbighſhire.

13 *John Egerton*. | *Philip*. | *Anne*. | *Mary*. | *Elizabeth*.

§ N° 324.

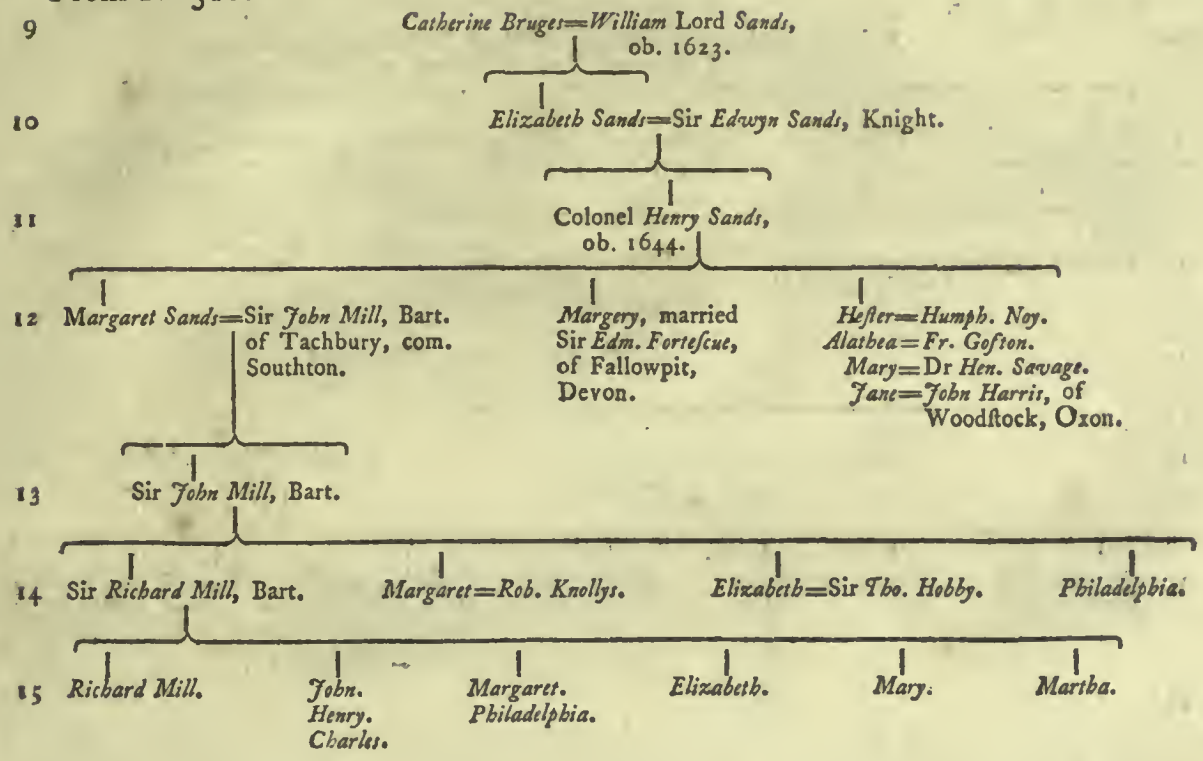
From N° 322.



§ From the new Baronetage, Lond. 1771. V. 1. p. 122. sed Q.

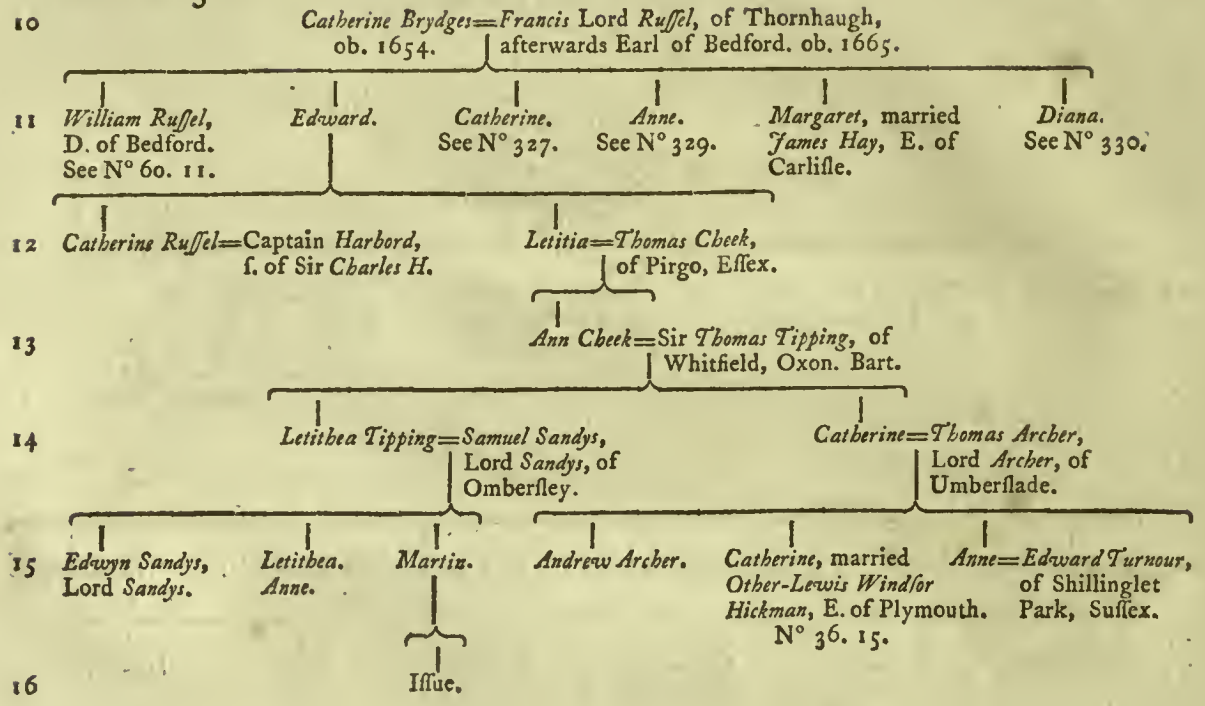
N° 325.

From N° 318.



N° 326.

From N° 318.



N° 327.

From N° 326.

11 *Catherine Ruſſel*=*Robert Greville*, Lord Brook, ob. 1642.

12 *Robert Greville*, Lord Brook. — *Fulke*, Lord Brook.

13 *Anne Greville*=*William* E. of Kingſton, ſ. p. — *Dodington*, mar. *Charles* Duke of Mancheſter. See N° 120. 11. — *Francis Grevile*, ob. v. p. — *Algernon*. See N° 231. 12. — *Catherine*. *Elizabeth*. *Henrietta*. See N° 328. — *Dodington*. F. A. S. 1700.

14 *William Grevile*, Lord Brook, ob. 1727.

15 *Francis Grevile*, E. Brook and Warwick, ob. 1773.

16 *George Grevile*, E. Brook and Warwick, nat. 1746. — *Charles-Francis*, n. 1749. *Robert-Fulke*. n. 1751. — *Louiſa-Auguſta*, n. 1743. — *Frances-Elizabeth*, n. 1744. — *Charlotte-Mary*, n. 1745.

N° 328.

From N° 327.

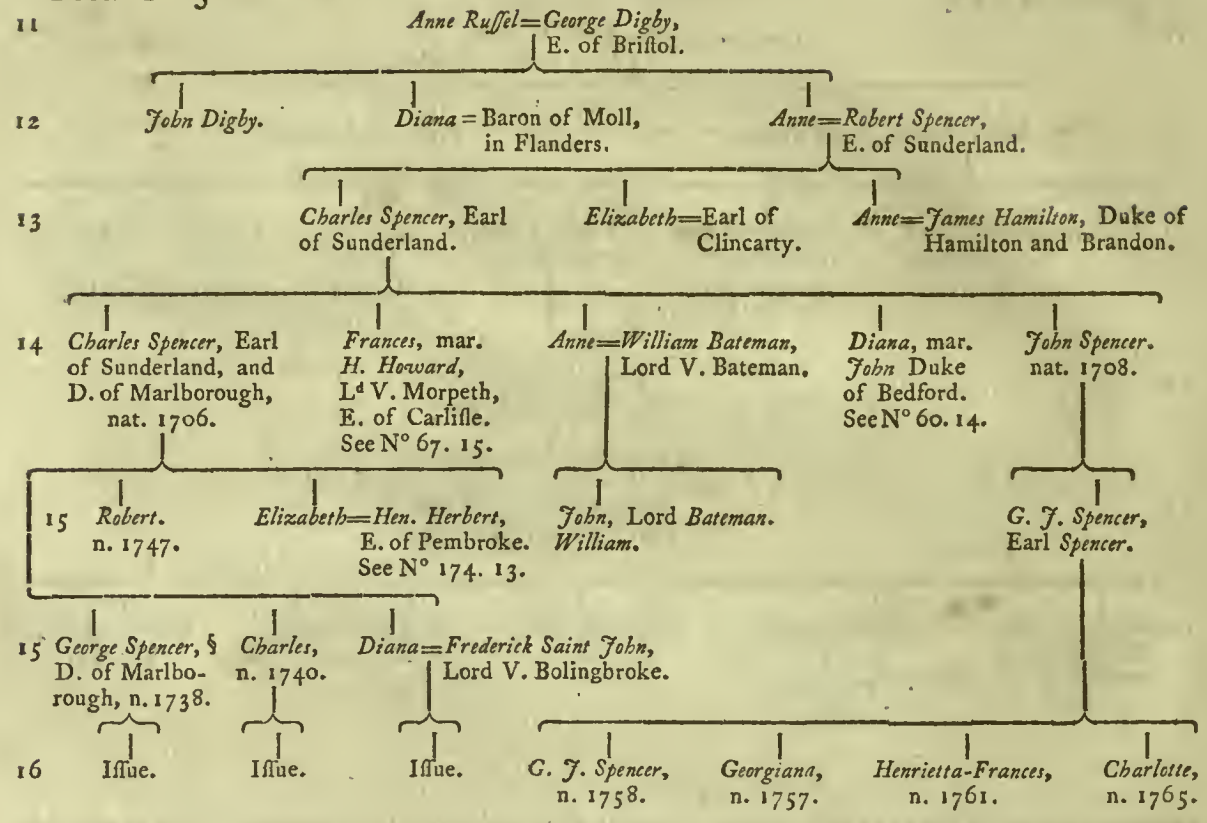
13 *Cath. Grevill*=*Wrioth. Baptiſt Noel*, E. of Gainſborough, ob. 1690. — *Elizabeth*=*Francis* Ld Guilford. — *Henrietta*=Sir *James Long*, Bart. of Draycote, Wilts, ob. 1728.

14 *Elizabeth Noel*, mar. *Henry* D. of Portland. See N° 56. 13. — *Rachael*=*Henry*, Duke of Beaufort. See N° 131. 12. — Sir *Robert Long*. — Two Daughters.

15 Sir *James Long*. — *Charles*. — *Emma*.

N° 329.

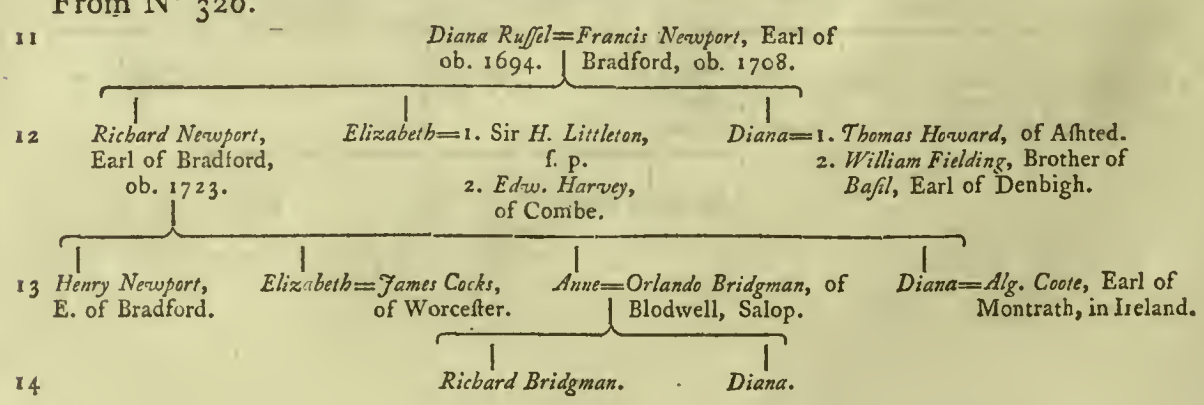
From N° 326.



§ *George Spencer*, Duke of Marlborough, married *Carolina* daughter of *John*, Duke of Bedford. See N° 60. 15.

N° 330.

From N° 326.



N° 331.

From N° 318.

10 *Beatrice Brydges*=Sir *Henry Poole*, of Saperton, Gloc.

11 Sir *William Poole*.

12 Sir *Henry Poole*, who ſold Saperton to Sir *R. Atkyns*, 1660.
(See Sir *R. Atkyns*'s Gloceſterſhire.)

N° 332.

From N° 318.

12 2. Sir *Thomas Skipwith*, Bart. of Methringham, com. Linc. See N° 226. 10. = *Margaret Brydges* = 1. Sir *William Brownlow*, Bart. of Great Humby, com. Linc.

13 Sir *Richard Brownlow*. See N° 306. 9. | *Elizabeth*=Sir *Charles Huſſey*, Bart. 1661. ob. 1664. | *Alice*=*Walter Hawkſworth*, of Hawkſworth.

14 Sir *John Brownlow*. | Three Daug^rs. | Sir *William*. ob. 1700. | Three Sons. | Three Daug^rs. | Sir *Walter Hawkſworth*, Bart. 1678.

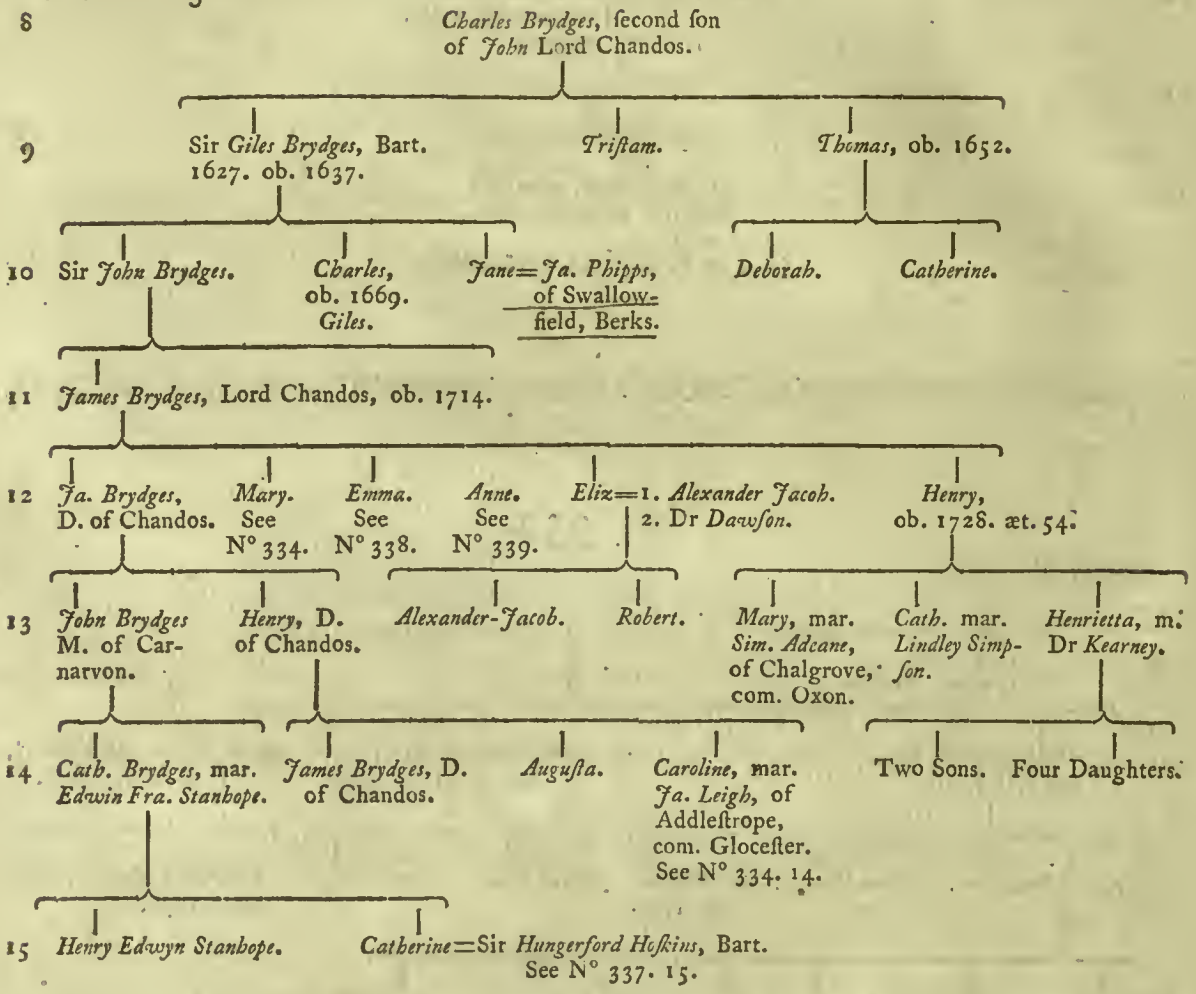
15 *Jane Brownlow*, married *Pere*. Duke of Ancaſter. See N° 37. 13. | *Eliz*=*John*, E of Exeter. See N° 65. 13. | *Alicia*, married *Fra*. Ld Guilford. See N° 125. 11. | *Eleanor*=*John Brownlow*, Lord Tyrconnel. ſ. p. | *Anne*=Sir *Richard Cuſt*, of Stamford, Bart.

16 Sir *John Cuſt*, Speaker of the H. of Com. ob. 1770. | *Francis*. | *Peregrine*. | *Richard*, Can. of C. C. Oxon. | *Dorothy*. | *Lucy*. | *Jane*=1. *Fr. Fane*, of Fulbeck. 2. *James Evelyn*.

17 Sir *Brownlow Cuſt*. | *Anne*. | *Elizabeth*.

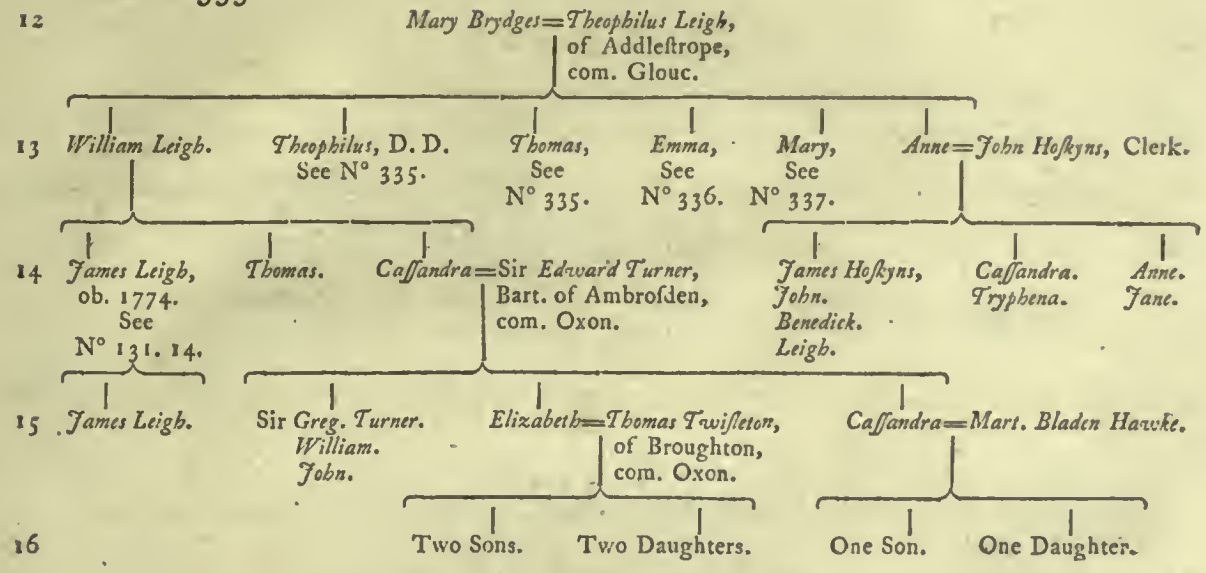
N° 333.

From N° 318.



§ N° 334.

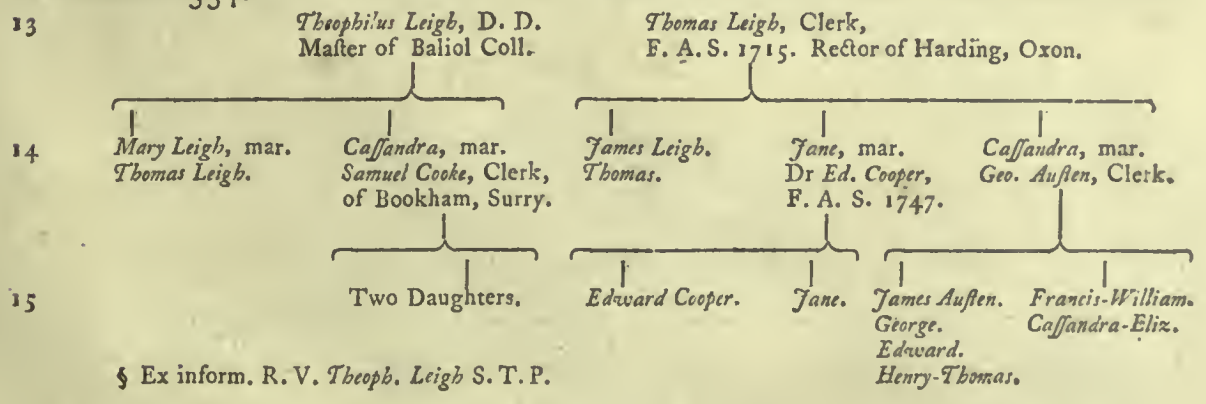
From N° 333.



§ Ex inform. R. V. *Theoph. Leigh* S. T. P. Coll. Ball. Mr^l.

§ N° 335.

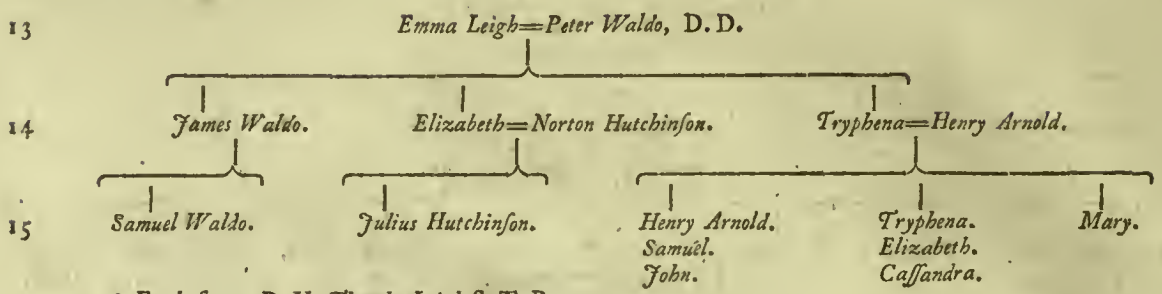
From N° 334.



§ Ex inform. R. V. *Theoph. Leigh* S. T. P.

§ N° 336.

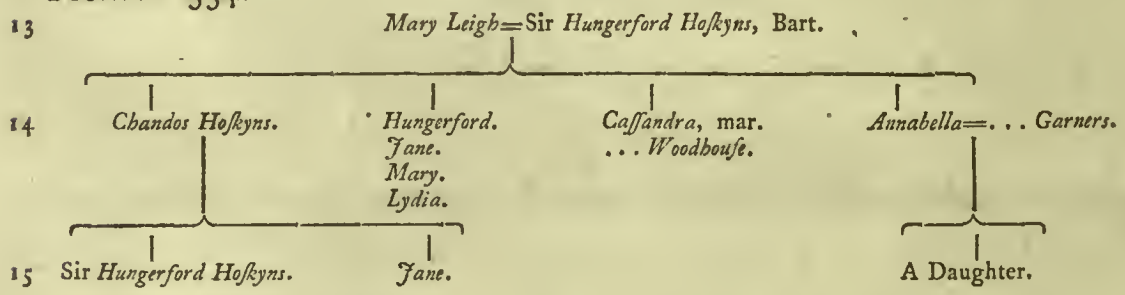
From N° 334.



§ Ex inform. R. V. *Theoph. Leigh* S. T. P.

* N° 337.

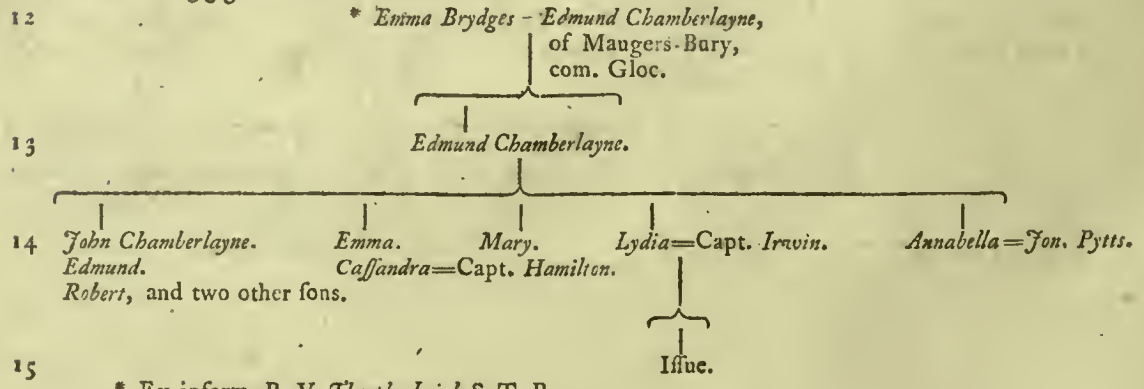
From N° 334.



* Ex inform. R. V. *Theoph. Leigh* S. T. P.

N° 338.

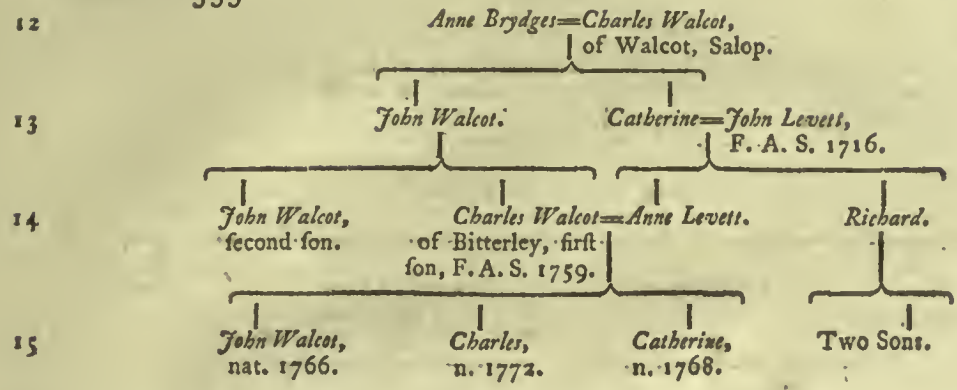
From N° 333.



* Ex inform. R. V. *Theoph. Leigh* S. T. P.

§ N° 339.

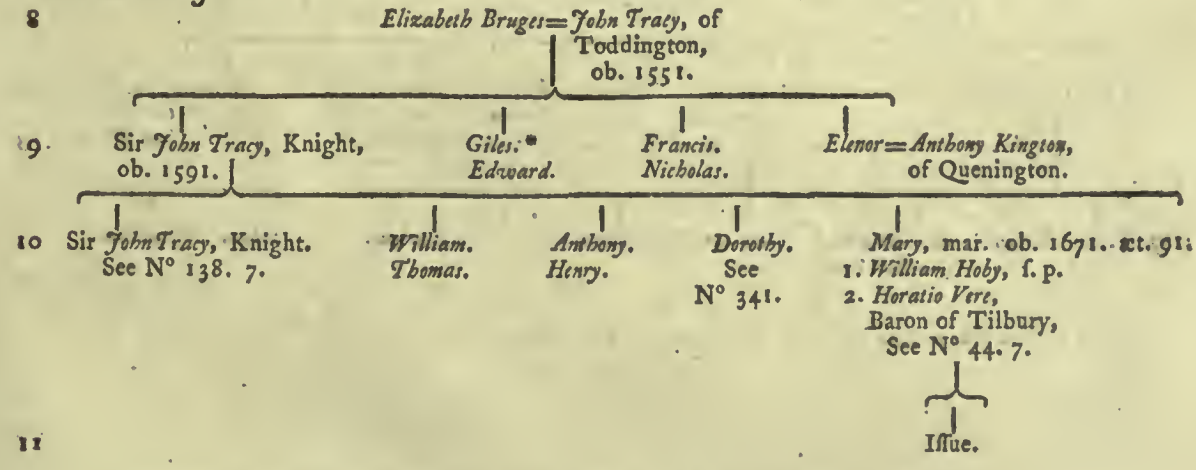
From N° 333.



§ Ex inform. *Car. Walcot*, de Bitterley, Arm.

N° 340.

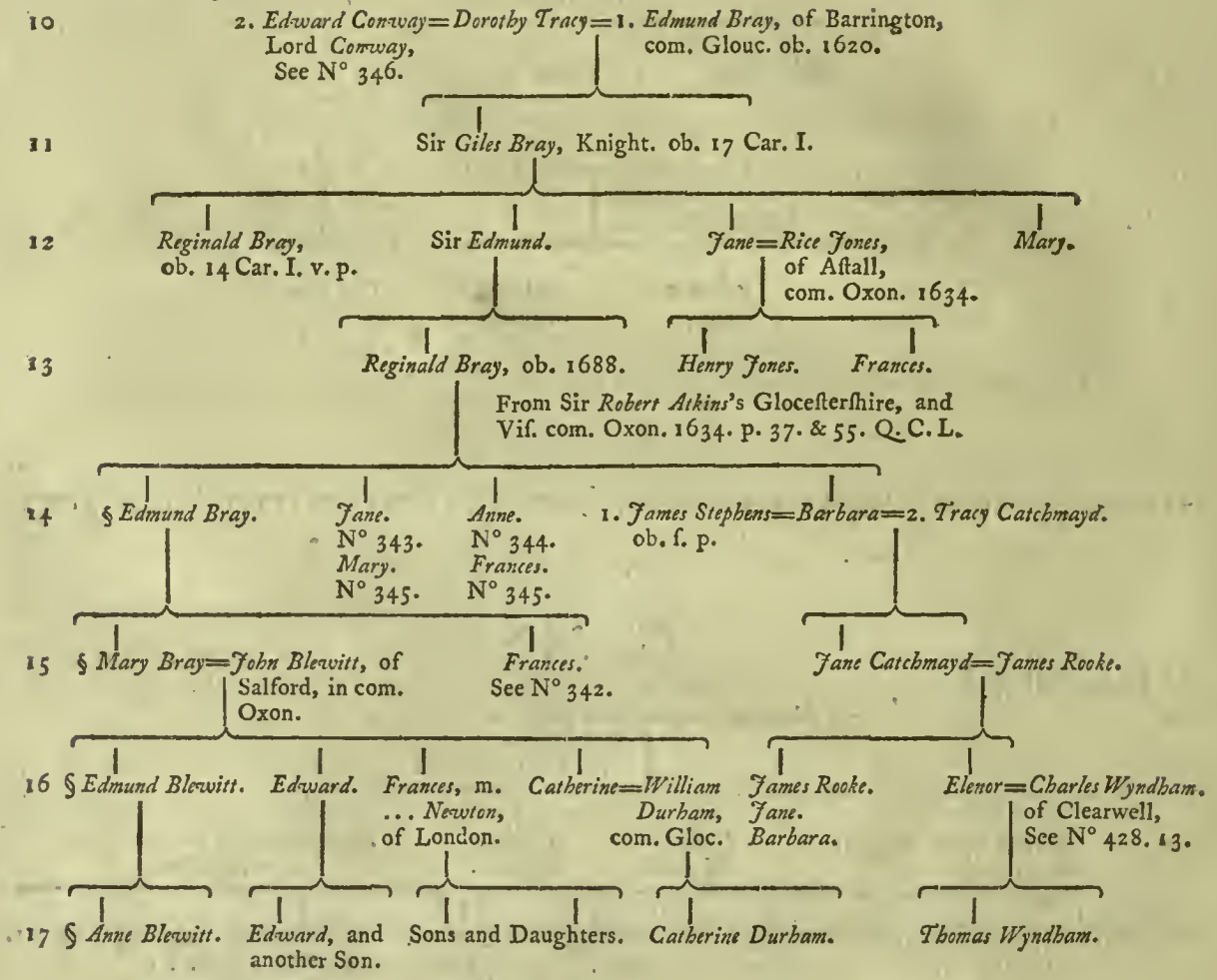
From N° 318.



* *Giles Tracy* was of Nanton, in com. Glouc. and had a son named *Henry*. *(Rawlinson.)*

N° 341.

From N° 340.



§ Ex inform. rev. M^ri *Birt*, de Newland, com. Gloc.

§. N° 342.

From N° 341.

15 *Frances Bray*=*Thomas Fettiplace*, of Swinbrook.

16 *Robert Fettiplace.* *Charles.* | *Frances*=*Richard Gorge*, of Eye, in com. Heref. | *Mary*, mar. ... *Shaw.* | *Arabella*=*John Webb.*

17 *Richard Gorge.* *Thomas.* | *Diana.* *Frances.* *Elizabeth.* | *Arabella.* *Meliora.* | *Anne.* *Mary.* | *John Webb.* | A Daughter.

§ Ex inform. rev. M^ri *Birt.*

* N° 343.

From N° 341.

14 *Jane Bray*=*Thomas Whorwood*, of Holton, com. Oxon.

15 *Thomas Whorwood.* | *Jane*=*Chr. Bond*, of Newland, com. Gloc.

16 *Henry Whorwood.* | *Anne*=... *Shephard*, of Minchinghampton, com. Gloc. | *Jane Bond*=*Ja. Len. Dutton*, of Shireborne, com. Gloc.

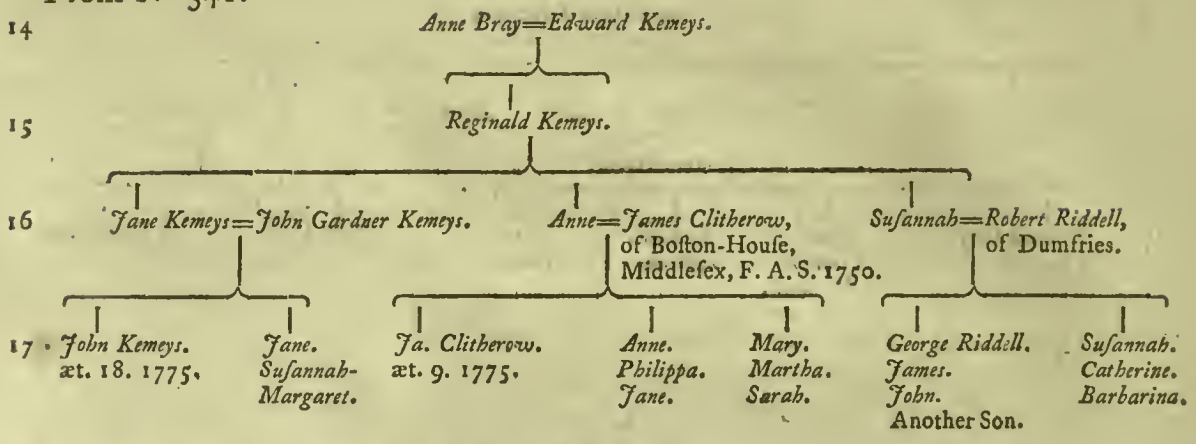
17 A Son, 1774. | Several Daughters. | *James Dutton.* *William.* *Ralph.* | *Anne*, mar. *Sa. Blackwell.* | *Mary*, mar. *Tho. Maſter.* | *Jane.* | *Frances*, mar. ... *Lambart*, of Ireland.

18 *Jonathan Blackwell.* | *James.* | *Anne.* | *Thomas Maſter.* | A Son.

* Ex inform. rev. M^ri *Birt.*

§ N° 344.

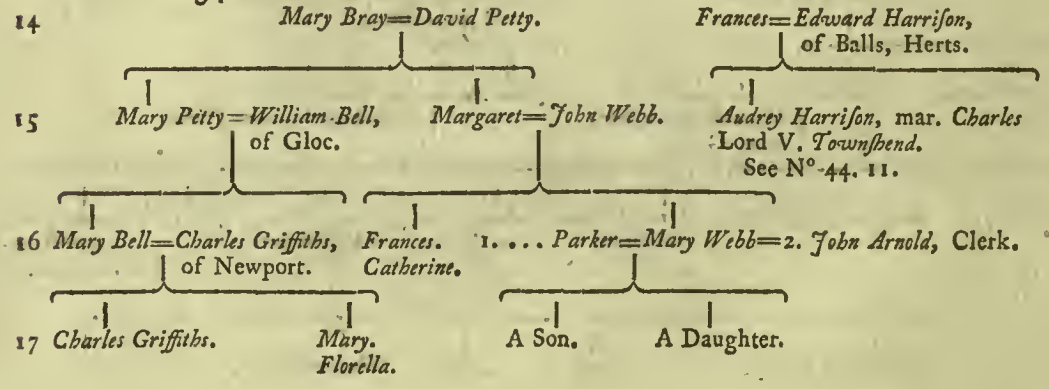
From N° 341.



§ Ex inform. *Jac. Clitherow*, Arm. de Boston-House.

* N° 345.

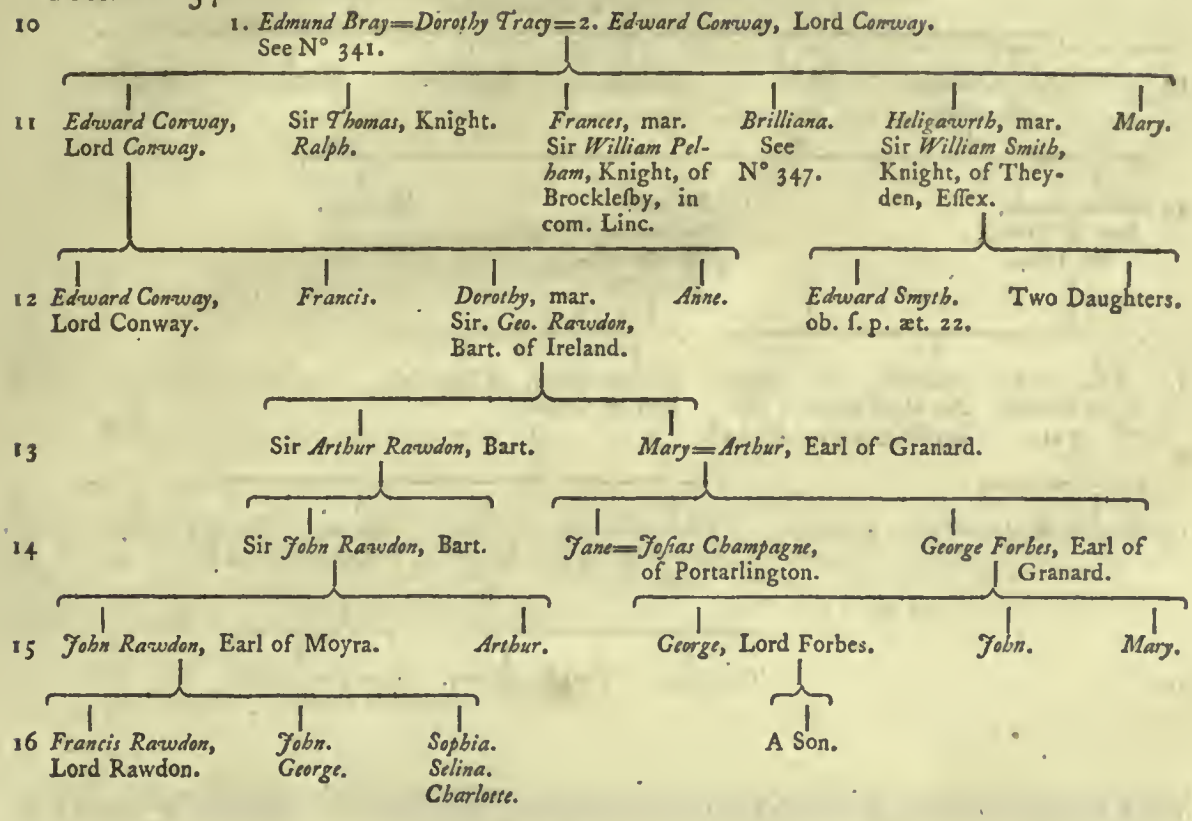
From N° 341.



* Ex inform. rev. M^ri *Birt*.

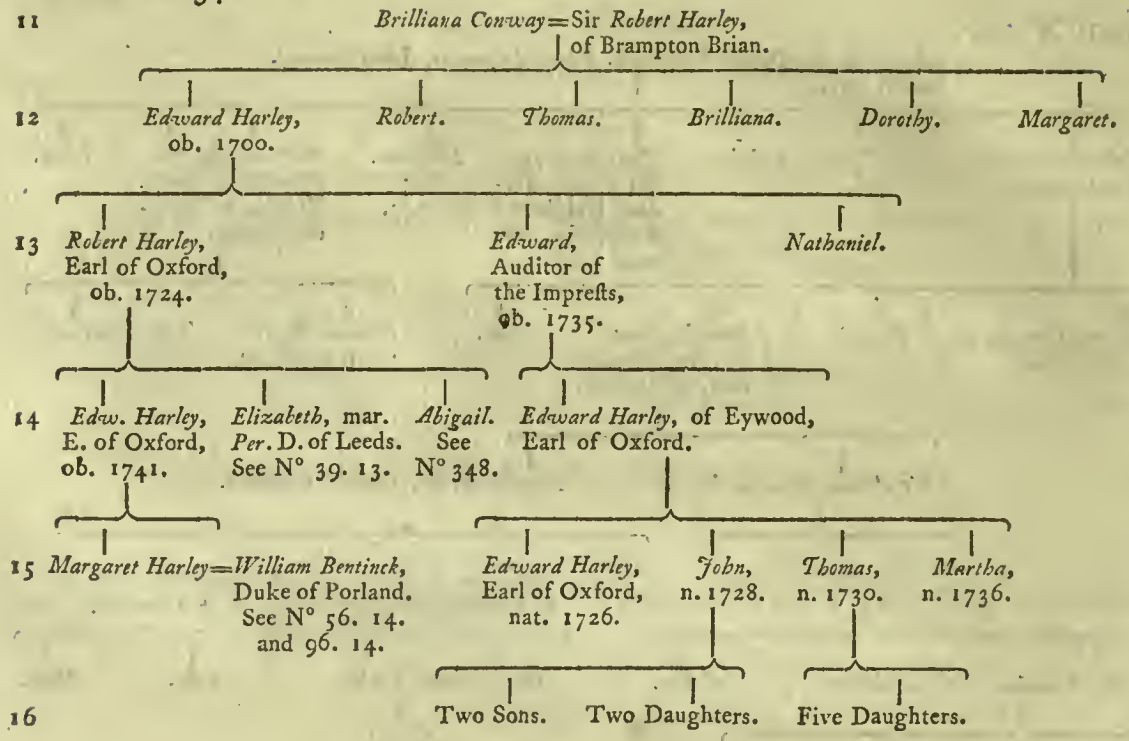
N° 346.

From N° 340.



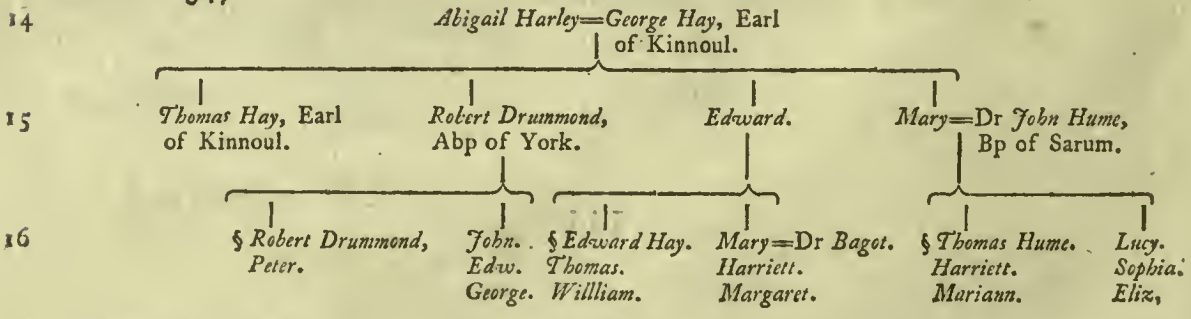
N° 347.

From N° 346.



N° 348.

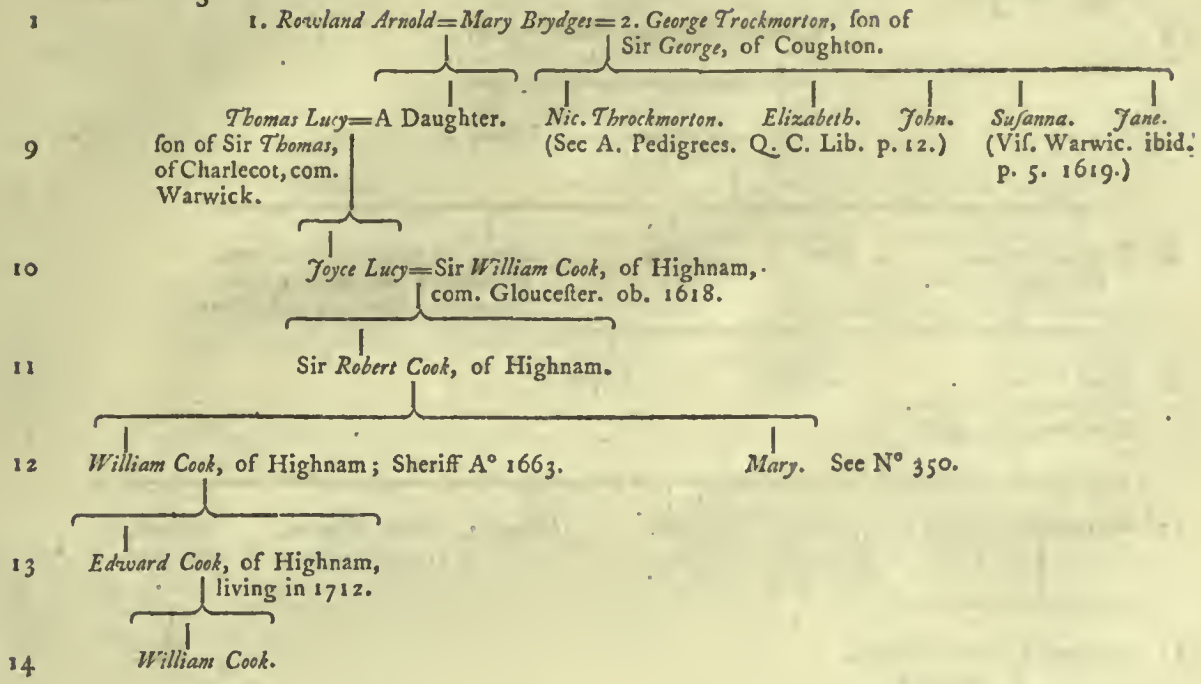
From N° 347.



§ Ex inform. R. V. J. P. G. *Lefroy*, A. M. C. O. A. S.

§ N° 349.

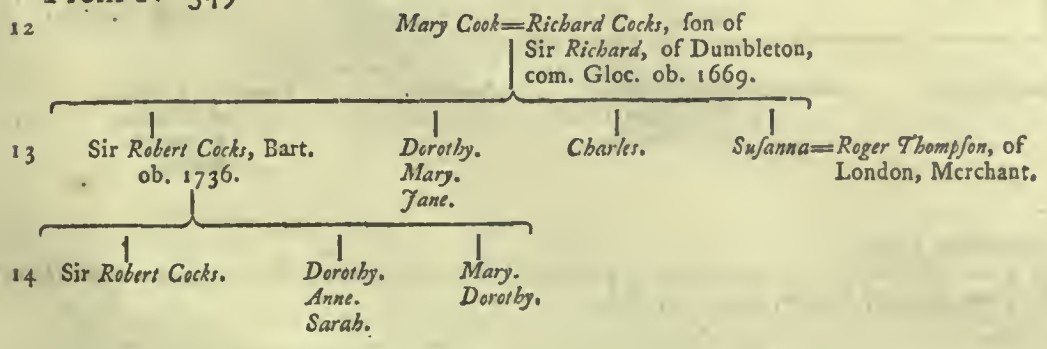
From N° 318.



§ From Sir *R. Atkins*'s Glouceſterſhire, p. 176.

N° 350.

From N° 349.



N° 351.

From N° 318.

6 * *Catherine Huſtings*=*John Norwich*, ob. 19 Hen. 7.

7 *Simon Norwich*, ob. 2 Edw. 6. — *John.* §

8 *John Norwich*, ob. Reg. Edw. 6. — *Peter.* — *Henry.* — *Simon*, of Wilbarſton, in com. Northton; Anceſtor to the *Norwich's* of Byfield, and others.

9 *Simon Norwich*, of Brampton, in com. Northton. ob. 1588. — *Edward.* — *Ralph.*

10 Sir *Charles Norwich*, ob. 1605. — *John*, ob. 1599. See N° 505. — *Alicia.* See N° 505. — *Hellen*=1. *Humph. Marriot.* 2. . . . . *Middleton.* — *Aſcanius.* ob. 1631.

11 Sir *Simon Norwich*, Knight, ob. 1624. — Iſſue.

12 Sir *John Norwich*, Bart. 17 Car. I. ob. 1661.

13 Sir *Roger Norwich*, ob. 1691. — *Charles.* — *Eraſmus* — *Simon.* — *Joſeph.* — *Anne*, married *George Treſham*, of Newton, Northtonſhire. — *Mary*, mar. *Wal. Kirkham*, of Feneſhade. — *Eliz.*=*Thomas Atkins*, of Bedwell Park, in com. Herts.

14 Sir *Eraſmus Norwich*, ob. 1720. — *Catherine*=*Edward Lloyd*, of Edgworth, Midds. — *Mary*=*John Hicks*, of Trevetick, com. Cornw. — *Arabella*=*Thomas Smith*, of Trowlſworth, in com. Leiceſter.

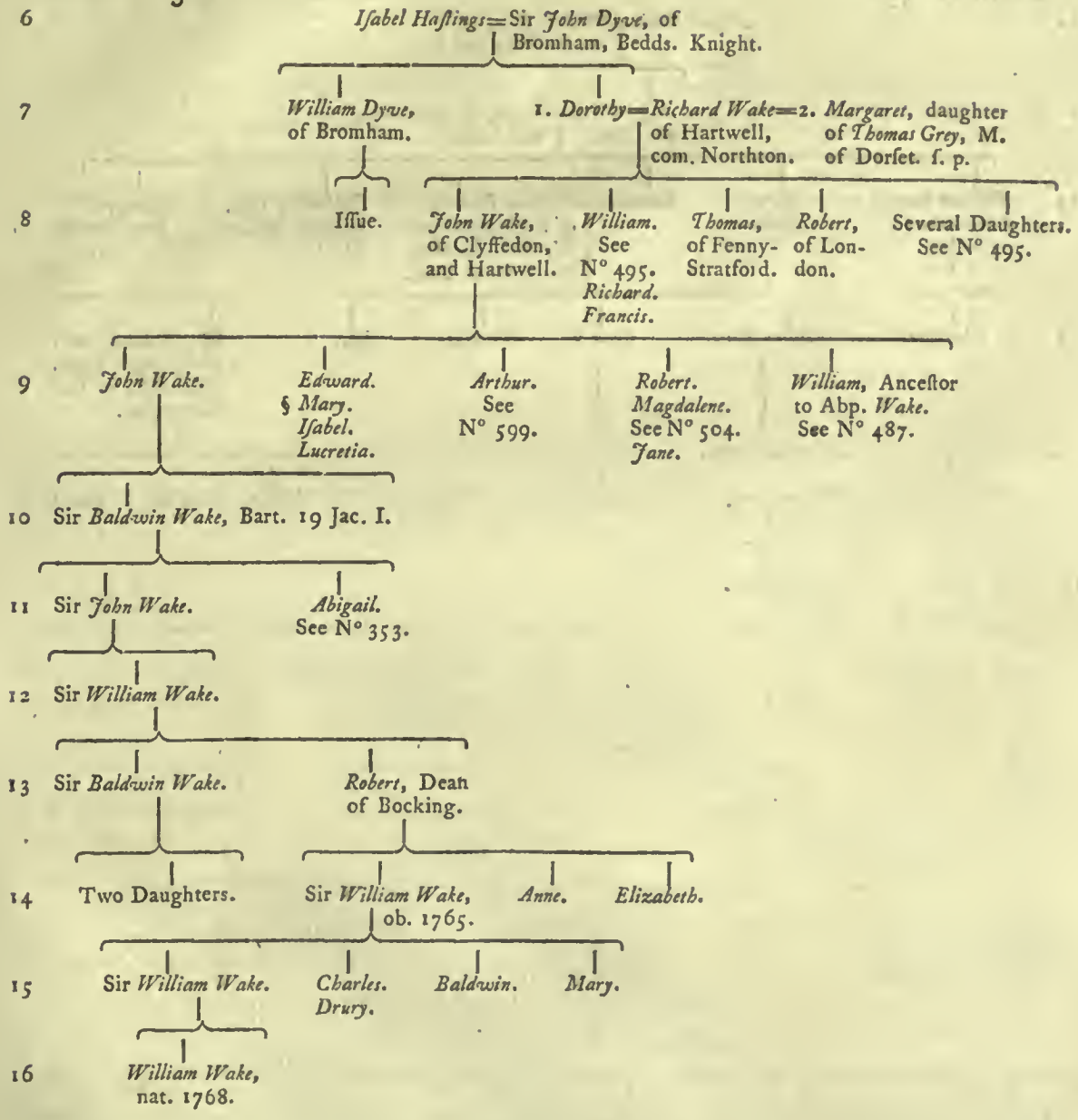
15 Sir *William Norwich.* — *Arabella*=*Henry Barwell*, of Marſton Truſſel, Northton. — *Annabella.* — *Jane*=. . . . *Nichols.* of Hiltoft, Edgworth, Midds.

* See Viſ. Northton, 1617.

§ This *John* is not mentioned in the Baronetage, but is found in ſome Entries in Coll. Arm. and is ſaid to have had Iſſue. *Ex inform. Radulphi Bigland, Clar. Reg. Arm.*

N° 352.

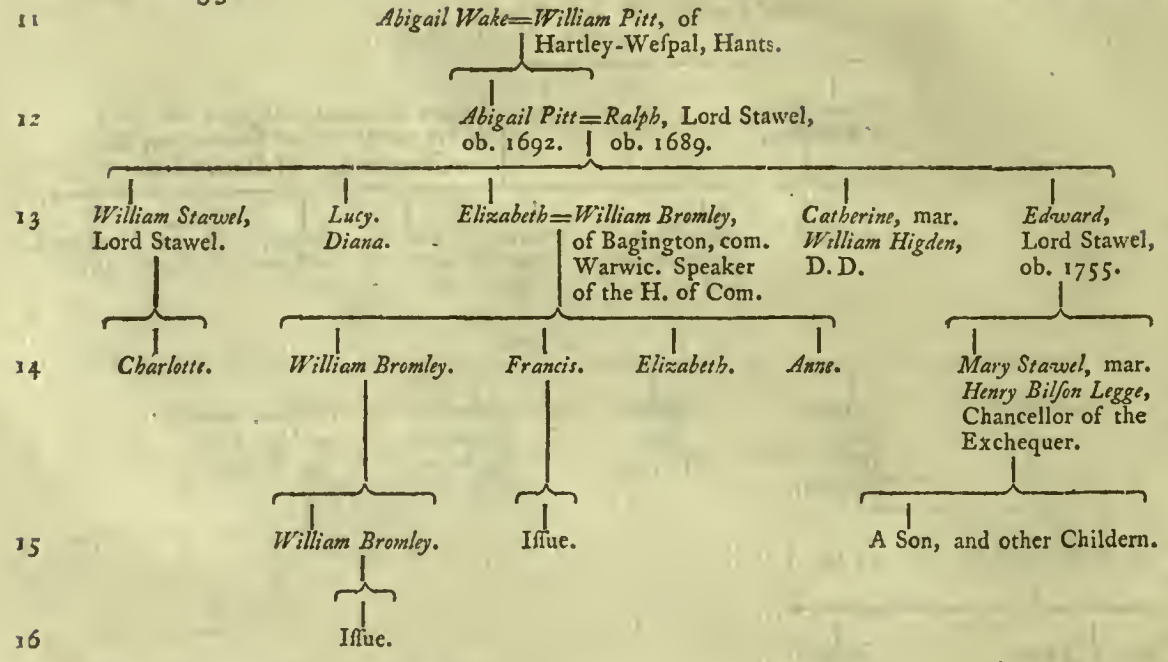
From N° 318.



§ Theſe five daughters of *John Wake*, with ſome other particulars inſerted in this Table, and not to be found in the Engliſh Baronetage, are taken from a very curious account of this Family in MS. drawn up by the late Abp. *Wake*, and communicated to the Editor by the rev. Dr *Wake*, Prebendary of Weſtminſter. See alſo the Viſ. of Northtonſhire, Reg. Eliz. p. 13. Q. C. L.

N° 353.

From N° 352.



N° 354.

From N° 318.

6 1. * *Elizabeth Haſtings*, daughter of Sir *Ralph Haſtings*. = Sir *John Longville*, Knight, of Wolverton, Bucks. ob. 1536. æt. 103. = 2. .... daughter of .... *Treſham*, of Newton, com. Northton. ſ. p.

7 *Arthur Longville*, ob. 1556. — *Mary* = *William Pigot*, of Little Henwood, Bucks.

8 § Sir *Henry Longville*, Knight, ob. 1613. — *Frances* = *Francis Heydon*, of the Grove, Herts. — § *Arthur*. See N° 418.

9 Sir *Henry Longville*, Knight. — Sir *Thomas*. of Cannons, Bucks. — *Elizabeth* = Sir *Nic. Gaſcoigne*, Knight, of com. Hunt. — *Francis*. — § *Mary*. — Sir *Michael*.

10 *Mary Longville*. †

10 *Henry Longville*.

11 *Henry Longville*, living, 1740.

10 Sir *Edward Longville*, Bart. of N. S. — *Catherine* = *Roger Jones*, V. of Ranelagh. — *Elizabeth*. N° 356. — *Adolphia*, mar. *John Wolverſton*. Vif. Bucks. 1634. — *Charles Longville*, Lord Grey, of Ruthyn. 16 Car. I. ob. 1643. See N° 355. — *Grey Longville*, of Shidlington, Bedds; Anceſtor to *Grey Longville*, Bath, King at Arms.

11 Sir *Thomas Longville*, Bart. — *Catherine* = *Thomas Gibbs*, of Hunington, com. Warw. — *Heſter*. See N° 357. — *Elizabeth*, mar. *Samuel Bland*, ſon of Sir ... *Bland*, com. Ebor. — *Margaret*. See N° 358. — *Penelope*, a Nun. — *Edward*.

12 Sir *Edward Longville*, ob. ſ. p. — *Margaret* = Sir *William Stych*, Bart. of Enfield, Middleſex. — *Elizabeth* = Sir *M. Stapleton*, Knight, of Carleton, in com. Ebor.

12 Sir *Thomas Longville*. — *Mary* = *John Lawton*, of Lawton, in Cheſhire. — *Elizabeth* = 1. *William Mainwaring*. 2. *Geo. Hope*, of Brawton, Flints.

13 *Robert Lawton*, of Lawton.

* She is called *Anne* in ſome Pedigrees in the College of Arms; and by *Segar*, *Maud*.—It is neceſſary to obſerve here, that this account of the marriages of Sir *John Longville* differs from that which is given in the Engliſh Baronetage, Vol. V. p. 350. Edit. 1741. where it is ſaid "that Sir *J. Longville* married two wives; firſt *Joan*, "daughter of Sir *Rob. Treſham*, Knight, by whom he had no Iſſue; ſecondly *Anne*, daughter of *Laurence Saunders*, "and relict of *Bartholomew Tate*, of De la Prè, in Northamptonſhire, Eſq; by whom he had four ſons, 1. *Tho-* "*mas*; 2. *Arthur*; 3. *John*; and 4. *Richard*, who died ſ. p." But this account is not ſupported by any one authority, and is contradicted by *Segar*, *Anſtis*, the books in the Herald's Office, and the collections of *Rawlinſon* and *Browne Willis*, all which agree in making the daughter of Sir *Ralph Haſtings*, whatever her name was, the firſt wife of Sir *John Longville*; and in making no mention of *Anne Saunders*, the relict of *Bartholomew Tate*. And, perhaps, this matter may be thoroughly cleared up, if we look into the Viſ. Book of Northamptonſhire, 1617. p. 92. where we find that *Anne*, the daughter of *Laurence Saunders*, of Harrington, married 1. .... *Biſford*, 2. .... *Wadham*, 3. *Bartholomew Tate*, of De La Prè; and 4. *Thomas* (and not Sir *John*) *Longville*, of Wolverton, Bucks. This *Thomas* was undoubtedly the eldeſt ſon of Sir *John Longville*; who, as well as his brothers, *John* and *Richard*, died without iſſue. It is ſaid in one of *Rawlinſon*'s books, that *Thomas*, *John* and *Richard* were natural children; and that Sir *John Longville* had no legitimate iſſue, but *Arthur* and *Mary*. It is agreed, on all ſides, that he had no child by the daughter of *Treſham*.

§ Viſ. Bucks. and Oxon. 1575. p. 12. 14. and Viſ. Bucks. 1634.

† Viſ. Bucks. 1634. f. 47. b. and 48.

N° 355.

From N° 354.

10 *Charles Longville*, Lord Grey of Ruthyn, ob. 1643.

11 *Susanna Longville* = Sir *Henry Yelverton*, Bart. Lady Grey, of Ruthyn.

12 *Henry Yelverton*, Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, Viscount Longville, 1690. ob. 1704.

13 *Talbot Yelverton*, Earl of Sussex, 1717, ob. 1731. — *Henry.* — *Barbara.* *Susanna.* — *Frances.* — *Anne.* *Henrietta.*

14 *George Yelverton*, Earl of Sussex. ob. 1758. s. p. — *Henry*, Earl of Sussex.

15 A Daughter, born 1759.

N° 356.

From N° 354.

10 *Elizabeth Longville* = *John Bromley*, son and heir of Sir *Thomas*, of Holtcastle, com. Vigorn, ob. 1674.

11 *William Bromley.*

12 A Daughter and h. = *William Bromley*, of Horseheath Hall, com. Camb. ob. 1707.

13 *Henry Bromley*, Lord Montfort, ob. 1755.

14 *Thomas Bromley*, Lord Montfort. — *Frances* = *Cha. Sloan Cadogan.*

15 *Cha. Hen. Cadogan.* — *William.* — *Edward.* — *George.*

N° 357.

From N° 354.

Hester Longville = *William Lawton*, of Lawton, in Cheshire.

12 *John Lawton*, of Lawton. See N° 122. 10.
William. *Thomas.* *Ralph.*
Clare = *William Trafford*, of Swithamley, com. Strafford.
Hester = *Richard Church*, of Tunstall, com. Salop.

12 *Philisia* = *Fr. Hollinshead*, of Whillot, in com. Ceſt.
Margaret = *Charlwood Lawton*, of Northton.
Eliz. = *James Chetham*, of Mellor, in com. Derby.
Cath. = *John Bowyer*, of Turnhurſt, com. Stafford.

13 *Frances Hollinshead* = *Peter Broke*, of Mere, in com. Ceſt.

N° 358.

From N° 354.

11 § *Margaret Longville* = *John Digby*, ſon and heir of Sir *Kenelm.*

12 *Margaretta-Maria Digby* = Sir *John Conway*, of Bodrythan, Bart.
Charlotta-Theophila = *Ric. Moſtyn*, of Penbdw, Flints.

13 *Henry Conway.*
Margaret = Sir *Thomas Longville*, Bart.
Ric. Moſtyn.
Charlotte = *Ric. Williams*, brother to Sir *Watkin.*
Bridget = *Lytton Lytton*, of Knebworth, com. Herts.

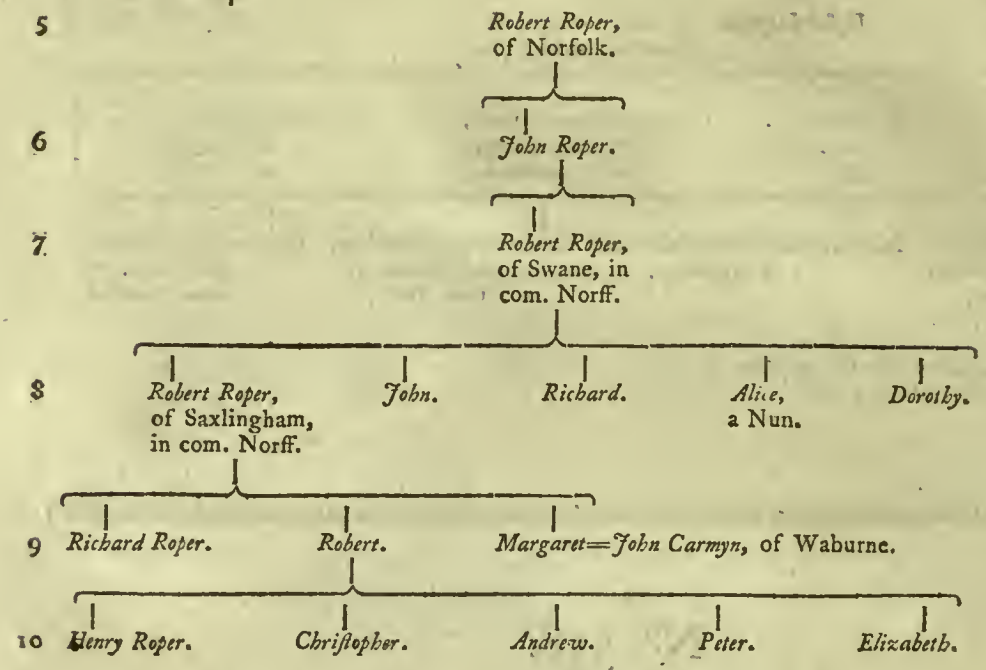
14 *Honora Conway* = Sir *John Glynne*, Bart.
Maria-Margaretta Longville. *Conway.* *Harry.* all daughters.
A Son, born. 1728.

15 *John Conway Glynne.* *Stephen.*
Honora.
Sophia-Penelope.

§ See the Note to N° 184. p. x. and xi. of Corrections, &c.

N° 359.

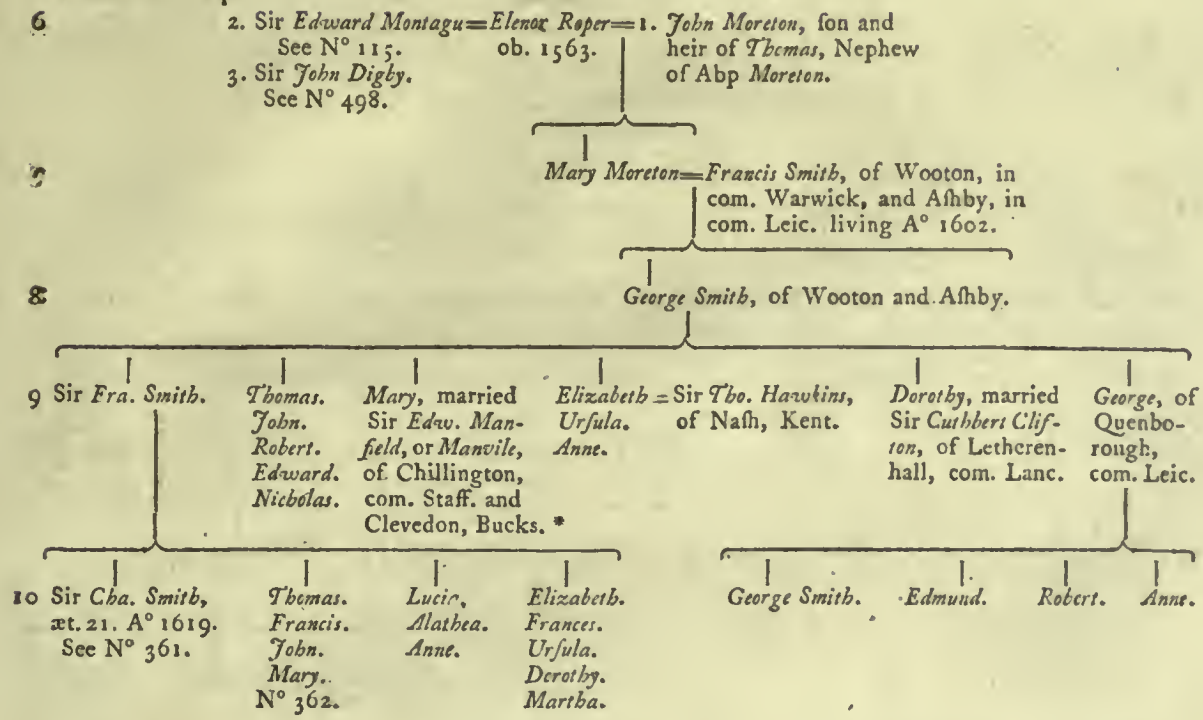
From N° 24.



(From the Viſ. of Norf. Regn. Eliz.)

§ N° 360.

From N° 24.

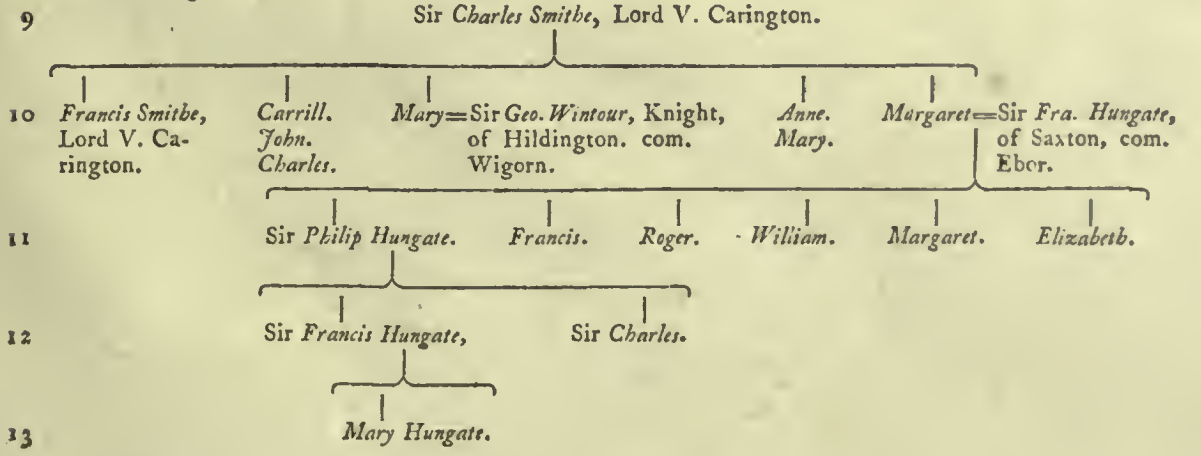


§ MS. A. Peds. p. 38. Vis. Surrey, 1623. p. 25. Vis. Warwick, p. 18. Vis. Essex, 1612. p. 35. Vis. Leicest. 1619. p. 92. Q. C. L.

* Sir *Edward Manfield* had, by *Mary Smith*, two daughters, *Mary* married to *Gilbert Wells* of Brambridge, Hants, and *Dorothy*. (Vis. Bucks. 1634.)

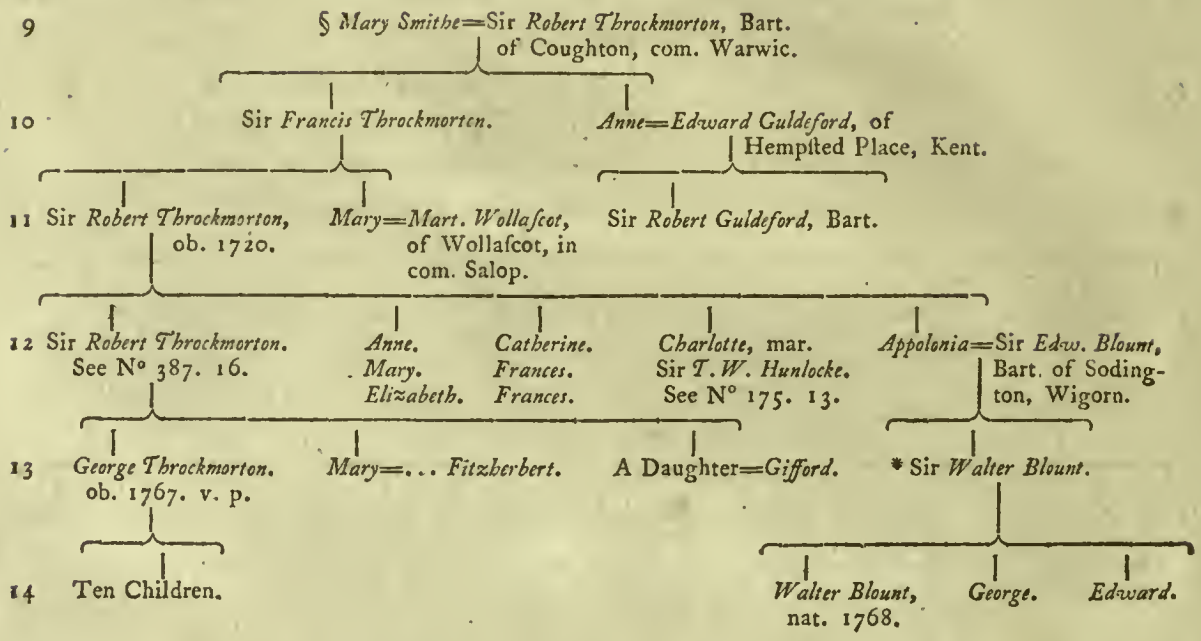
N° 361.

From N° 360.



N° 362.

From N° 360.

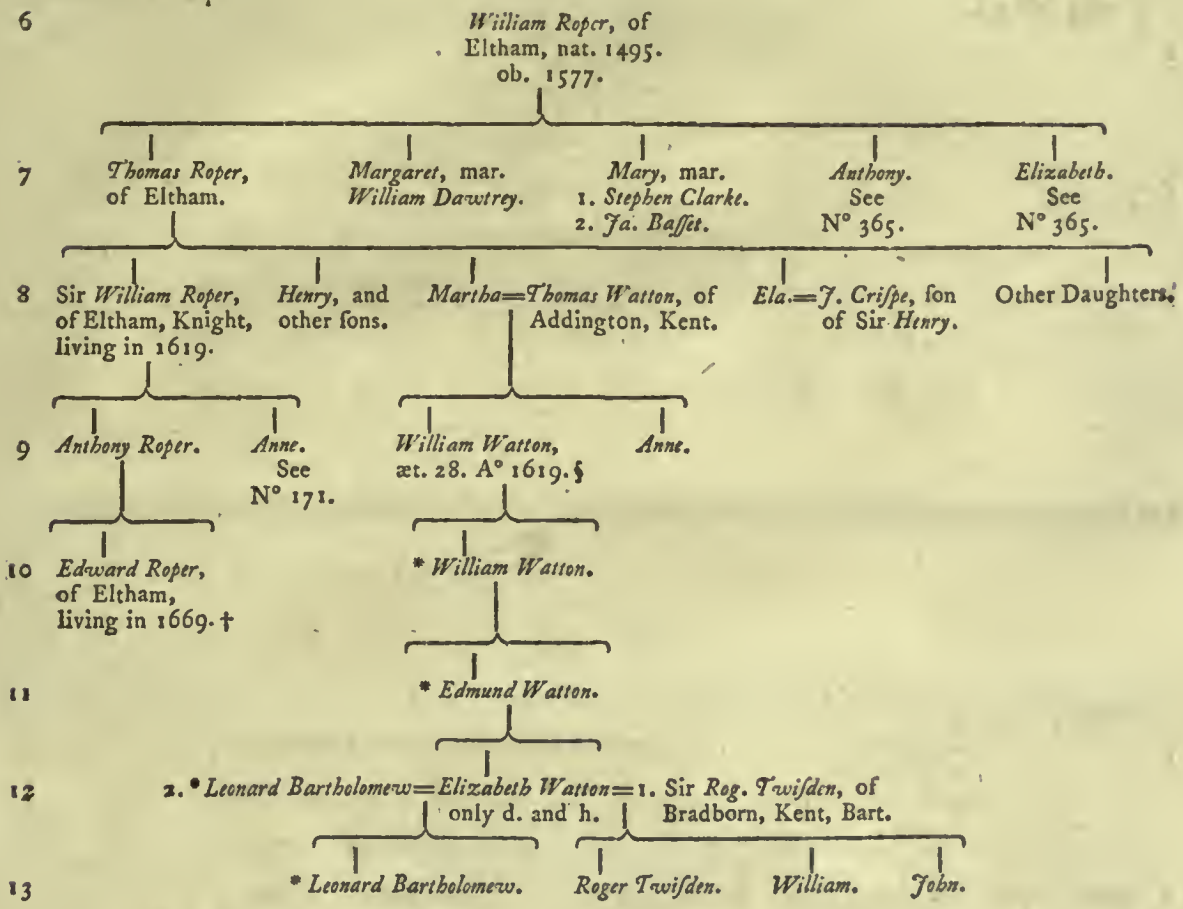


§ Pedigrees, A. 4. p. 15. Q. C. L.

* Sir *Walter Blount* married *Mary*, the daughter of *James*, Lord Aston. See N° 49. 15. N. B. *Barbara*, another daughter of *James*, Lord Aston, married Mr *Clifford*, brother of Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and hath many children. Ex inform. *Jos. Ingram*, Arm. C. O. A. S.

N° 363.

From N° 24.



§ Viſ. of Kent. 1619.

* Ex inform rev. M^ri *Brett*, de *Springgrove*.

† Q. Whether *Edward Roper* left any children? Dr *Harris*, in his hiſtory of Kent p. 116, mentions the *Ropers* as ſtill at Eltham in 1719, when his book was publiſhed; and it is ſaid in *Grainger*'s Supplement, p. 37, that the late Sir *Edward Dering*'s firſt wife was deſcended from the *Ropers*. Her name was *Henſhaw*, the daughter of *Edward Henſhaw*, Eſq; of Eltham. Sir *R. Wynne* married her ſiſter. See Baronetage, Vol. III. p. 185.

N° 364.

From N° 24.

5 *Thomas Roper*, of Brenley, in Boughton.

6 *John Roper.*

7 *Elizabeth Roper*=*Thomas Eyre*, of Haſſop, com. Derb. — *Benedicta*= .... *Ramſey.*

From a MS. of *H. St George* Clar. K. at Arms. Ex inform. rev. M^ri *Peſhall.*

N° 365.

From N° 363.

7 *Anthony Roper*, of Farmingham, Kent.

1. .... *Stephenſon*=*Elizabeth*=2. Sir *Edward Bray*,

8 *Anthony Roper.* *Henry.* — *Elizabeth*, married Sir *Thomas Wiſeman*, of Rivenhall, Eſſex. — *Joan*=*Thomas Lort*, of Kent. — *Reginald Bray*, of Sheere, in com. Surry, 1623.

MS. *St George.*

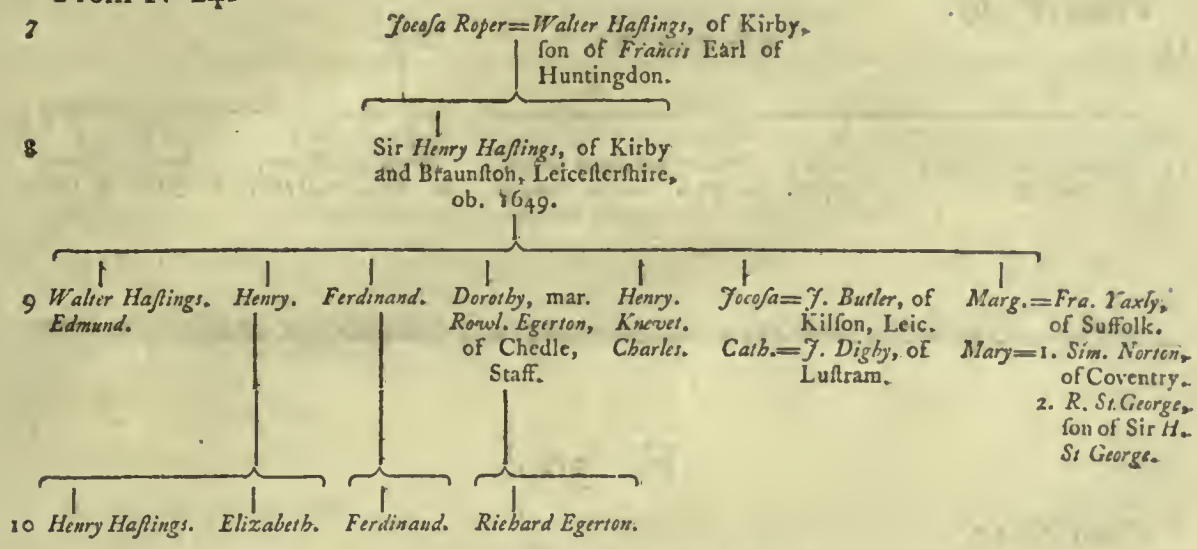
9 *Edward Bray.* — *Francis.*

10 *Edward Bray.* — *Timothea.* — *Mabilla.*

Vif. Surrey, 1623.

N° 366.

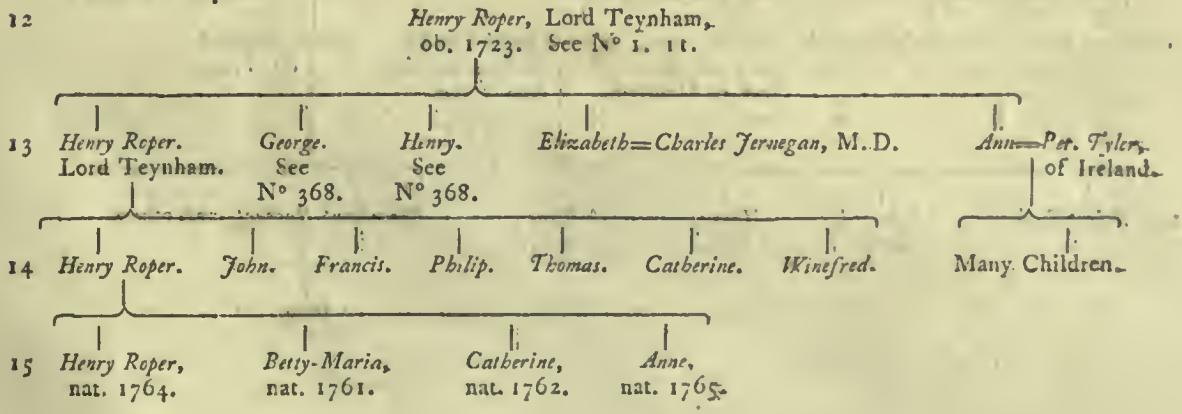
From N° 24.



From a MS. of *H. St George*, Clarencieux. Ex inform. rev. M^ri *Pishall*.

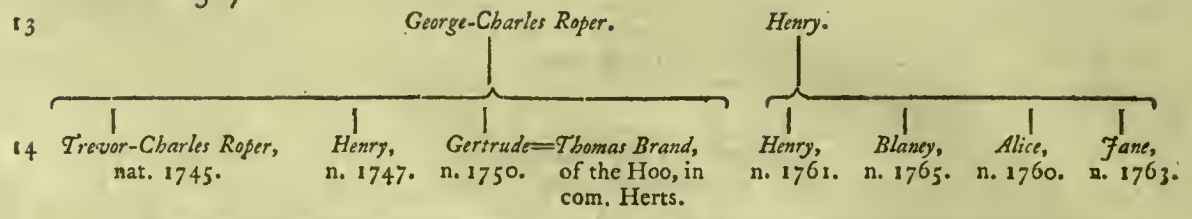
N° 367.

From N° 24.



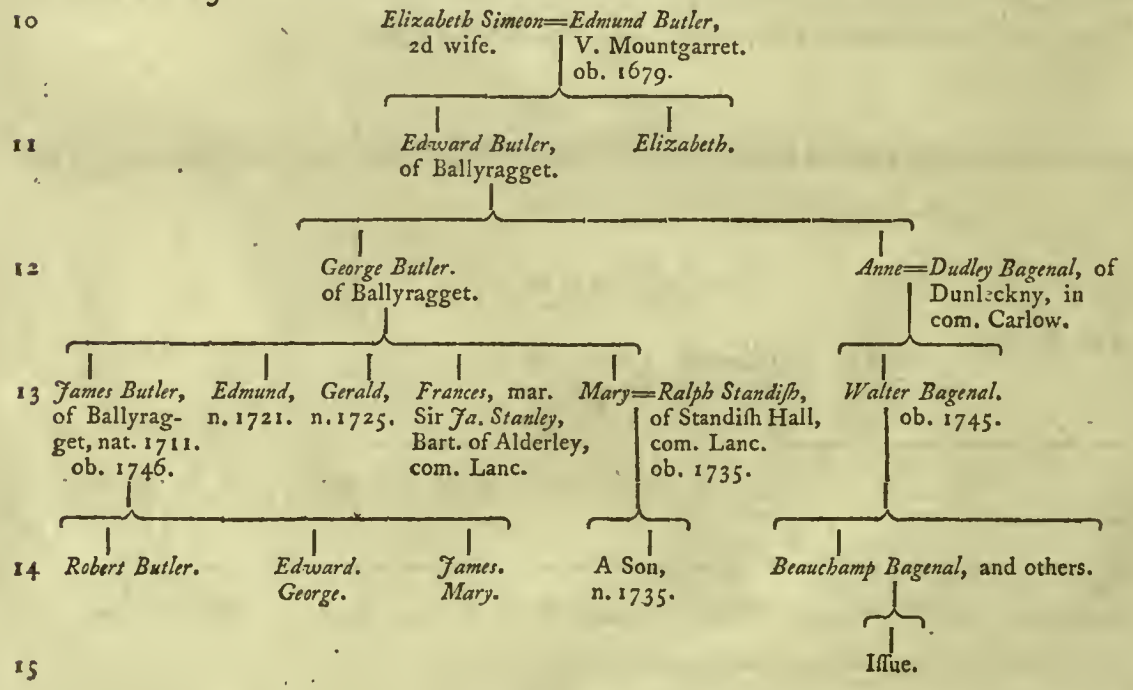
N° 368.

From N° 367.



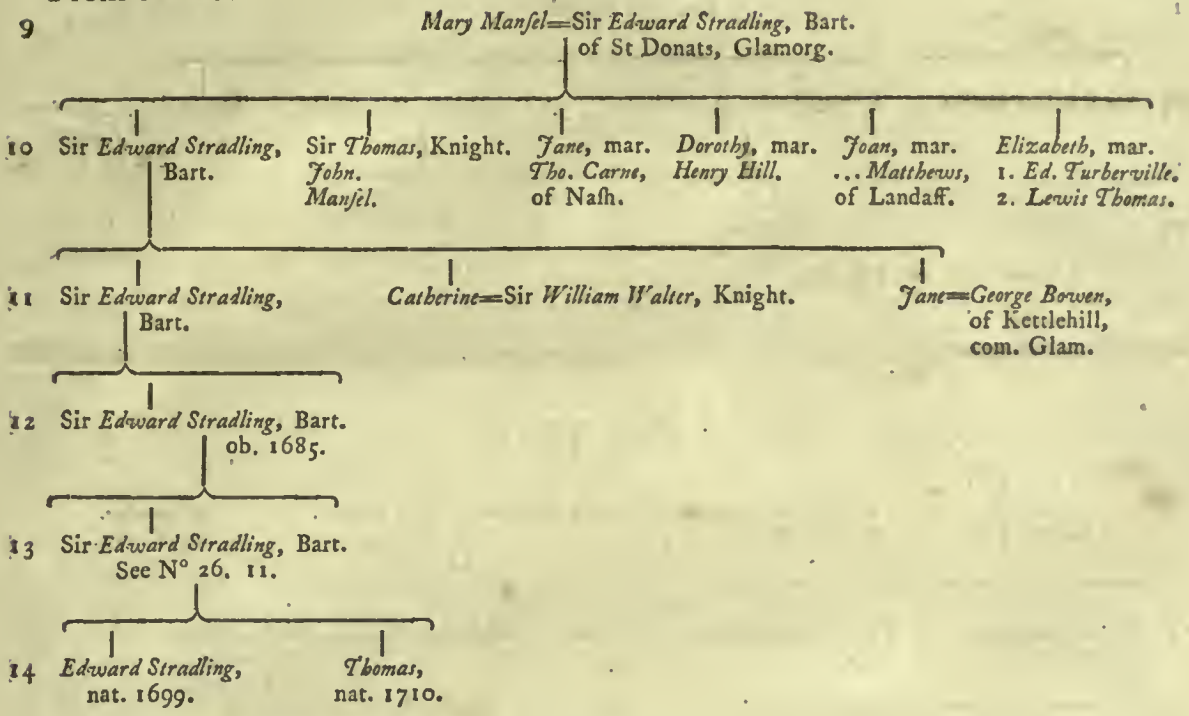
N° 369.

From N° 25.



*N° 370.

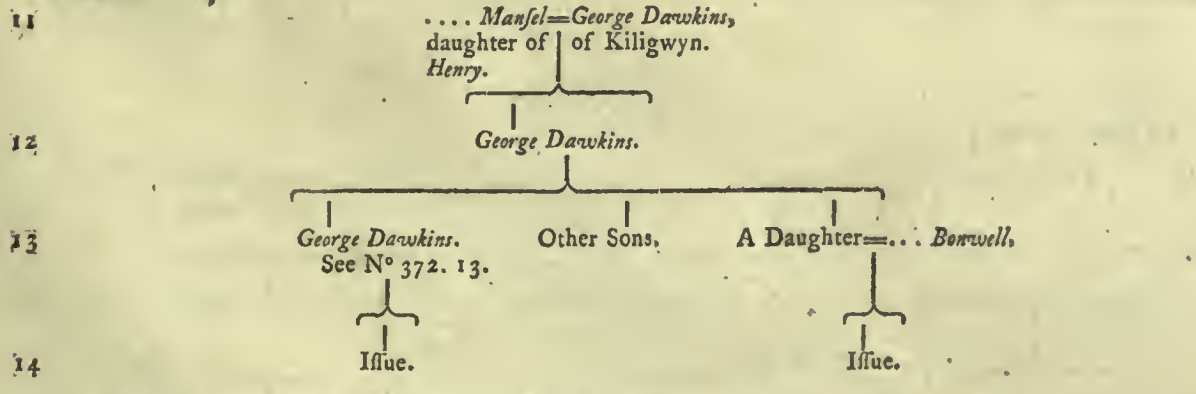
From N° 26.



* From the Baronettage, Ed. 1720.

§N° 371.

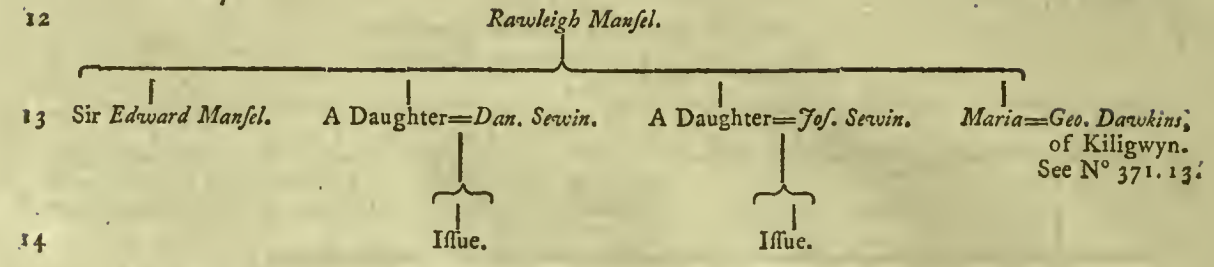
From N° 27.



§ Ex inform. rev. M^ri *Birt*, de Newland com. Glouc.

§ N° 372.

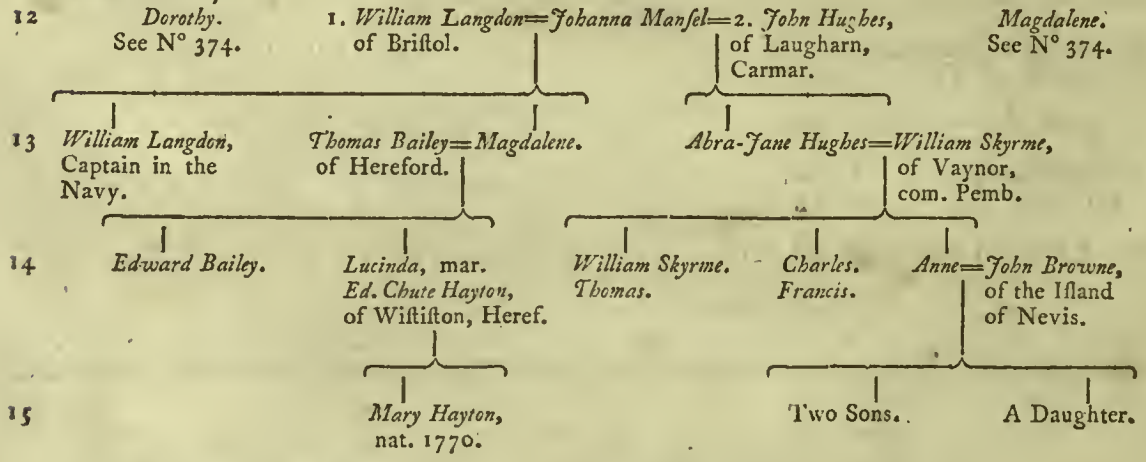
From N° 27.



§ Ex inform. rev. M^ri *Birt.*

* N° 373.

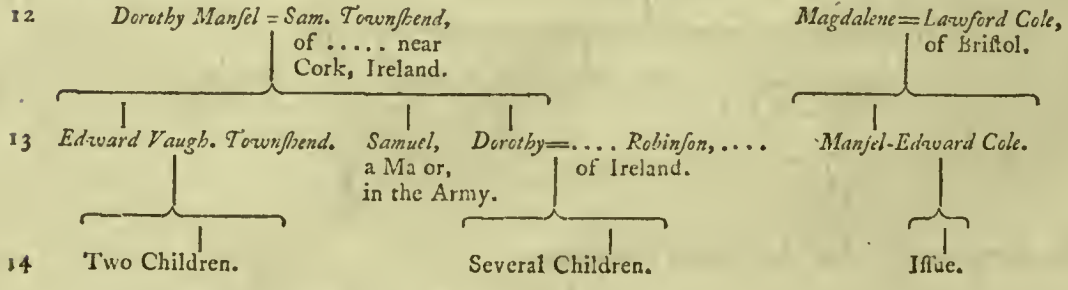
From N° 27.



* Ex inform. rev. M^ri *Birt.*

† N° 374.

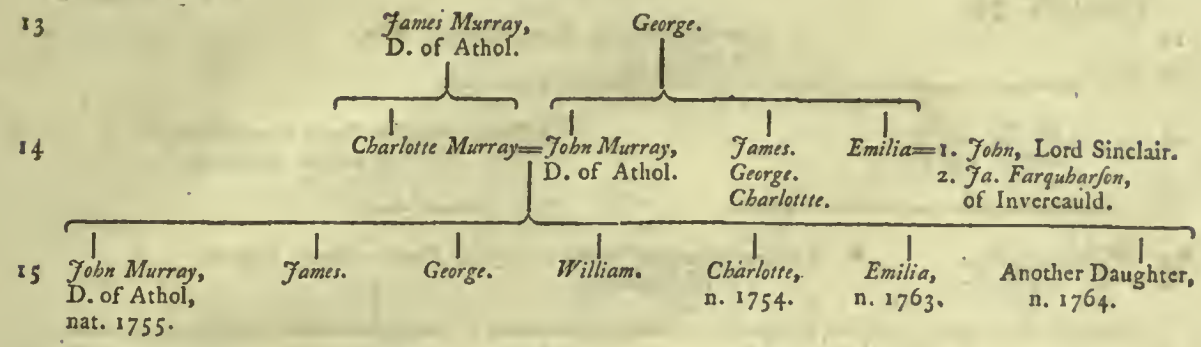
From N° 373.



† Ex inform. rev. M^ri *Birt.*

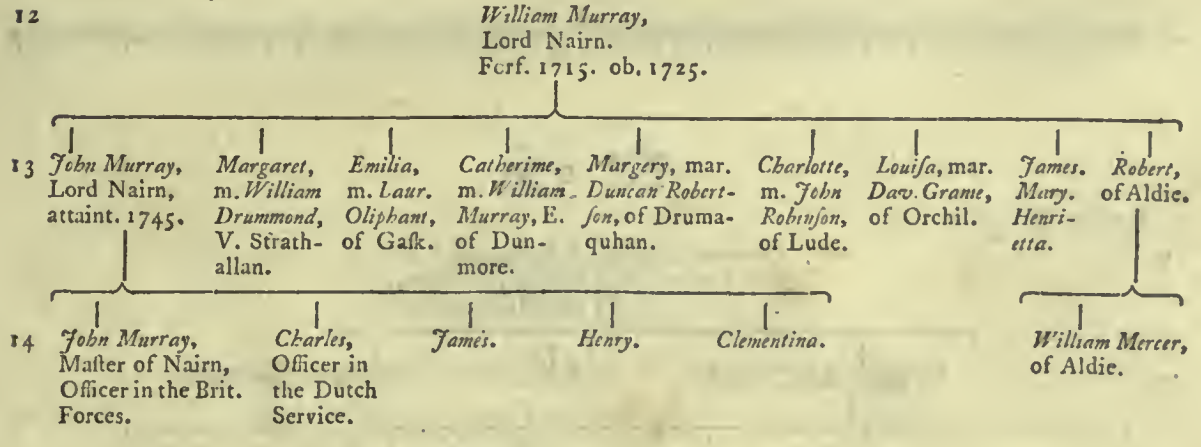
N° 375.

From N° 28.



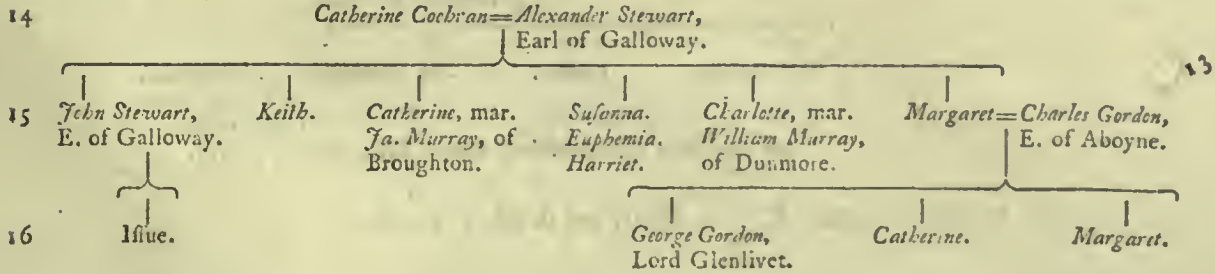
N° 376.

From N° 29.



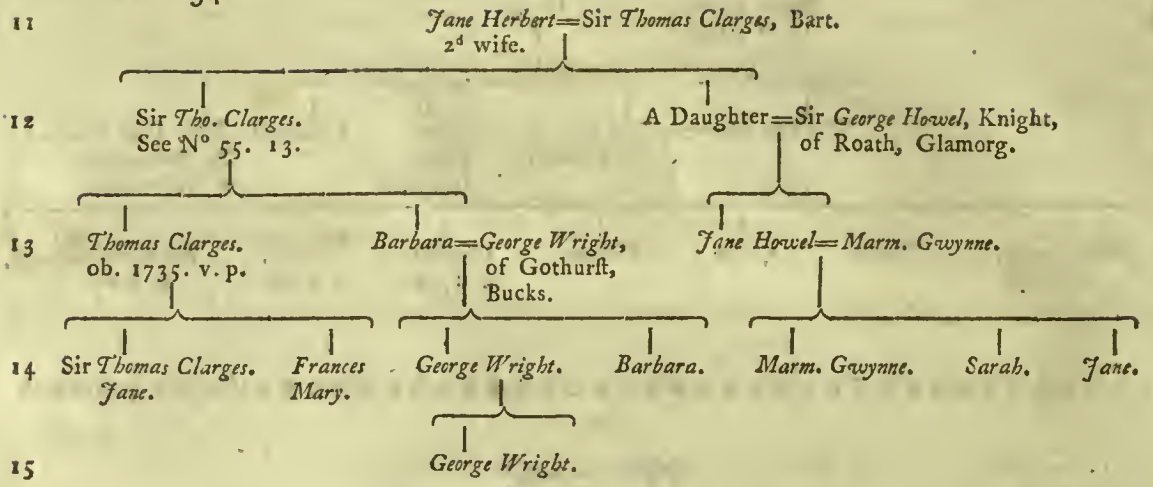
N° 377.

From N° 29.



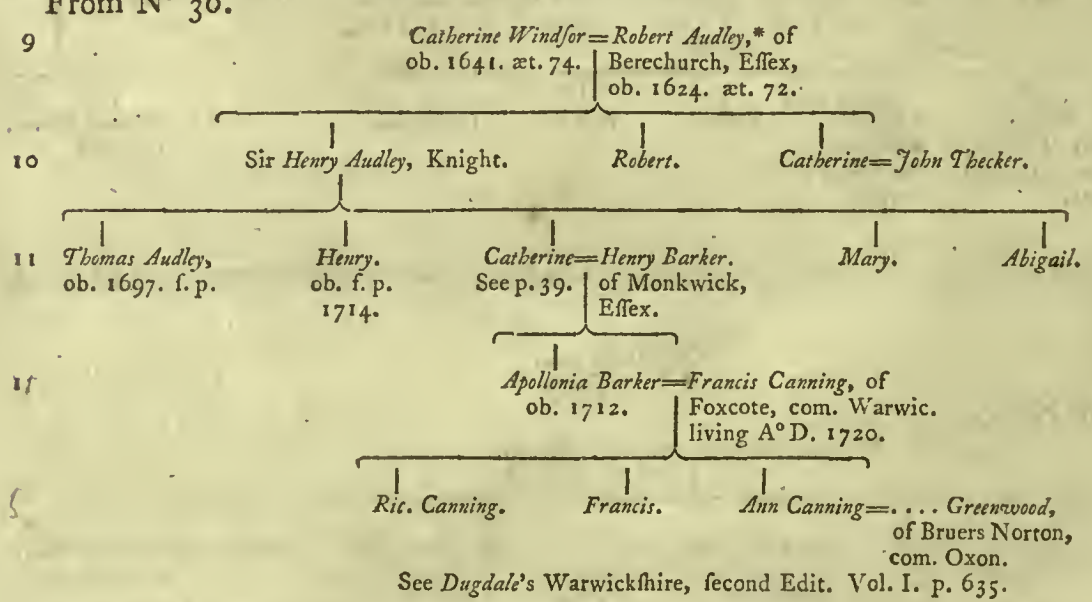
N° 378.

From N° 34.



N° 379.

From N° 36.



See *Dugdale*'s Warwickſhire, ſecond Edit. Vol. I. p. 635.

* See *Morant*'s Colcheſter. B. II. p. 30, 31. and B. III. p. 53.

§ N° 380.

From N° 37.

10 *Catherine Bertie*=Sir *William Paſton*, Bart. of Oxnead, Norf.

11 *Robert Paſton*, V. Yarmouth, ob. 1682. æt. 51.

12 *William Paſton.* *Mary.* *Elizabeth.* *Margaret*=*Hieronimo Alberto di Conti*, a German.

§ From *Grainger*'s Supp. p. 330. and *Dugdale*'s Baronage.

N° 381.

From N° 37.

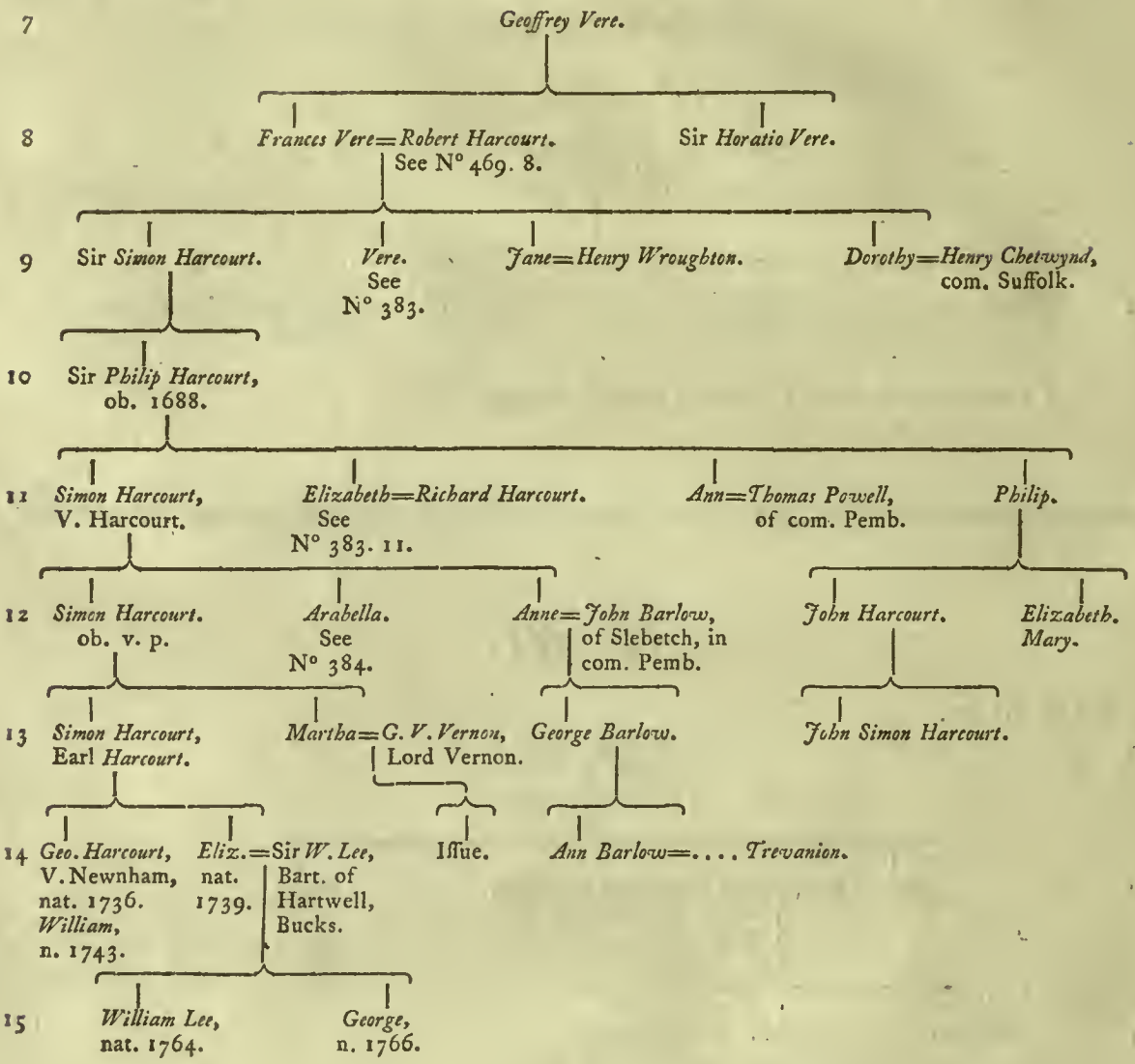
13 *Montague Bertie*, brother to *Peregrine*, Duke of Ancaſter.

14 *Auguſta Bertie*=*John Fane*, Lord Burghurſt, ſon of *Thomas*, Earl of Weſtmorland. *Frances.*

15 *John Fane.* *Thomas.* *Auguſta.*

N° 382. (new drawn from N° 48.)

From N° 28.



N° 383.

From N° 382.

9 *Vere Hartcourt*, D. D. Archdeacon of Notts, ob. 1683.

10 *Simon Harcourt.* of Pendley, com. Herts, ob. 1724.

11 *Henry Harcourt*, of Pendley, ob. 1741. | *Elizabeth.* | *Margaret.* | *Arabella.* | *Richard.* See N° 382. 11.

12 *R. B. Harcourt.* | *Henry*, Rector of Warbleton, com. Suff. | *Elizabeth. Erneſtina. Louiſa. Meluſina.* | *Anne. Perſiana.* | *Richard Harcourt*, of Wigſel, com. Suſſex. | *Elizabeth. Jane.* | Sir *Charles Palmer*=*Ann.* of Dorney Court. Bart. See N° 182. 12.

13 *Henry Harcourt.* | *Phebe*=*Ant. Sawyer.* of Canon-Pyon, Heref. | *Elizabeth.* | *Charles Palmer.* | *Harriot.* | *Dorothy.*

14 *John Sawyer.* | *Richard* | *George.* | *Mary.* | *Anne.*

N° 384.

From N° 382.

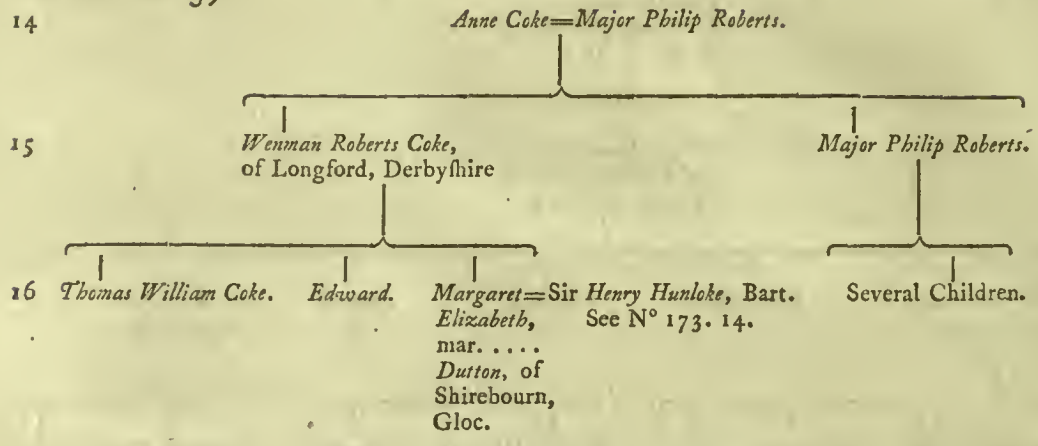
12 *Arabella Harcourt*=*Herbert Aubrey*, of Clehonger, Heref.

13 *Harcourt Aubrey.* | *Elizabeth*, mar. *Gil. Hearne*, of Hereford. | *Judith. Arabella.* | *Ann*, mar. *P. Lloyd*, of Foye, Heref. | *Dorothy-Frances*=*Moore Green*, of Cagebrook, com. Heref.

14 *Richard Aubrey.* | *Elizabeth.* | *Martha.* | *Herbert Lloyd. Benedicta-Abrahall. Arabella. Judith.* | *J. M. Green. Catherine. Arabella*, mar. *Edw. Gamble*, of Antigua. | *Meliora. Anne. Mary*, mar. *Fra. Price*, of Allen's Moore.

§ N° 385.

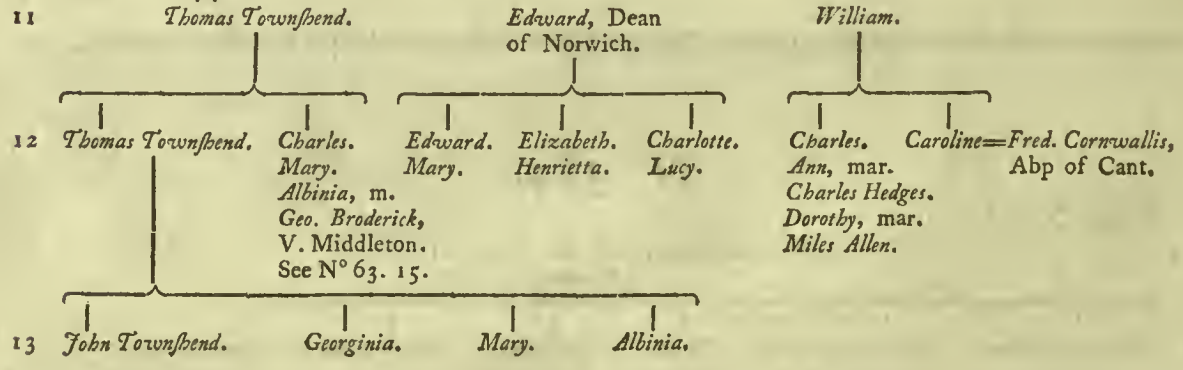
From N° 39.



§ Ex inform. R. V. *Gilb. Swanne* S. T. P.

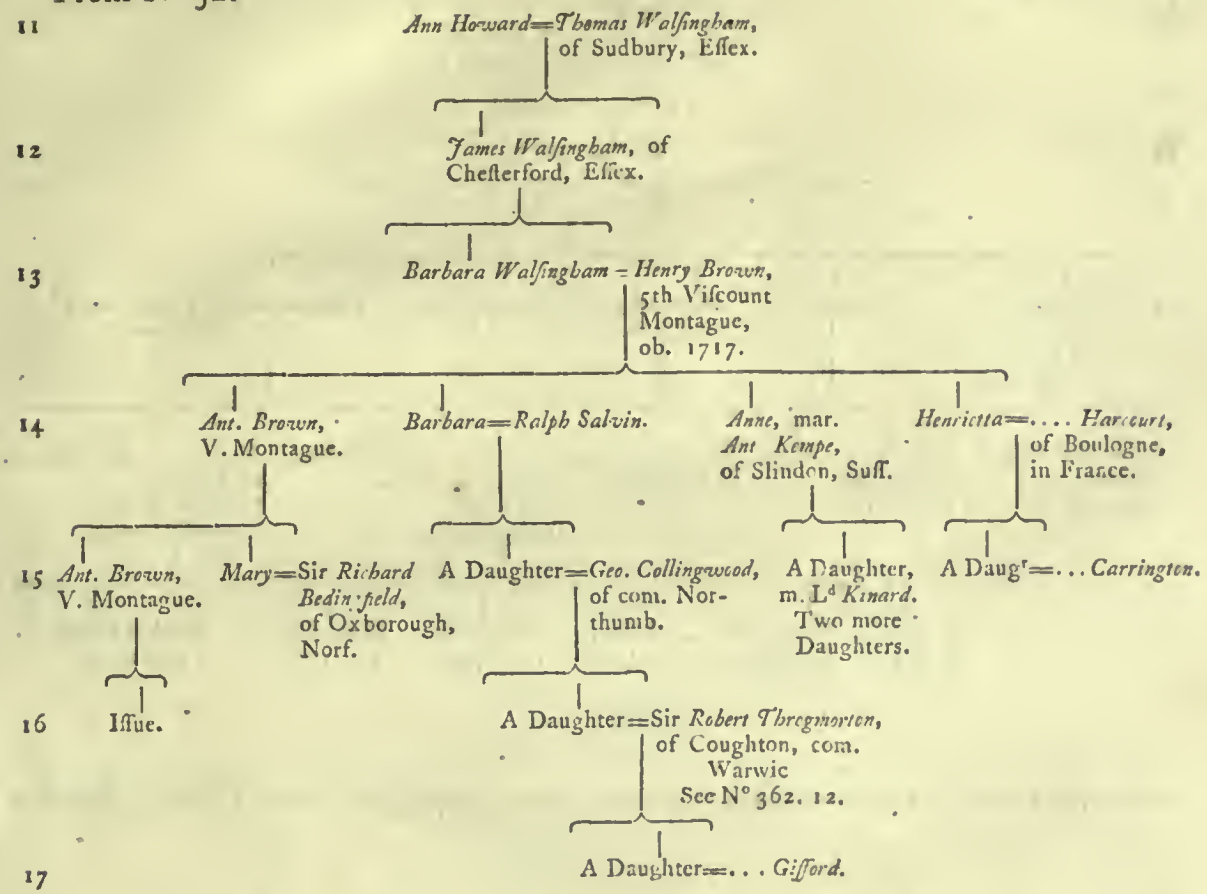
N° 386.

From N° 44.



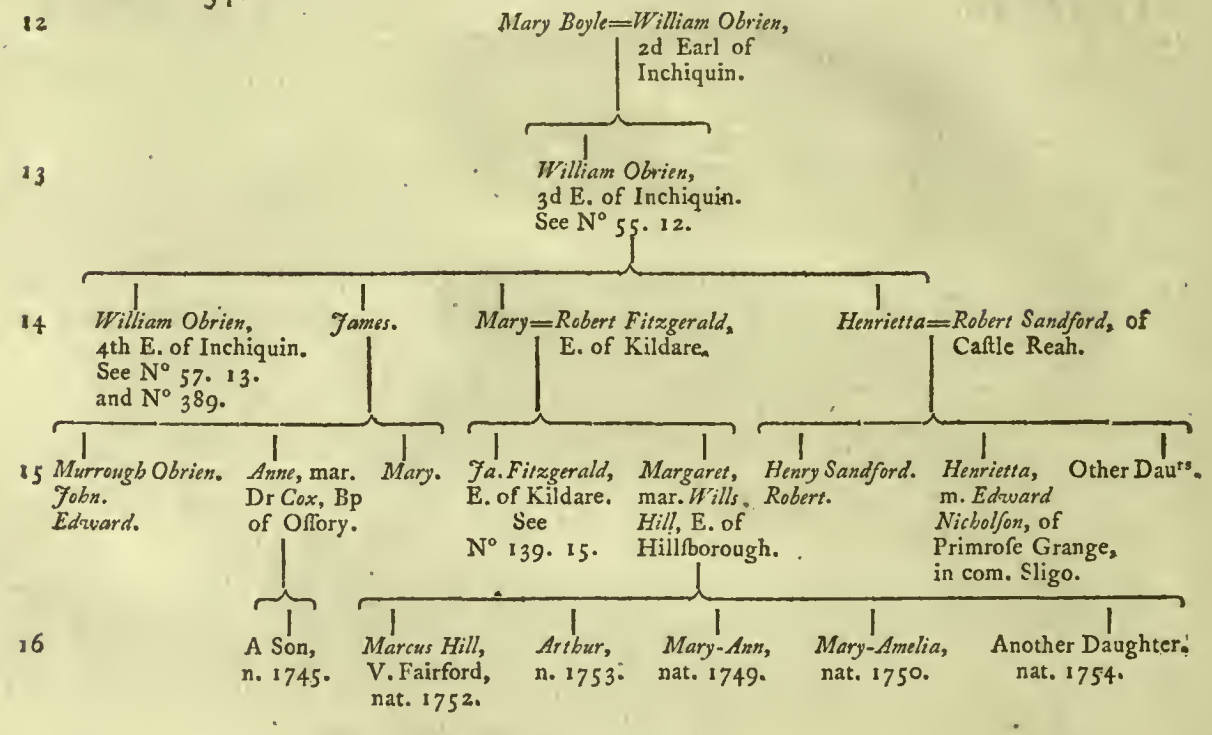
N° 387.

From N° 52.



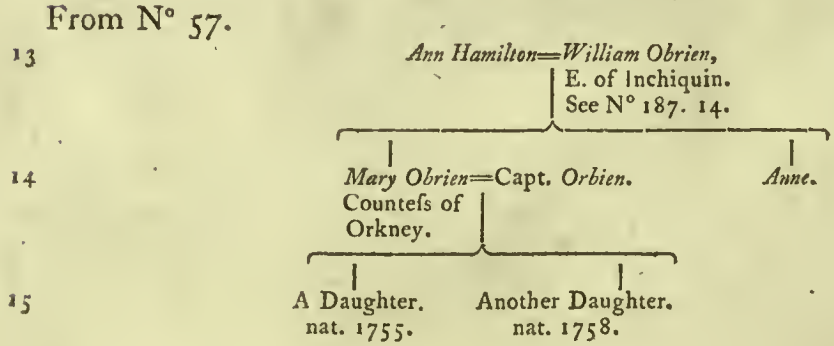
N° 388. (N° 187. new drawn.)

From N° 54.



N° 389.

From N° 57.



N° 390.

From N° 58.

13 *Robert Darcy*, E. of Holderneſs, ob. 1722.

14 *Robert Darcy*, E. of Holderneſs. — *Louiſa-Caroline*=*William Ker*, M. of Lothian, ob. 1775.

15 *Amelia Darcy*. — *William Ker*, M. of Lothian. — *Louiſa*=Lord *George Lenox*. See N° 139. 15. — *Wilhelmina-Emelia*.

16 A Son, Lord Ancram.

§ N° 391.

From N° 61.

11 *Philip Cecil*, of Drumurry, in com. Cavan, in Ireland, ob. 1684.

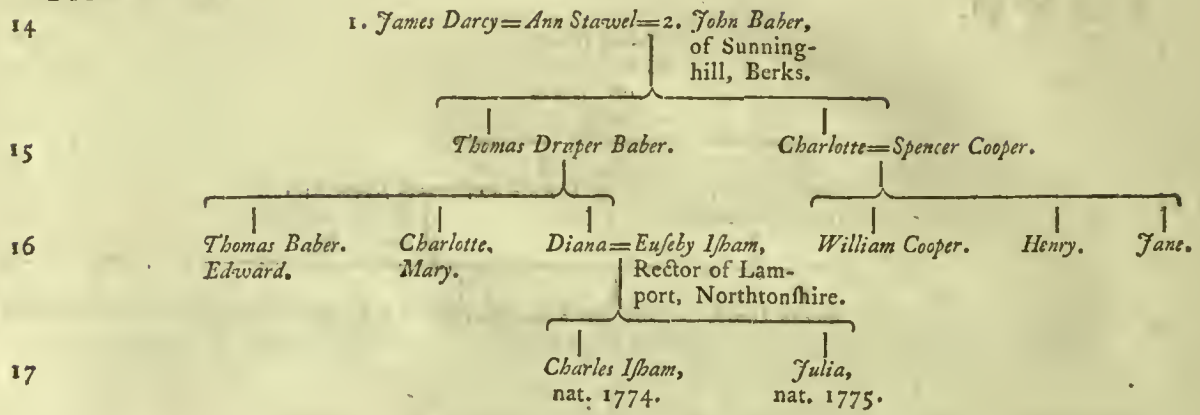
12 *Arthur Cecil-Hamilton*, of Caſtle Hamilton, in the com. of Cavan. — *Anne*.

13 *Margaret Cecil-Hamilton*, mar. *Thomas George Southwell*, Lord Southwell, See N° 35. 15. — *Nichola*=*Richard Jackſon*.

§ From *Lodge*'s Iriſh Peerage, Vol. IV. p. 238. in the note (m).

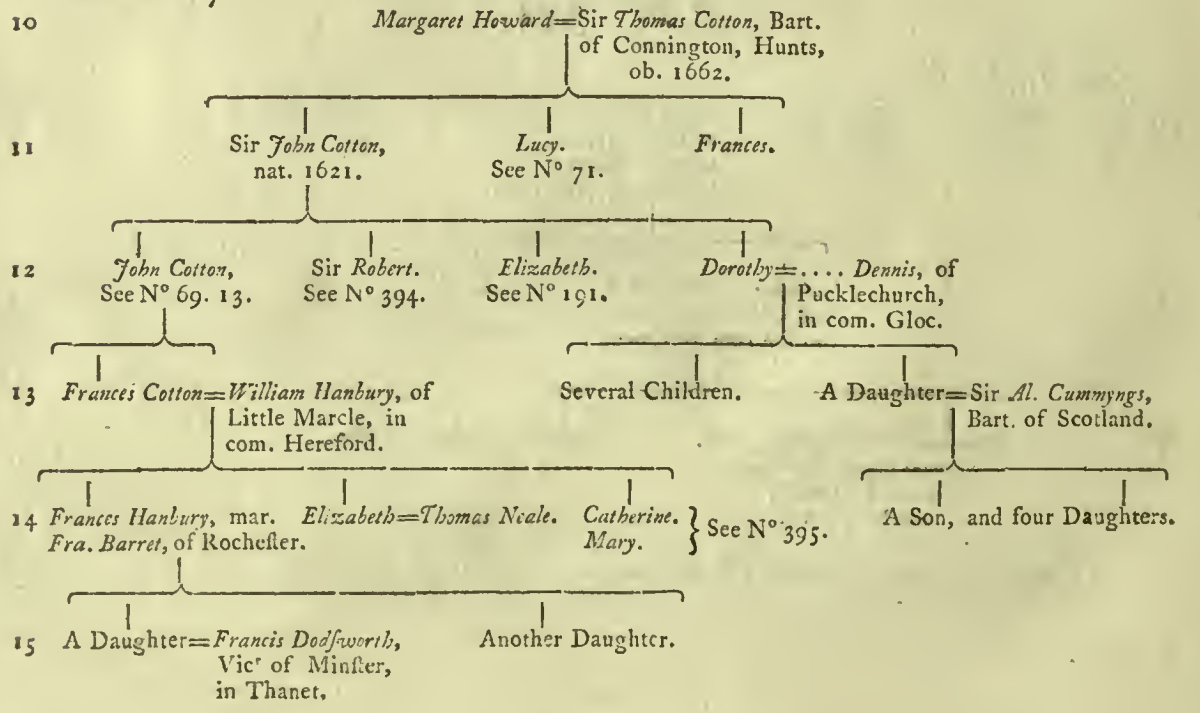
N° 392.

From N° 61.



N° 393. (N° 70. new drawn.)

From N° 67.



N° 394.

From N° 393.

12 Sir *Robert Cotton*, Bart. of Steeple Gidding, Hunts. ob. 1749. ætat. 82.

13 Sir *John Cotton*, Bart. of Stretton, Bedds. ob. 1752. ætat. 64.

14 *Jane Cotton*=*Thomas Hart*, of Warfield, Berks. — *Elizabeth*=*Thomas Bowdler*, of Aſhley, in Wilts. — *Frances.* — *Mary*=*Baſil Fielding*, E. of Denbigh.

15 *John Hart Cotton*, nat. 1742. — *John Bowdler*, nat. 1745. — *Thomas.* — *Jane.* — *Frances.* — *Harriot.* — *Robert-William Fielding*, V. *Fielding*, nat. 1760. — *Charles-John.*

N° 395.

From N° 393.

14 *Mary Hanbury*=*Martin Anneſley*, D. D. Rector of Frilſham, and Vicar of Bucklebury, Berks. — *Catherine*=*Velters Cornwall*, Member for Herefordſhire.

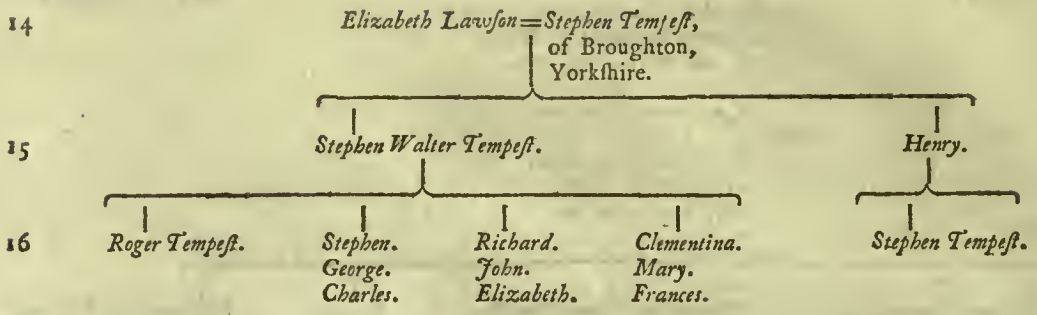
15 *Francis Anneſley.* — *Arthur.* — *William Martin.* — *Mary Elizabeth.* — *Catherine*=*John Trollope*, Clerk. — *Catherine Cornwall*, mar. Sir *George Amyand*, Bart. §

16 *Alice-Lucy Anneſley.* — *Catherine Trollope*, — *Sarah.* — *Anne.* — *George Cornewall.* *Catherine.*

§ Now Sir *George Cornewall.*

§ N° 396.

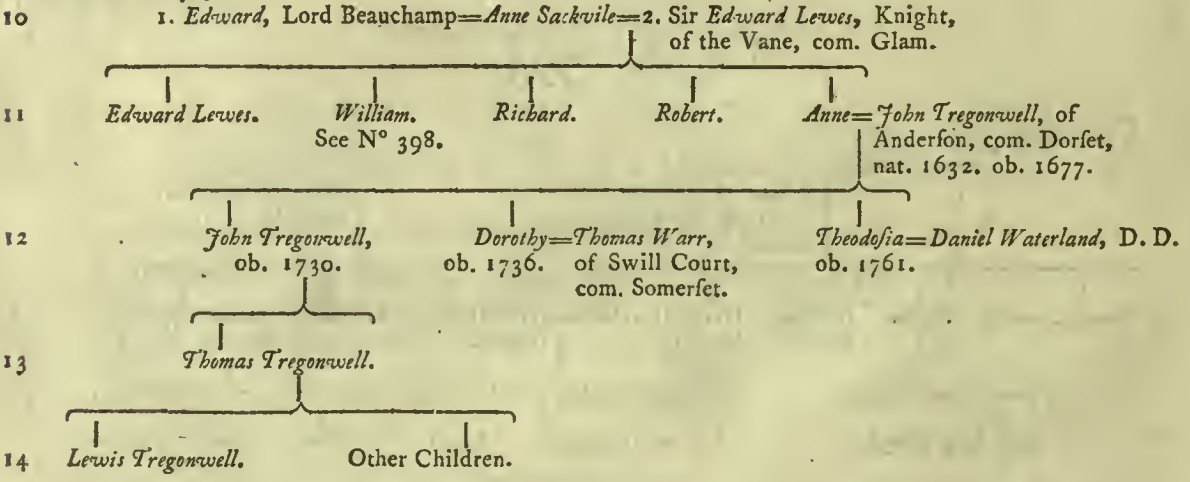
From N° 68.



§ Ex ſtemmate gentilit. Fam. de Tempeſt.

* N° 397.

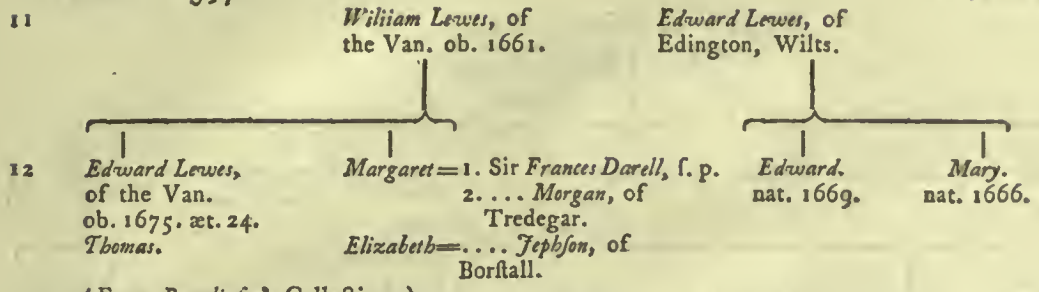
From N° 74.



* Hiſt. of Dorſet, Vol. I. p. 52. and Mon. in Edington Ch. Wilts.

N° 398.

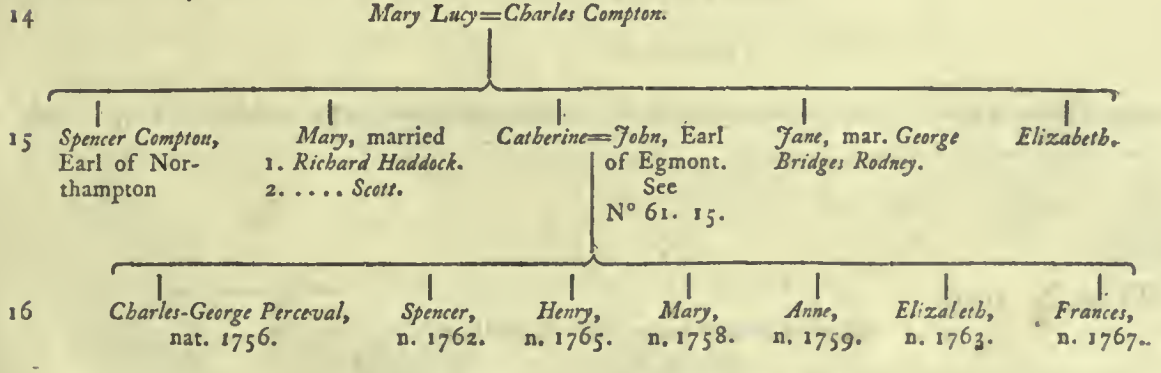
From N° 397.



(From *Rawlinson*'s Collections.)

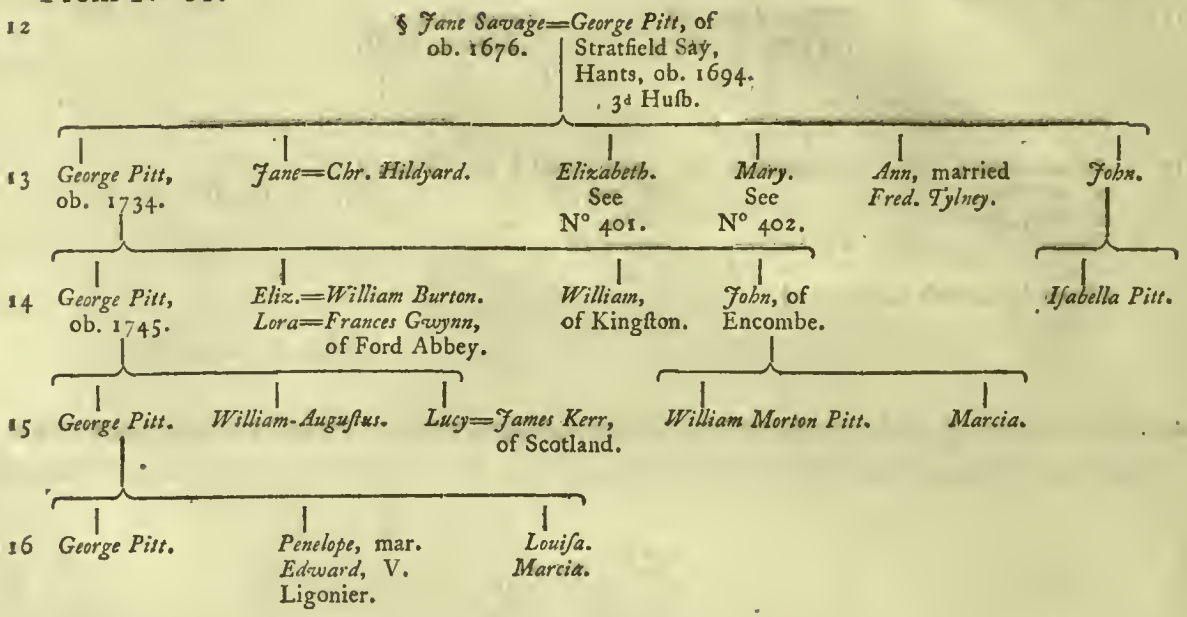
N° 399.

From N° 78.



N° 400.

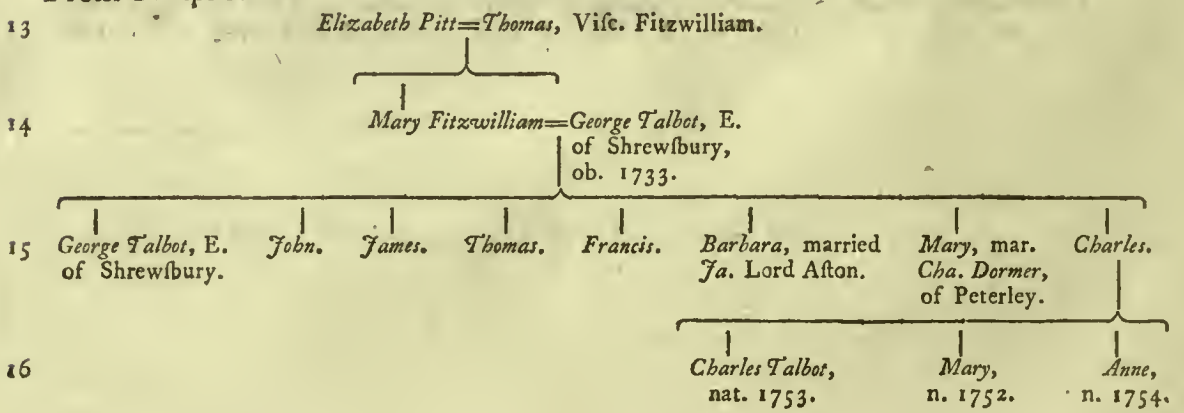
From N° 81.



§ See *Hutchins*'s Hist. of Dorset. Vol. II. p. 319.

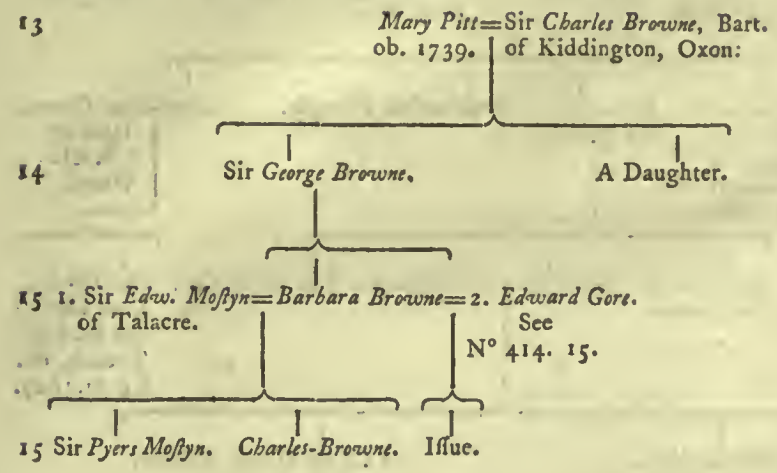
N° 401.

From N° 400.



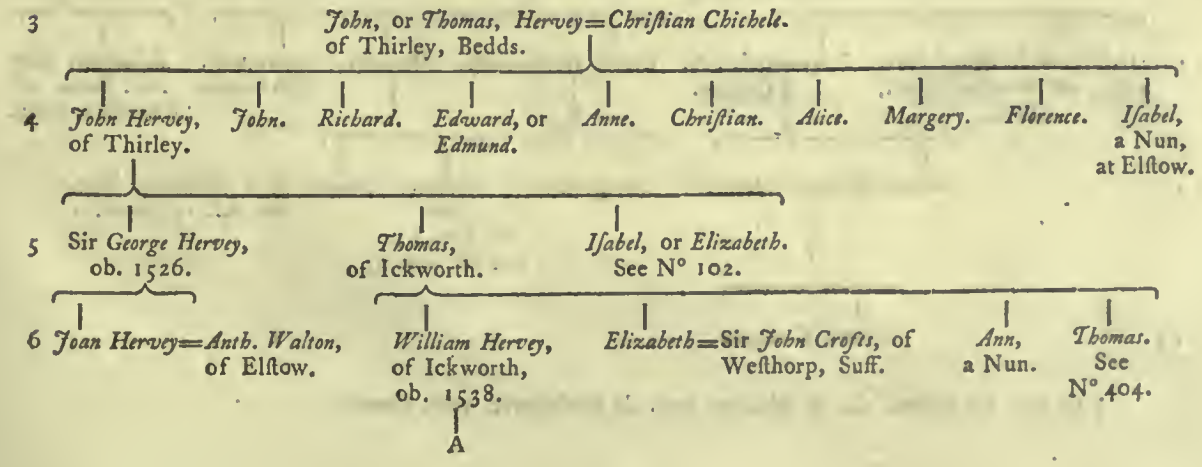
N° 402.

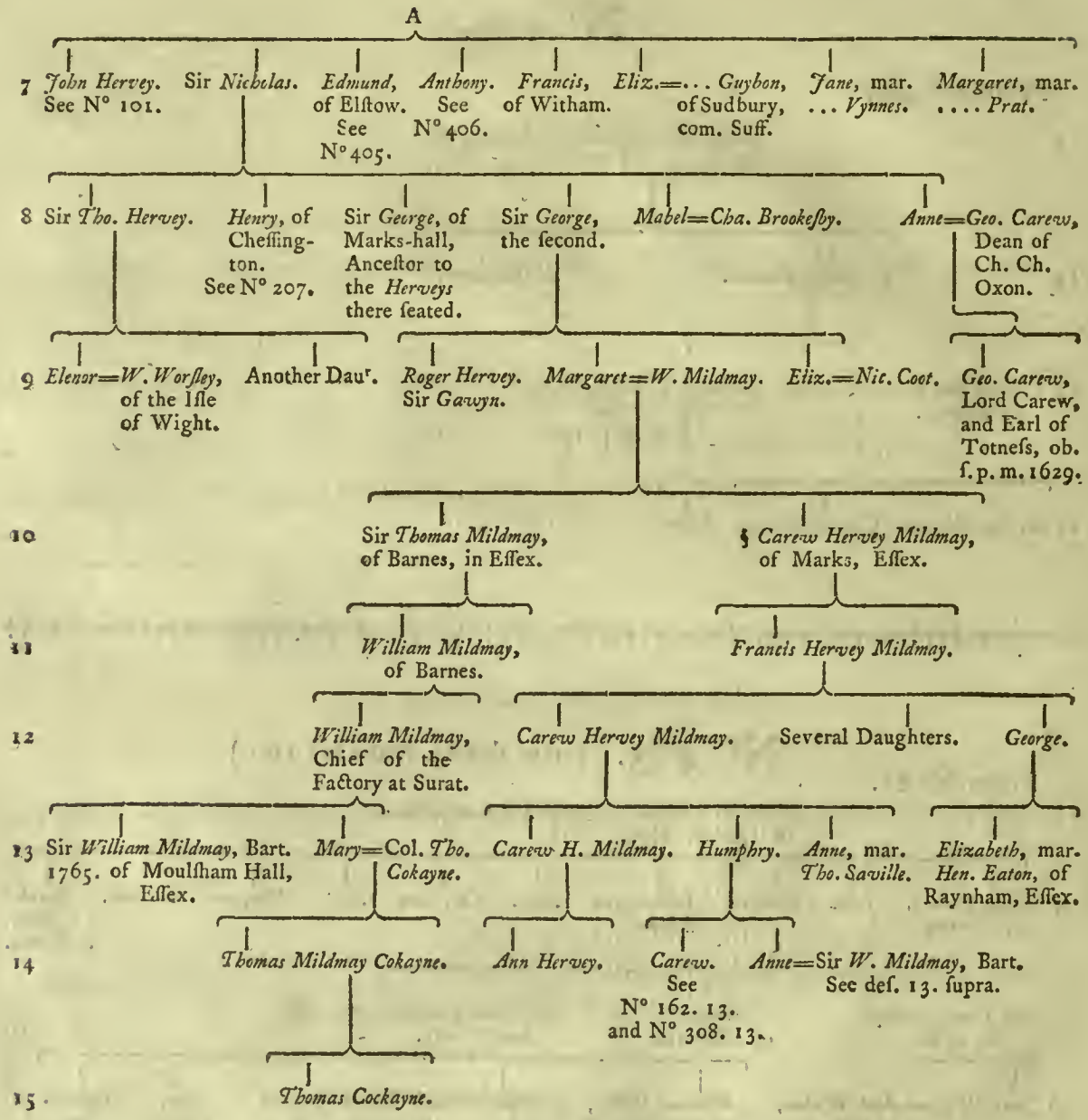
From N° 400.



N° 403. (new drawn from N° 100.)

From N° 21.

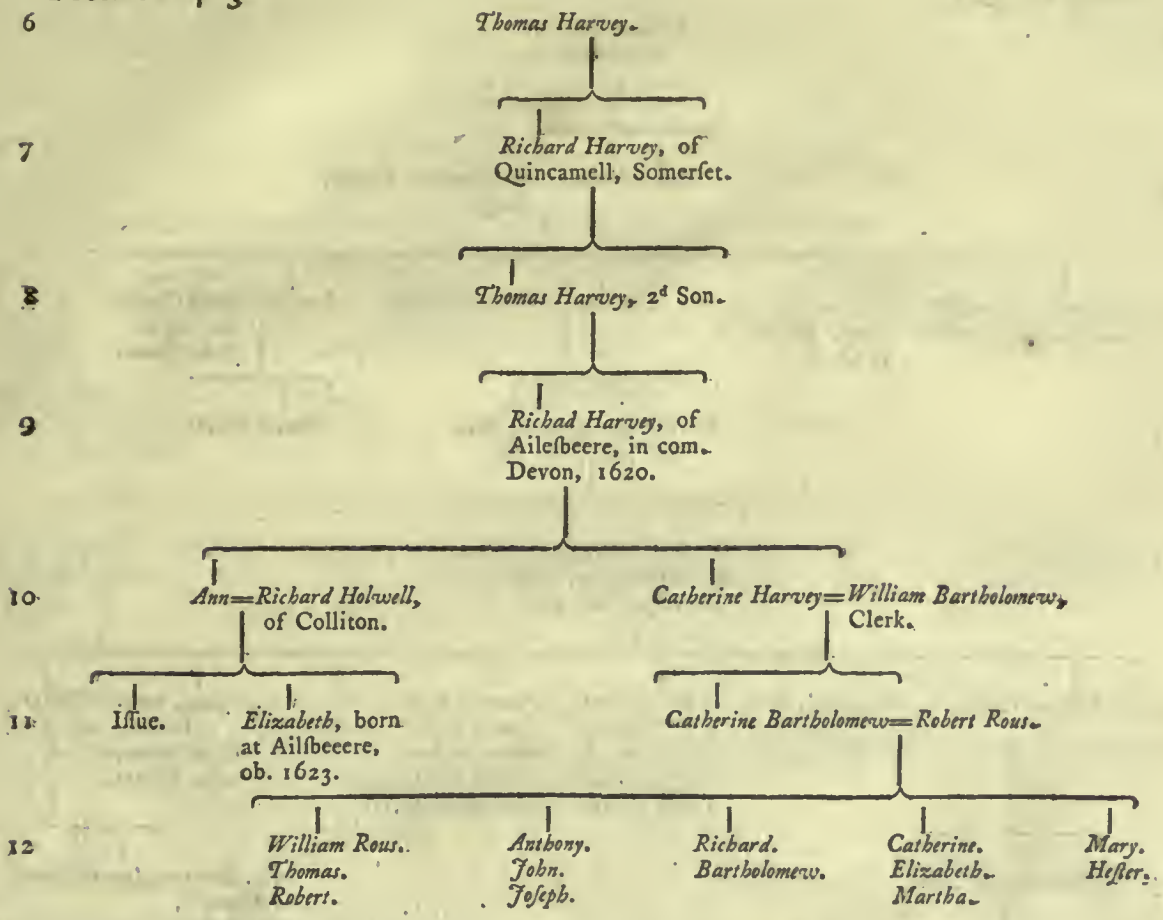




§ Et seq. Ex inform. *Ca. H. Mildmay* Arm. de Hasslegrove. com. Somerset.

§ N° 404.

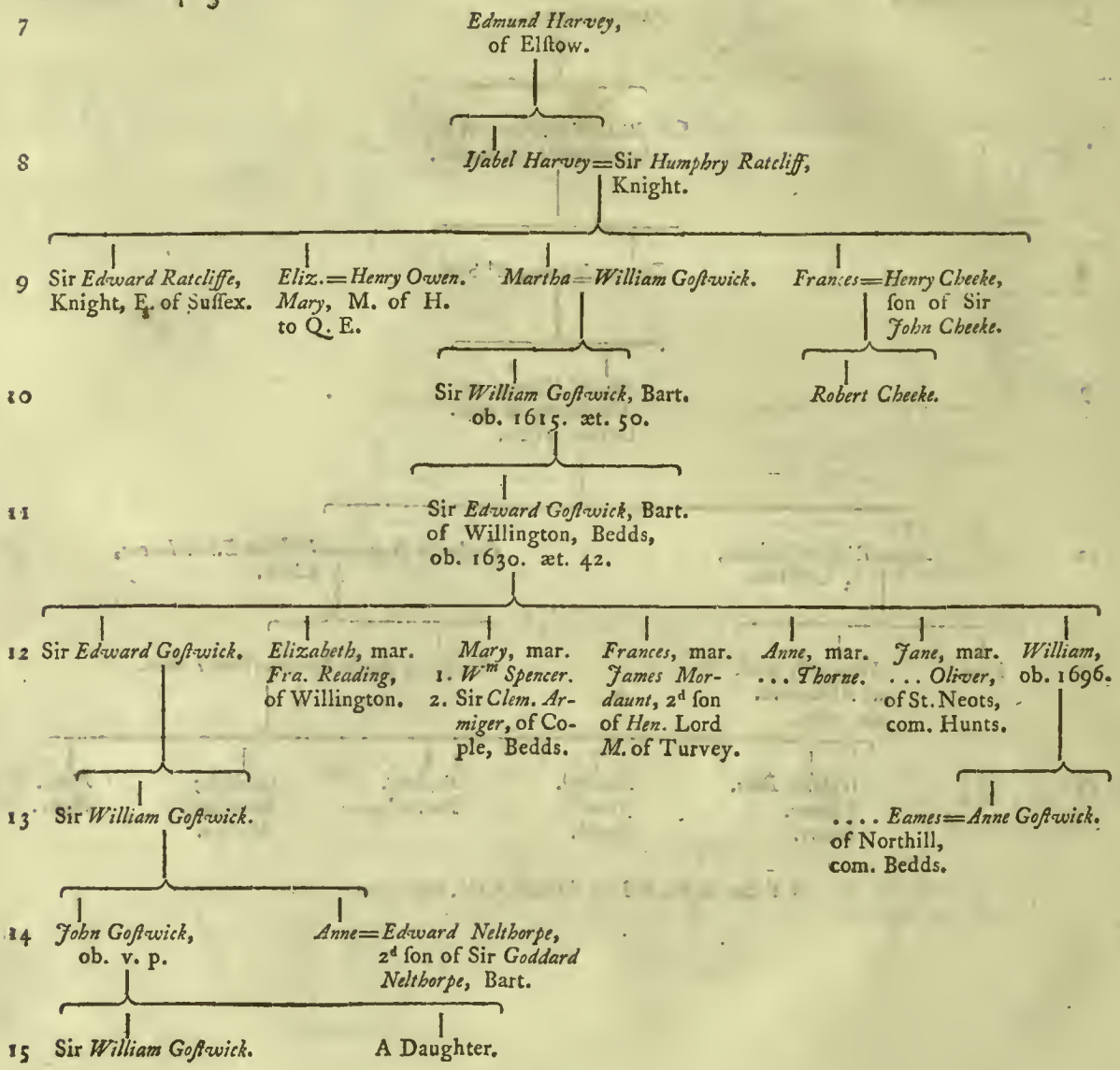
From N° 403.



§ From *Anſtis.* MS. in Archiv. Coll. Om. An.

N° 405.

From N° 403.

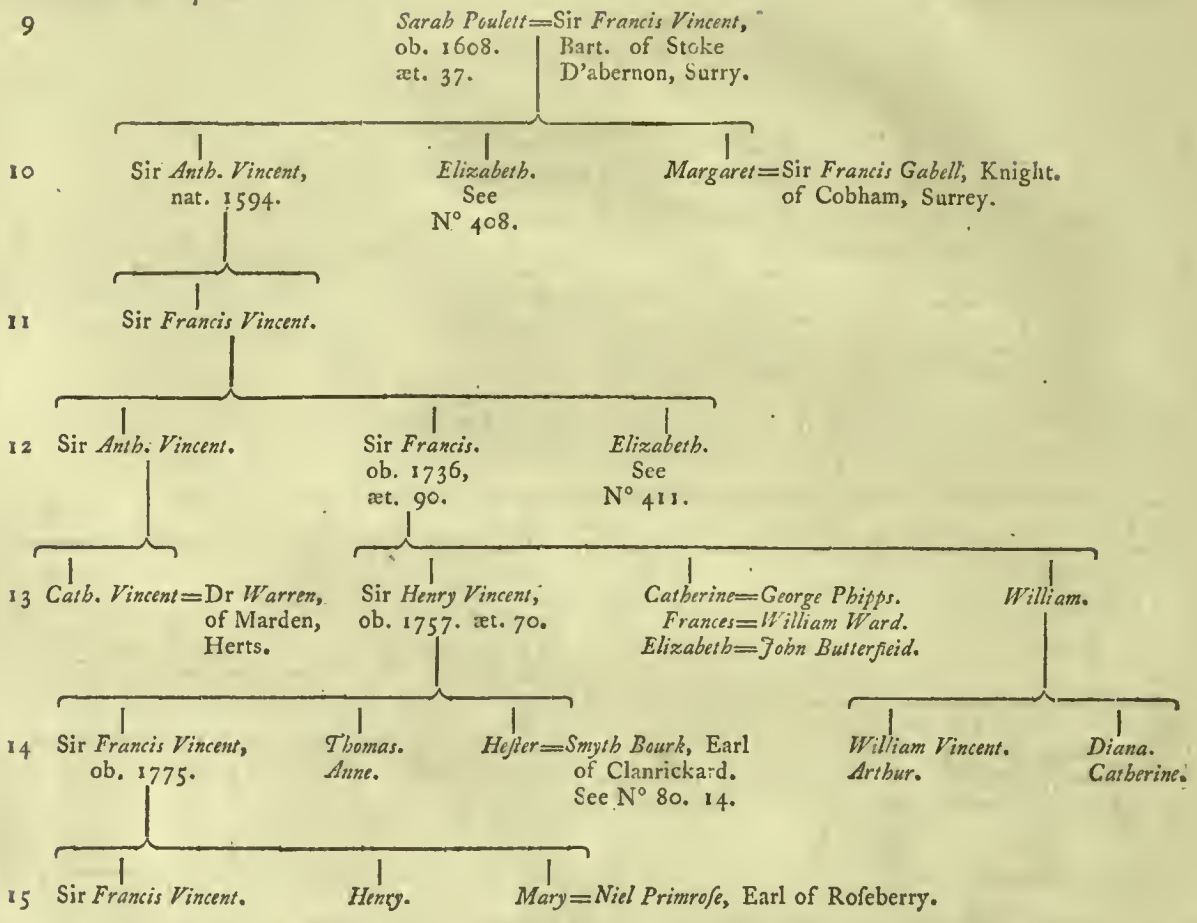


N° 406.

From N° 403.

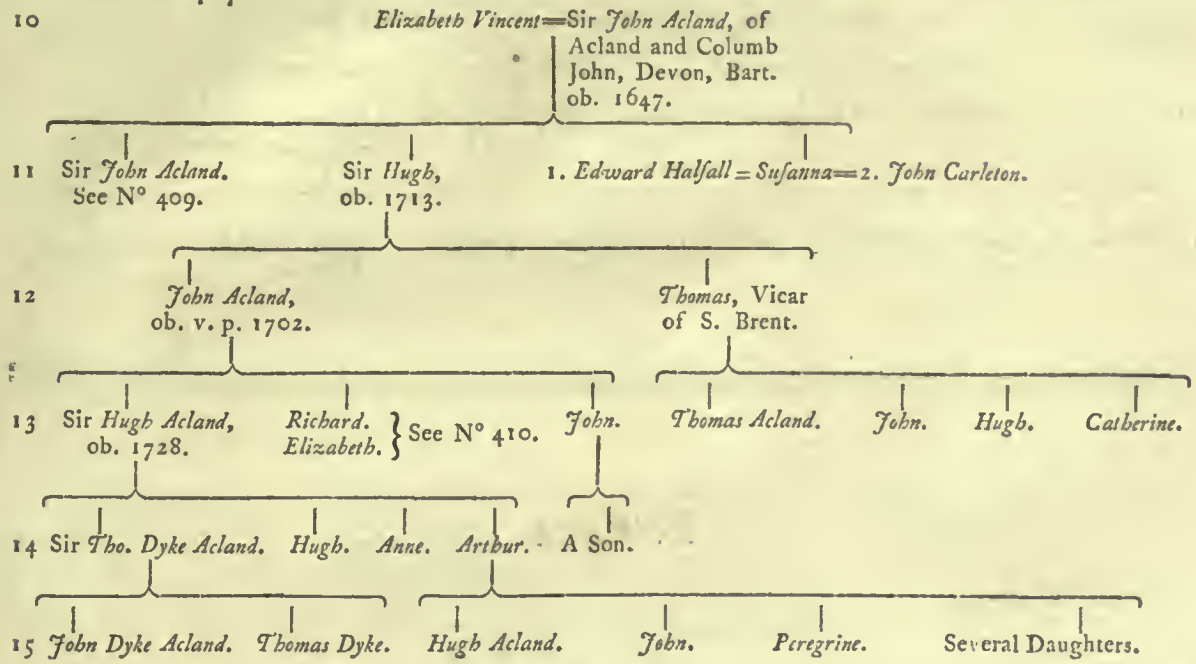
N° 407.

From N° 406.



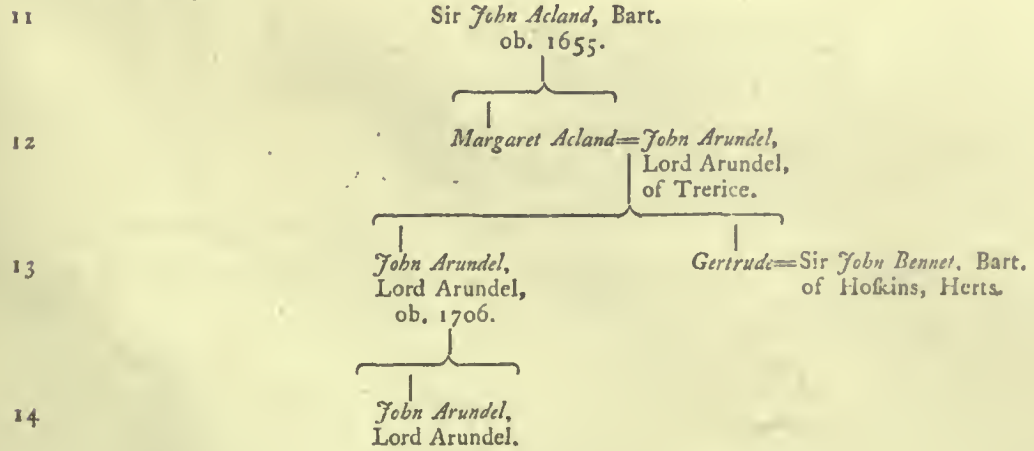
N° 408.

From N° 407.



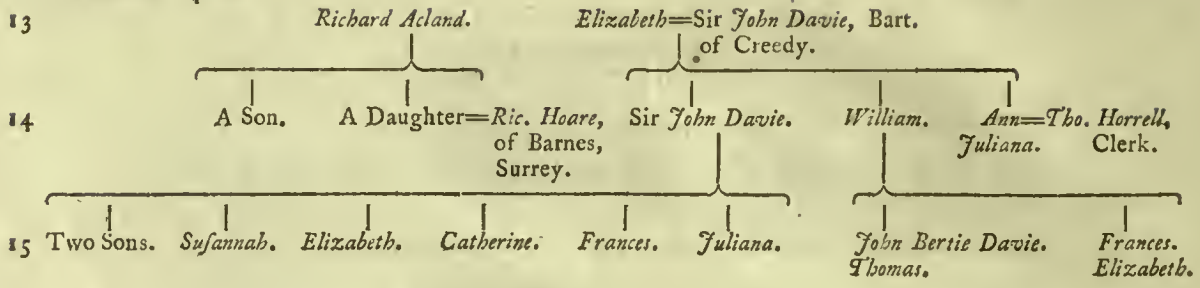
N° 409.

From N° 408.



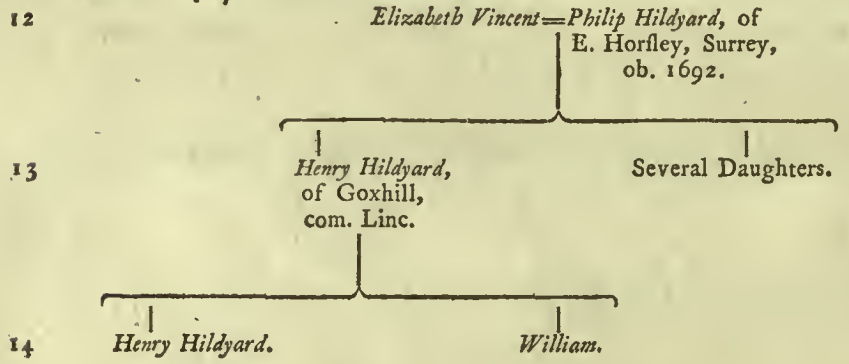
N° 410.

From N° 408.



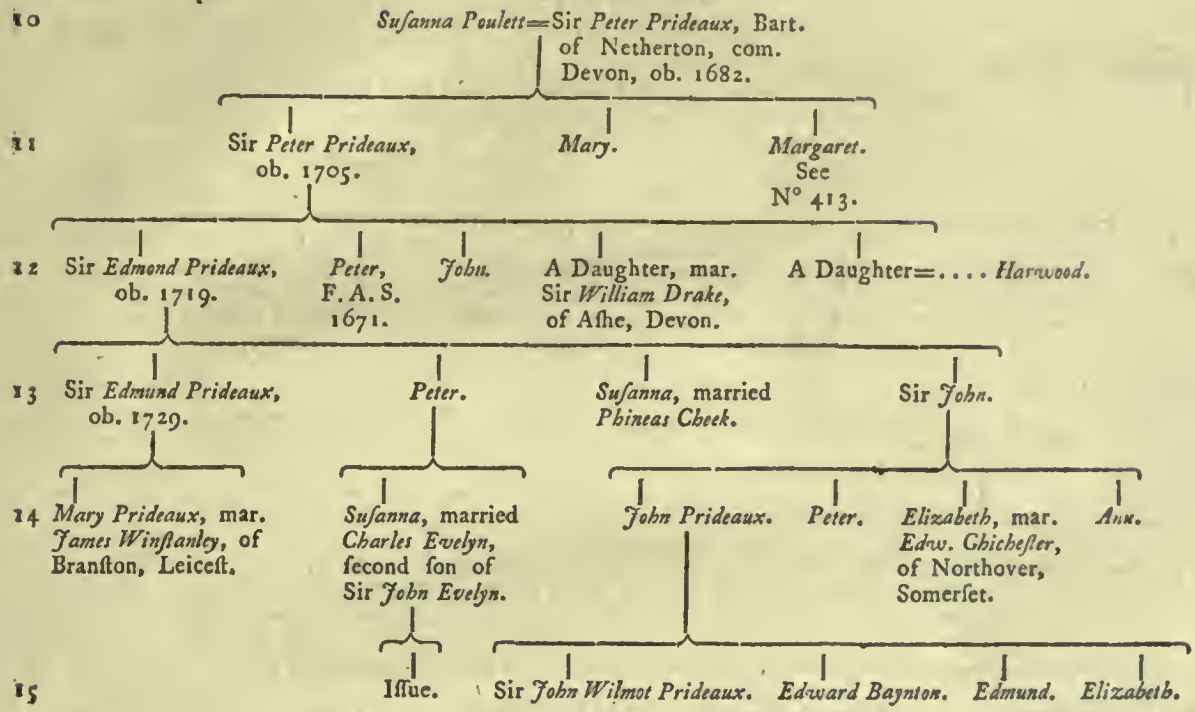
N° 411.

From N° 407.



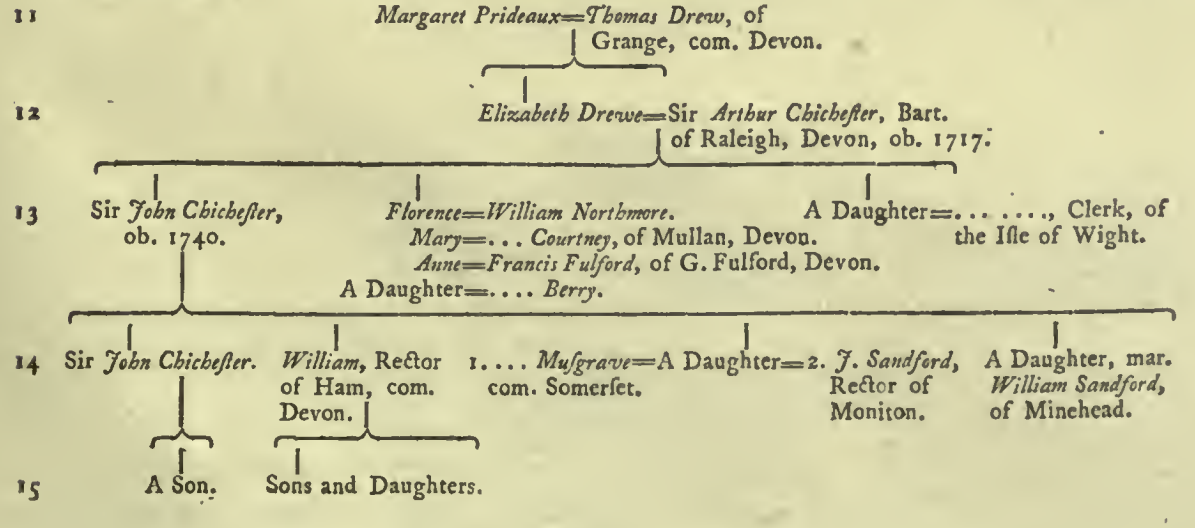
N° 412.

From N° 406.



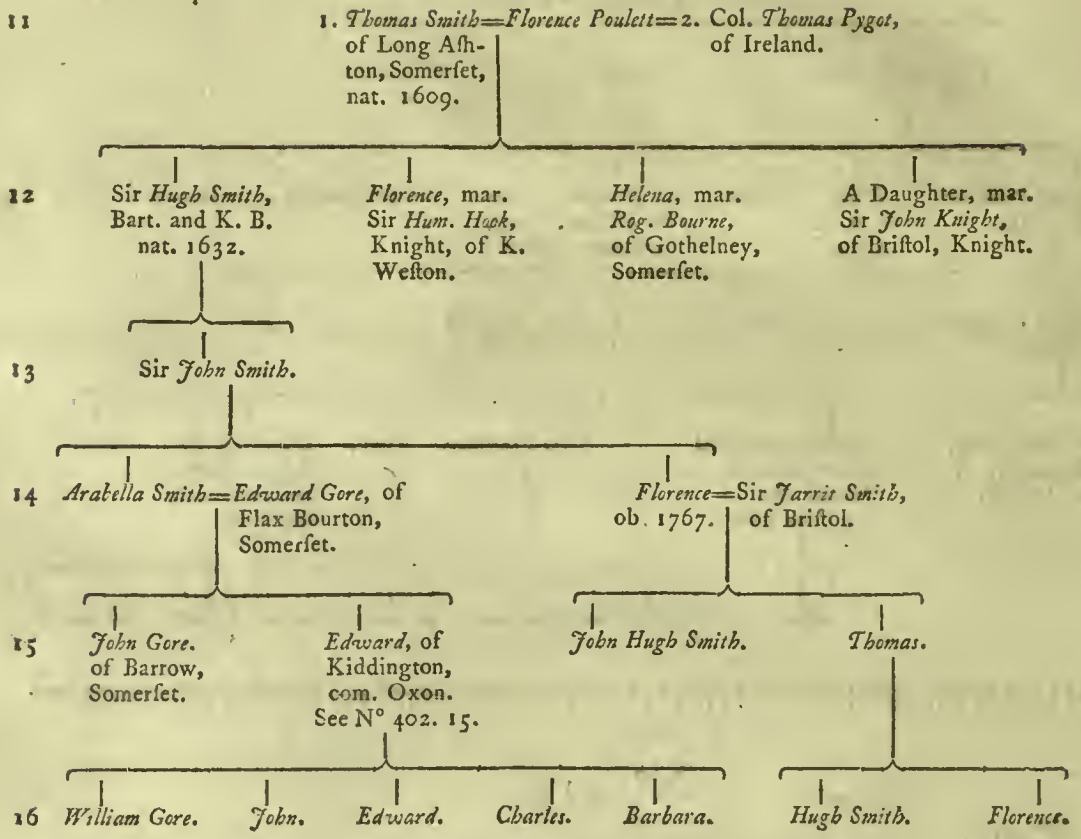
N° 413.

From N° 412.



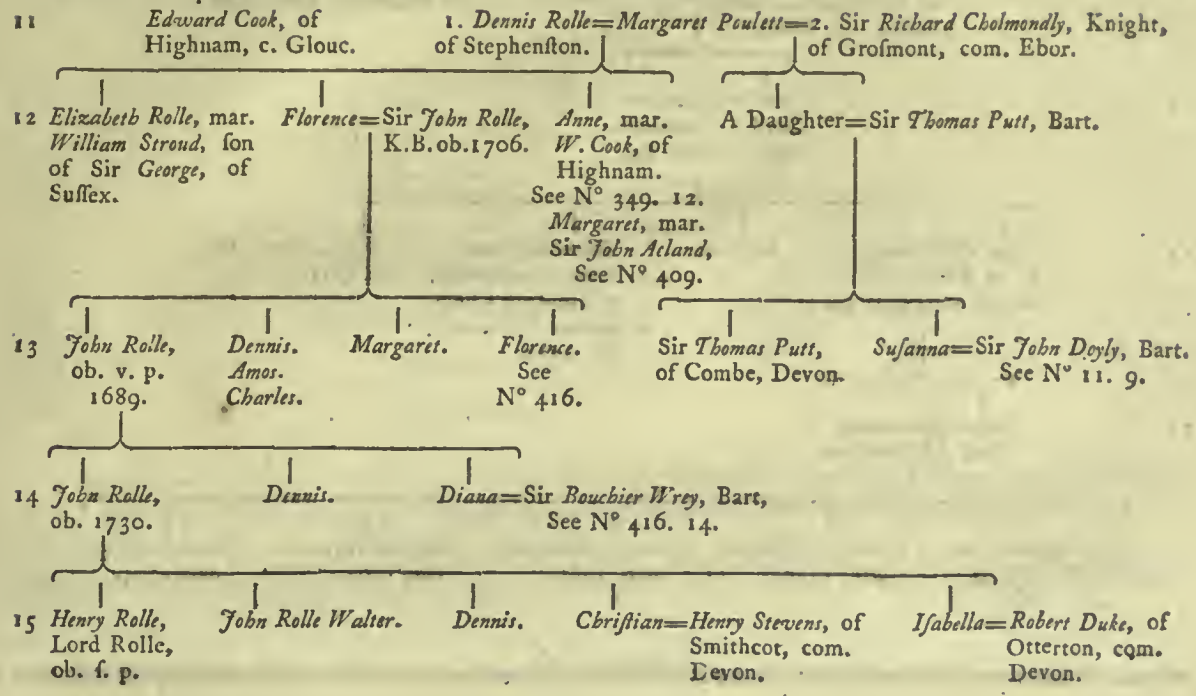
N° 414.

From N° 406.



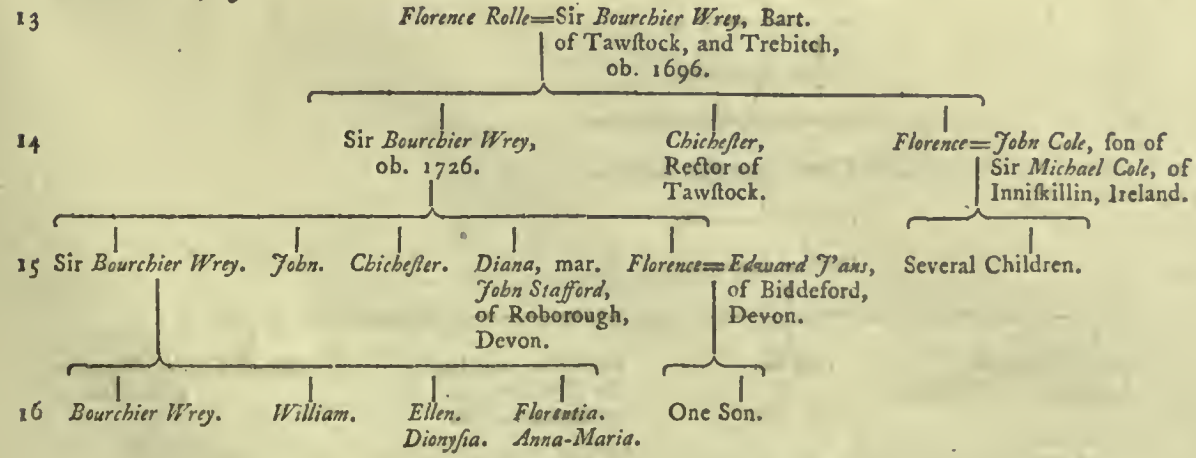
N° 415.

From N° 406.



N° 416.

From N° 415.



N° 417.

From N° 406.

11 1. *William Aſhburnham*=*Elizabeth Poulett*=2. Sir *William Hartop*, Knight. of Aſhburnham, com. Suſſex, ob. 1665. of Rotherby, com. Leic.

12 *John Aſhburnham*, Lord Aſhburnham, ob. A° ætat. 49.

13 *John Aſhburnham*, E. of Aſhburnham, ob. A° æt. 54. 1749. | *Bertram.* | *Elizabeth*, mar. 1. *Robert Cholmondley*, of Holford, Cheſh, 2. *Seymour Cholmondley*, ob. 1732. | *Jane*=*James Hays.* ob. 1731.

14 *John Aſhburnham*, E. of Aſhburnham.

15 *George Aſhburnham*, V. St. Aſaph, nat. 1760. | *Henrietta-Theodoſia*, nat. 1759. | *Jemima-Elizabeth*, nat. 1762. | *Elizabeth-Frances*, nat. 1763. | *Theodoſia-Mary*, nat. 1765.

N° 418.

From N° 354.

8 § *Arthur Longville*, of Bradwell Abbey, Bucks.

9 § *Thomas Longville.* | *Edmund.*

10 *Arthur Longville.*

11 Sir *Thomas Longville*, Knight.

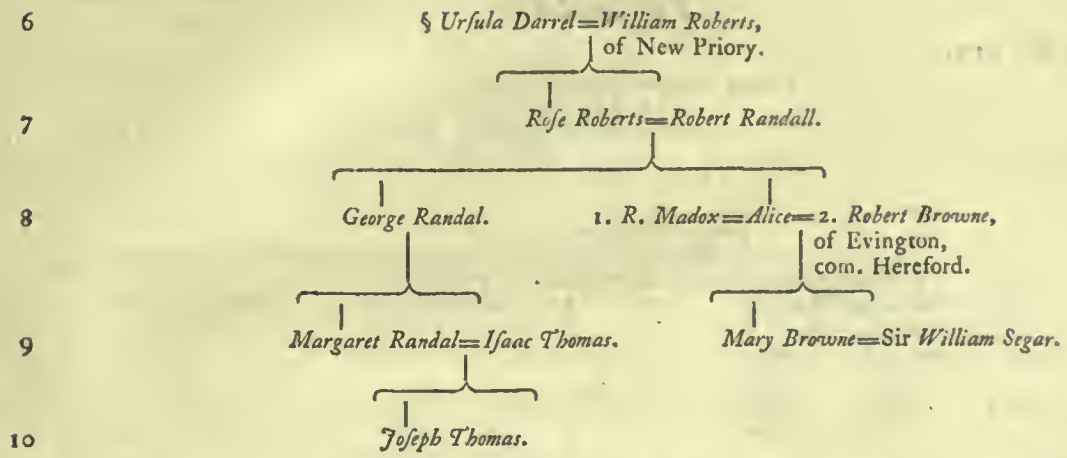
12 *William Longville.*

13 *Charles Longville*, Auditor to Q. Caroline. | *William.* | *Catherine*, married Sir *Baſil Dixwell*, of Broome, Suff. | *Elizabeth*=... *Mompeſſon*, of Saliſbury.

§ Viſ. Bucks & Oxon. 1575. p. 13, 14. & Viſ. Bucks. 1634.

N° 419.

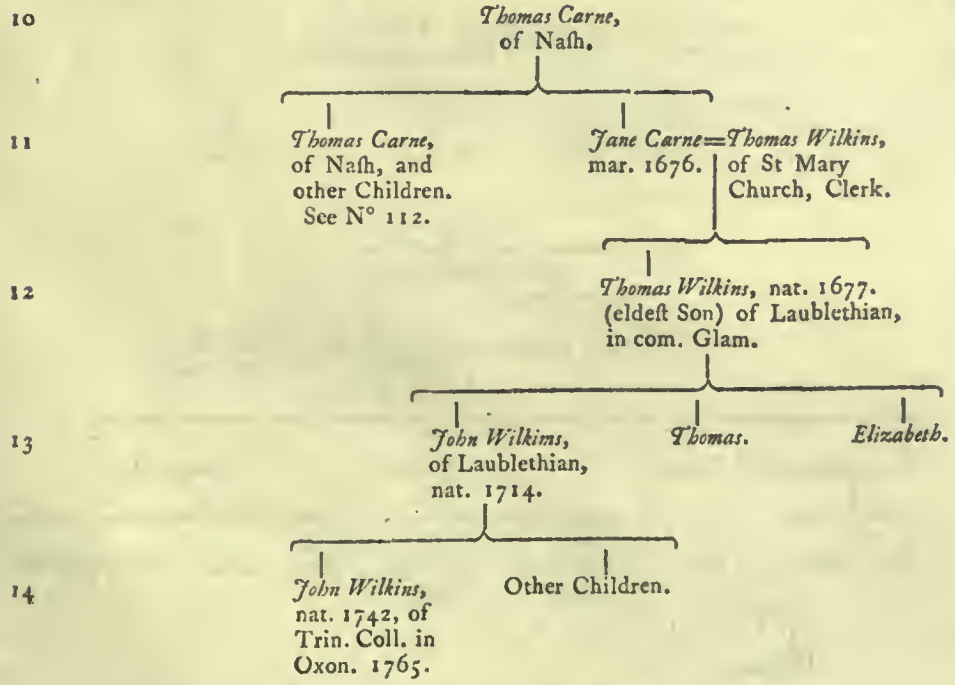
From N° 108.



§ In a book of Pedigrees, by Mr *Robert Glover*, K. 10. p. 236. ſhe is called *Roſe*, and her marriage is entered thus "*Roſa* nupta *Georgio Robertes* de Brancheley." But in other Pedigrees ſhe is called *Urſula*.

§ N° 420.

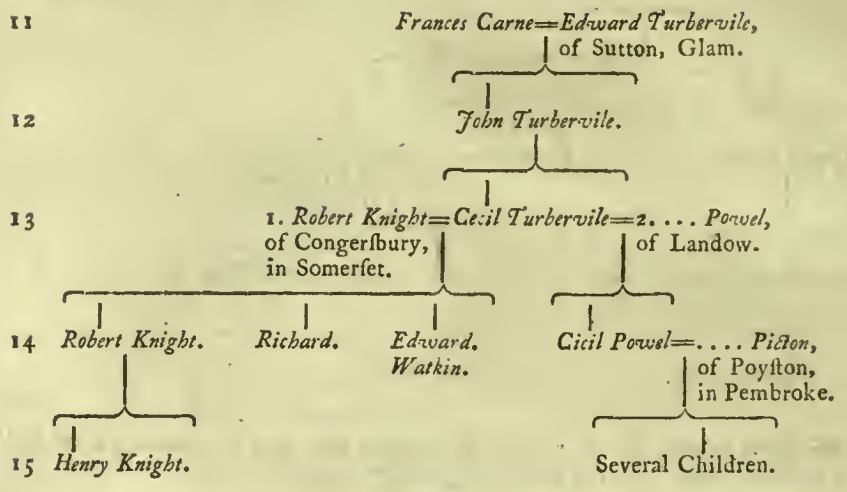
From N° 112.



§ From the Pedigree of *Wilkins*, delivered to the Coll. 1764.

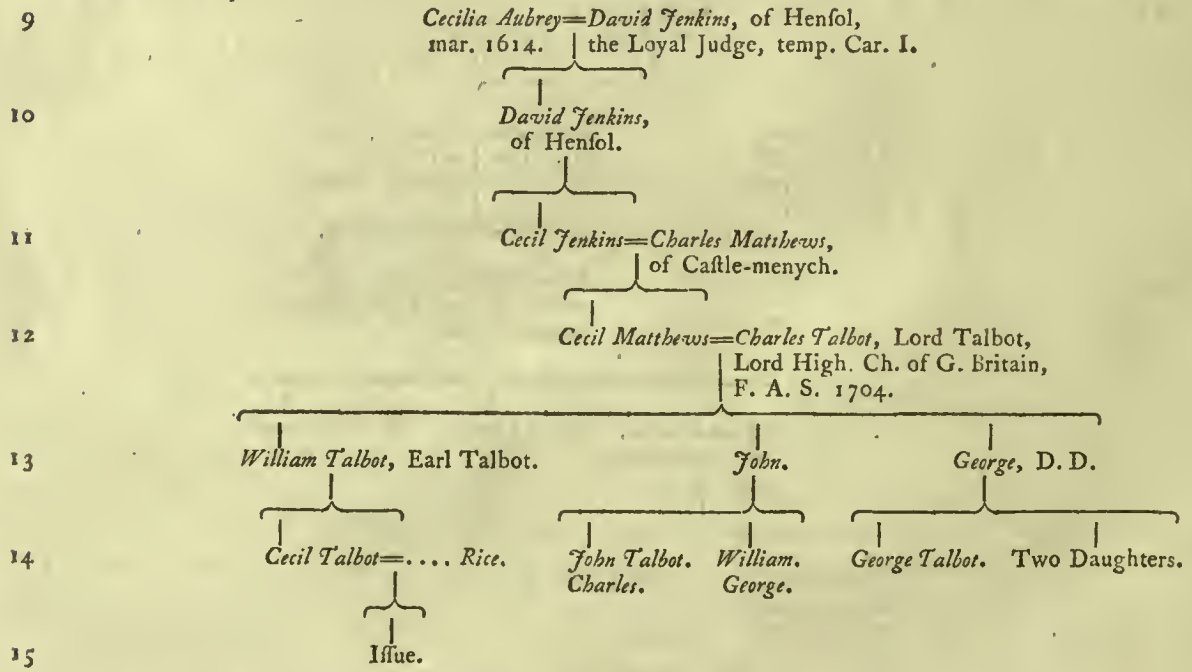
N° 421.

From N° 112.



* N° 422.

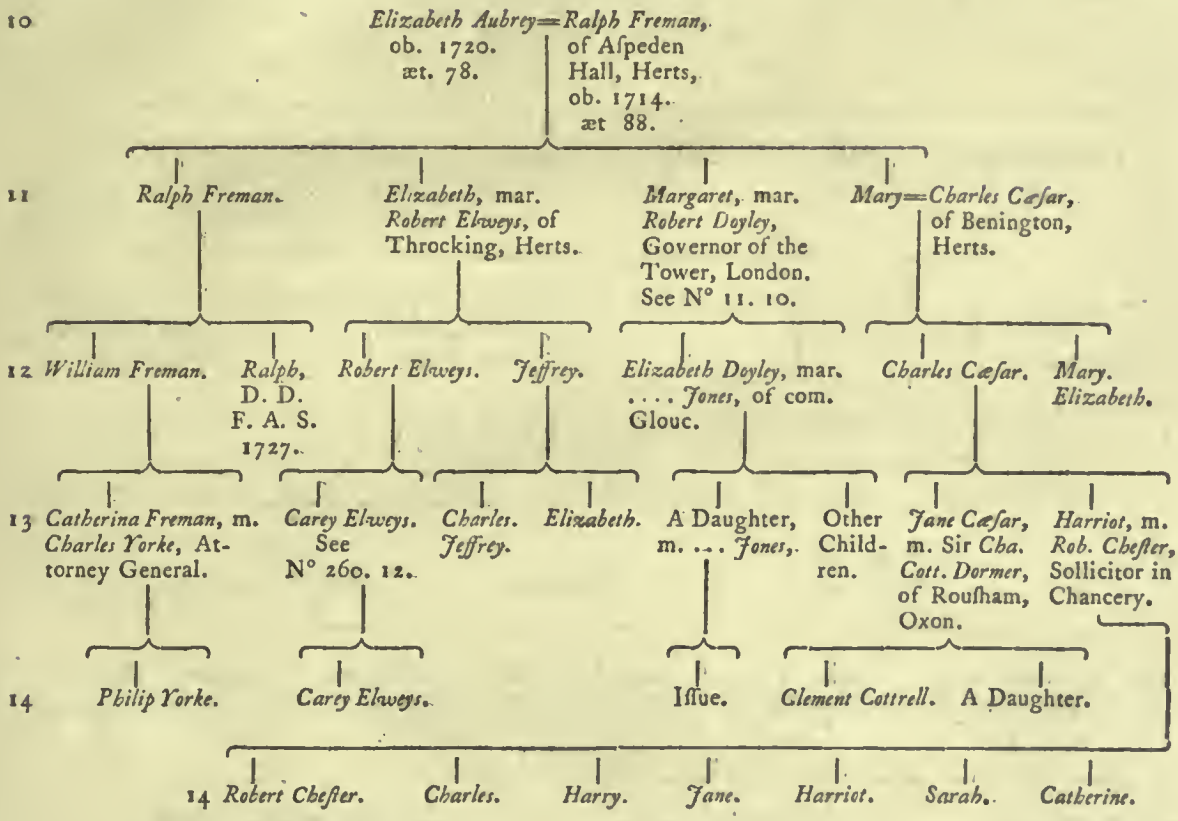
From N° 114.



* Ex inform. Hon. & Rev. *Geo. Talbot*, S. T. P.

*N° 423.

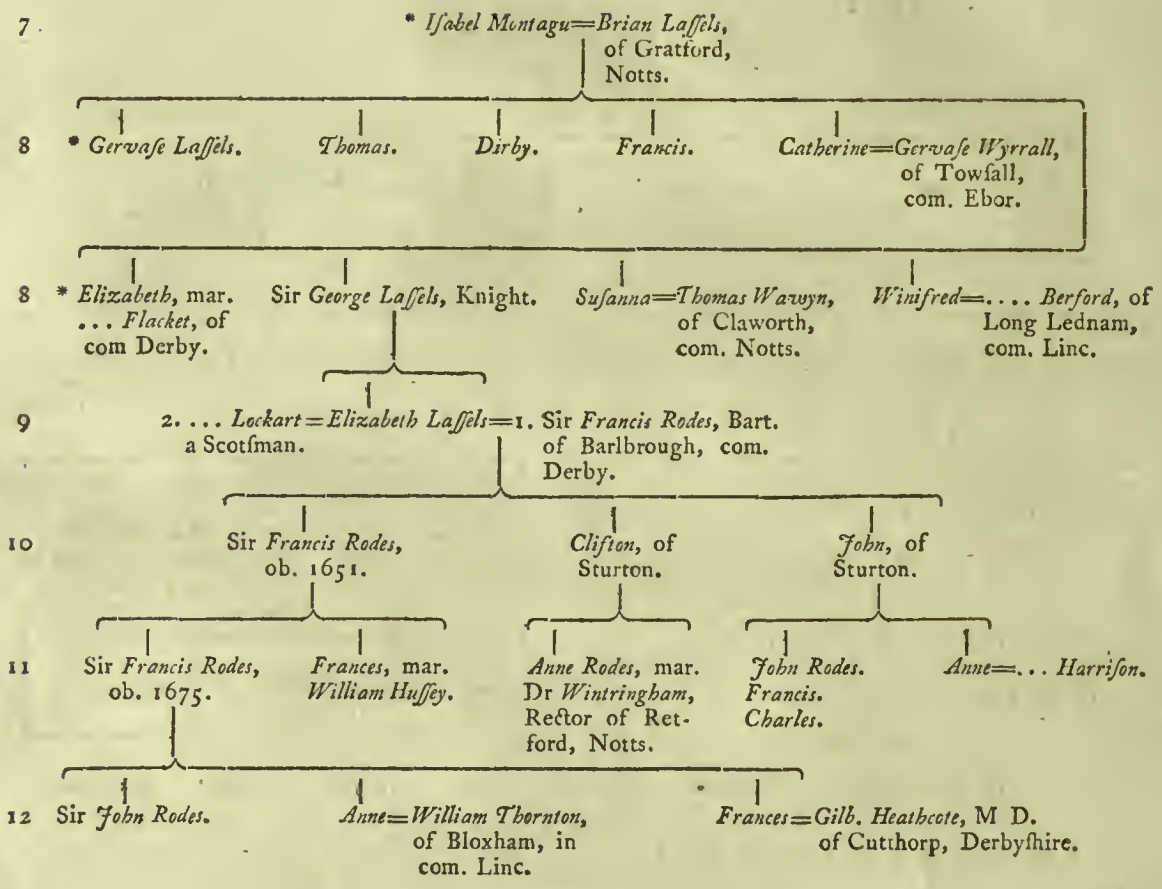
From N° 114.



* Ex inform. R. V. *Rad. Freman.* S. T. P.

N° 424.

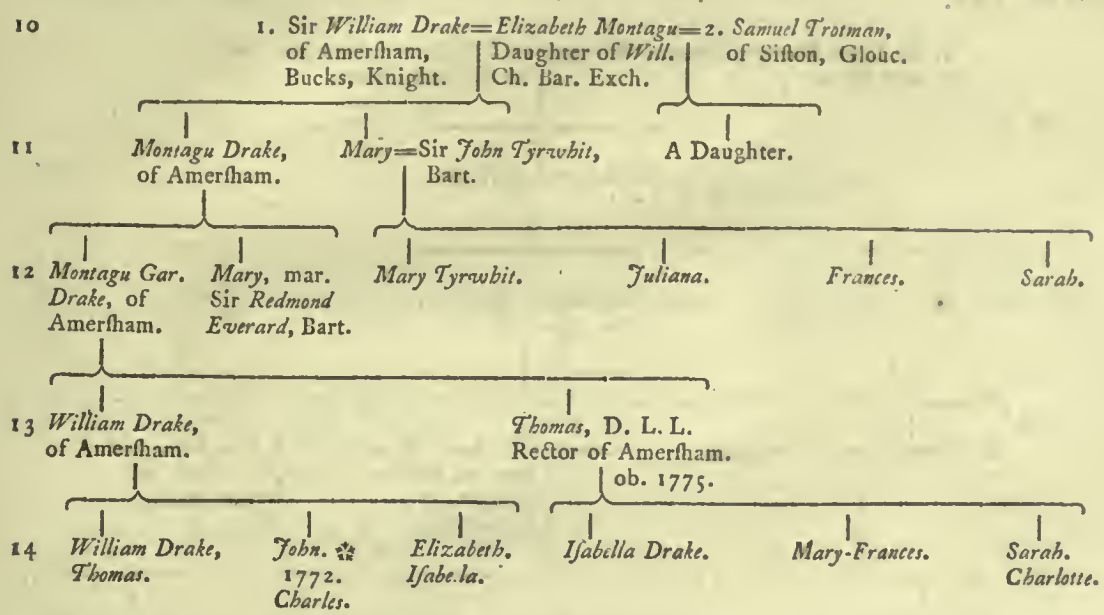
From N° 115.



* Visit. Notts. and Salop. f. 41. b. See also *Thoroton*'s Hist. of Notts. p. 460.

§ N° 425.

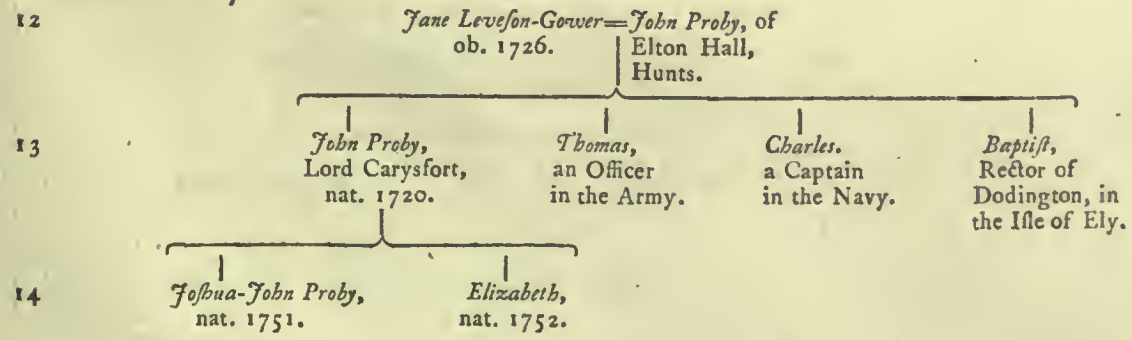
From N° 115.



§ Ex inform. *Guil. Drake*, Arm. de Amersham.

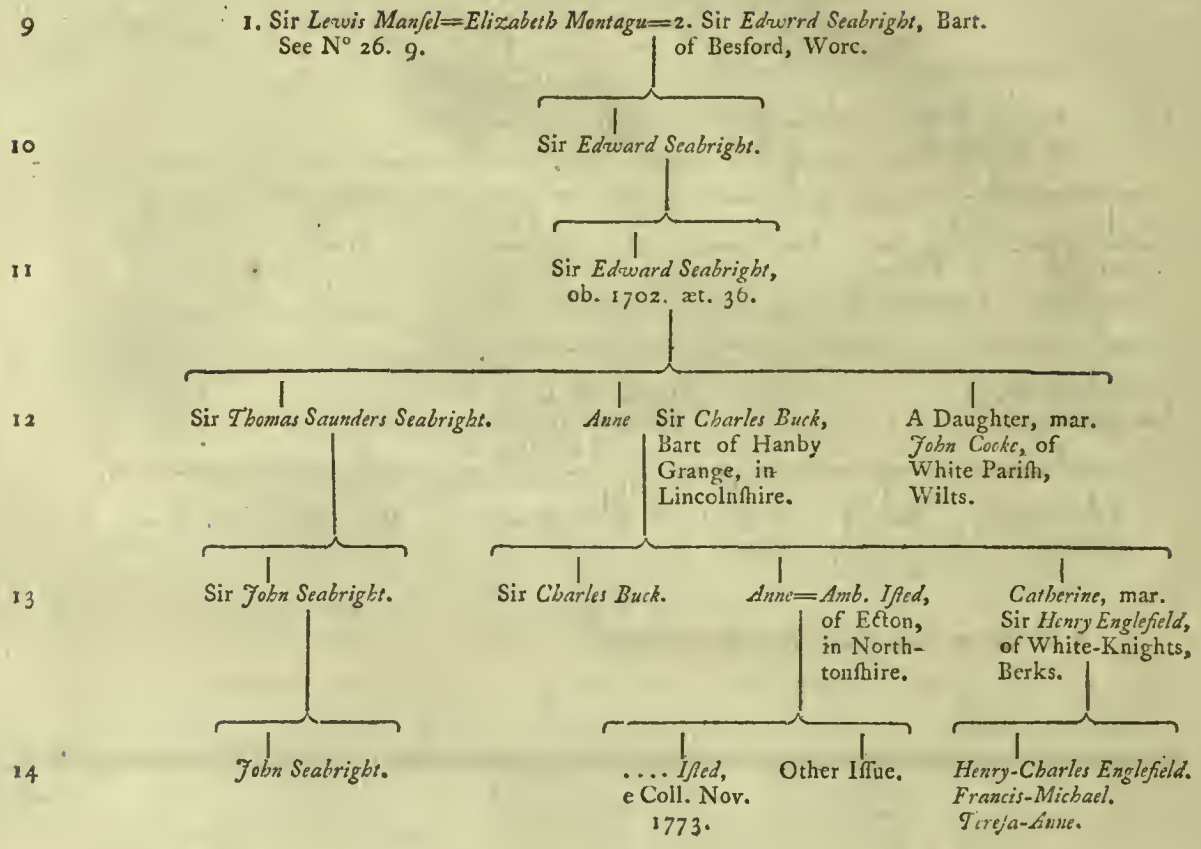
N° 426.

From N° 117.



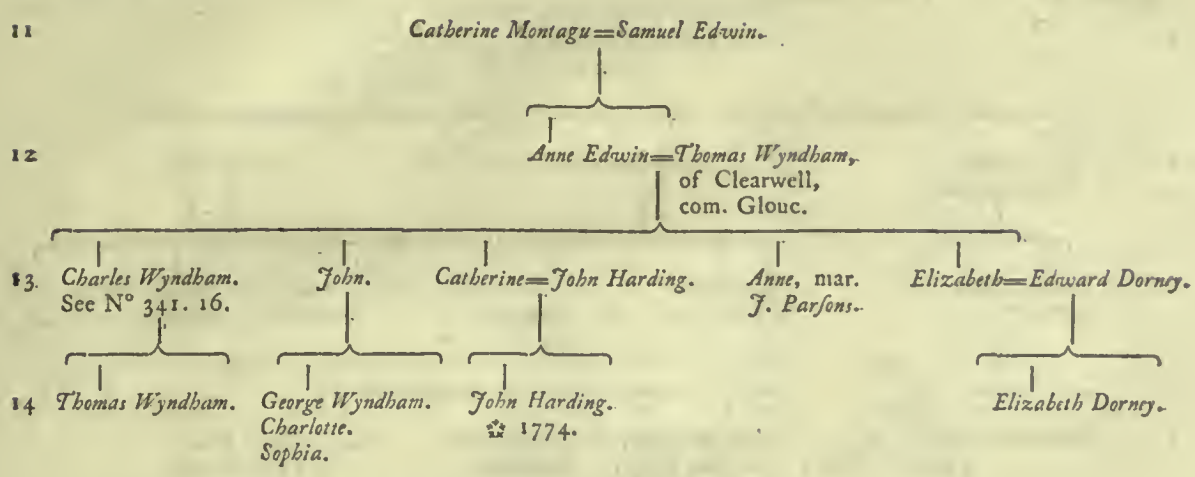
N° 427.

From N° 120.



N° 428.

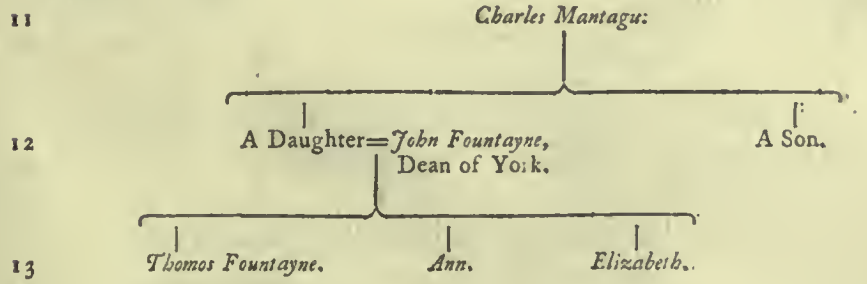
From N° 120.



Ex inform. *Joh. Harding*, A. B. C. O. A. S.

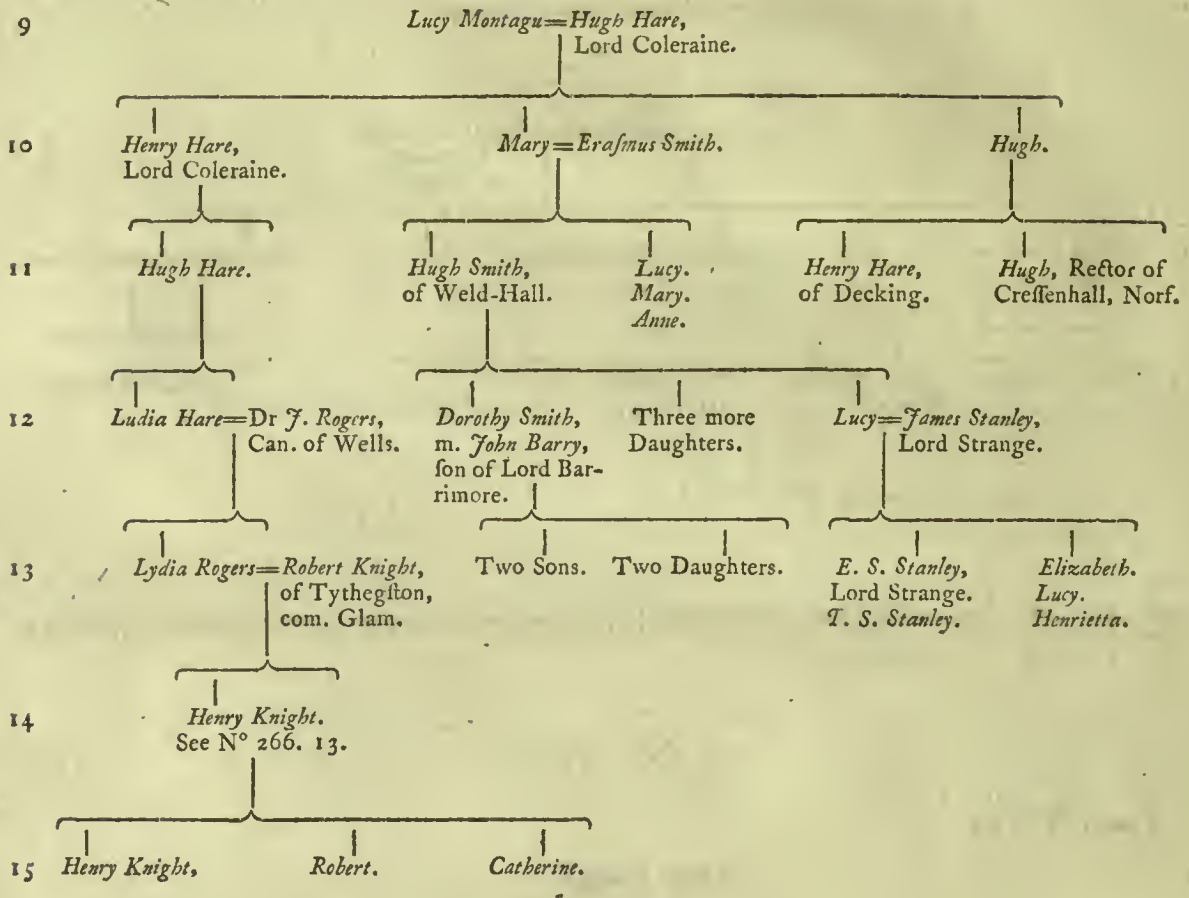
N° 429.

From N° 122.



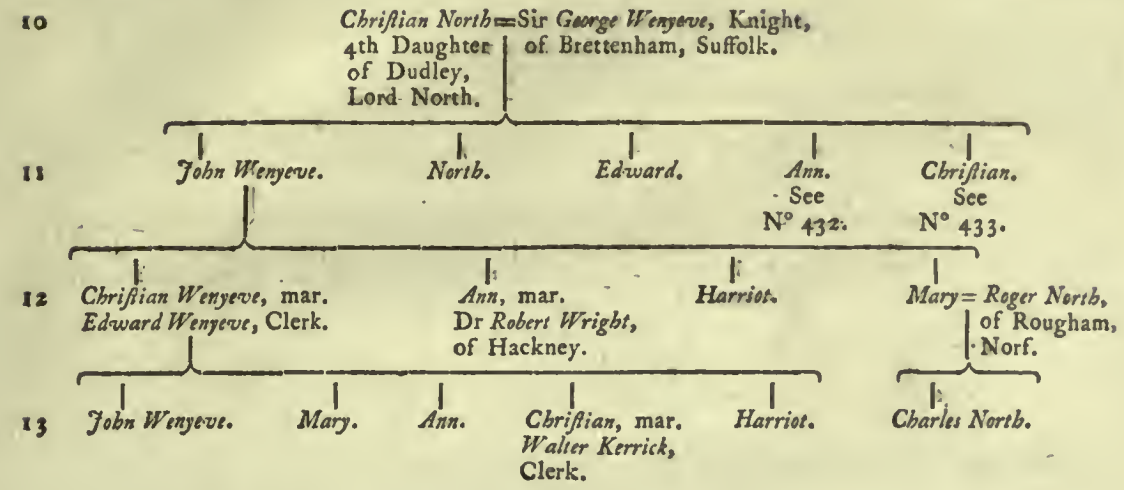
N° 430.

From N° 124. (new drawn.)



* N° 431.

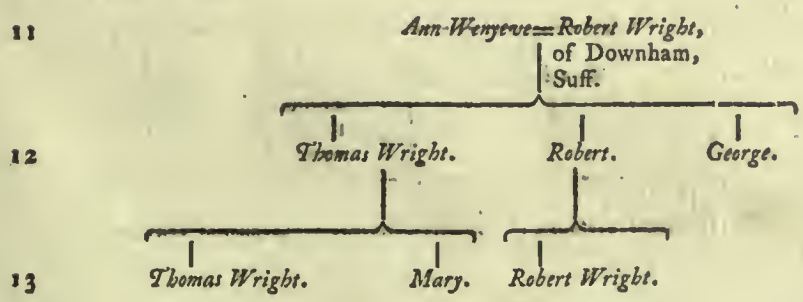
From N° 125.



* Ex inform. rev. *Chr. Muſgrave*, S. T. P.

§ N° 432.

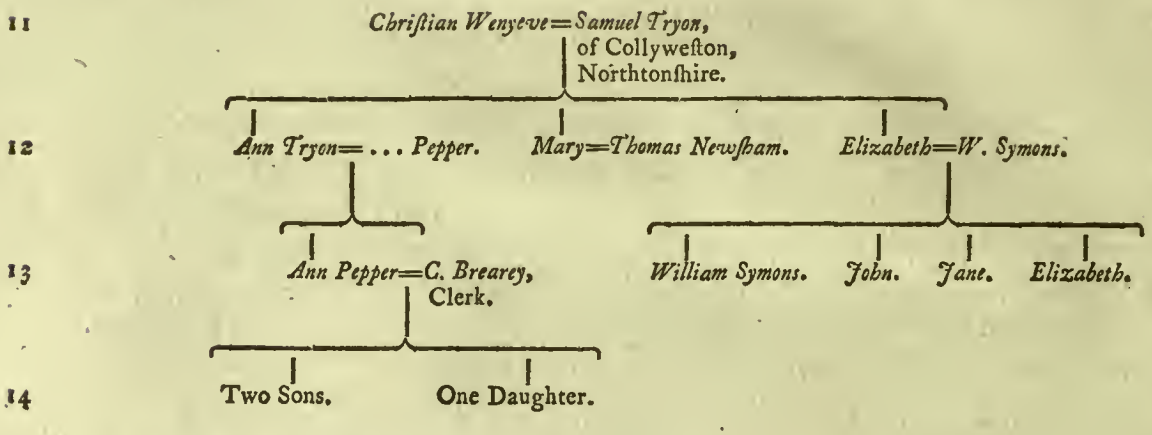
From N° 431.



§ Ex inform. rev. *Chr. Muſgrave*, S. T. P.

*N° 433.

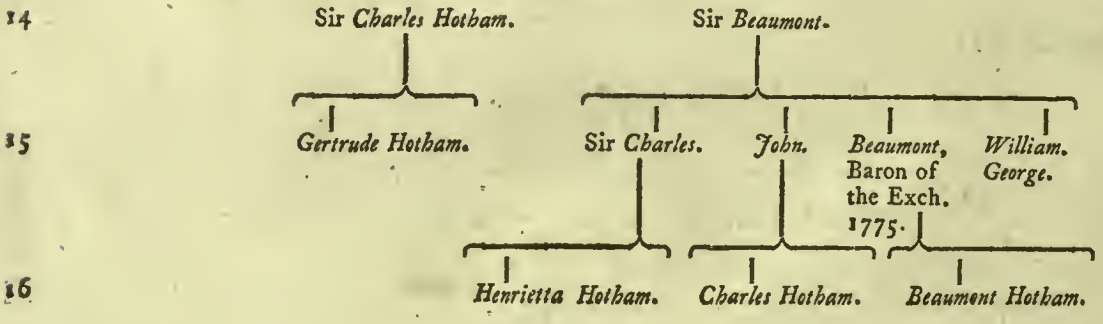
From N° 431.



* Ex inform. rev. *Chr. Musgrave*, S. T. P.

N° 434.

From N° 129.



§ N° 435.

From N° 133.

9 *Philippa*, mar. *John Nourſe*, of Chilling Place, com. Oxon. 2d wife.

1. *Mary*, daughter of Sir *Ja. Croftſ.* f. p. = *Edmond Weſt* of Maſworth and Weſtplace. • = 2. *Theodoſia Tyrrel.*

Caſſandra, mar. 1. *Henry Winſton.* 2. . . . . *Vaughan.* 3. . . . . *Herbert.* ¶

10 Iſſue. †

Edmond Weſt, of Maſworth, in com. Bucks.

Elizabeth. *Frances.* *Bridget.*

11 *Edmond Weſt*, ætat. 3. A° 1634.

Anne.

§ From the Viſ. of Bucks, 1634.
• He is called *Edward* in the Eng. Baronetage. Art. TYRREL of Thornton.
¶ Viſ. Bucks. Ped. TYRREL, f. 90.
† Viſ. Oxon. 1634. This *John Nourſe* was the Anceſtor of the Family at Woodeaton by his firſt wife. (Ibid.) The particulars of the Iſſue by *Philippa Tyrrel* are not mentioned.

N° 436.

From N° 133.

10 *Elizabeth Tyrrel* = *Edward Saunders*, of Brixworth, Northton.

11 *Catherine Saunders* = *Dan. Hodſon*, of Bp's Burton, com. Ebor.

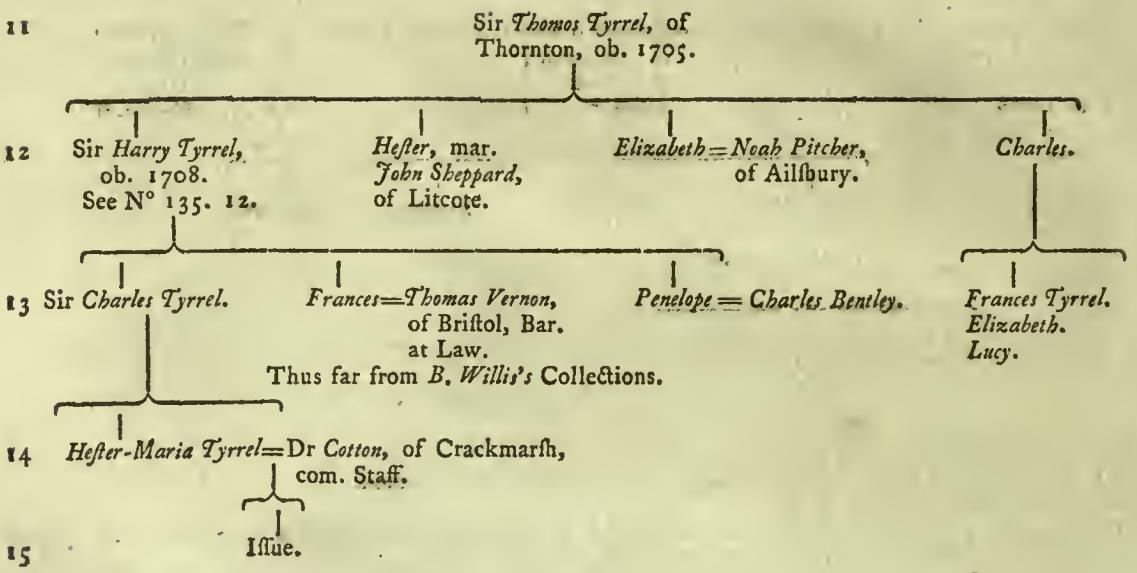
12 *Heſter Hodſon* ob. 1714. æt. 75. = *Edward Farmer*, of Kingſthorpe, Northtonſhire.

13 Iſſue.

(Hiſt. of Northtonſhire, p. 415.)

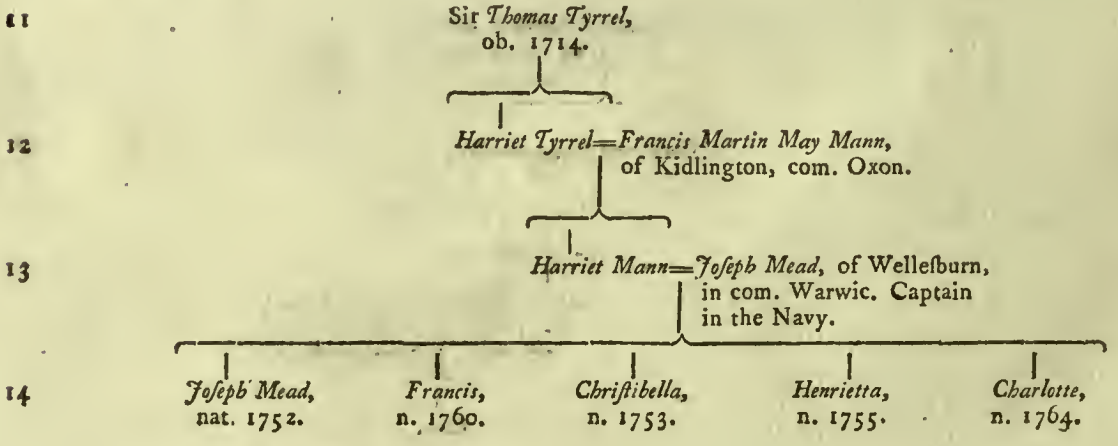
N° 437.

From N° 133.



§ N° 438.

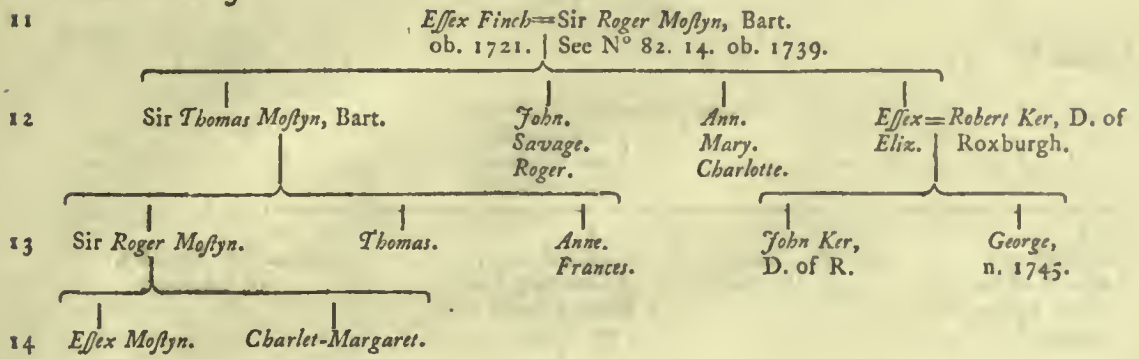
From N° 136.



§ Ex inform. *Jac. Gilpin*, Armig.

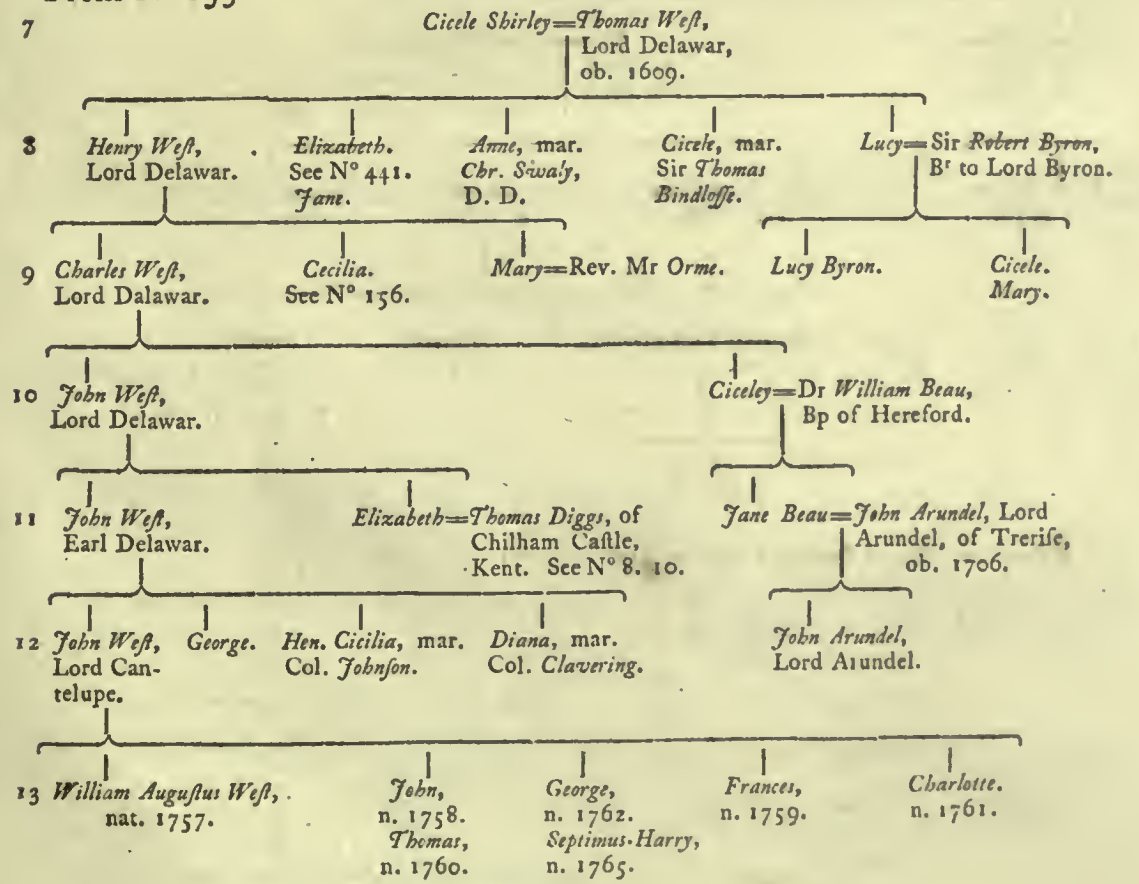
N° 439. (being N° 149 new drawn.)

From N° 115.



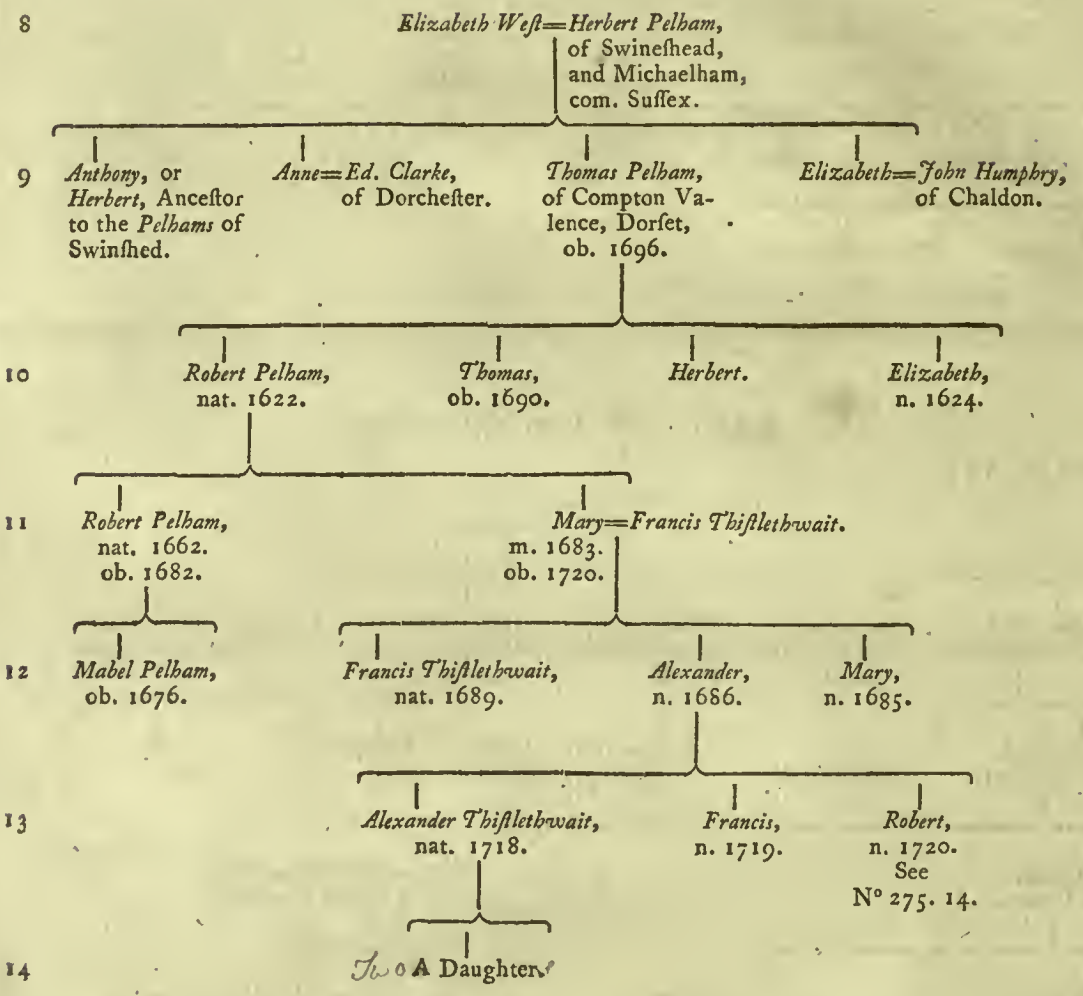
N° 440. (N° 155. new drawn.)

From N° 155.



§ N° 441.

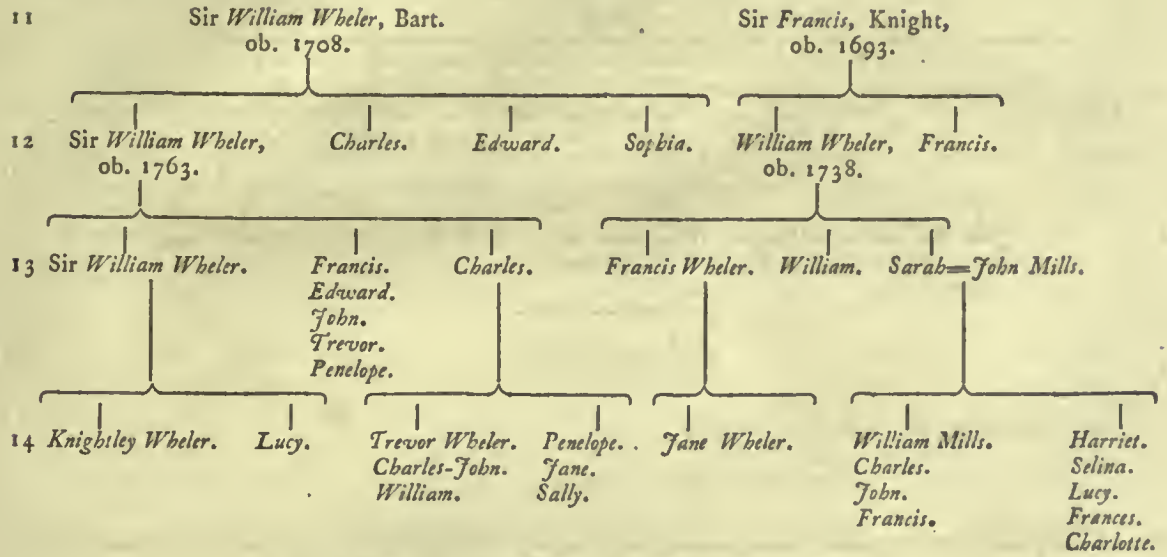
From N° 155.



§ From the Hiſt. of Dorſet, Vol. I. p. 347.

N° 442.

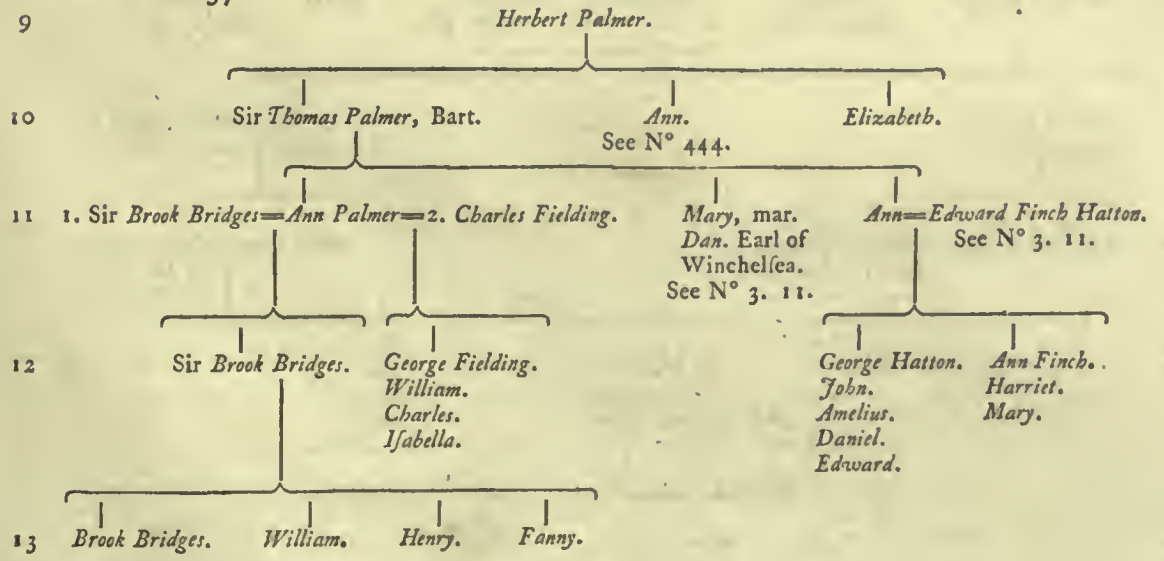
From N° 156.



Ex inform. D^ni *Guill. Wheler*, B^ti. 2 Novemb. 1770.

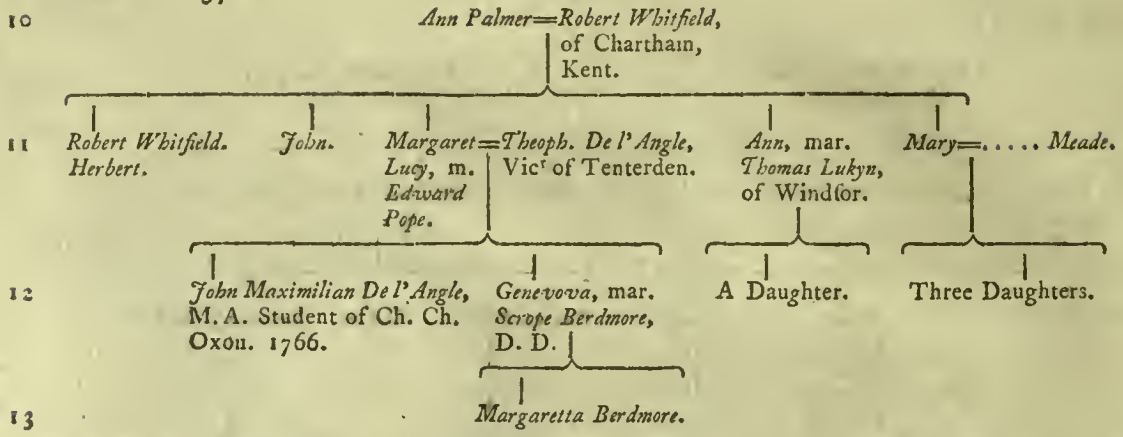
N° 443.

From N° 157.



§ N° 444.

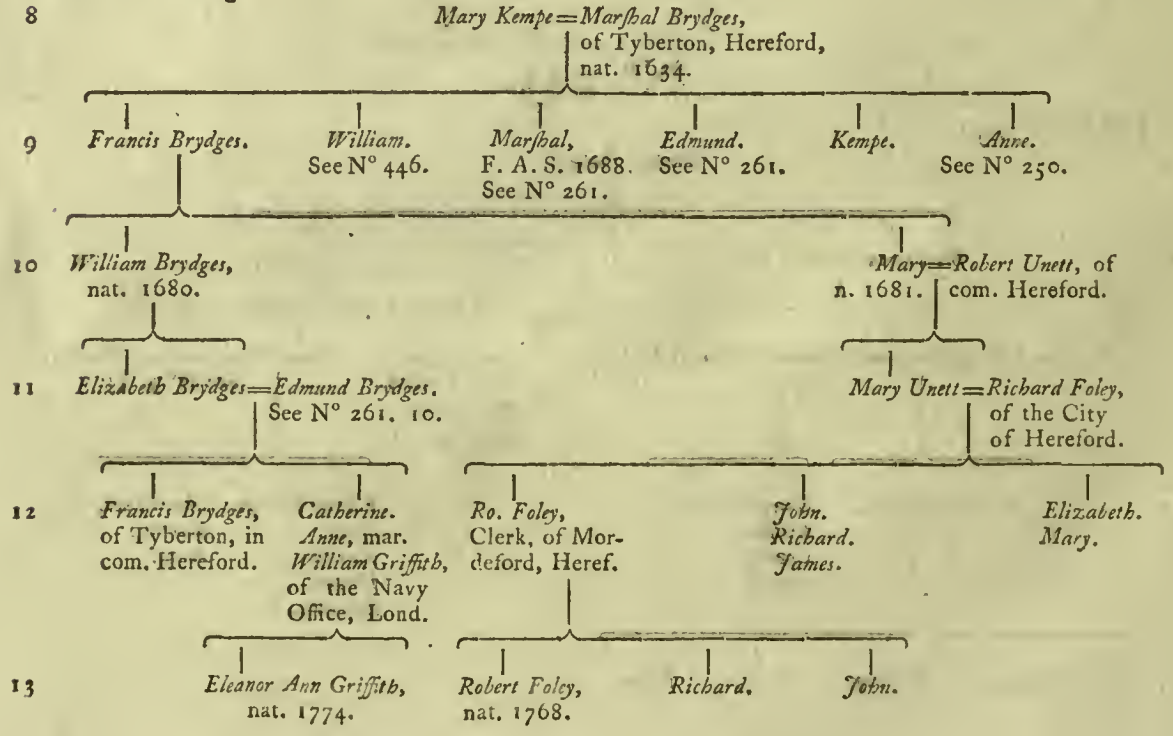
From N° 157.



§ Ex inform. rev. *Joh. White*, S. T. P.

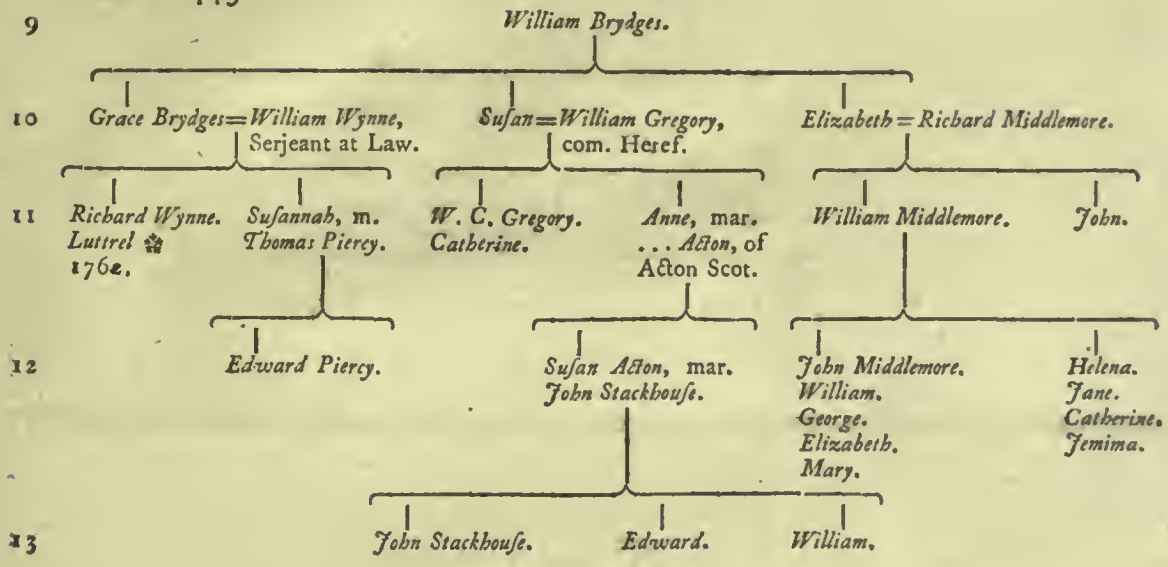
N° 445. (N° 163 new drawn.)

From N° 163.



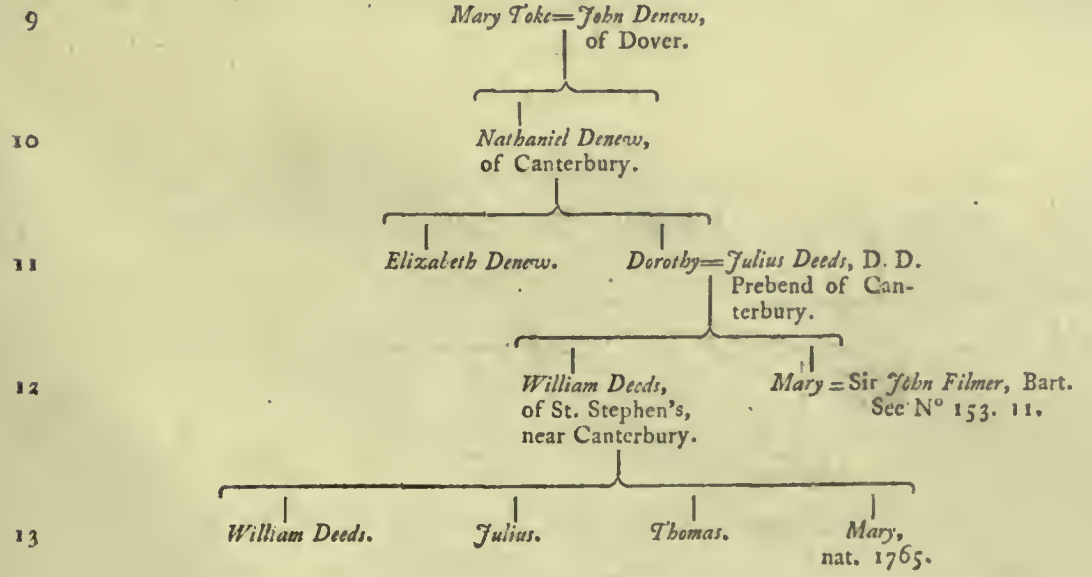
N° 446.

From N° 445.



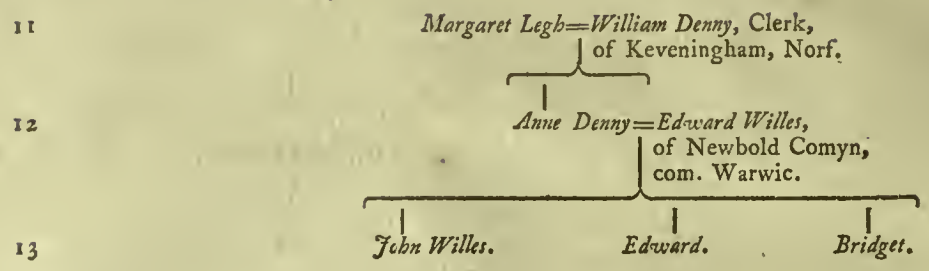
N° 447.

From N° 164.



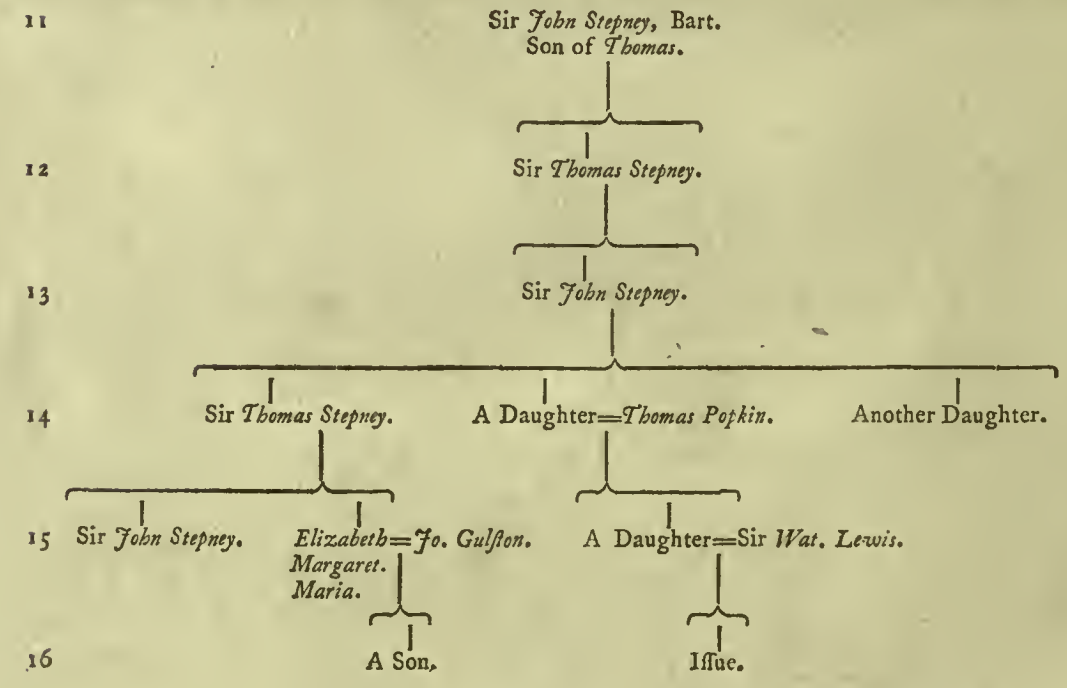
N° 448.

From N° 166.



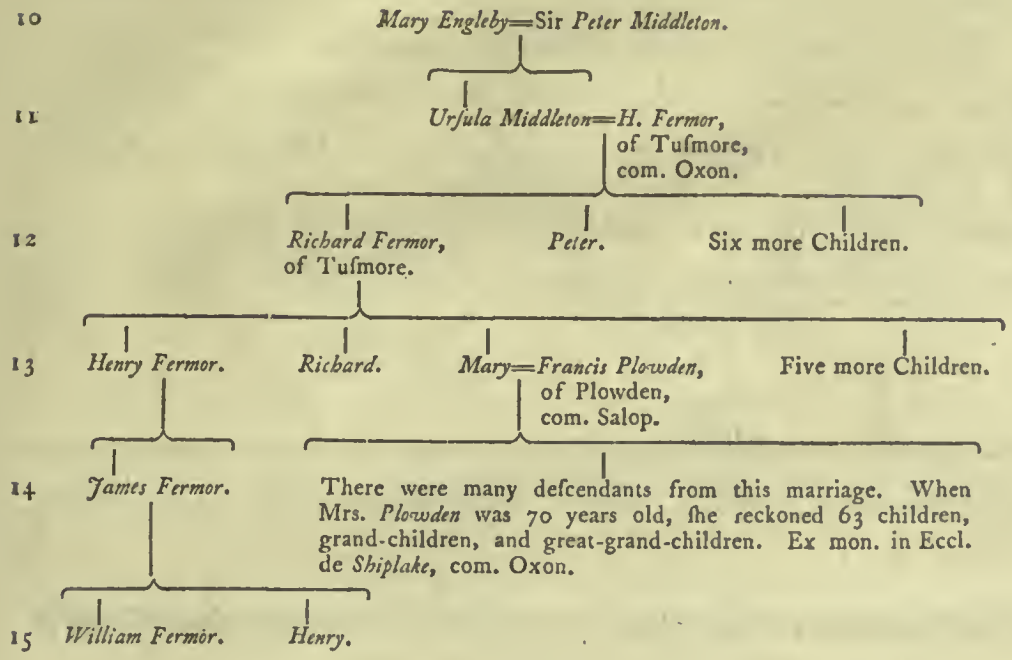
N° 449.

From N° 173.



§ N° 450.

From N° 183.

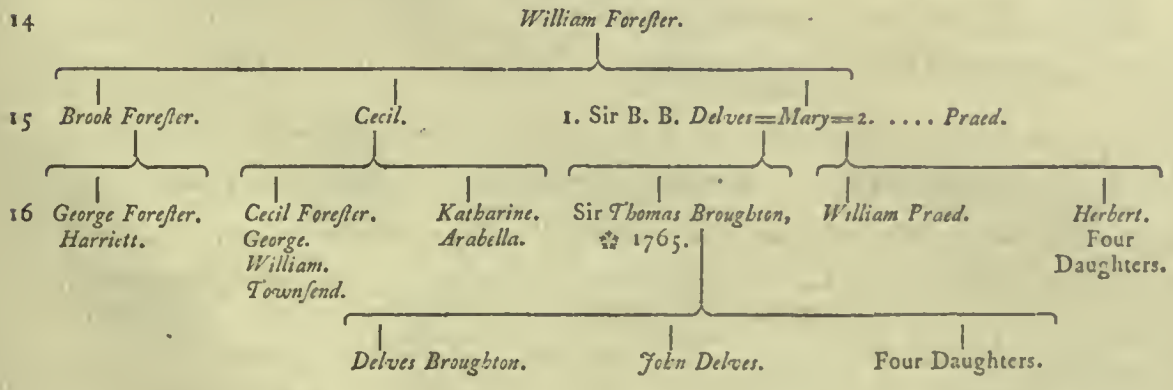


Ex mon. in Eccl. de *Somerton*, com. Oxon.

§ Ex inform. rev. Mr *Joh. Peſhall.*

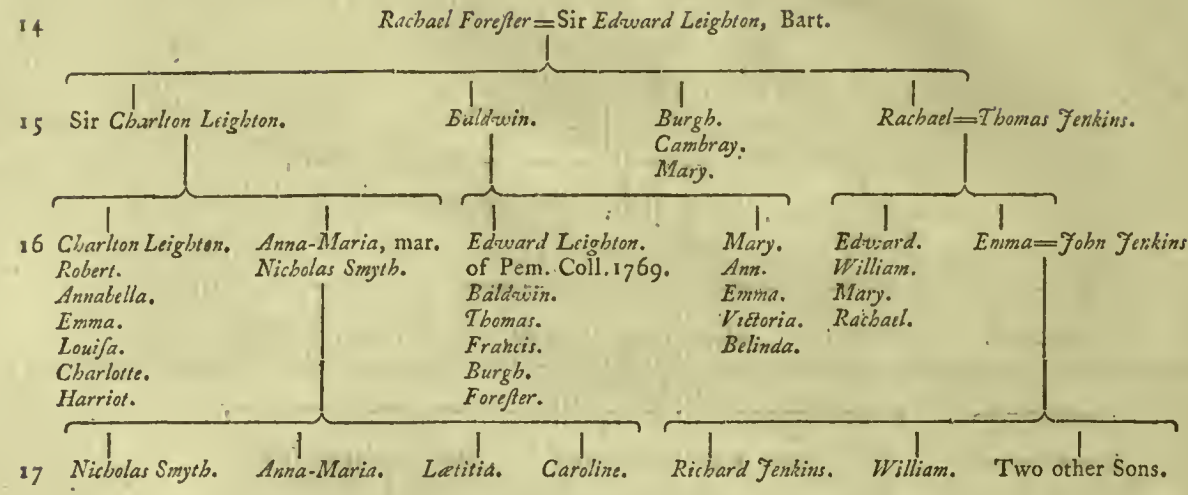
N° 451.

From N° 189.



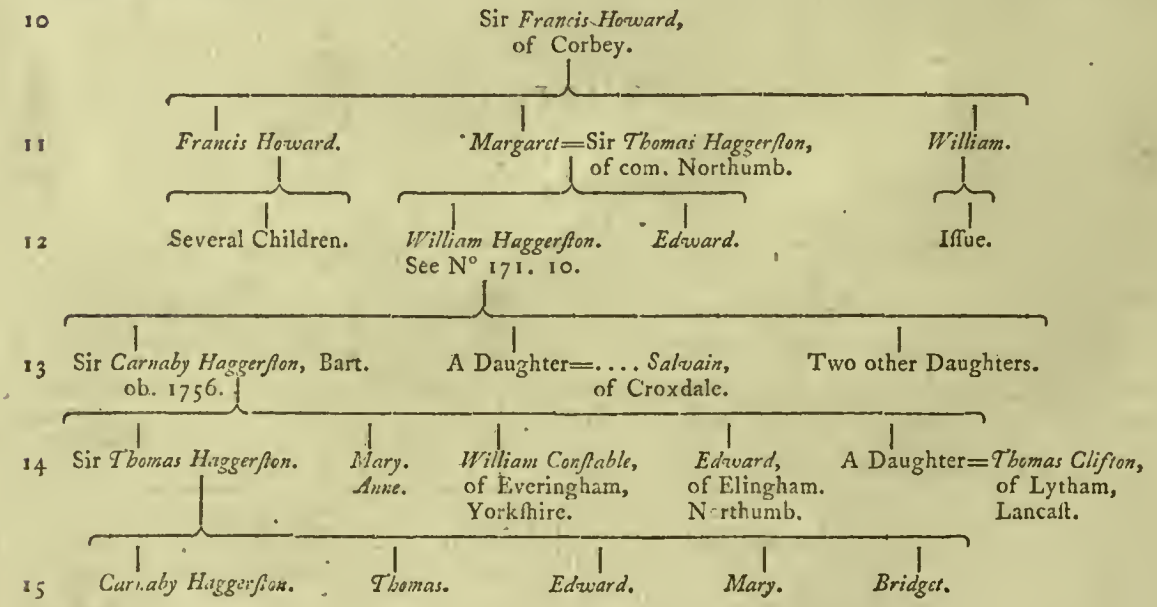
N° 452.

From N° 189.



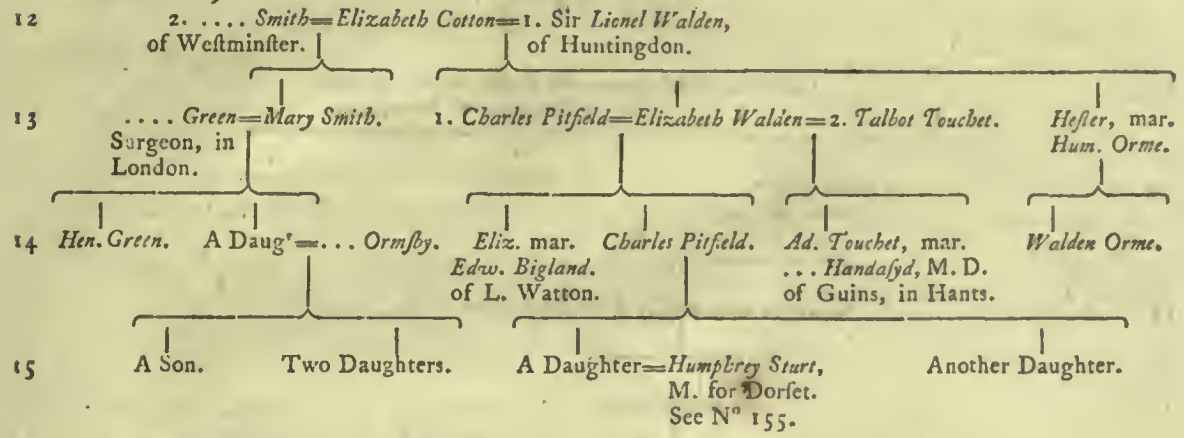
N° 453. (N° 190. new drawn.)

From N° 190.



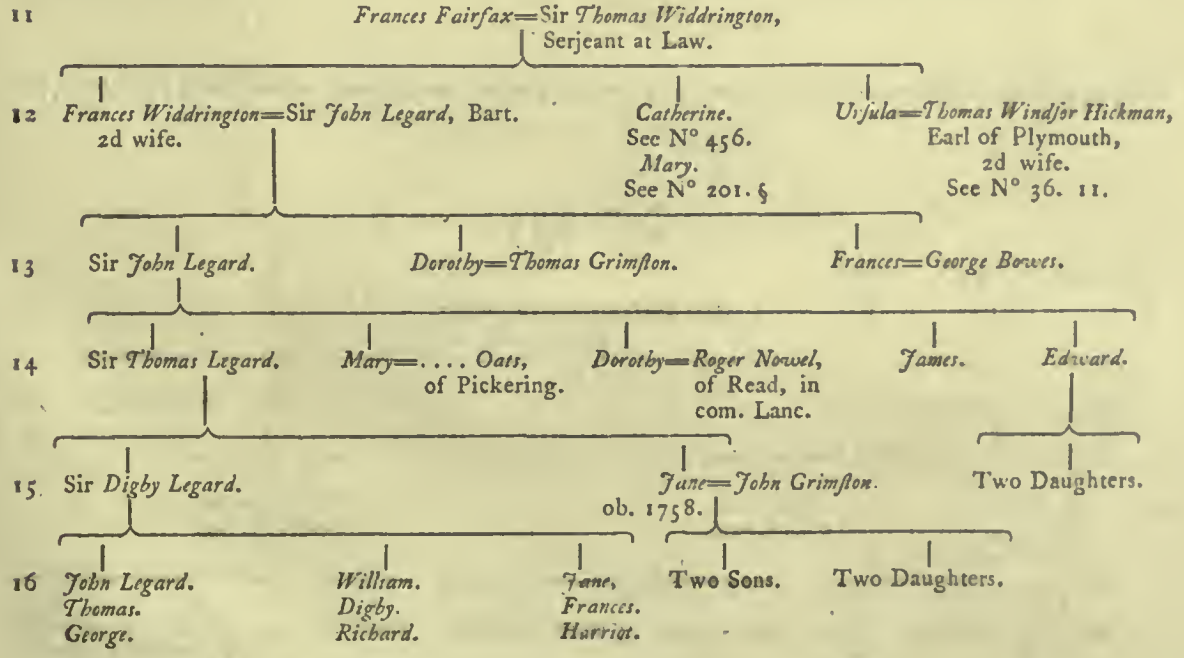
N° 454. (N° 191 new drawn.)

From N° 191.



N° 455. (N° 200 new drawn.)

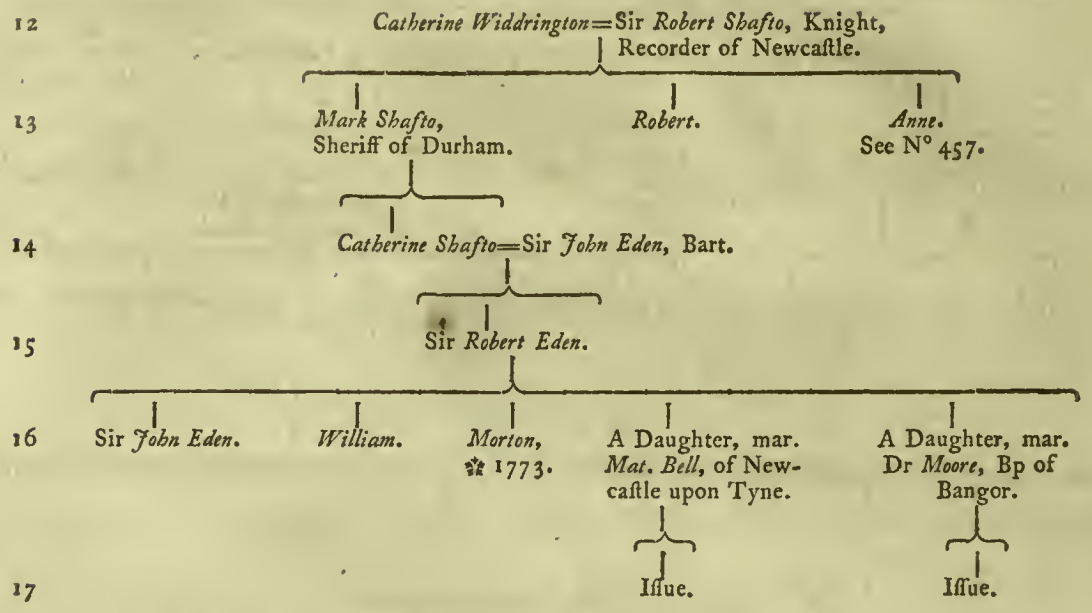
From N° 200.



§ She is there, by miſtake, called *Urſula*.

§ N° 456.

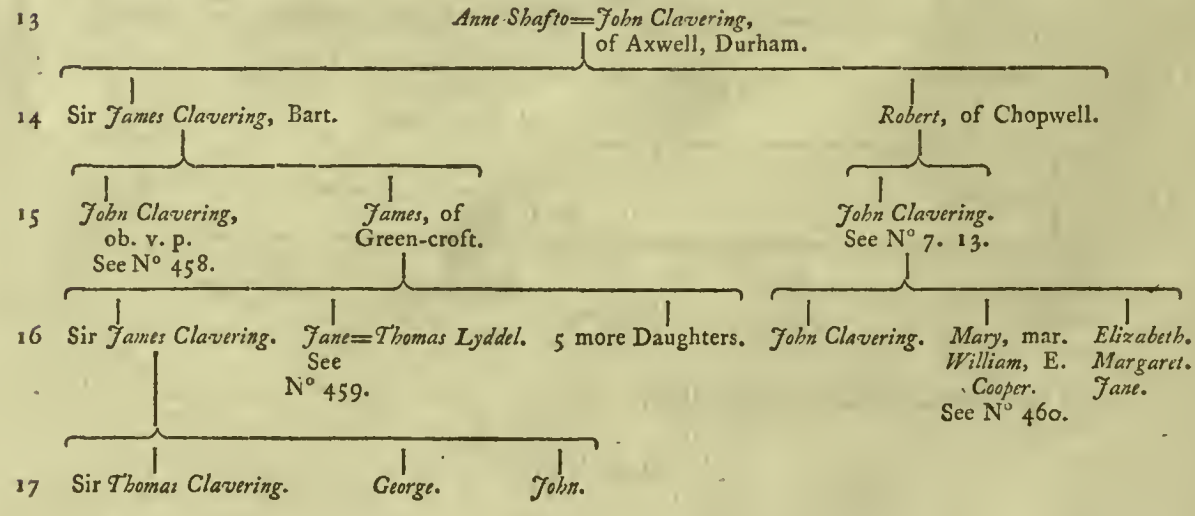
From N° 455.



§ Ex Stemm. *Mort. Eden.* C. O. A. S.

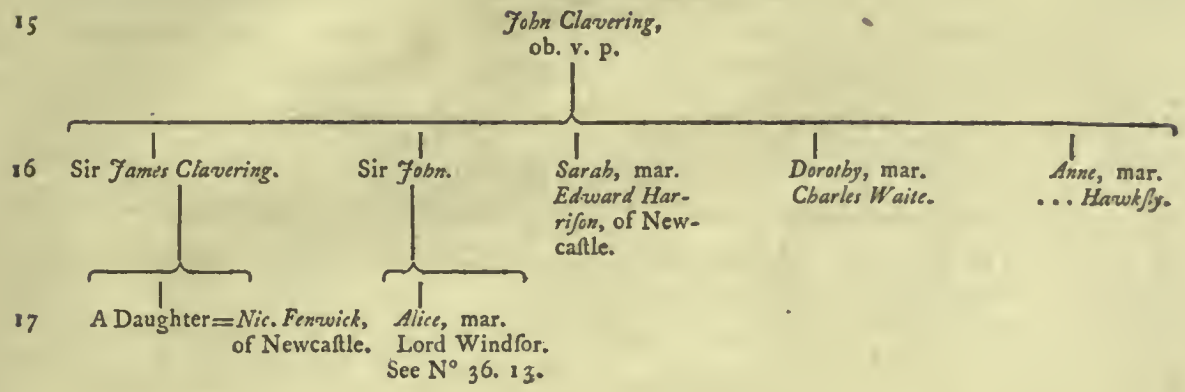
N° 457.

From N° 456.



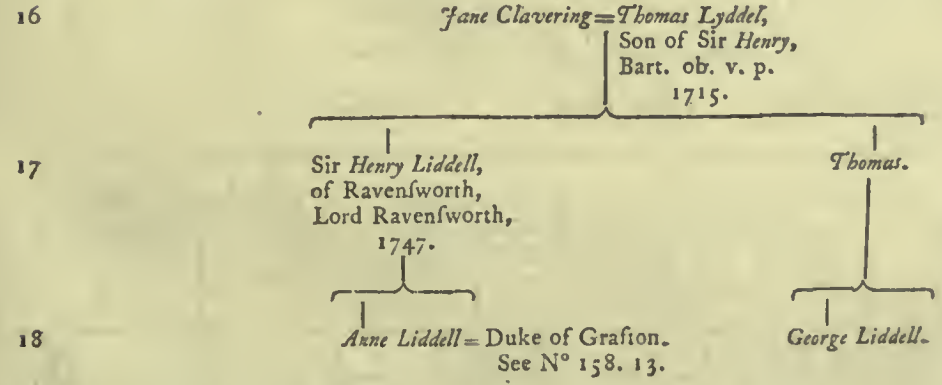
N° 458.

From N° 457.



N° 459.

From N° 457.



N° 460.

From N° 457.

16 *Mary Clavering*=*William Cowper*, Earl *Cowper*.

17 *William Cowper*, Earl Cowper. See N° 94. 14. | *Anne*=*J. E. Colleton*. | *Spencer*, Dean of Durham. See N° 44. 11.

18 *George Cowper*, Earl Cowper, nat. 1738. | *Caroline*=*Henry Seymour*. n. 1733. See N° 223. 13.

19 Several Daughters.

§ N° 461.

From N° 207.

9 *Elizabeth Harvey*=*Chr. Keynel*, alias *Reynal*, of Dorsetshire.

10 *Edmund Keynel*.

11 *Chr. Keynel*, Governor of Antegua. *William*. *Edmund*. *Francis*. *Harvey*. *John*. *Eliza*. | *Frances*, mar. *Randolph Russell*, of Nevis. | *Bridget*, married *Thomas Williams*, of Dorsetshire. | *Anne*=*John Rogers*, of com. Dorset.

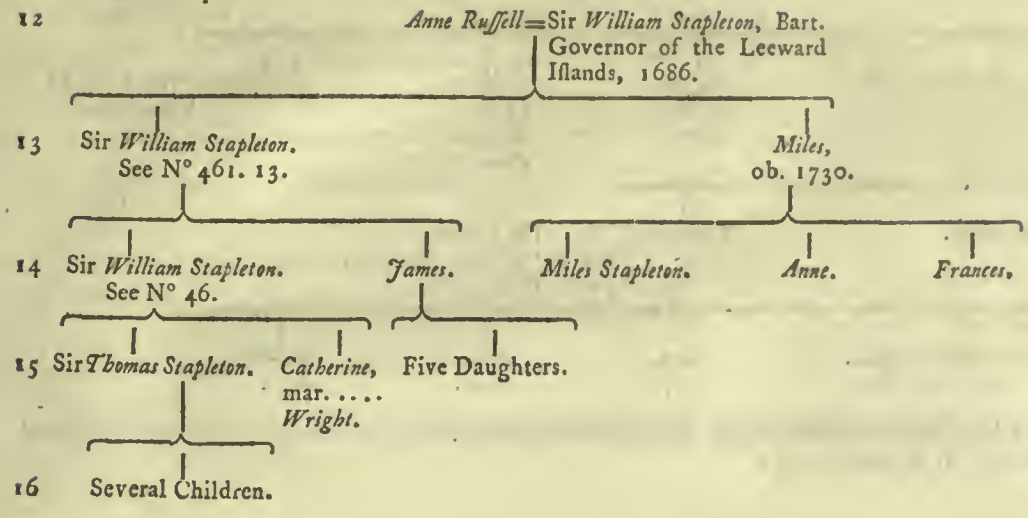
12 Sir *James Russell*. | *Valentine*. | *Anne*. See N° 462. | *Frances*, mar. *Jos. Jory*, of Nevis. | *John Williams*. | *Bridget*, mar. Capt. *Sam. Gardiner*, of Nevis. | *John Rogers*. *Edmund*. | *Anne*. *Bridget*.

13 *Elizabeth Russell*. *Penelope*. *Frances*, mar. Sir *William Stapleton*, Bart. | *Anne*. | *Randolph Jory*. | *Michael Williams*. *John*. | *Sam. Gardiner*. | *John*. | *Edward*. *James*.

§ Ex MS^to *Joh. Anstis*, in Archiv. Coll. Omn. An.

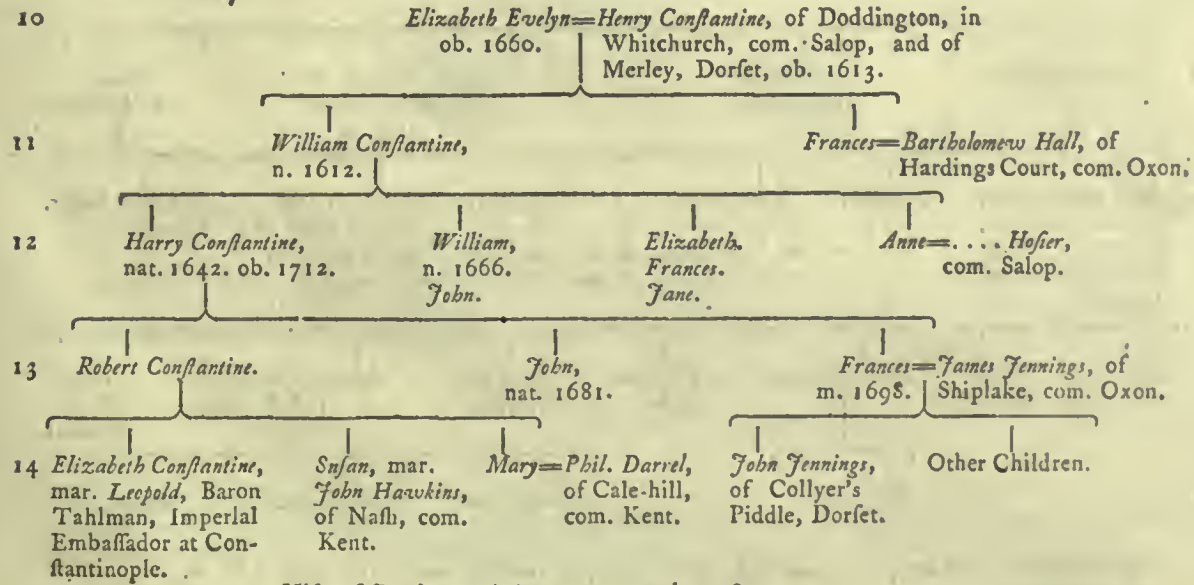
N° 462.

From N° 461.



N° 463.

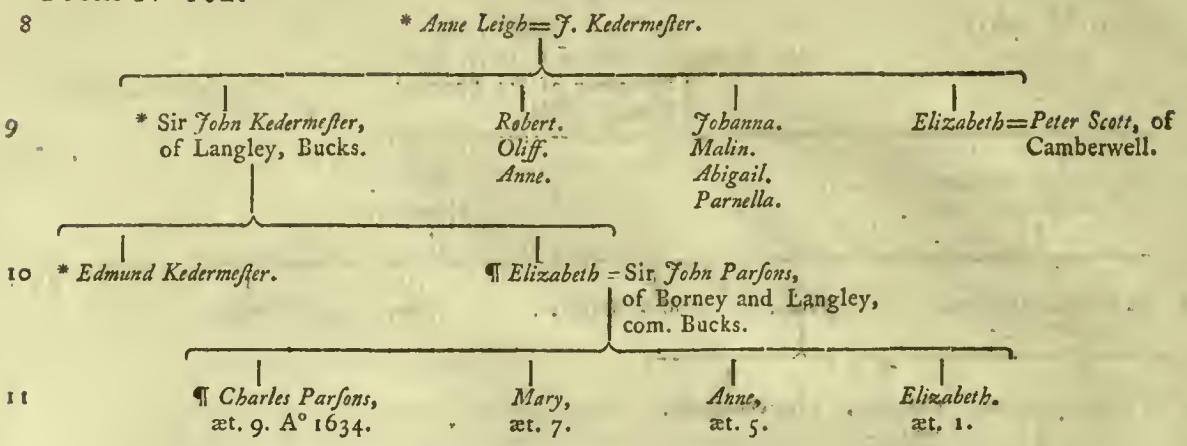
From N° 207.



Hiſt. of Dorſet, Vol. II. p. 109. and p. 481.

N° 464.

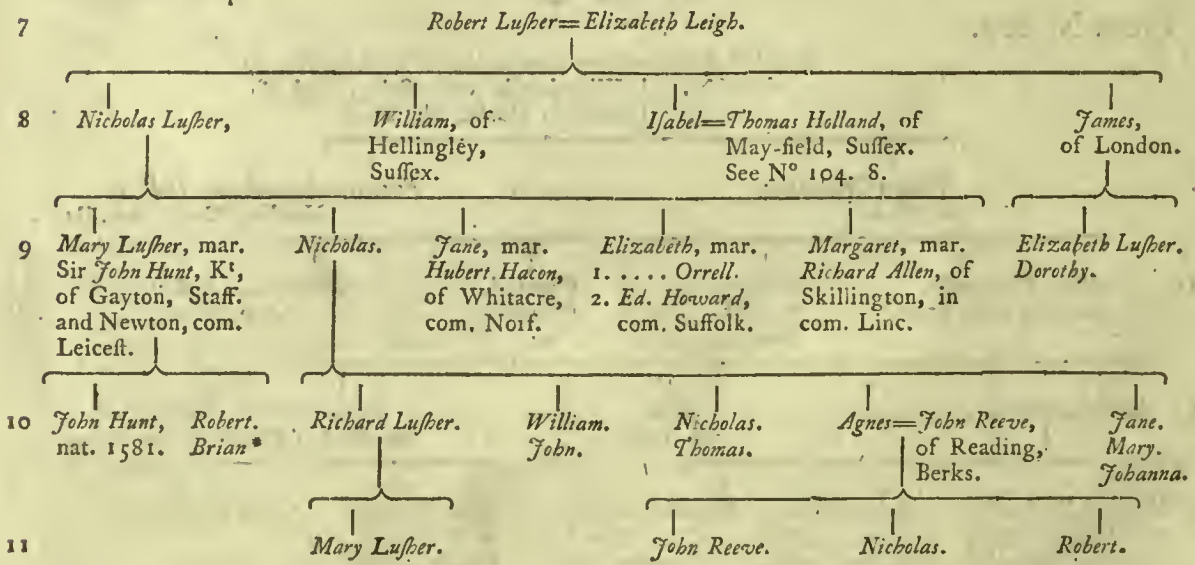
From N° 102.



* From a large Parchment Pedigree in *Rawlinſon*'s Collections.
¶ From the Viſ. of Bucks, 1634.

§ N° 465.

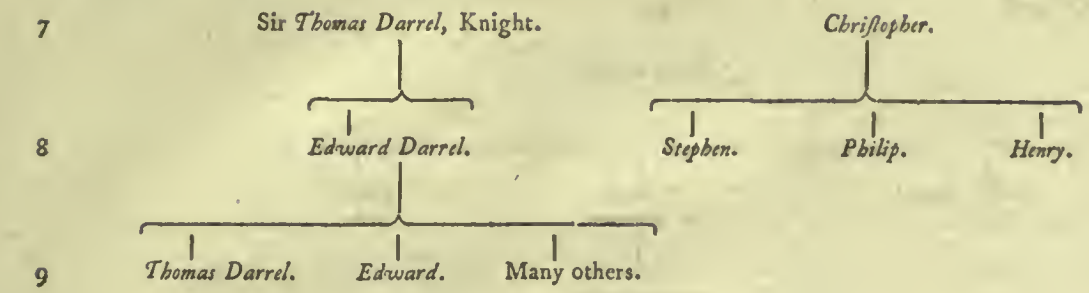
From N° 104.



§ From the Viſ. of Surry, 1623. in Q. C. Lib. f. 106. b. and Viſ. Staff. 1583. ibid. f. 85. b.
* *Rawlinſon.*

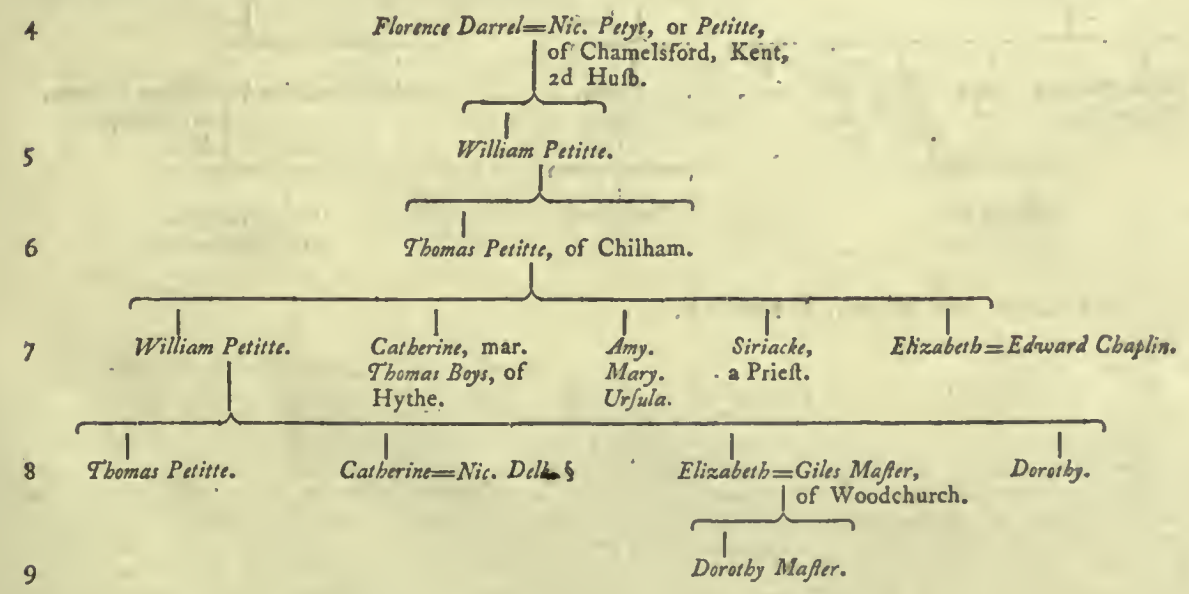
N° 466.

From N° 109.



* N° 467.

From N° 108.

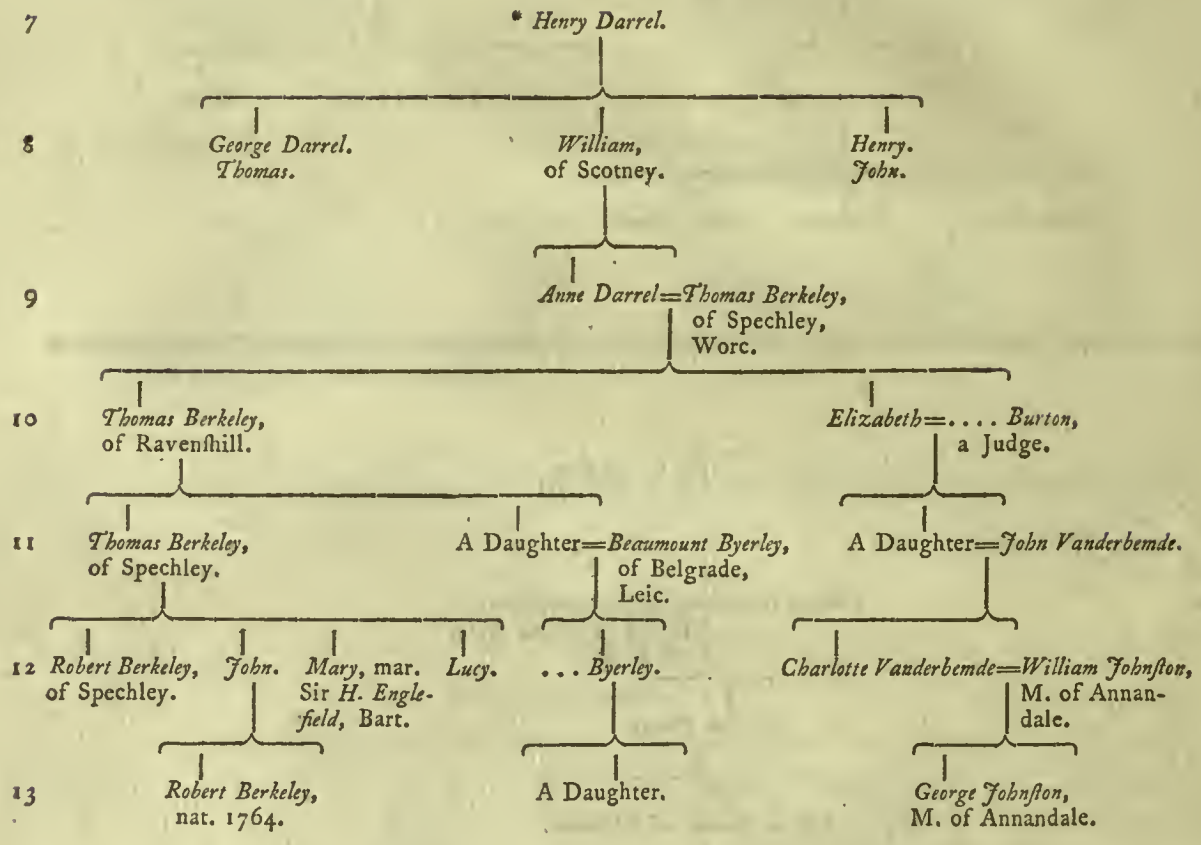


* From the Viſitations of Kent, 1574 and 1619.

§ *Harris* calls him *Mic. Belke*, and ſays that a Deſcendant of his .... *Belke*, Vicar of Wye, was the Poſſeſſor of Chamelsford in *Philpot*'s time, on failure of the male line of the *Petyts*. *Harris*'s Kent. p. 70.

N° 468.

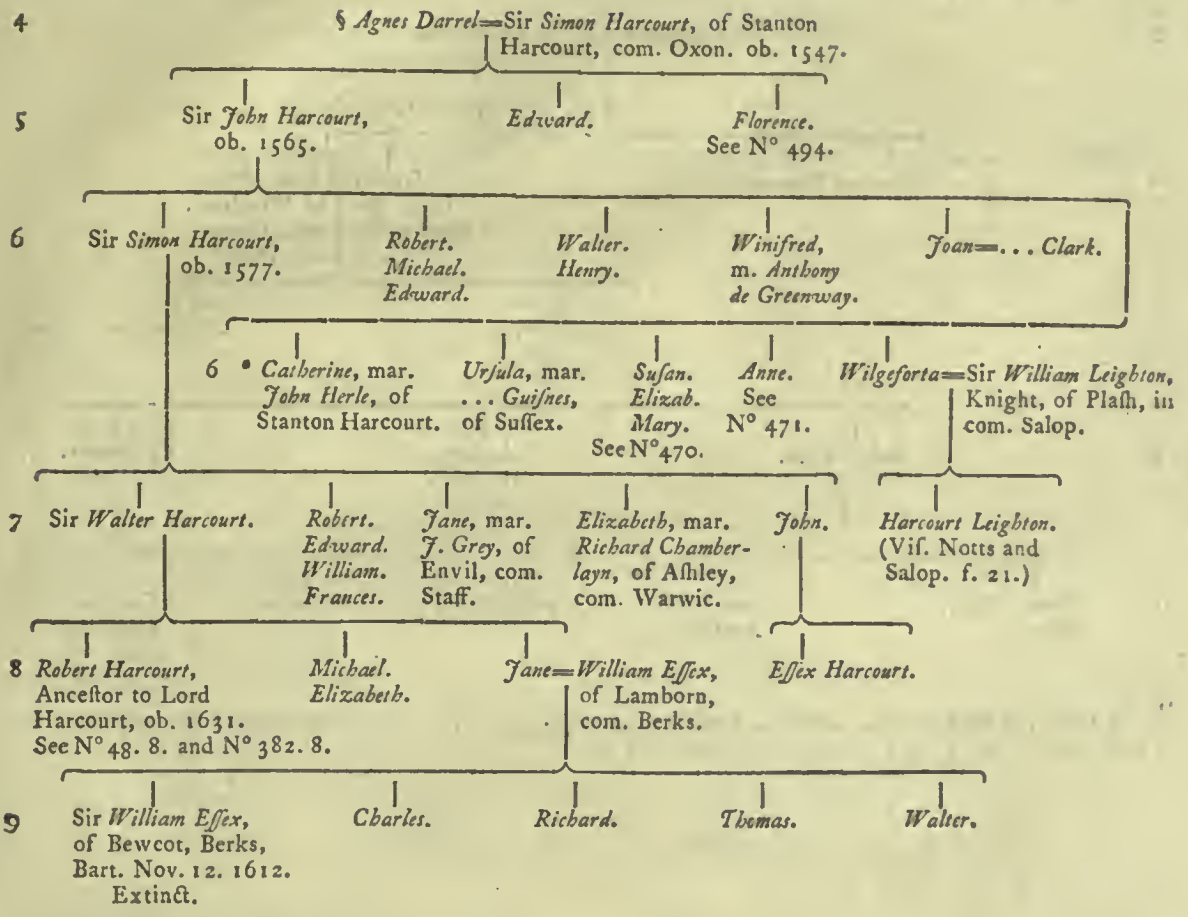
From N° 108.



* Ex inform. rev. M^r^l *Birt*, de Newlands.

N° 469.

From N° 219.

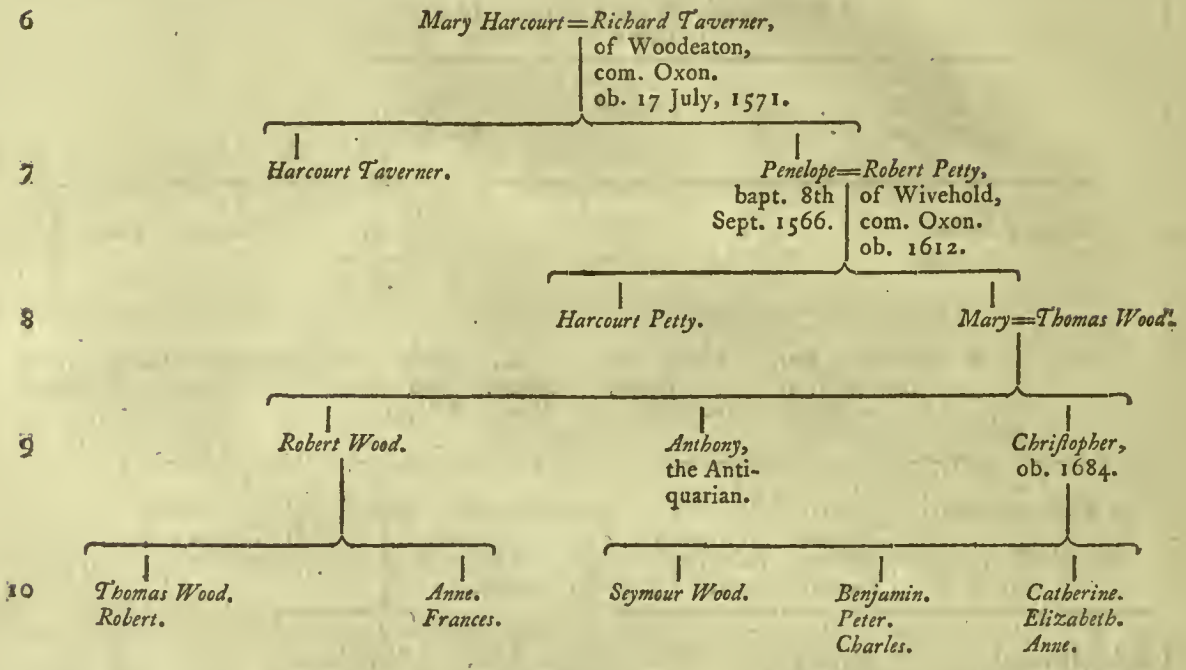


§ See the Note on this Marriage, Part. I. p. xj.

* In the laſt Edition of *Collins*'s Peerage (1768.) Vol. VI. p. 66. *Catherine Harcourt* is ſaid to have had a ſecond Huſband, viz. Sir *John Peſhall* of Horſley, and the Authority for this Aſſertion is given in the Margin thus, Ex inform. rev. M^r^ *Peſhall*, de Guilford, in com. Surr. What the rev. Mr *Peſhall* grounds his Information upon we know not; but it is contradicted by the Baronettage, Edit. 1720. Vol. I. p. 389. where the Lady is ſaid to have been the daughter of *John Harcourt* of Rampton (or Ranton) in Com. Staff. And this Account is confirmed by the Viſitation of Kent taken in the year 1619, where ſhe is called filia *Johannis Harcourt*, de Ranton; and by the Viſitation of Staffordſhire, 1583, where ſhe is noticed as ... filia nupta *Johanni Perſhall*. The family of the *Harcourts* of Ranton in Staffordſhire was indeed a Branch of that of Stanton Com. Oxon; but they had been divided, for two or three Generations, before the Marriage of *Agnes Darrel* into the Family of Stanton, as may be ſeen in the laſt mentioned Viſitation Book of Com. Staff. 1583, *Fam. Harcourt* of Ranton. We cannot therefore, in the Face of ſo much Evidence to the contrary, admit the Family of the *Peſhalls* to a ſhare of the Blood of *Chichele*, by *Catherine Harcourt*, the ſuppoſed Relict of *John Herle*.

N° 470. (N° 278 new drawn.)

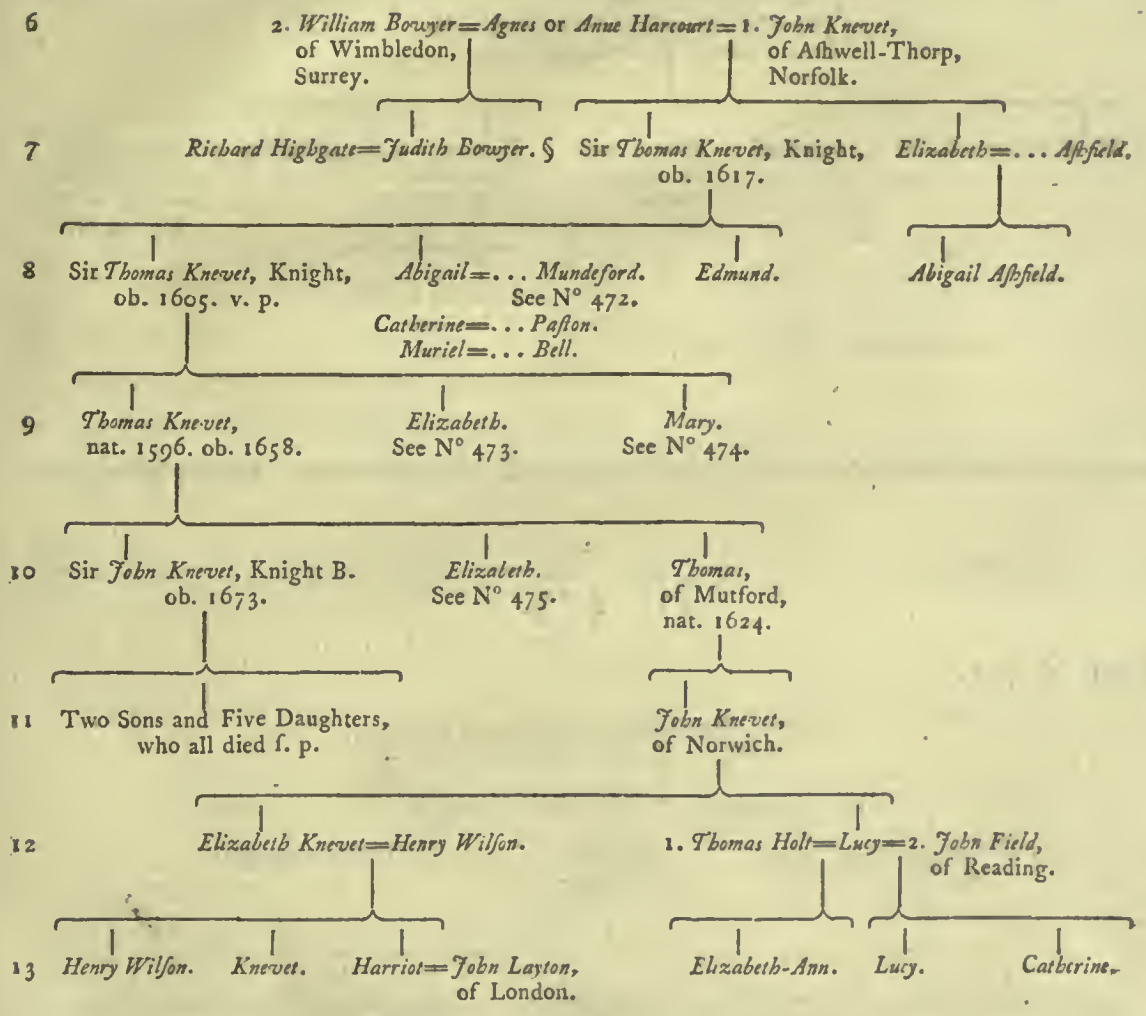
From N° 219 and N° 469.



§ From the MSS. of *Ant. Wood* in Muſ. Aſhm. N°. 8495. f. 189. See alſo *Chauncy*'s Herts, p. 519. and *Ant. Wood*'s Life, p. 492. in *Hearne*'s CAIUS. Vol. II.

* N° 471.

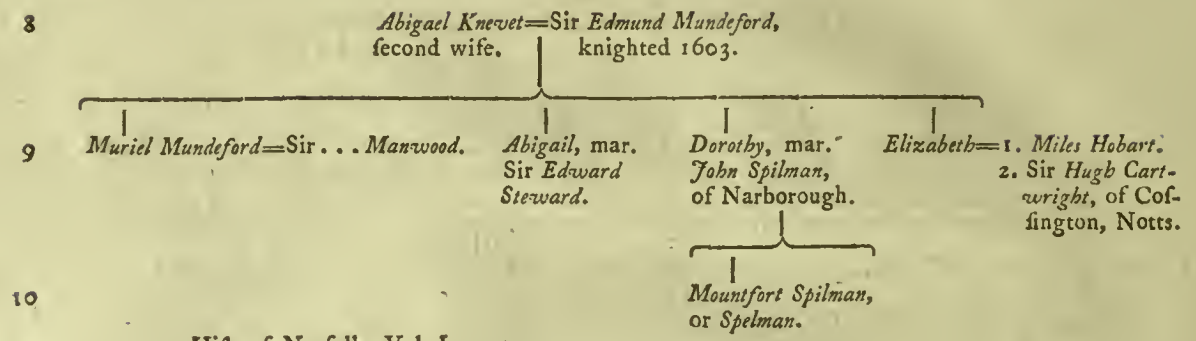
From N° 219.



* From *Blomfield*'s Norfolk, Vol. III. p. 101, &c.
§ From *B. Willis*'s Pedigrees in the Bod. Lib.

N° 472.

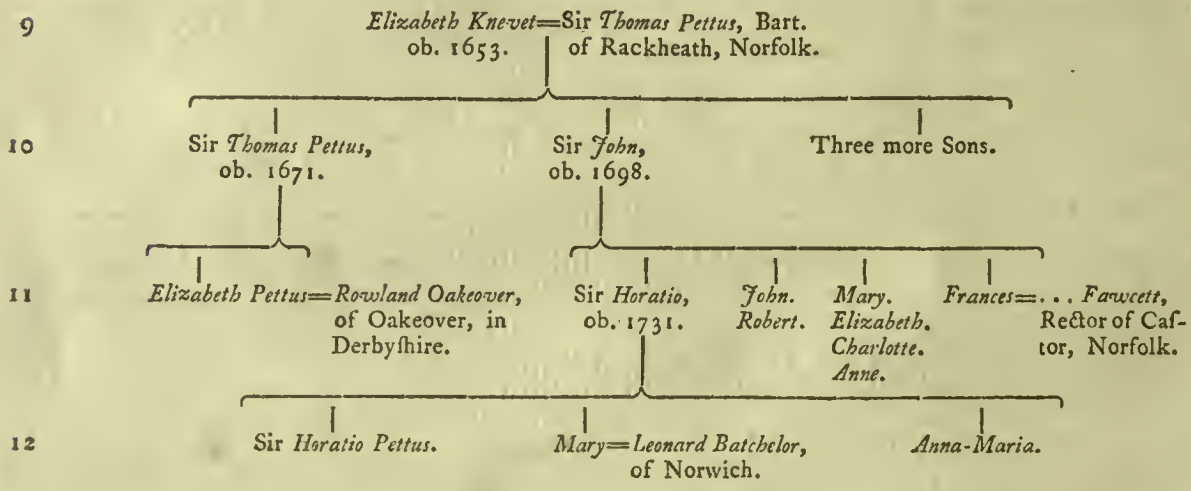
From N° 471.



Hist. of Norfolk, Vol. I. p. 501.

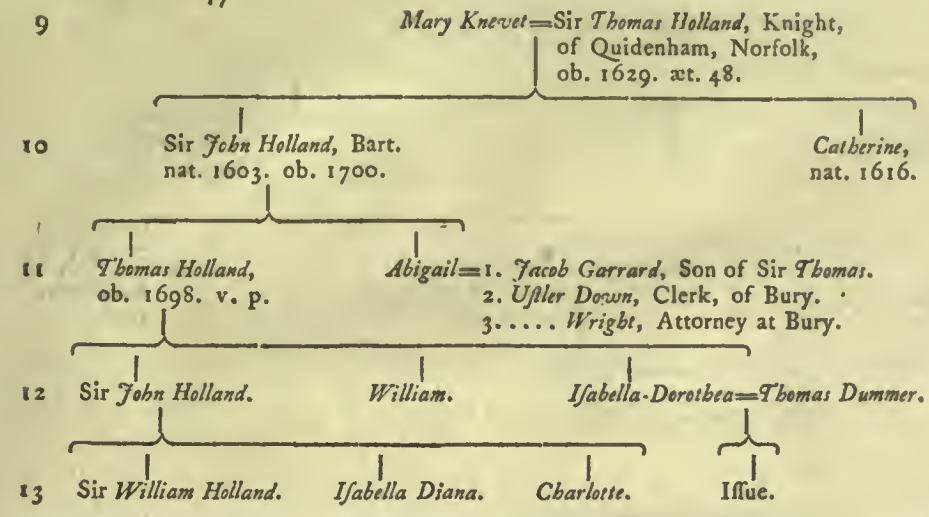
N° 473.

From N° 471.



§ N° 474.

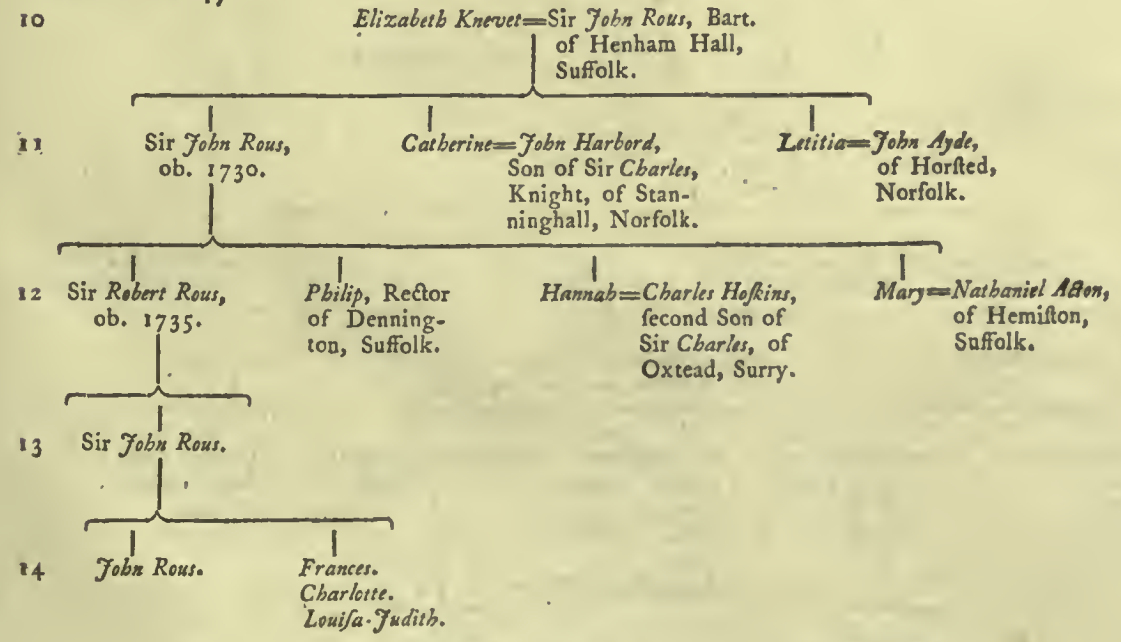
From N° 471.



§ Hiſt. of Norfolk. Vol. I. p. 232.

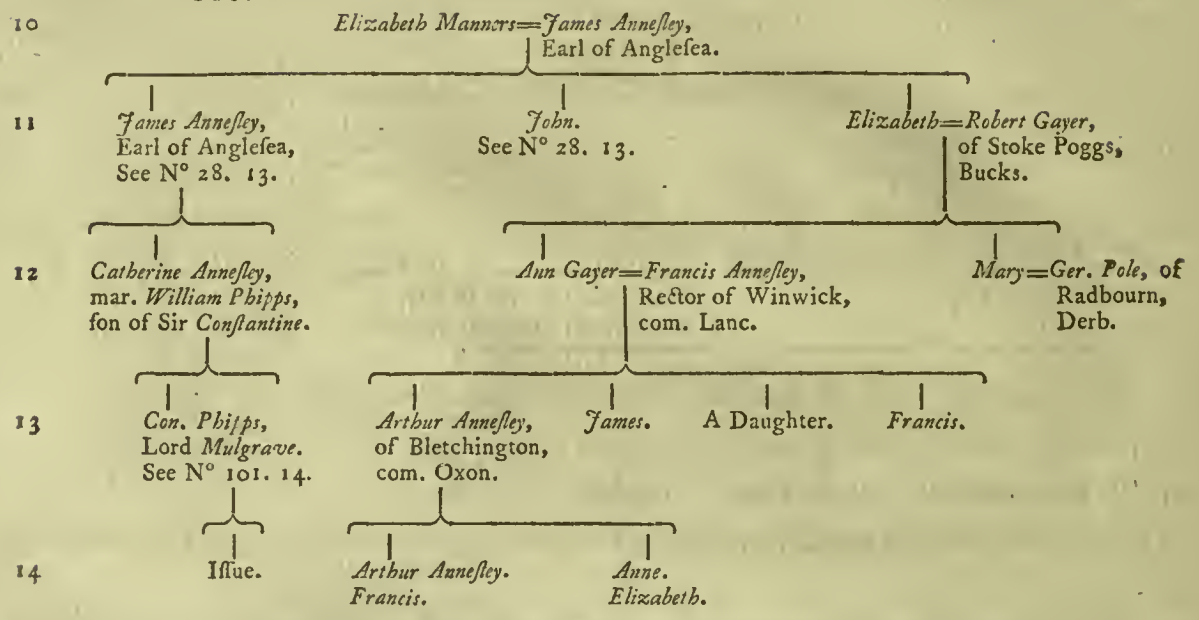
N° 475.

From N° 471.



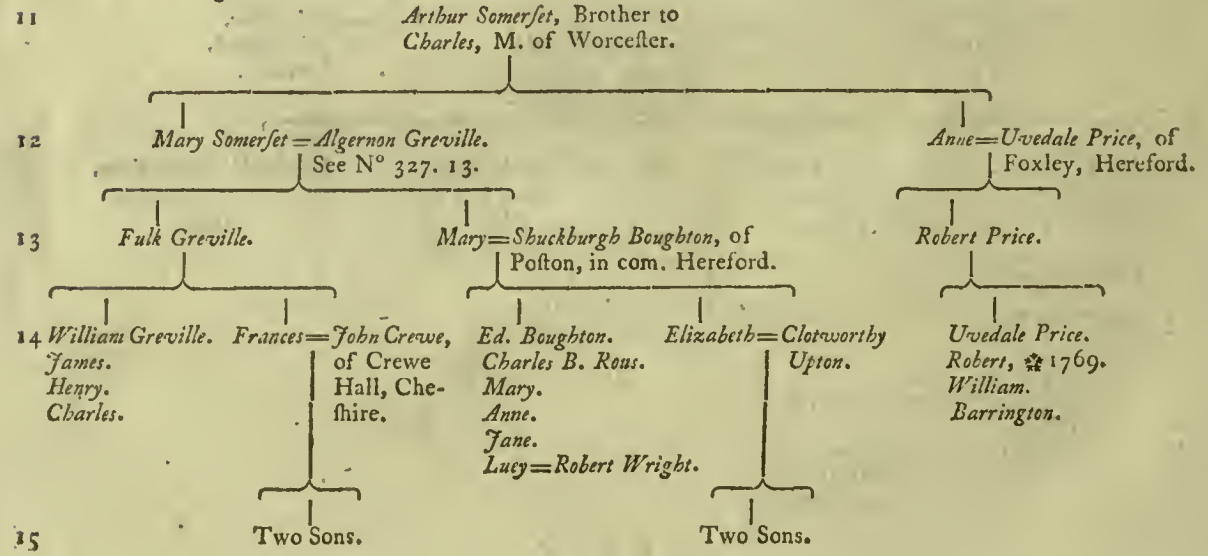
N° 476. (N° 225 new drawn.)

From N° 116.



N° 477. (N° 231 new drawn.)

From N° 231.



N° 478.

From N° 233.

12 *Hester Cotton*=*J. Lacon*, of W. Coppice, Salop.

13 *Hester Lacon*=Sir *Francis Edwardes*, Bart. of Salop.

14 *Hester Edwardes*=*George Cholmondley*, V. Malpas, ob. 1764. v. p.

15 *George Cholmondley*, E. Cholmondley, nat. 1749. — A Daughter, nat. 1755.

N° 479. (N° 234 new drawn.)

From N° 233.

12 *Mary Cotton*=Sir *William Fowler*, Bart.

13 Sir *Richard Fowler*. — *Anne*. *Hester*. *Elizabeth*. — *Mary*=*John Dickins*, of Layton, in com. Staff.

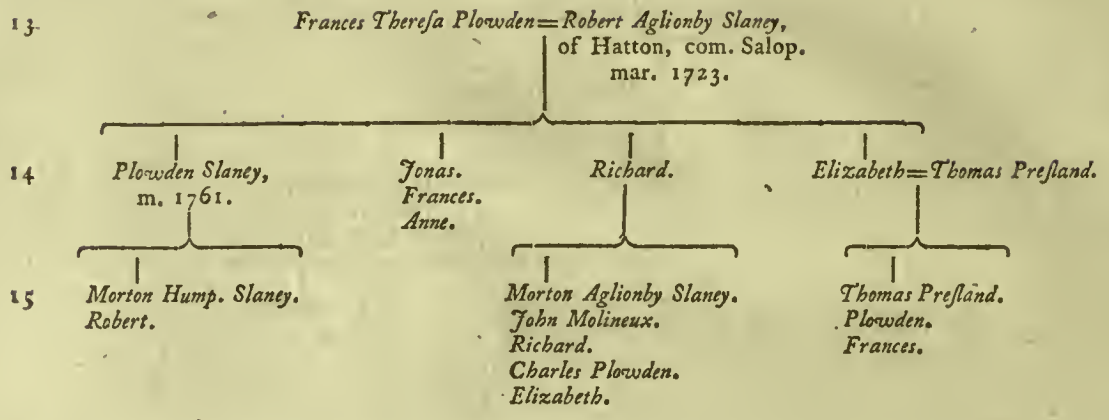
14 Sir *William Fowler*. — *Sarah*=*Col. Hodges*.

15 *Lucy Fowler*=*John Jones*. — *Letitia*, mar. *Launc. Baugh*. — *Harriot*, mar. *Jos. Hughes*. — *Thomas Hodges*. — *Sarah*=*George Hastings*.

16 *William F. Jones*. *John-Lloyd*. *Hans-Reger-Davis*. — *Lucy-Eliz*. — *Harriet Baugh*. — *Jos. Hughes*. *Hans*. *Harriot*. *Lucy*. *Martha*. *Sarah*. — Issue. — *Fra. Hastings*.

* N° 480.

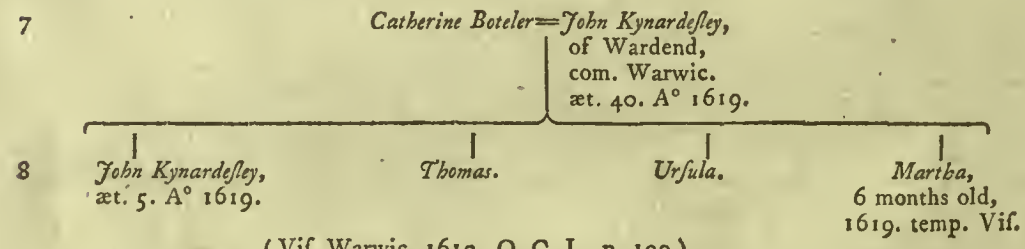
From N° 248.



* Ex inform. *Johis Kynaſton*, Arm. C. O. A. S.

N° 481.

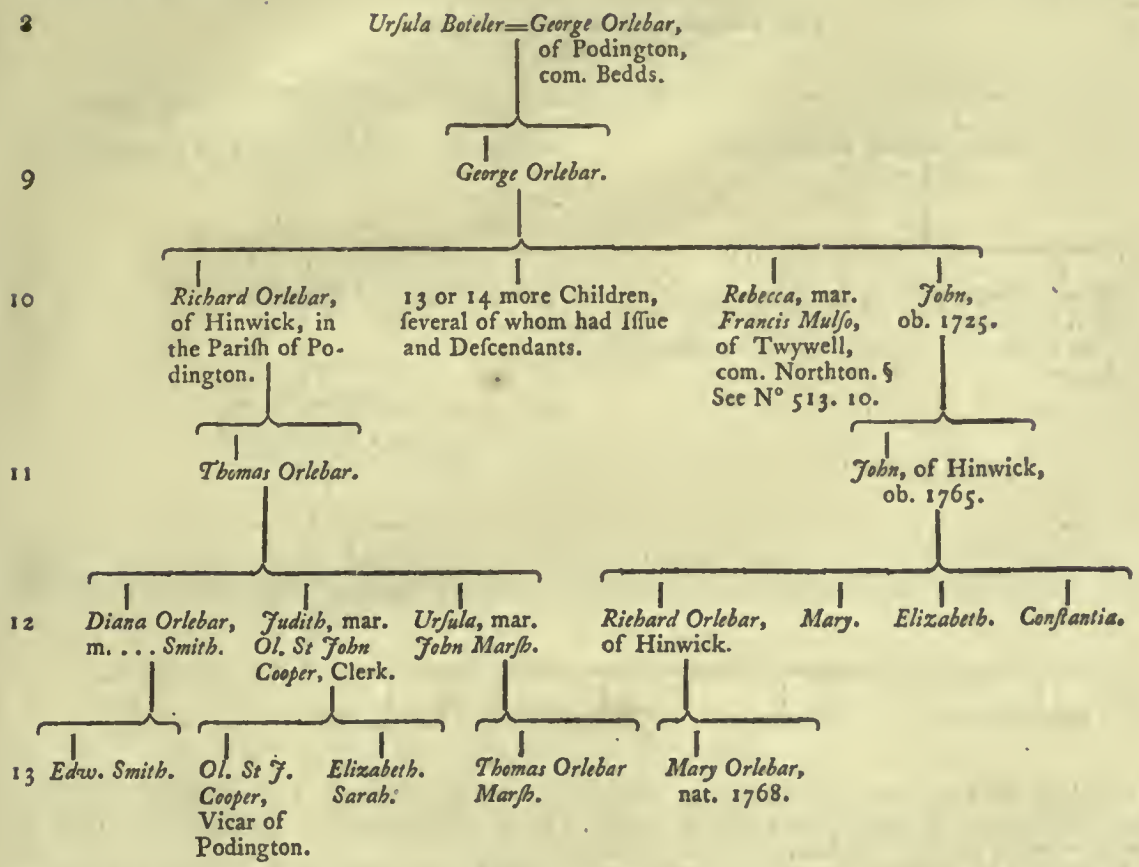
From N° 262.



(Viſ. Warwic. 1619. Q. C. L. p. 199.)

*N° 482.

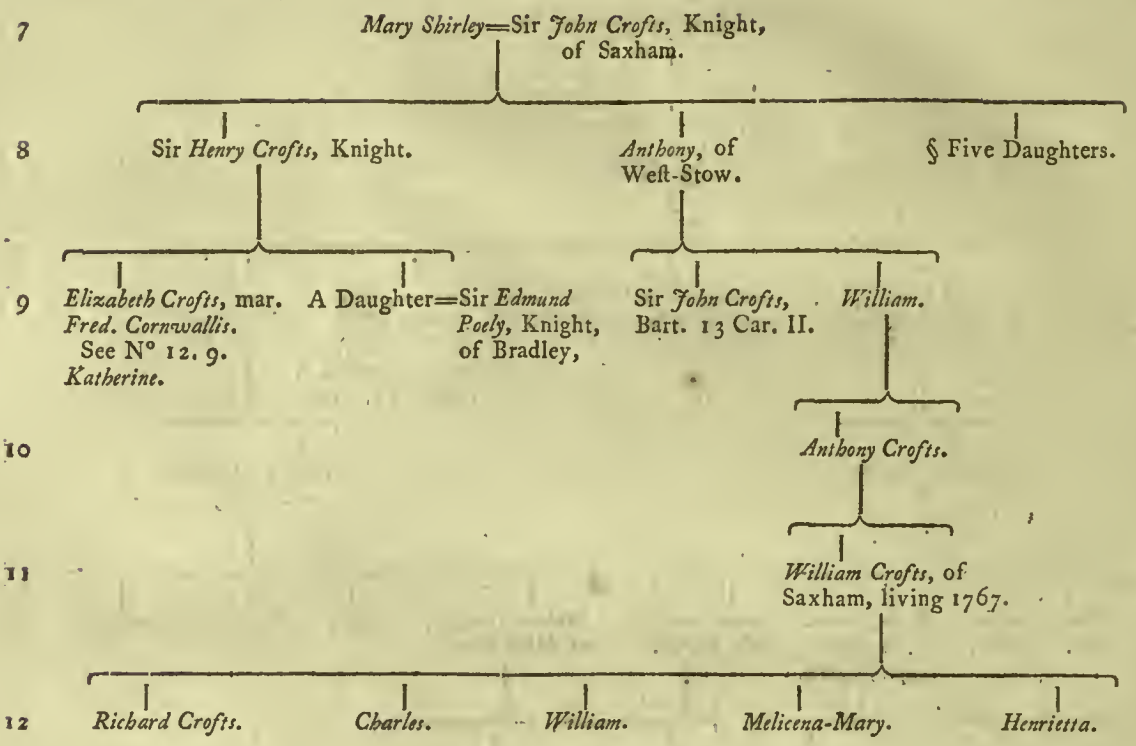
From N° 262.



* Ex Stemmate penes *Ric. Orlebar*, Arm.
§ Ex inform. *Tho. Mulſo*, Arm. de Rathbone-Place.

N° 483.

From N° 12.

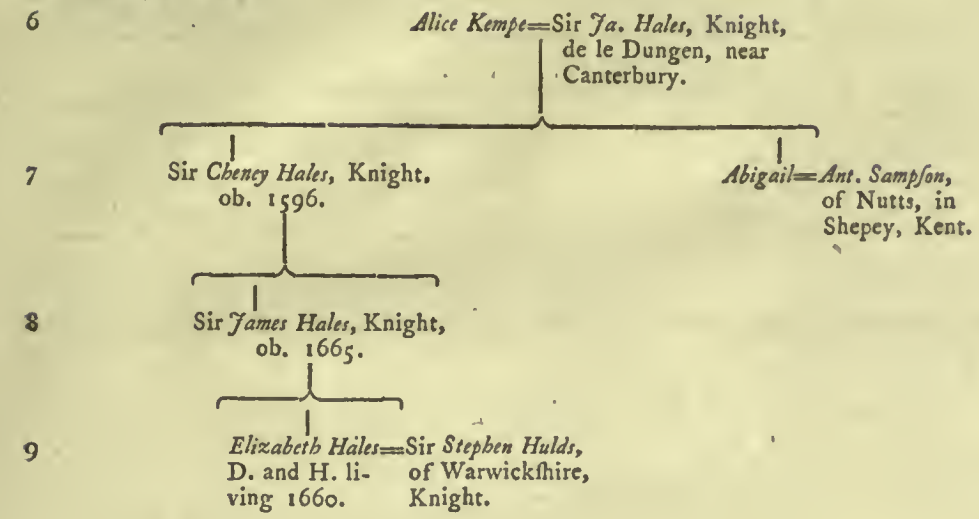


§ For theſe five Daughters ſee the following Tables, 13, 14, 301, 302, and 303. The Contents of the preſent Table are taken partly from a MS. in the Bod. Lib. N° 257. TANNER. p. 418. and partly from the Information of the Family at Saxham.

It may not be improper to take this Opportunity of inſerting the following Note relating to Sir *Robert Shirley*, one of the Brothers of *Mary Shirley*; (See N° 9. 7.) eſpecially as it proves that he had Iſſue, and may poſſibly have Deſcendants now exiſting; though it may not be eaſy to obtain an exact Account of them from ſo diſtant a Country as the Kingdom of Perſia.—"Sir *Robert Shirley* nowe livinge in Perſia, 1626, hath married the "Sophie's neice. He came Embaſſador from the great Sophie into England, 1608. He brought his wife with "him, who *had a child by him* here in England; and coming agayne the ſecond tyme, they both made returne "1625, being nobly entertayned." (Viſ. of Leiceſterſhire, by *Sampſon Leonard* and *Auguſtine Vincent*. Ped. SHERLEY. f. 26. b.)

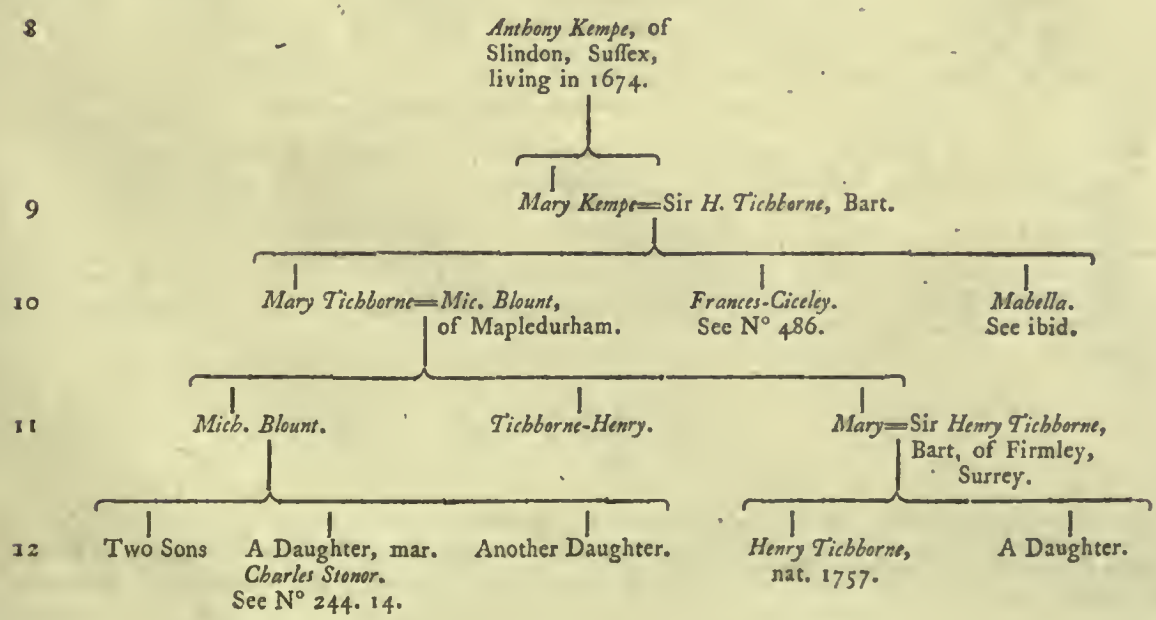
N° 484.

From N° 280.



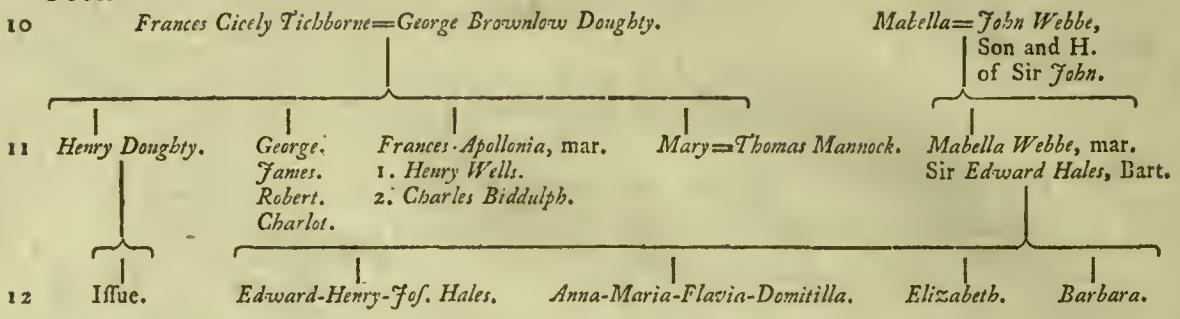
N° 485.

From N° 281.



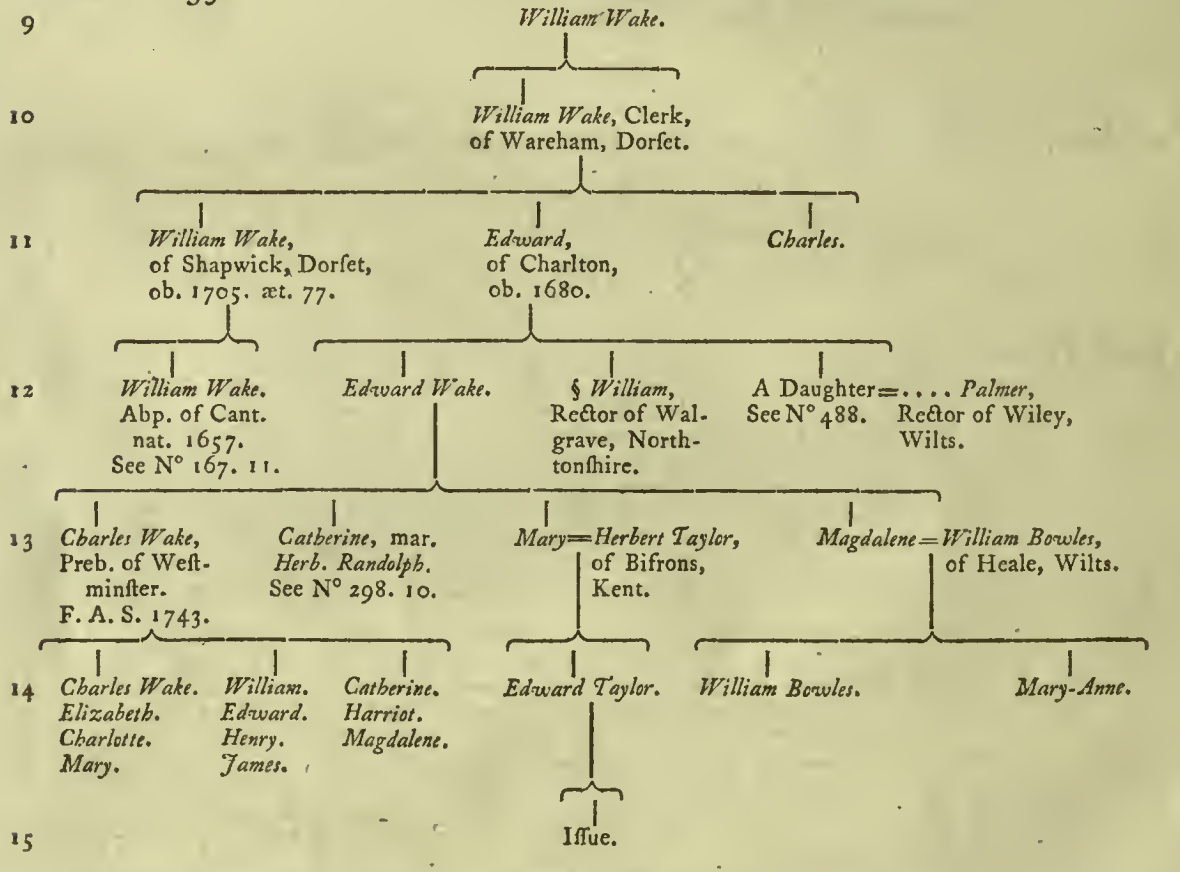
N° 486.

From N° 281.



* N° 487.

From N° 352.

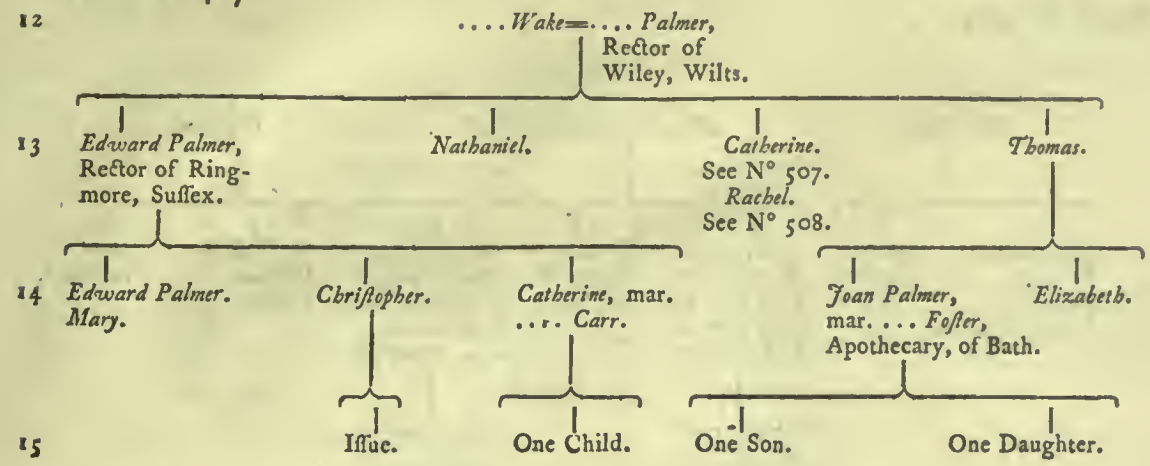


* Ex inform. rev. *Car. Wake*, L L. D. Eccl. Westmonast. Præbendarii.

§ This *William Wake* had a daughter, *Mary*, who married the rev. Mr *Conant*, Rector of Hastinglie, in Kent, by whom she had several Children; three of whom are now living, 1775, viz. *John*, a Clergyman, *Nathaniel*, and *Culpepper*.

§ N° 488.

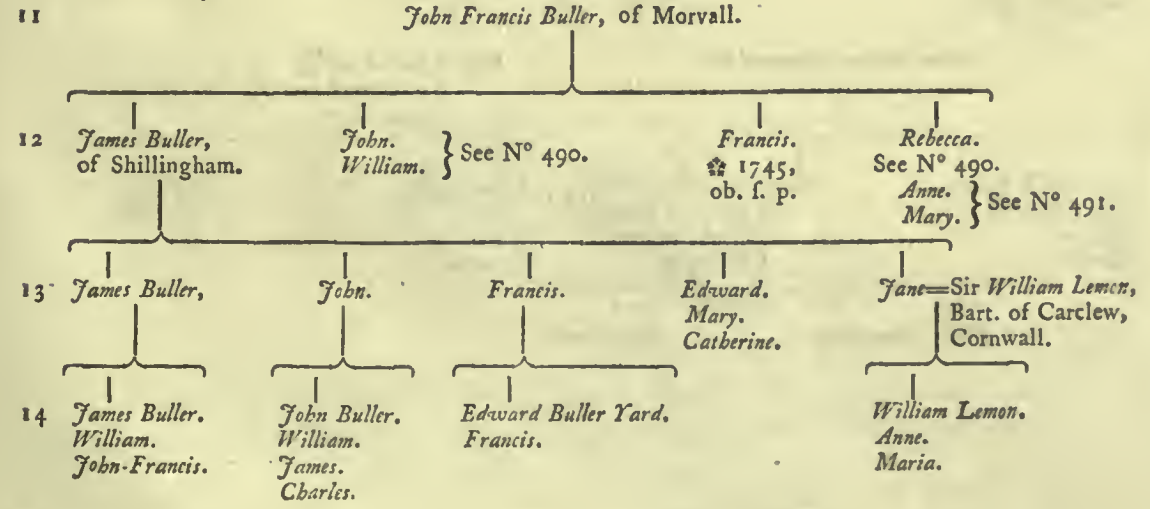
From N° 487.



§ Ex inform. Revdl Drīs *Harington*.

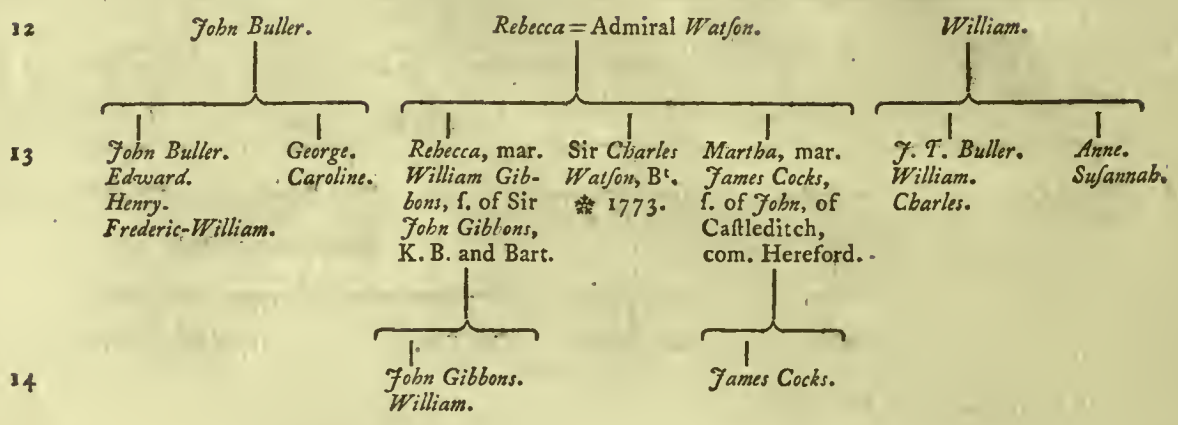
N° 489.

From N° 4.



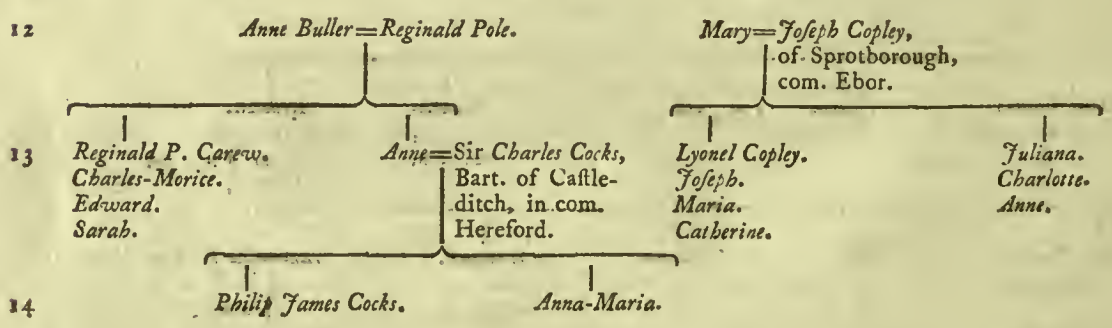
N° 490.

From N° 489.



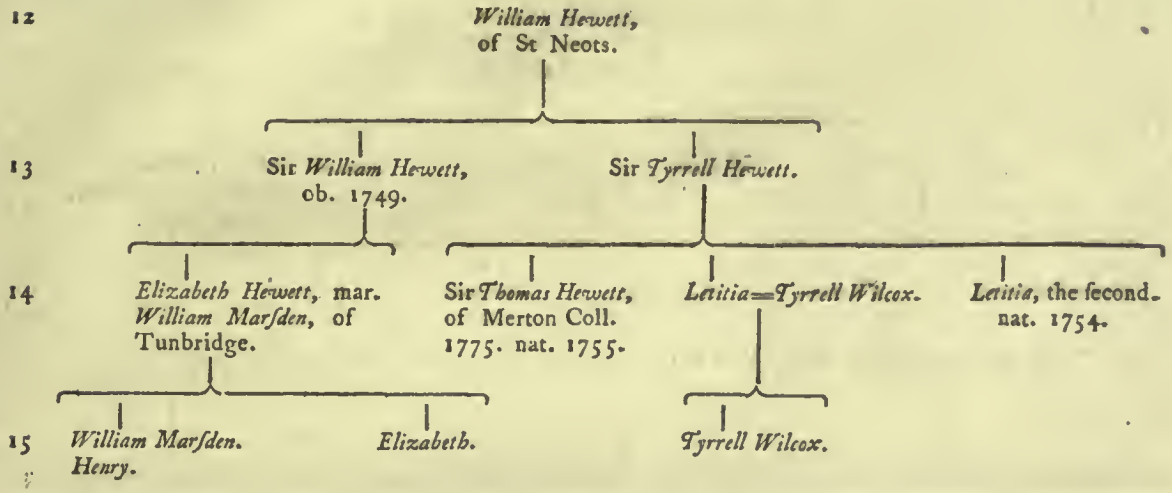
N° 491.

From N° 489.



§ N° 492. (N° 235 new drawn.)

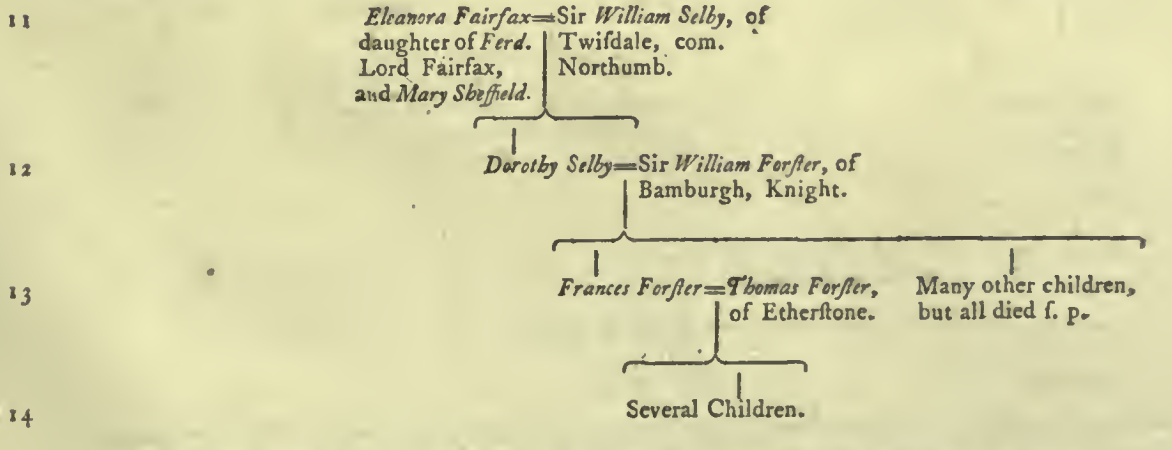
From N° 134.



§ Ex informat. D^ni *Thomæ Hewett*, Bart^i, e Coll. Mert.

* N° 493.

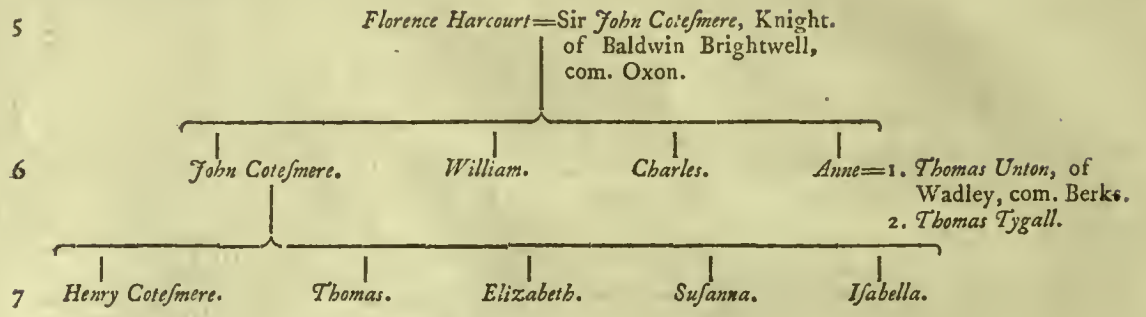
From N° 91.



* Le *Neve*, Mon. Ang. from a Monument in the Church of Bamborough, com. Northumb. 1711.

* N° 494.

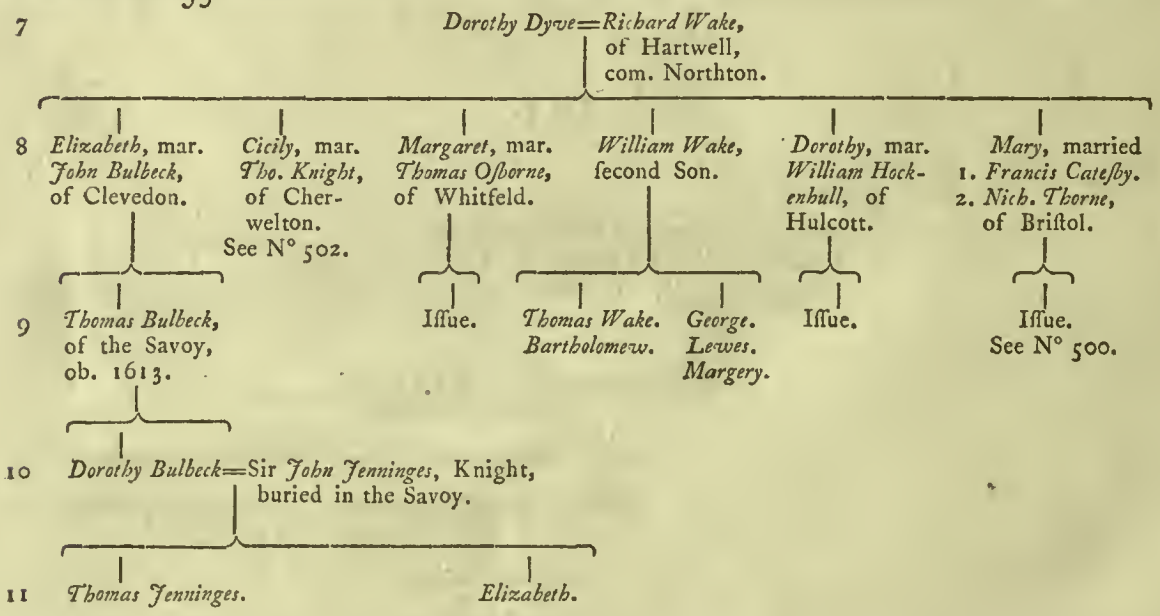
From N° 469.



* Vis. Bucks and Oxon. 1575. H. 31. f. 71.

§ N° 495.

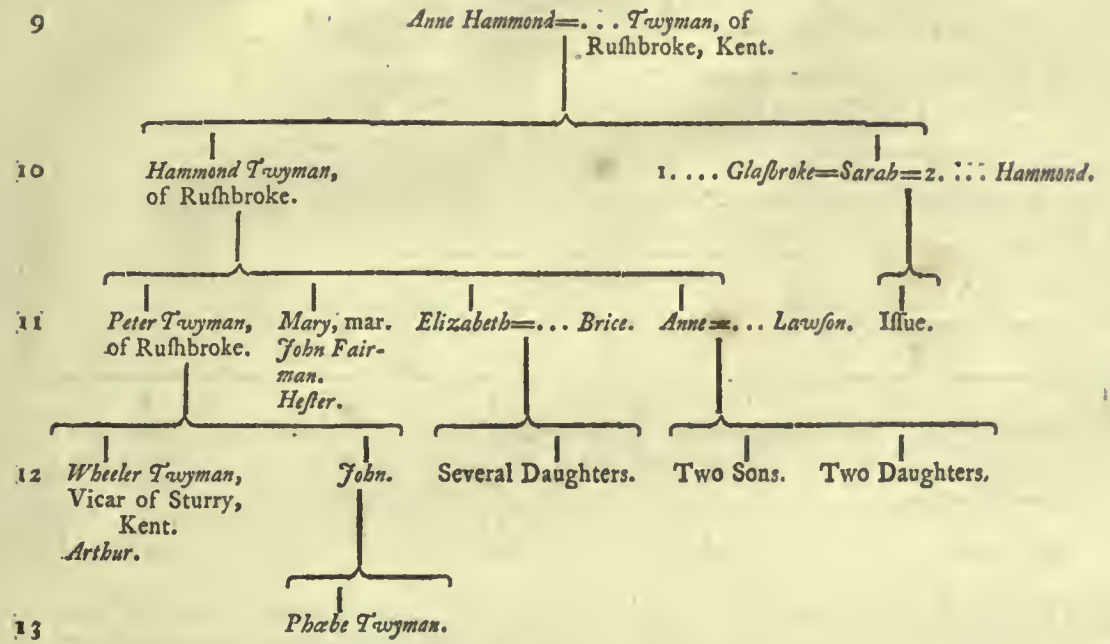
From N° 352.



* These Additions to the Family of *Wake* are taken entirely from the Vis. Books of Northamptonshire, Reg. Eliz. p. 13. and 1617. f. 7. Q. C. L. They are not to be found in the Baronetage, Tit. WAKE; nor in the Archbishop's MS^t.

§ N° 496.

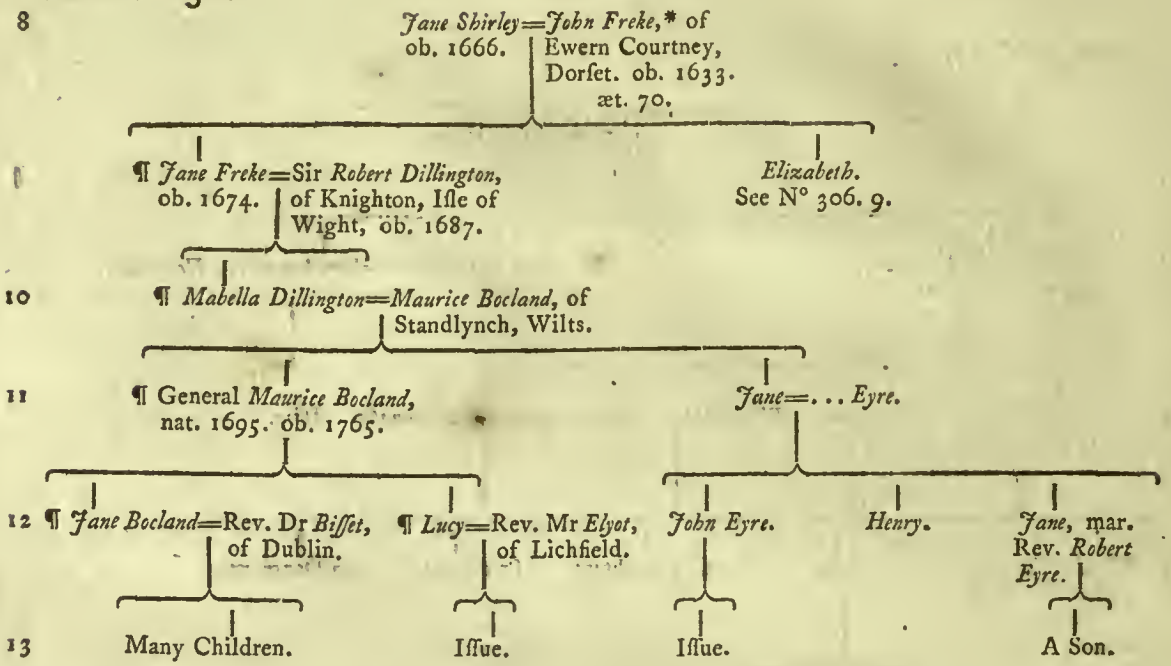
From N° 297.



§ Ex inform. rev. M^rl *Le Froy*, C. O. A. S.

N° 497.

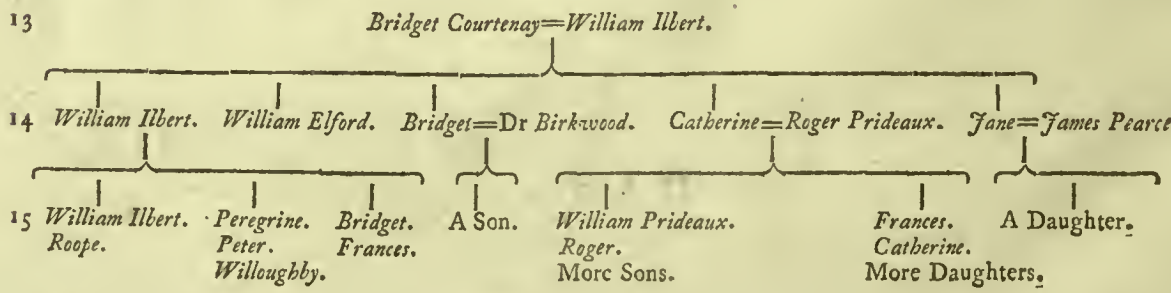
From N° 306.



* See the Pedigree of *Freke*, in the History of Dorset. Vol. II. p. 318. He is called *Ralph* in the Vis. of Sussex. N. B. The Descents and Marriages marked thus (¶) are taken from Monumental Inscriptions at Newchurch, in the Isle of Wight. Ex inform. *D. Guil. Oglander*, de Nunwell, in Insula Vectis.

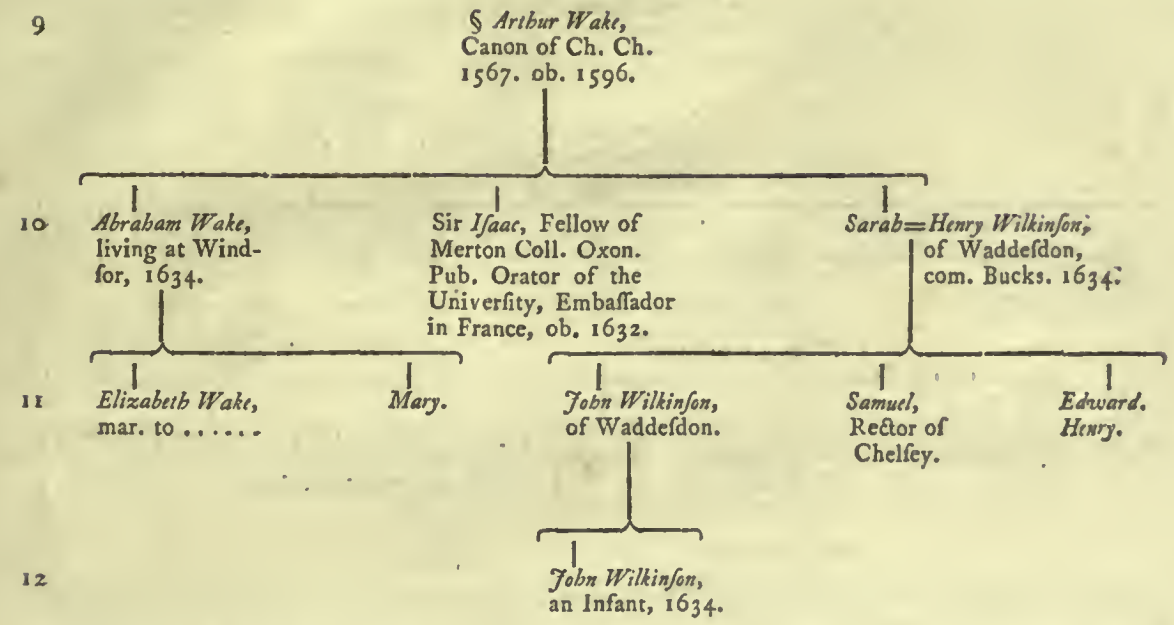
N° 498.

From N° 180.



* N° 499.

From N° 352.

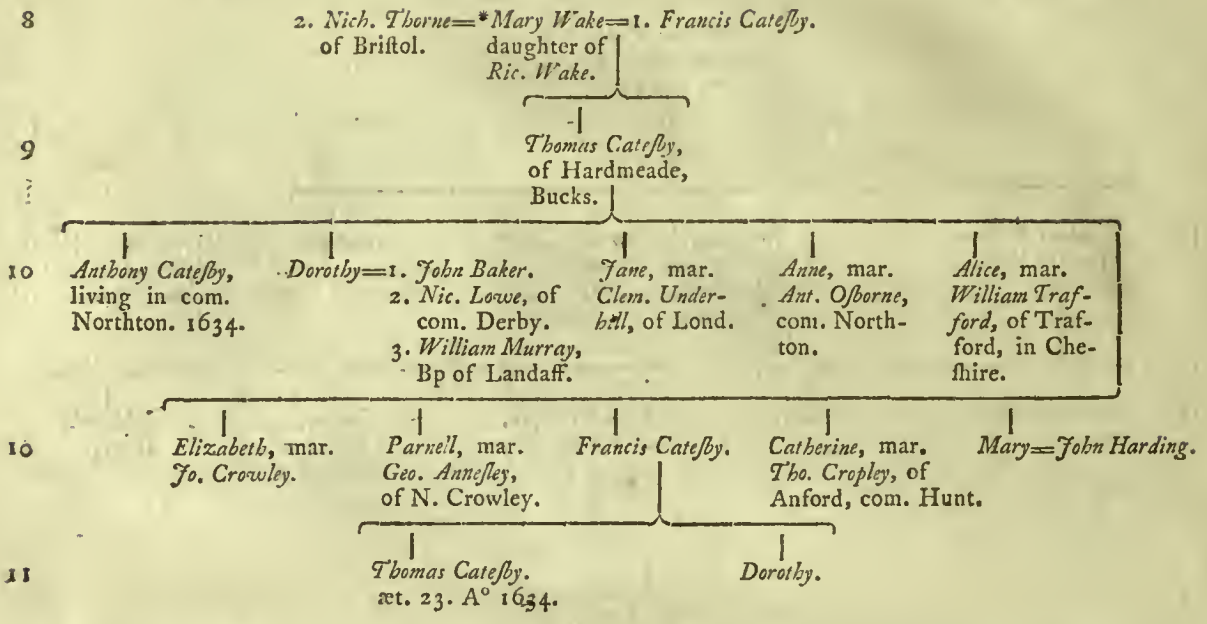


* From the Viſ. of Bucks. 1634. p. 65.

§ There is a particular Account of this *Arthur Wake* in the Archbiſhop's MS^t Hiſtory of his Family, and of his being the Father of Sir *Iſaac*; but the Writer profeſſes himſelf entirely ignorant of what other Iſſue he had.

N° 500.

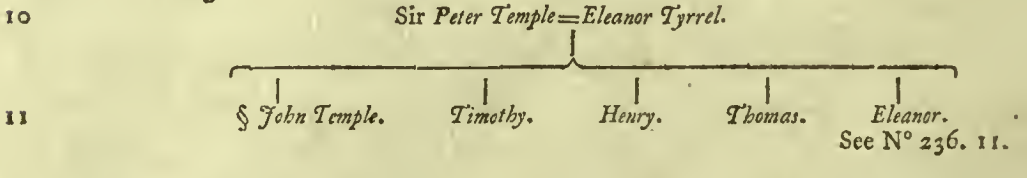
From N° 495.



* In the Viſ. of Bucks. 1634. f. 86. b. from whence this Table is taken, *Mary Wake* is ſaid to have been the Daughter of *John Wake*. But this is probably a miſtake, as it contradicts the Pedigrees of the *Wake* Family, which make her the Daughter of *Richard Wake*, of Hartwell. (See the Note to N° 495.) It is true, indeed, that *John Wake*, the Son of *Richard*, had a Daughter *Mary*; (See N° 352. 9.) who might poſſibly be the Lady who married *Francis Cateſby*. In either caſe, however, her Conſanguinity with the *Chichele* Family is the ſame.

N° 501.

From N° 236.



§ Theſe four Sons are taken from the Viſ. of Bucks, 1634. p. 96. Q. C. L.

§ N° 502.

From N° 495.

8 *Cicilia Wake*=*Thomas Knight*, of Cherwelton, in com. Northton.

9 *John Knight*, of Charwelton, living A° 1615. | *Anne*, mar. *Nic. Billing*, of Winwick. | *Dorothy*, mar. 1. *Fra. Willoughby*, of Ikley.* 2. *William Downhall*, of Geddington. | *Judith*=*John Creſwell*, of Purſton, in com. Northton. | *Mary*.

10 *William Knight*. | *Andrew*. | *Johanna*=*William Wayhe*, of Wappenbury, com. Warwick. | *Dorothy*=*John Overton*, of Filongly, in com. Warwick.

11 *Elizabeth Knight*.

§ Viſ. Northton. 1617. f. 3.
* *Francis Willoughby* had, by *Dorothy Knight*, two Sons, *Mordaunt Willoughby*, and *John*. A° 1618. (Viſ. Northton. Ped. WILLOUGHBY, of Ikely.)

§ N° 503.

From N° 115.

7 *Agnes Montagu*=*John Lane*, of Walgrave, com. Northton.

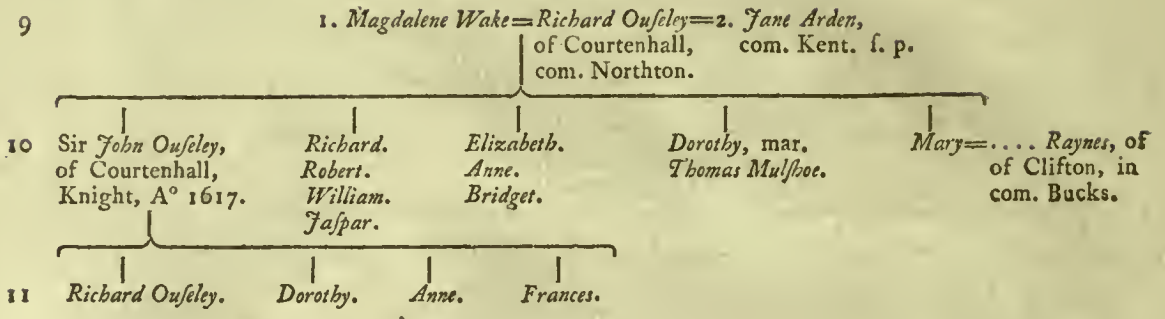
8 *Robert Lane*, of Walgrave. | *Elizabeth*=*Robert Harlie*, of Preſton, in com. Northton. | *Anne*=*Humphry Lewes*. | *Lucy*.

9 *Montagu Lane*, ob. 1670. æt. 55.*

§ Viſ. Northton. 1617. f. 5.
* Hiſt. of Northtonſhire, Vol. II. p. 130.

*N° 504.

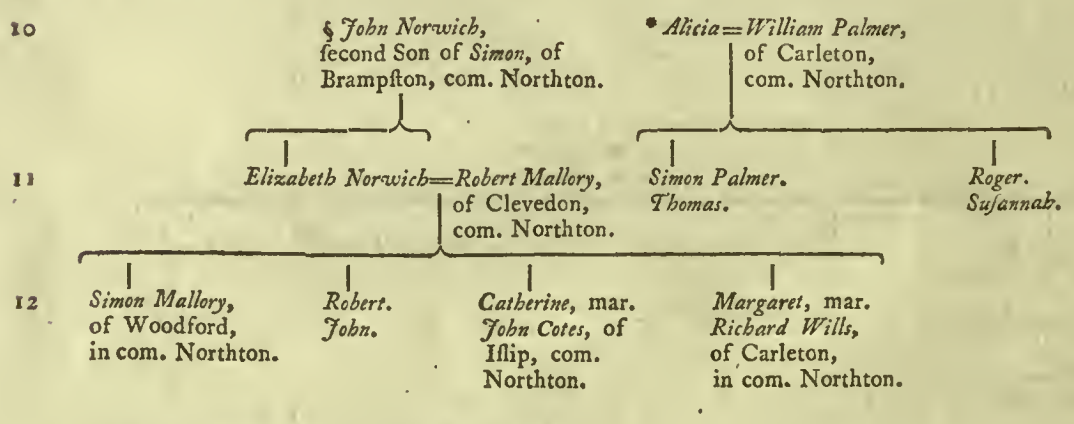
From N° 352.



* Viſ. Northton. 1617. f. 23. b.

N° 505.

From N° 351.



§ Viſ. Northton. 1617. Ped. MALLORY.
* Ibid. Ped. PALMER.

§ N° 506.

From N° 133.

8 * *Margery Tyrrel*=*Thomas Yorke*, of Brackley, in com. Northton.
daughter of *George*, of Thornton, Bucks.

9 *George Yorke*, of Brackley. 1619. | *Thomas.* | *Mary*=*Julian Hart*, or *Hort*, of Tewkſbury.

10 *Thomas Yorke*, æt. 22. A° 1619. | *Henry.* | *Elizabeth.* | *Alice.* | *Frances.*

§ Viſ. Northton. 1617.

* See the Note to N° 133. d. 8. p. x. P. I.

* N° 507.

From N° 488.

13 *Catherine Palmer*=*Richard Barry*, Vicar of Bitton, com. Glouc.

14 *Richard Barry*, Rector of Upton Scudamore, Wilts. | *Samuel*, of Briſtol. | *William.* | *Catherine*=*Robert Clement*, of Bath.

15 *Richard Barry.* *Bartholomew.* *John.* *Gaius.* *Elizabeth.* *Catherine.* *Mary.* *Suſanna.* *Frances.* *Phœbe.* | *Samuel Barry.* *James.* *Edward.* *Richard.* *Charles.* | *William Barry.* *Jane Milſom.* *Catherine.* | *Jane Clement.*

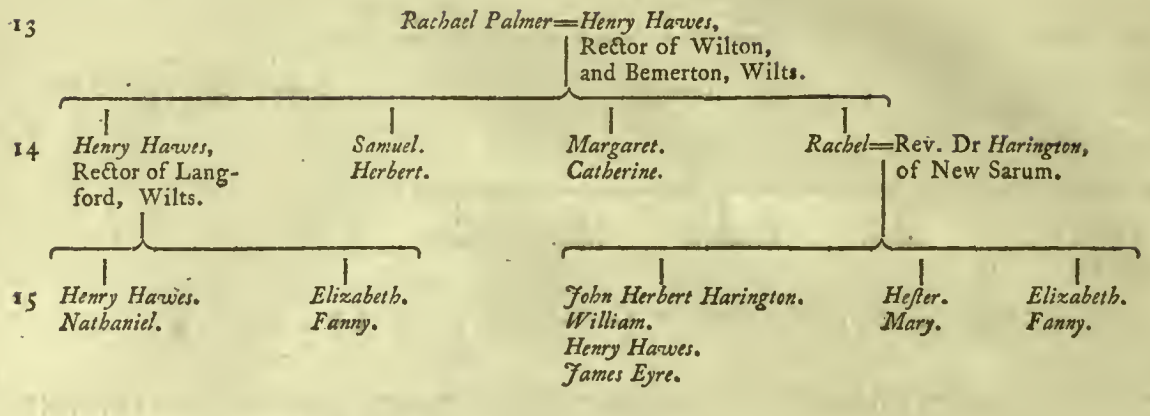
14 *Mary Barry*, mar. *John Wryghte*, of Bitton. | *Elizabeth*, mar. *Henry Hawes.* See N° 508. 14. | *Rachael*=*Thomas Slater*, Rector of Keynſham, Somerſet.

15 *John Wryghte.* *Catherine.* *Elizabeth.* *Rachael.* | *Richard Barry Slater.* *Charles.* *Thomas.* *William.* | *Elizabeth.* *Catherine.*

* Ex inform. Rev^di *Ric. Barry*, de Upton.

§ N° 508.

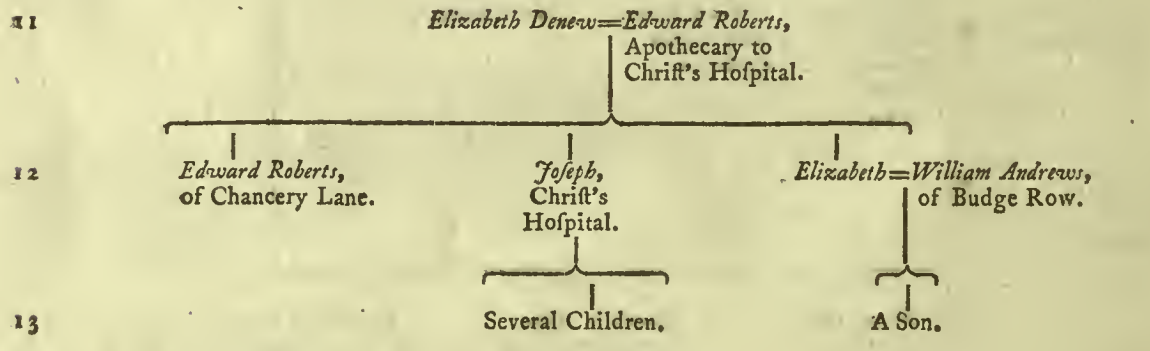
From N° 488.



§ Ex inform. Rev^di D^ris *Harington*,

* N° 509.

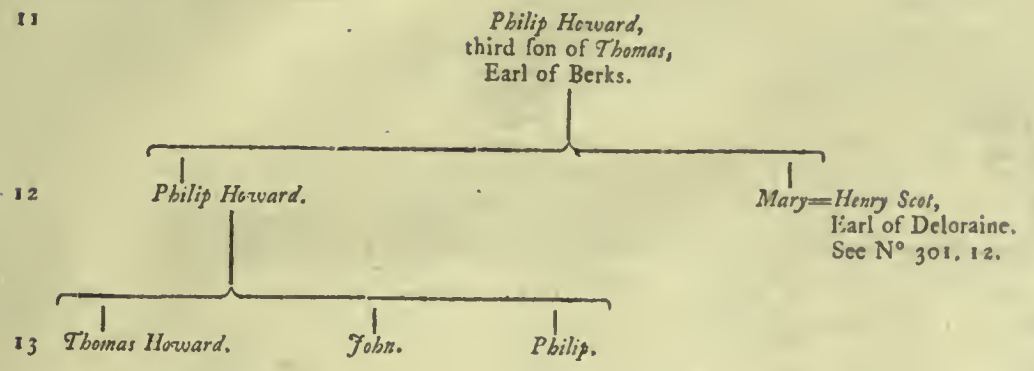
From N° 447.



* Ex inform. rev. M^ri *Toke*.

§ N° 510.

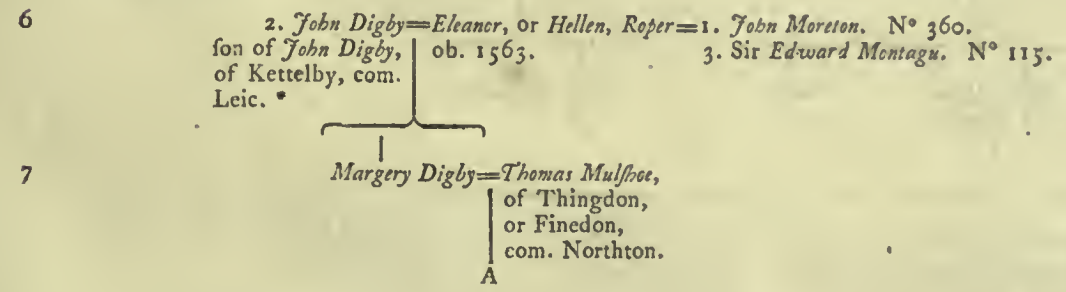
From N° 58.



§ From *Segar's* Baronagium. Art. Earl of SUFFOLK.

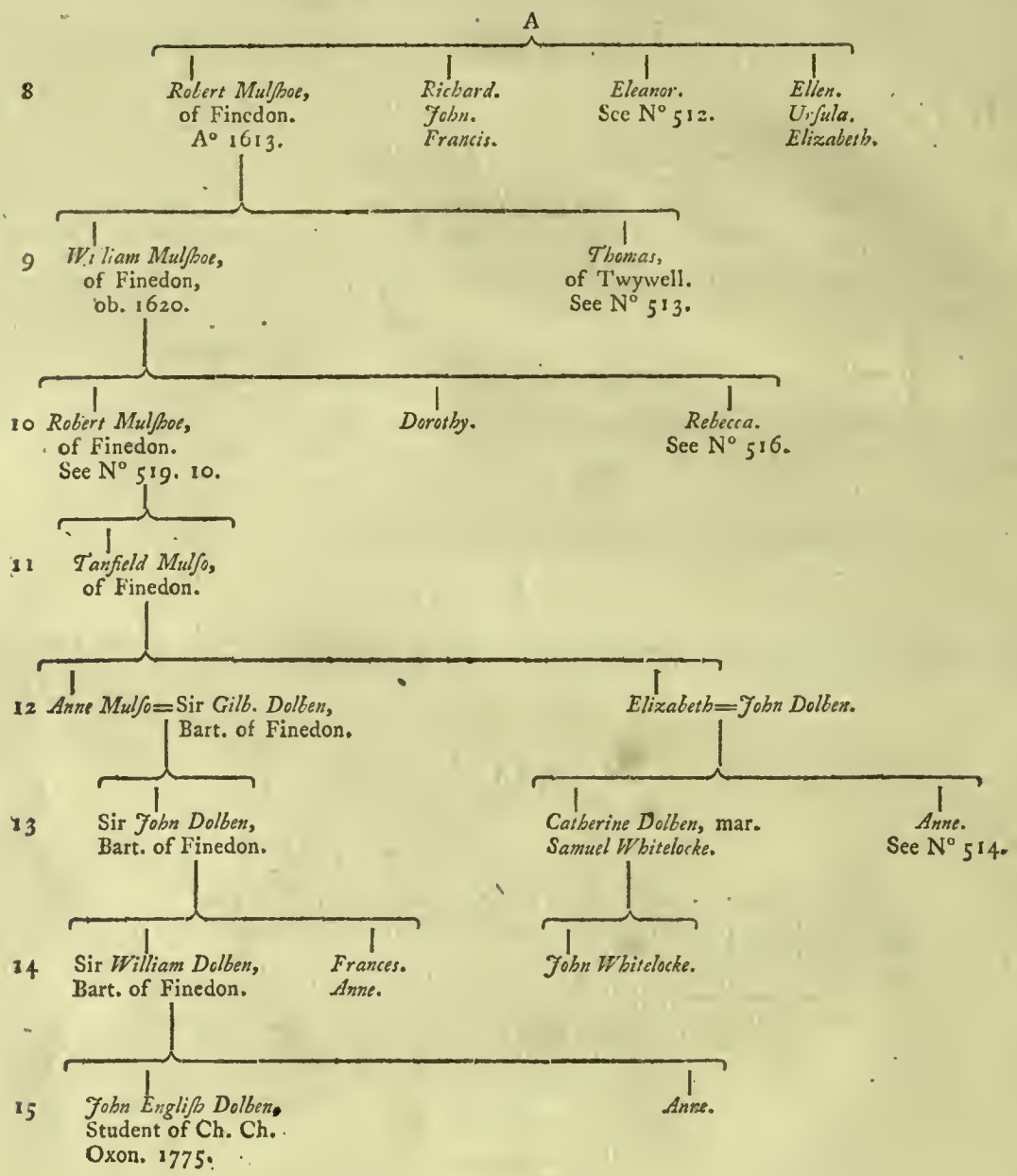
§ N° 511.

From N° 24.



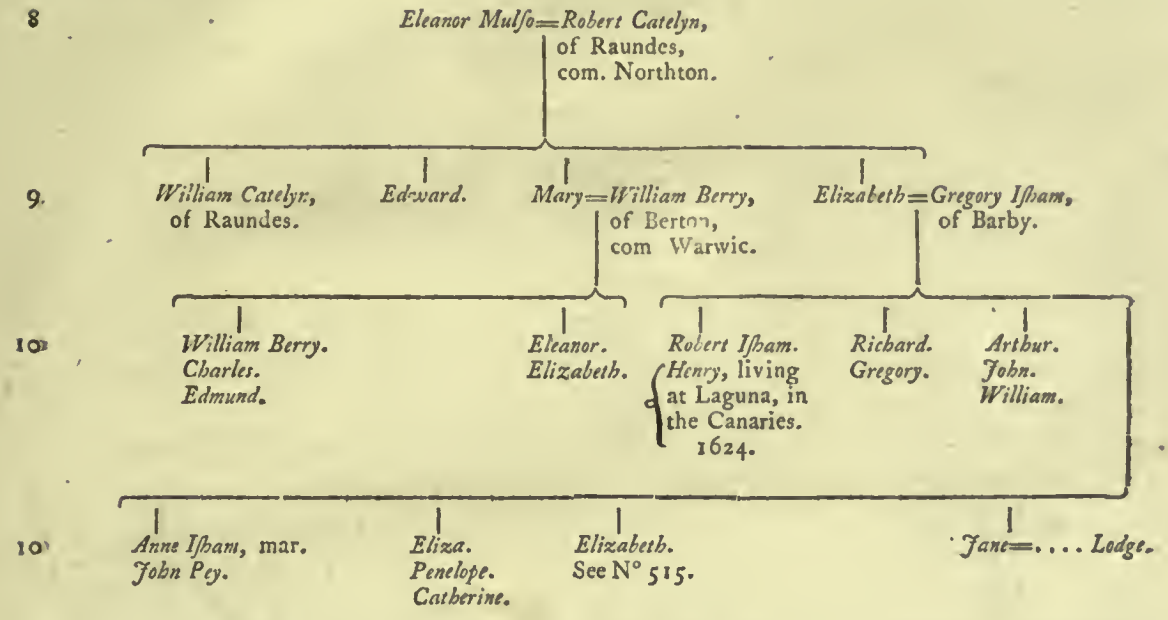
§ Viſ. of Northtonſhire, 1617. f. 92. compare with ibid. f. 45. b. and Viſ. Northton by *R. Glover.* f. 53.

* This ſecond Huſband of *Eleanor Roper* is called, by *Segar*, Sir *John Digby*; by *Collins*, ... *Digby*; and in ſome of the Viſitations, *Margery Digby*, who married *T. Mulſhoe*, is ſaid to be the Daughter of *William Digby*, of Lubbenham. It is not improbable there may be one Deſcent omitted in the Viſ. 1617. f. 92. and *William Digby* might be the Son of *John Digby* and *Eleanor Roper*, and the Father of *Margery Digby*. There is no Lady mentioned, however, in any of theſe Entries but *Eleanor*, or *Hellen*, *Roper*; ſo that there is no room to doubt but that *Margery Digby* was deſcended from her, either as her Daughter, or Grandaughter. .... *Burton*, in his Hiſt. of Leiceſterſhire, ſays, that *John Digby* ſold Kettleby; after which, probably, the Family reſided at Lubbenham.


A
8
Robert Mulſhoe, of Finedon. Aº 1613.
Richard. John. Francis.
Eleanor. See Nº 512.
Ellen. Urſula. Elizabeth.
9
William Mulſhoe, of Finedon, ob. 1620.
Thomas, of Twywell. See Nº 513.
10
Robert Mulſhoe, of Finedon. See Nº 519. 10.
Dorothy.
Rebecca. See Nº 516.
11
Tanfield Mulſo, of Finedon.
12
Anne Mulſo=Sir Gilb. Dolben, Bart. of Finedon.
Elizabeth=John Dolben.
13
Sir John Dolben, Bart. of Finedon.
Catherine Dolben, mar. Samuel Whitelocke.
Anne. See Nº 514.
14
Sir William Dolben, Bart. of Finedon.
Frances. Anne.
John Whitelocke.
15
John Engliſh Dolben, Student of Ch. Ch. Oxon. 1775.
Anne.

§ N° 512.

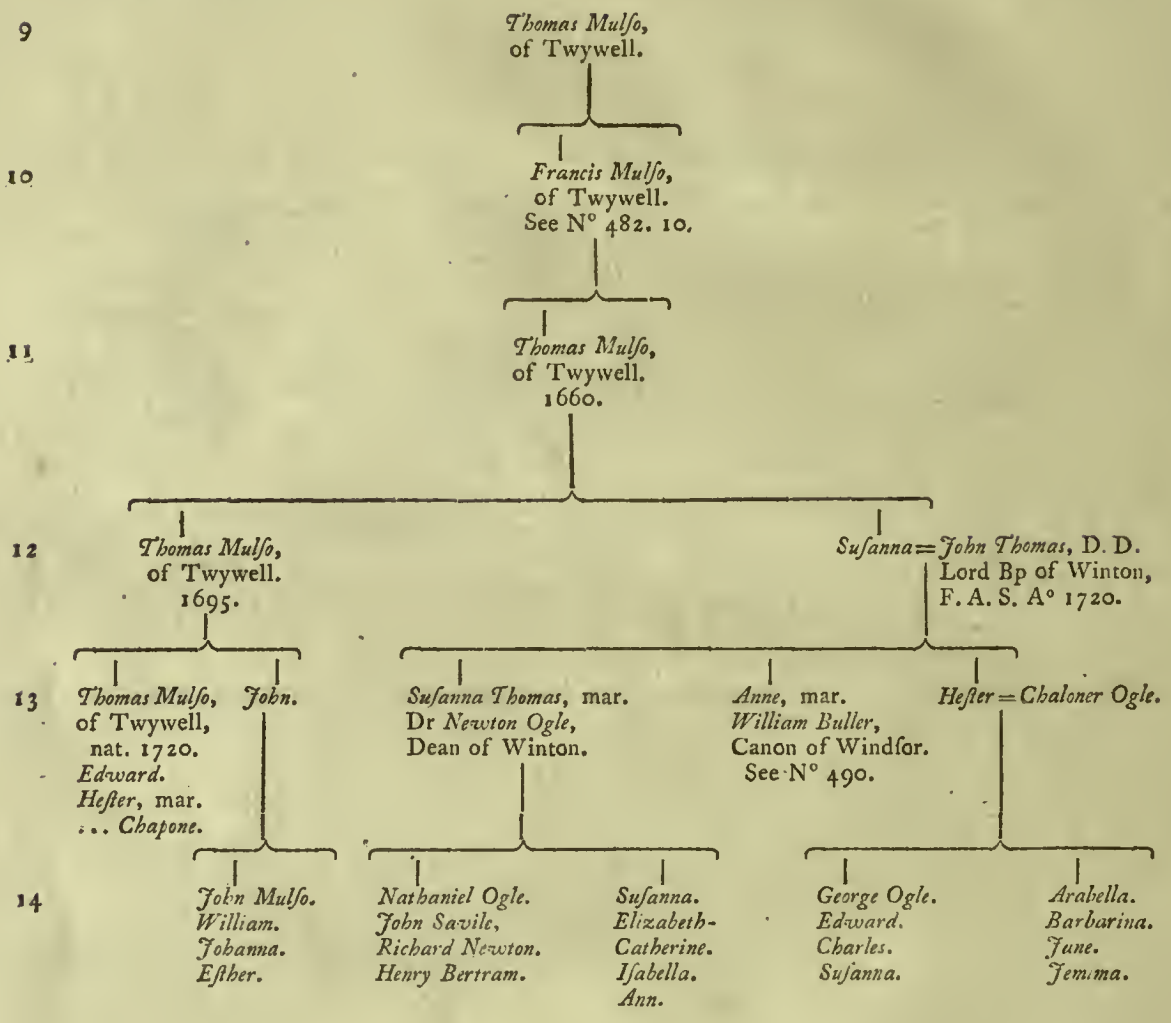
From N° 511.



§ See Vis. Northtonshire. 1617. f. 92. and ibid. f. 50. b. and Eng. Baronetage, Art. ISHAM. Vol. II. p. 36.

*N° 513.

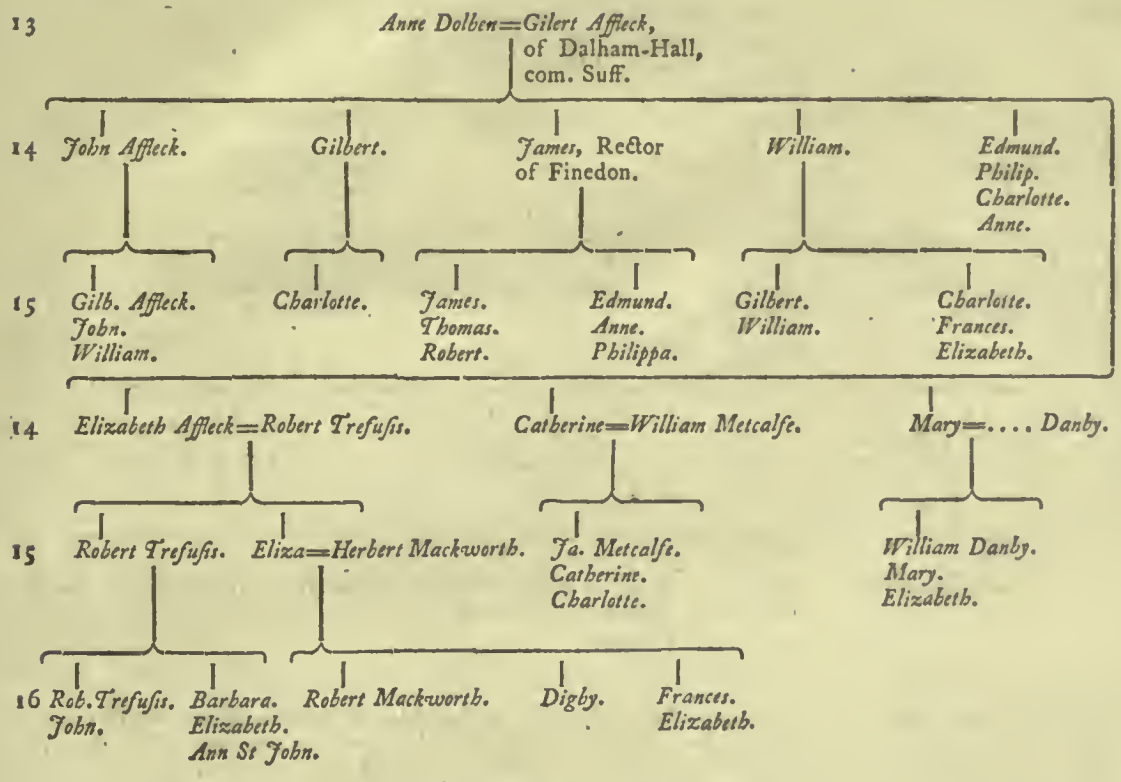
From N° 511.



* Ex inform. *Thomæ Mulſo*, de Twywell, Arm.

§ N° 514.

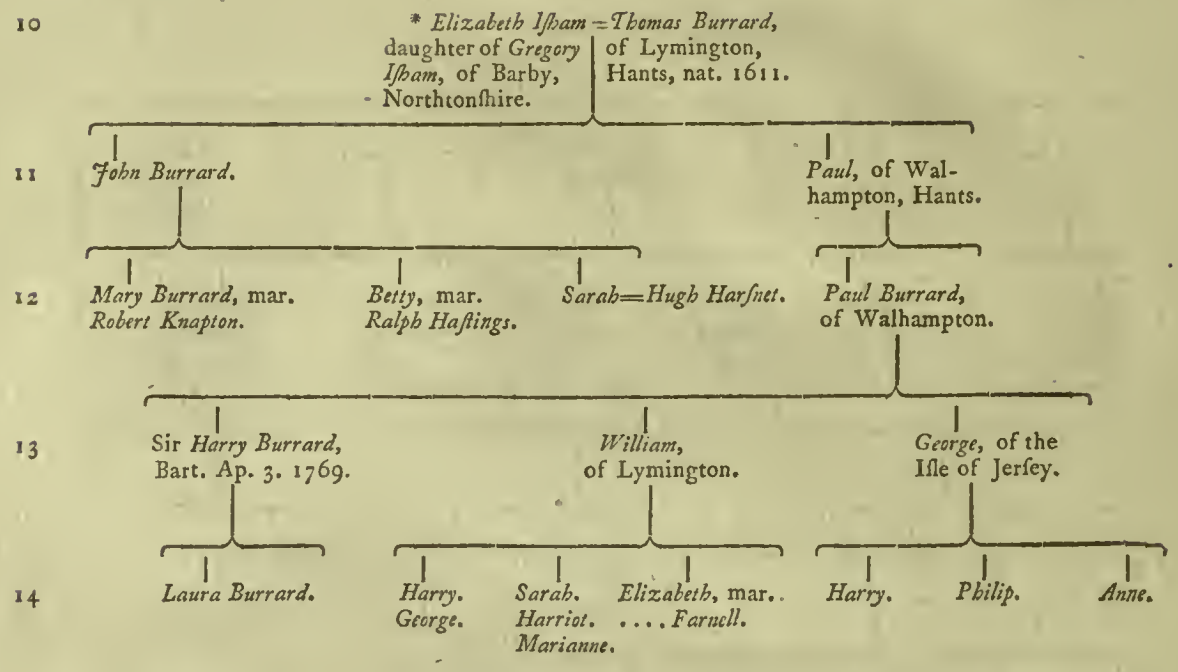
From N° 511.



§ Ex inform. R. V. *Jac. Affleck*, Rectoris de Finedon.

N° 515.

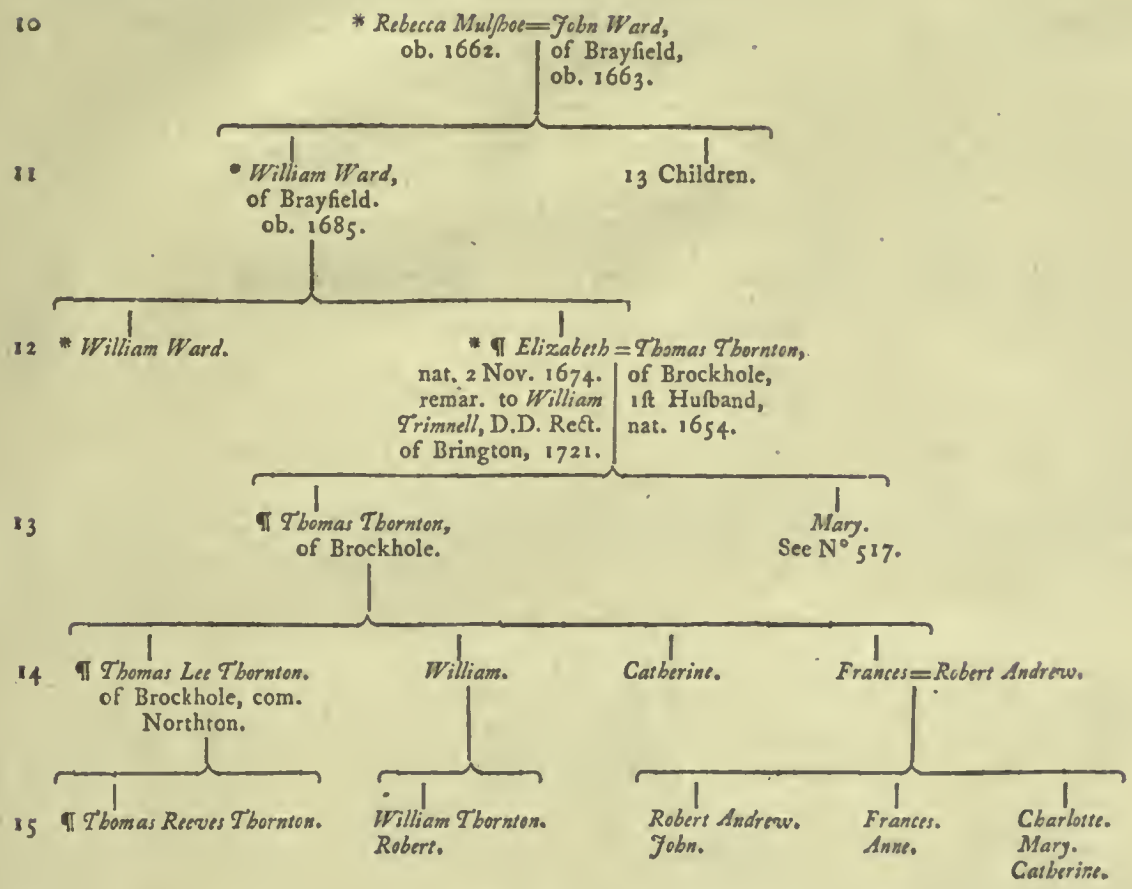
From N° 512.



* In *Kimber*'s Baronetage, Vol. III. p. 247. ſhe is ſaid to be the daughter of *Juſtinian Iſham:* but this muſt be a miſtake. The name of *Juſtinian* was not known in the Family of *Barby* ; and was introduced into that of the *Iſhams* of Lamport, after the marriage of Sir *John Iſham* with the ſiſter of Sir *Juſtinian Lewyn* ; his ſon Sir *Juſtinian Iſham* being the firſt who was ſo named, and who, being born in the year 1610, was nearly of the ſame age with this *Elizabeth*. She is expreſsly mentioned in the Eng. Baronetage, Edit. 1741. Art. ISHAM, Vol. II. p. 36. as the daughter of *Gregory Iſham* of Barby, by his wife *Elizabeth Catelyne*; and as the wife of *Thomas Burrard* of Lymington. The name of *Elizabeth* is likewiſe to be found among the daughters of *Gregory Iſham* in the Viſ. of Northamptonſhire 1617; where ſhe is named as the youngeſt, except three, of his numerous Progeny of ſeventeen children ; and was probably at that time about four or five years of age.

N° 516.

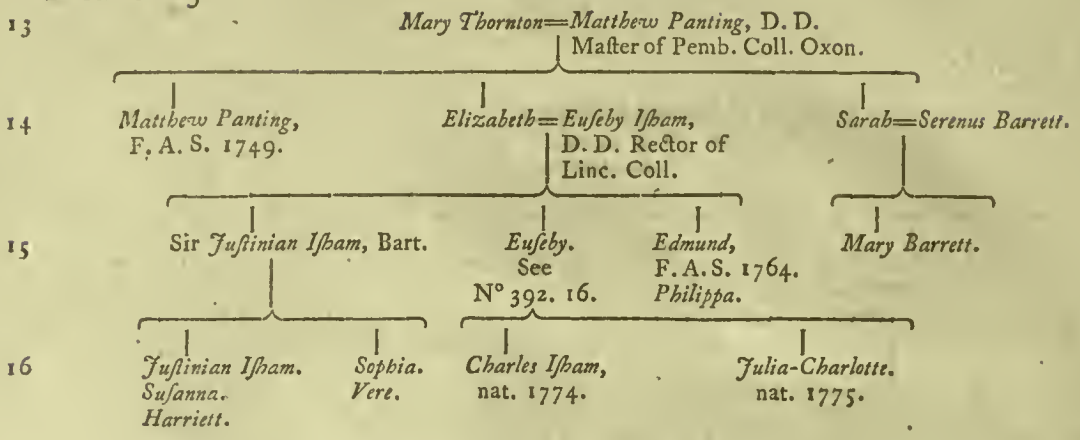
From N° 511.



* Hiſt. of Northtonſhire, Vol. I. p. 339. and ibid. p. 22.
¶ Ex inform. rev. *Edmundi Iſham*, C. O. A. S.

§ N° 517.

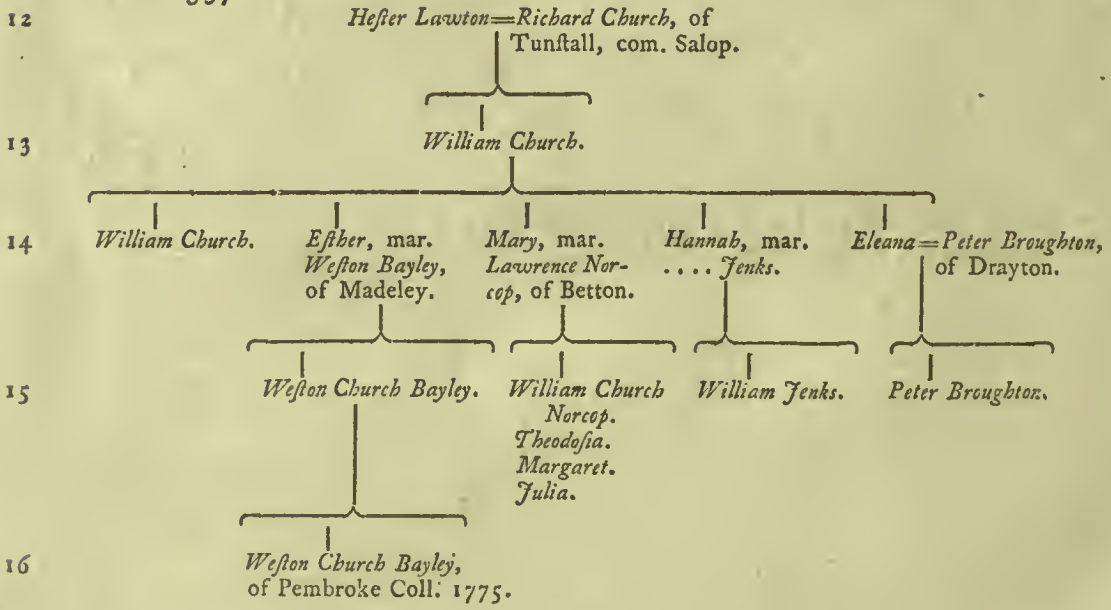
From N° 516.



§ Ex inform. rev. *Edm. Isham.*

* N° 518.

From N° 357.



* Ex inform. *Joh. Kynaston*, Arm. C. O. A. S.

N° 519.

From N° 317.

7 * *Alice Deacons*, or *Dicons* = *Richard Chibnall*, of Eſtwood, com. Bedd.

8 ¶ *Godfrey Chibnall*, of Orlingbury, com. Northton. ob. 1624.

9 ¶ *Thomas Chibnall*, ob. 1673. æt. 77. | *Suſan* = *Robert Tanfield*, ob. 1619. of Gayton. | *William. James. Godfrey. Elizabeth.*

10 *Godfrey Chibnall*, ob. 1678. æt. 29. | ¶ *Elizabeth Tanfield* = *Robert Mulſo*, of Finedon. See N° 511. 10. | *Mary* = ... *Sires*, of Iſham.

* Viſ. Warwic. p. 123.

¶ Hiſt. of Northtonſhire. Vol. I. p. 264. Ibid. Vol. II. p. 118, and 120. Viſ. Northton. 1617. f. 14.

§ N° 520.

From N° 4.

9 *John Buller*, of Morval.

10 *John Buller*, of Keverell. | *Anne* = *George Parker*, of Borington, Devon. | *Mary. Elizabeth.* } See N° 521.

11 *John Parker.* | *Francis.*

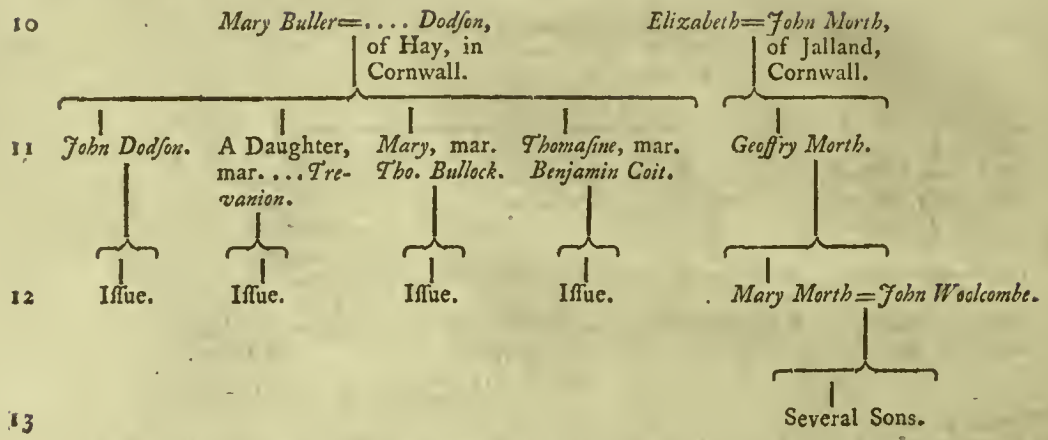
12 *John Parker.* | *Montagu. Catherine.* Another Daughter. | *Bridget*, mar. *Redmund Kelly.* | A Daughter, mar. ..... *Spicer*, of Exeter. | Three more Daughters.

13 Iſſue. | Iſſue. | Several Children.

§ Ex inform. R. V. *Guil. Buller*, Eccl. Windeſor. Canonici.

* N° 521.

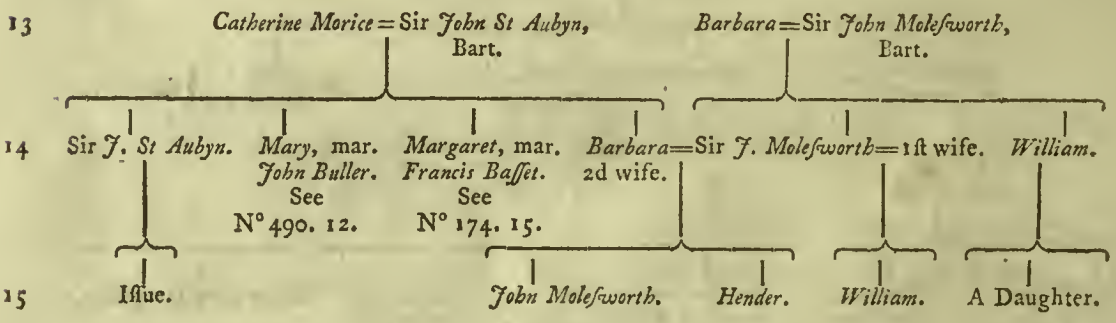
From N° 520.



* Ex inform. rev. *Guil. Buller.*

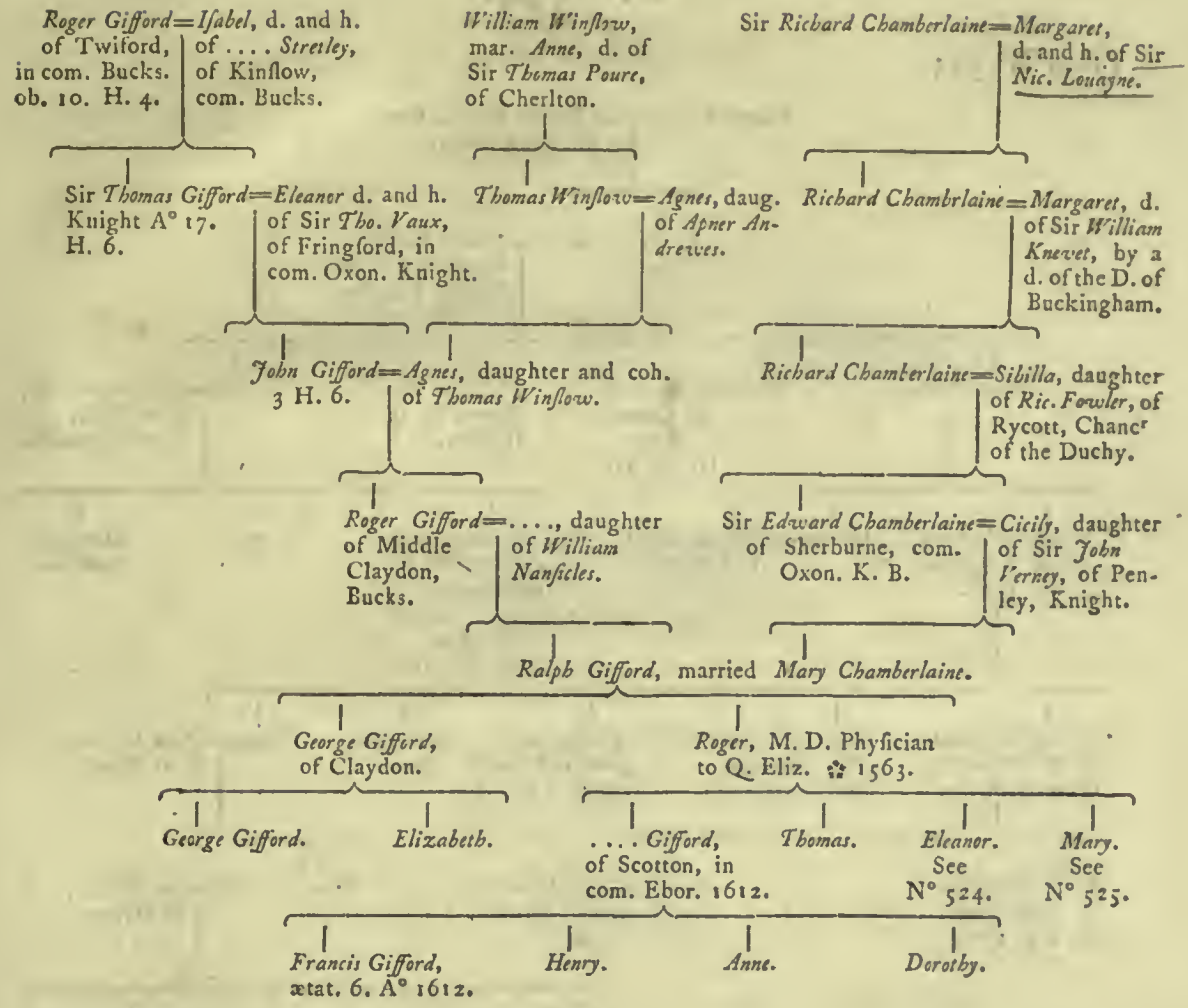
§ N° 522.

From N° 174.



§ Ex inform. rev. *Guil. Buller.*

*N° 523.

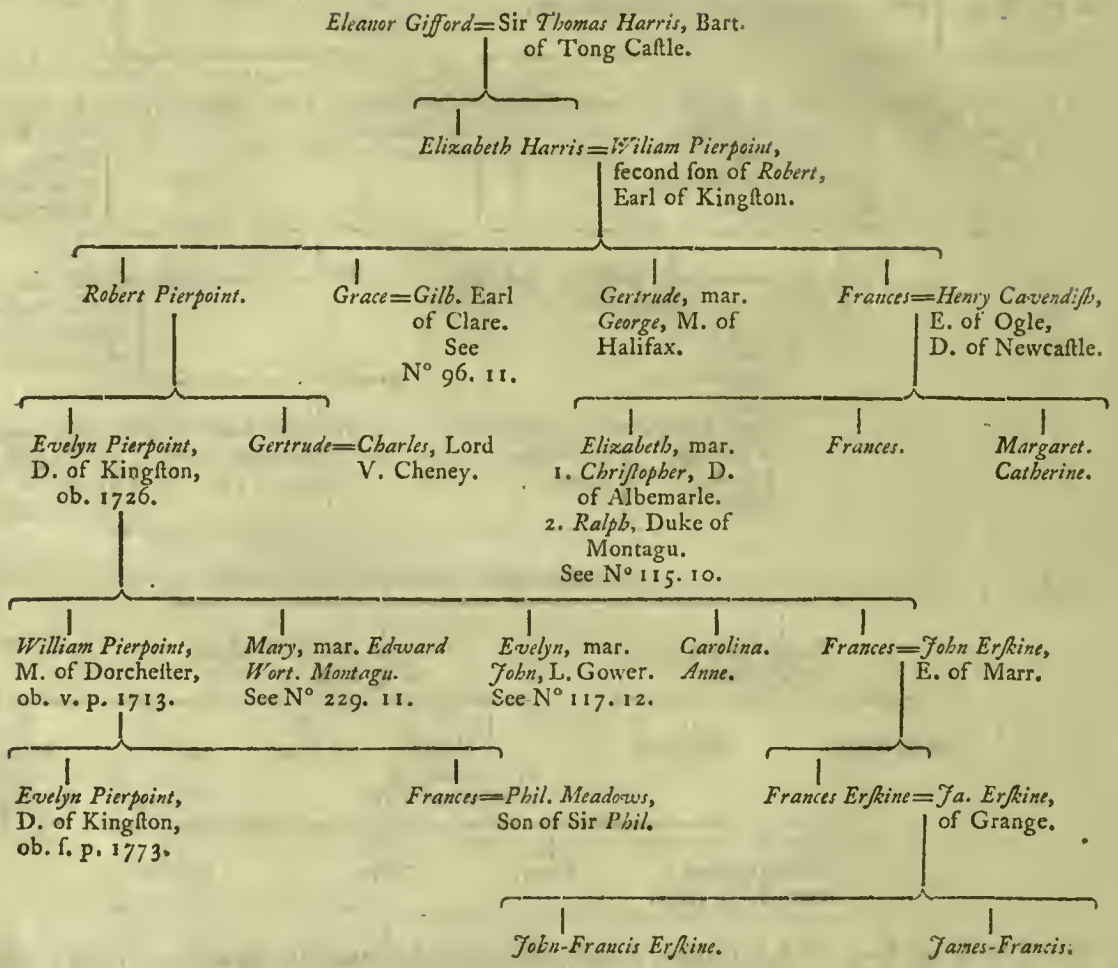


* Vis. of Bucks and Oxon. Ped. GIFFORD, f. 106. 107. and Ped. CHAMBERLAINE, f. 105. and a Book of PEDIGREES, K. 10. f. 67, 68, 69. Q. C. L.

✿ Dr *Roger Gifford* was elected Fellow of All-Souls, as a Founder's Kinsman, in the Year 1563; but his Pedigree, deducing his Descent from *Thomas Chichele*, (as is the Case of some others, see List of Kindred STEMM. CHICH. p. 156.) is not to be found in the Archives of the College. There is no doubt, however, but that the Descendants of him, and his Brother *George*, would have their Claim of Kindred to the Founder admitted, on their appearing as Candidates at an Election. It has been thought proper, in the above Table, to insert the Ancestors of *Roger Gifford*, and their Marriages, (both on the side of his Father and Mother,) up to the Time of the Founder; in order to give as much Ground as could be obtained, for discovering, by future Enquiries, the Connection between him and *Thomas Chichele*. Hitherto, indeed, there seems to be no room for forming Conjectures on this Subject; unless we may be allowed to suppose that his Consanguinity might come through the Family of *Andrewes*, by the Marriage of *Agnes*, the Daughter of *Apner Andrewes*, with *Thomas Winslow*; whose Daughter and coheir *Agnes*, married *John Gifford*: (Desc. 2 and 3.) What may give some little Pretence for such a surmise is, that in the Year 1558 (five Years before the Election of *Roger Gifford*,) a Person of the Name of that Family, *John Andrewes*, was elected Fellow, as a Kinsman of the Founder. And from this circumstance, perhaps, we may be allowed to suppose that *Richard Andrewes*, whom the Archbishop appointed the first Warden of his new Foundation, and who was his great Favourite, might be of the same Family, and his near Relation. However this may be, we have nothing in this matter better than Conjecture to go upon; there being no Pedigree of *John Andrewes* in the Archives of the College, any more than of *Roger Gifford*.

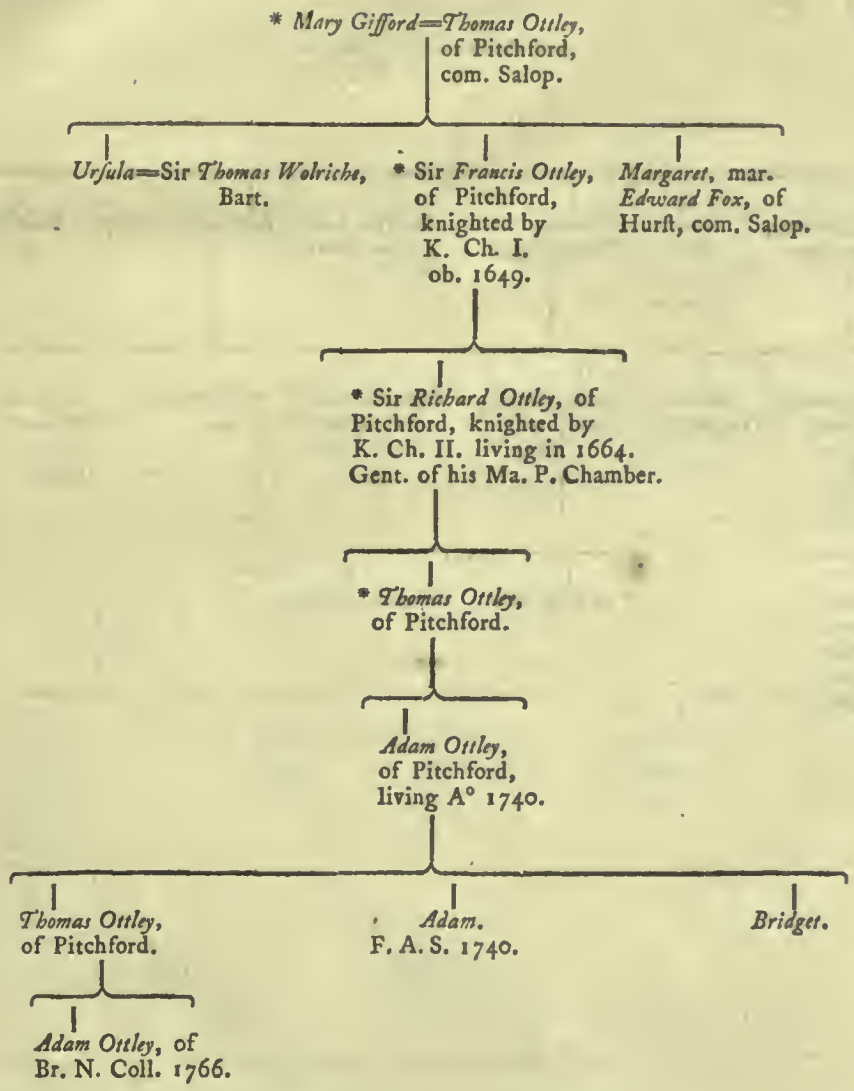
N° 524.

From N° 523.



N° 525.

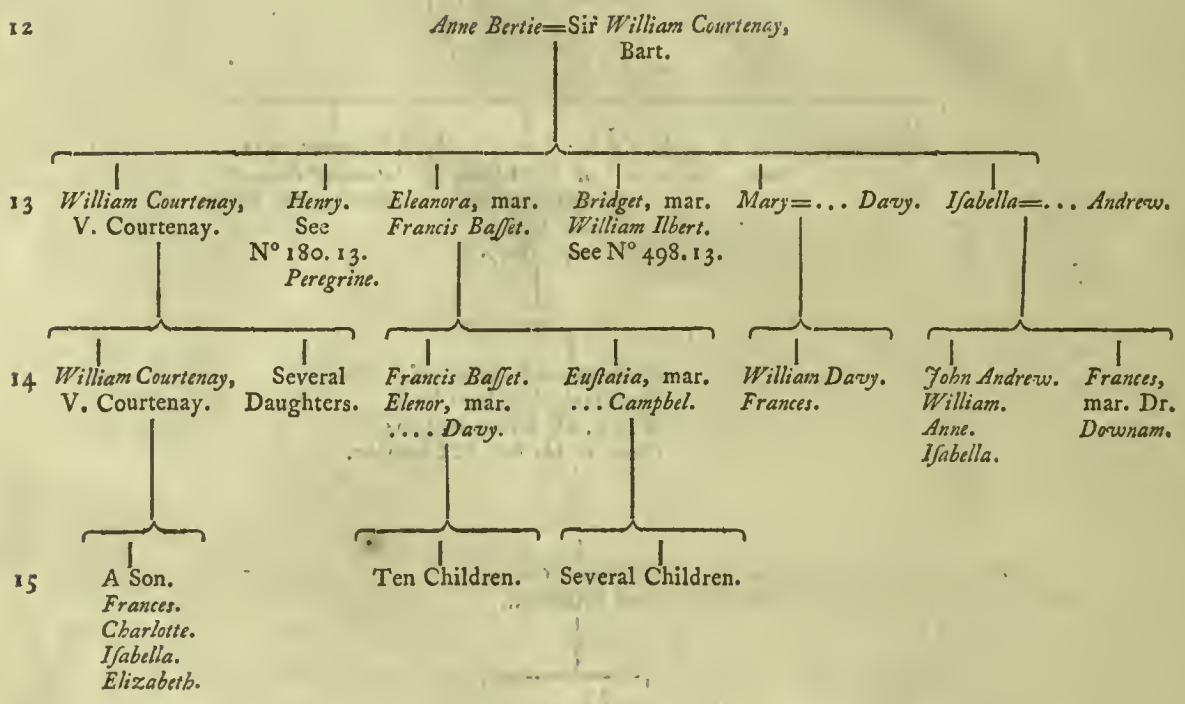
From N° 523.



* From the Vis. of Salop. C. 35. f. 98. at the Coll. of Arms.

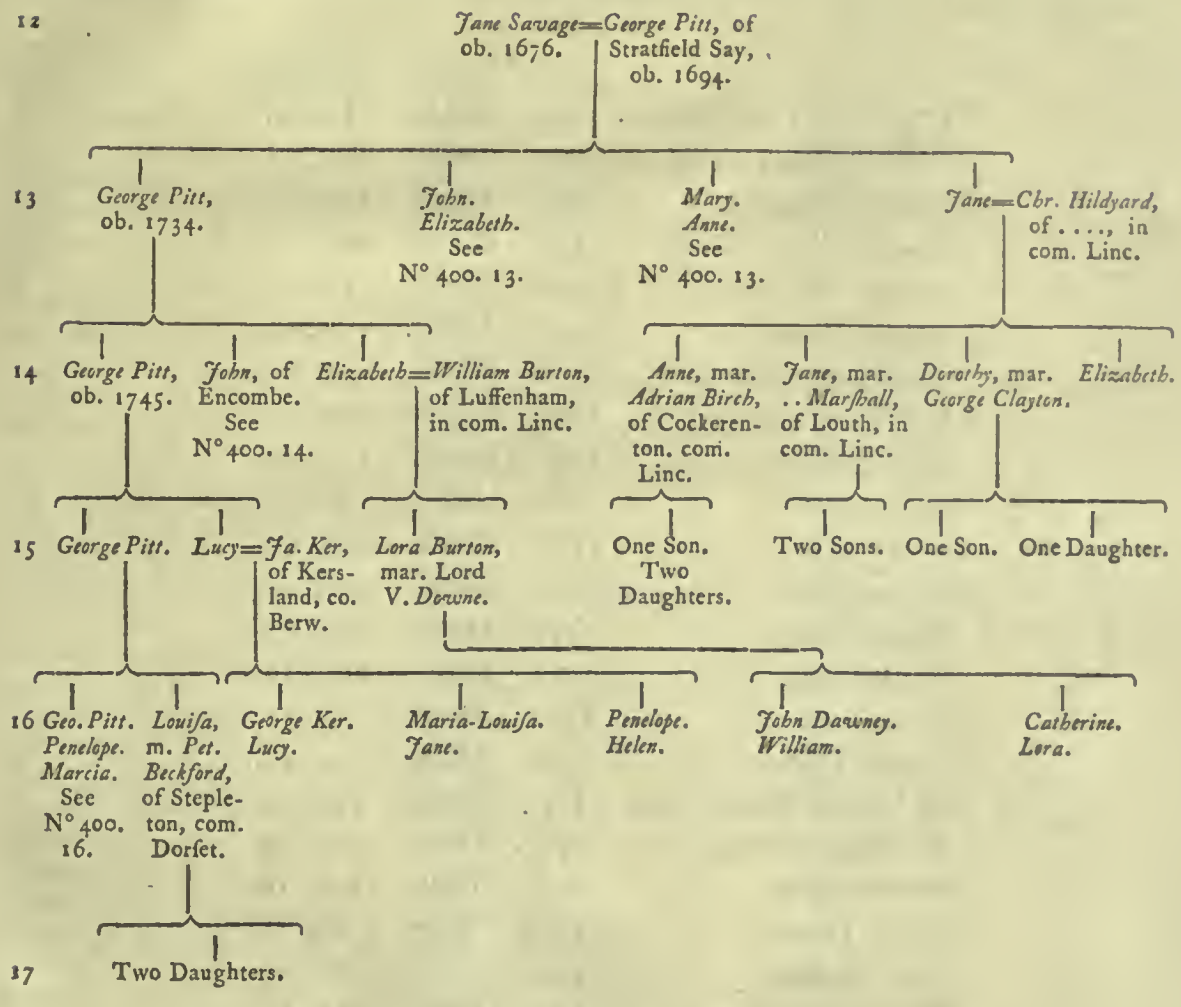
N° 526.

From N° 180.



*N° 527.

From N° 400.



* Ex inform. *Guil. Morton Pitt*, Arm. de Encombe, com. Dorſet.

THE END OF THE SUPPLEMENT TO THE TABLES.

A Catalogue of the Fellows of *All Souls* College, who have been admitted to Fellowſhips on the Claim of Conſanguinity to the Founder, ſince the Publication of the STEMMATA CHICHELEANA in the Year 1765.

	An. Dom.	*County.*	*Tab. & Deſc.*
WILLIAM Nevill	1765.	Midds.	174. 13.
Thomas Broughton	1765.	Midds.	189. 16.
Thomas Wenman	1765.	Midds.	252. 14.
Henry Seymer	1766.	Dorſet.	266. 14.
Thomas Wodehouſe	1766.	Norf.	71. 15.
Arthur Onſlow	1767.	Midds.	160. 12.
John Honeywood	1767.	Kent.	153. 12.
J. P. George Lefroy	1768.	Leghorn.	300. 12.
Richard Aubrey	1768.	Oxon.	114. 13.
James Strode	1769.	Herts.	61. 16.
Robert Price	1769.	Heref.	477. 14.
Seymer Love	1769.	Somer.	266. 14.
John Montagu	1771.	Hants.	227. 13.
Charles Cotes	1771.	Salop.	253. 15.
John Drake	1772.	Midds.	425. 14.
Charles Finch	1772.	Midds.	3. 13.
Sir Charles Watſon, Bart.	1773.	Berks.	490. 13.
W. Henry Clerke	1773.	Oxon.	307. 13.
Morton Eden	1773.	Durh.	456. 16.
C. M. Talbot	1774.	Wilts.	26. 14.
John Harding	1774.	Gloc.	428. 14.
Edward Conyers	1774.	Eſſex.	179. 15.

INDEX.

N. B. The numeral Letters denote the Pages of the *Corrections*, or *Part the Firſt*; the Arabic Figures refer to the *Tables* of the STEMMATA.

ACkland. 408. 409. 410. 415.
Acton. 446. 475.
Adeane. 333.
Affleck. 514.
Albemarle, D. of. 524.
Aldworth. x. 288.
Allen. 386. 465.
Amyand. 395.
Ancaſter, D. of. 332.
Ancram, E. of. 390.
Anderſon. 322.
Andrew. 526.
Andrews. x. 509. 516. 523.
Angleſea, E. of. 476.
Annandale, M. of. 468.
Anneſley. 395. 476. 500.
Apſley, Lord. vi.
Archer. 326.
Archer, Lord. 326.
Armiger. 405.
Arnold. 336. 345. 349.
Arthington. vii.
Arundel. xi. 409.
Arundel, Lord. 409. 440.
Aſhburnham. 320. 417.
Aſhfield. 471.
Aſton, Lord. 401.
Athol, D. of. 375.
Atkins. xii. 351.
Aubrey. ix. 298. 384. 422. 423.
Audley. 289. 379.
Auſten. 335.
Ayde. 475.
Ayloffe. 291.

B.

Baber. 392.
Bacon. ix.
Bagenal. 369.
Bagot. 348.
Bailey. 373. 518.
Baker. 287. 500.
Barker. 302. 379.
Barlow. 382.
Barret. 285. 393. 517.
Barrow. i.
Barry. 430. 507.
Bartholomew. 363. 404.
Barwell. 351.
Baſſet. 363. 522. 526.
Batchelor. 473.
Bathurſt. vi.
Battyn. x.
Bateman. 329.
Bateman, V. 329.
Baugh. 479.
Bayon. 287.
Beauchamp, Lord. 397.
Beaufort, D. of. 328.
Beaw. 440.
Beckford. 527.
Bedell. 296.
Bedford, D. of. 326. 329.
Bedingfield. 387.
Beke. 297.
Belke. 467.
Bell. 345. 456. 471.
Bellot. 322.
Bennet. 409.
Bentley. 437.
Berdmore. 444.
Berford. 424.
Berkenrood, Lord of. v.
Berkeley. 468.
Bernard, Lord. 309. 310.
Berney. 311.
Berry. 413. 512.
Bertie. x. 308. 380. 381. 526.
Biddulph. 486.
Bicknor. 285.
Bigg. xii.
Bigland. 454.
Bindloſſe. 440.
Billing. 502.
Birch. 527.
Birkwood. 498.
Biſſet. 497.
Blachford. xii.
Blackborne. 292.
Blackwell. 343.
Bladen. viii.
Blake. xi.
Bland. 354.
Blewitt. 341.
Blount. vi. 362. 485.
Bockland. 497.
Bolingbroke, Lord V. 329.
Bond. 343.
Bonnen. x.
Bonwell. 371.
Boſcawen. ix.
Boſwell. 312.
Boteler. 296. 481. 482.
Boughton. 477.
Bourk. 407.
Bourne. 414.
Bowdler. 394.
Bowen. 370.
Bowes. 455.
Bowles. 487.
Bowyer. vi. 357. 471.
Boyle. 388.
Boys. iv. 467.
Bradford, E. of. 330.
Brand. vi. 368.
Bray. 309. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 365.
Breary. 433.

Brereton, Lord. 319.
Breton. 315.
Brett. xii.
Bridgman. 330.
Brice. 496.
Briſtol, E. of. 329.
Brocas. ii.
Broderick. 386.
Broke. 357.
Bromley. 353. 355.
Brook, Lord. 327.
Brookeſby. 403.
Broughton. 451. 518.
Browne. vi. 286. 373. 387. 402. 419.
Brownlow. 306. 332.
Brydges, or Bruges. xii. 318. 325. 326. 331. 332. 333. 334. 338. 339. 340. 349. 443. 444. 445. 446.
Buck. 427.
Bulbeck. 495.
Bulkeley, Lord V. 323.
Buller. 295. 489. 490. 491. 513. 520. 521. 522.
Bullock. i. 521.
Bunbury. xi.
Burghurſt, Lord. 381.
Burrard. 515.
Burton. 400. 468. 527.
Butler. 366. 369.
Butterfield. 407.
Byerley. 468.
Byron. 440.

C.

Cadogan, 355.
Cæſar. 423.
Cage. xii.
Calmady. 295.
Campbel. 526.
Canning. 379.
Cannon. vii.
Carew. 403. 491.
Carew, Lord. 403.
Carington. Lord. 361.
Carleton. 408.
Carliſle, E. of. 319. 326. 329.
Carmyn. 358.
Carnarvon, M. of. 333.
Carne. 370. 420. 421.
Carr. 307. 310. 321. 488.
Cartwright. 472.
Caſtilion. 298.
Catchmayd. 341.
Catelyn. 512.
Cateſby. 495. 500.
Cavendiſh. vi. 524.
Cecil. vi. 318. 391.
Chabor, C. de. vi.
Chamberlayne. 293. 338. 469. 523.
Champagne. 346.
Chandos, Lord and D. 318. 333.
Chaplin. 467.
Chapone. 513.
Cheek. 326. 405. 412.
Cheney, Lord. V. 524.
Cheſter. xiii. 423.
Chetham. 357.
Chetwynd. 382.
Chibnall. 317. 519.
Chichele. 316. 317. 403.
Chicheſter. 412. 413.
Cholmeley. 293. 415. 417.
Cholmondeley, E. of. 478.
Church. 357. 518.
Chute. iii.
Clanrickard, E. of. 407.
Clare, E. of. 524.
Clarges. 378.
Clavering. 440. 457. 458. 459. 460.
Clayton. 527.
Clement. 507.
Clerke. 307. 308. 363. 441.
Clifford. 362.
Clifton. 360. 453.
Clincarty, E. of. 329.
Clitherow. 344.
Cochran. 377.
Cocks. 330. 350. 490. 491.
Coit. 521.
Cokayne. 403.
Cole. 374. 416.
Colepepper. iii.
Coleraine, Lord. 430.
Colleton. 460.
Collingwood. 387.
Colly. iii.
Compton. 399.
Conant. 487.
Conſtable. 453.
Conſtantine. 463.
Conti. 380.
Conway. iii. 341. 346. 347. 358.
Cooke. vi. 335. 349. 350. 385. 415. 427.
Cooper. 304. 335. 392. 482.
Coote. 330. 403.
Copley. 491.
Cornwall. 395.
Cornwallis. 301. 386.
Cotes. xii. 505.
Coteſmere. 494.
Cotton. x. 285. 393. 394. 437. 454. 478. 479.
Cottrell. 423.
Covert. ii. 306. 319.
Courtenay. 413. 498. 526.
Cowper, E. 460.
Cox. 388.
Craford. 294.
Creſwell. 312. 520.
Crewe. 477.
Criſpe. 363.
Crockard. v.
Crofts. 301. 302. 303. 403. 483.
Cromer. i. xiii.
Crook. ii.
Crowley. 500.
Cummyngs. 393.
Cunningham. 313.
Cuſt. 332.

D.

Danby. 514.
Darcy. 390.
Darlington, E. of. 310.
Darrel. viii. xi. 289. 398. 419. 463. 466. 467. 468. 469.
Davie. 410.
Davy. 526.

Dawbin. iii.
Dawkins. iv. viii. 371. 372.
Dawney. 527.
Dawſon. 333.
Dawtrey. 363.
Deacons. 317. 519.
Deane. iii. 319.
Deeds. 447.
De l'Angle. 444.
Delawar, Lord and E. 440.
Delawne. 293.
Delk. 467.
Delme. vii.
Deloraine, Earl of. 301. 510.
Delves. 451.
Denbigh, E. of. 394.
Denew. 447. 509.
Dennis. 393.
Denny. 319. 320. 448.
Derham. iii.
Dering. xii. 363.
Dickins. 479.
Dicons. iv. 519.
Digby. 329. 358. 360. 366. 511.
Diggs. 297. 298. 440.
Dillingham. x.
Dillington. 306. 497.
Dixwell. 417.
Dodſon. 321.
Dolben. 511. 514.
D'Oily. 304. 305. 306. 423. 415.
Dormer. 401. 423.
Dorney. 428.
Doughty. 486.
Dowdeſwell. 297.
Dowell. 287.
Down. 474.
Downes. 323.
Downhall. 502.
Downham. x. 526.
Drake. 312. 412. 425.
Dray. xi.
Drew. 413.
Drummond. 348. 376.
Dudley. vi.
Dudley, Lord. 318.
Duke. 415.
Dummer. 474.
Dunch. 321.
Duncombe. xi. 301. 309.
Dunmore, E. of. 376.
Durham. 341.
Dutton. 343. 385.
Dyve. 352. 495.

E.

Eames. 405.
Eaton. 403.
Eden. 456.
Edgcombe. xii.
Edwardes. 478.
Edwin. 428.
Egerton. vii. 322. 323. 324. 366.
Egmont, E. of. 399.
Eldercare. viii.
Elmes. 321.
Elweys. 423.
Elyot. 497.
Engleby. 450.
Englefield. 427. 468.
Errington. ii.
Erſkine. 524.
Eſſex. 469.
Eſſex, E. of. vi.
Eſtevenon. v.
Evelyn. 332. 412. 463.
Everard. 425.
Eversfield. 309.
Exeter, E. of. 318. 497.
Eyre. 364. 497.

F.

Fairfax. viii. 455. 493.
Fairford, V. 388.
Fairman. 496.
Fane. 332. 381.
Fanſhaw. 290. 291. 292. 296.
Farmer. 436.
Farnell. 515.
Farquharſon. 375.
Farrer. xiii.
Fawcett. 473.
Fenwick. 458.
Fermor. 406. 450.
Feſye. viii.
Fettiplace. 342.
Field. 471.
Fielding. 330. 394. 443.
Fielding, V. 394.
Filmer. x. 447.
Finch. i. 322. 439. 443.
Fitzgerald. 388.
Fitzherbert. 362.
Fitzwilliam, V. 401.
Flacket. 424.
Fleetwood. 320.
Fludyer. vii.
Foley. 445.
Forbes. vi. 346.
Forbes, Lord. 346.
Foreſter. 451. 452.
Forteſcue. 325.
Foſter. vii. 488. 493.
Fountayne. 429.
Fowkes. 307.
Fowler. 479. 523.
Fox. ii. 525.
Freke. 306. 497.
Freman. 423.
Fulford. 406. 413.

G.

Gabell. 407.
Gage. vii.
Gainſborough, E. of. 328.
Galloway, E. of. 377.
Gamble. 384.
Gardiner. ii. 322. 461.
Garners. 337.
Garrard. 474.
Gaſcoigne. 354.
Gayer. 476.
Gibbons. 490.
Gibbs. 354.
Gifford. xii. 318. 362. 387. 523. 524. 525.
Glaſbroke. 496.
Glenlivet, Lord. 377.
Glynne. 358.
Godfrey. 315.
Goſton. 325.

Goldwell. iv.
Goodwyn. 321.
Googe, or Gooche. viii.
Gordon. 377.
Gore. 313. 402. 414.
Gorge, or Gorges. 342.
Goring. 319.
Goring, Lord. 319.
Goſtwick. 405.
Gower. 426.
Gower, Lord. 524.
Grace. vii.
Grame. 376.
Granard, E. of. 346.
Grantham. 296.
Green. 314. 384. 454.
Greenway. 469.
Greenwood. 379.
Gregory. 446.
Grely. 318.
Greville. 327. 328. 477.
Grey. 319. 321. 322. 352. 469.
Grey, Lord. 318. 354. 355.
Griffin. vi.
Griffiths. 345. 445.
Grimſton. 455.
Griſſon. 297.
Guilford, Lord. 328. 332.
Guiſnes. 469.
Guldeford. 362.
Gulſton. 449.
Guybon. 403.
Gwynne. 378. 400.

H.

Hacon. 465.
Haddock. 399.
Haggerſtone. 453.
Hales. 484. 486.
Halifax, M. of. 524.
Hall. 463.
Halſal. 408.
Hamilton and Brandon, D. of. 329.
Hamilton. 312. 329. 338. 389. 391.
Hammond. 297. 299. 496.
Hanbury. 393. 395.
Harbord. 326. 475.
Harcourt. V. 382.
Harcourt, E. of. 382.
Harcourt. 318. 382. 383. 384. 387. 469. 470. 471. 494.
Harding. 428.
Hare. 430.
Hargeſt. 314.
Harrington. 508.
Harley. 347. 348. 503.
Harper. 299.
Harris. iv. x. 286. 298. 308. 325. 524.
Harriſon. 345. 458.
Harſnet. 515.
Hart. v. 316. 394. 506.
Hartop. 417.
Harwood. 412.
Haſſel. 321.
Haſtings. 318. 351. 352. 354. 366. 479. 515.
Hatch. 297.
Hatton. 443.
Hawes. 507. 508.
Hawke. 334.
Hawkeſly. 458.
Hawkeſworth. 332.
Hawkins. 360. 463.
Hay. ix. 319. 326. 348.
Haynes. 303.
Hays. 417.
Hayton. 373.
Hayward. 293. 294.
Hearne. 384.
Hearſt. xii.
Heathcote. 424.
Hedges. 386.
Herbert, Lord. 318.
Herbert. 329. 378. 435.
Herte. iii. 469.
Hervey. viii. 330. 403. 404. 405. 406.
Hewett. 492.
Heydon. 354. 406.
Hickman. 326.
Hicks. 351.
Higden. 353.
Higgens. 324.
Hilburne. v.
Hildyard. 322. 400. 410. 527.
Hill. 370. 388.
Hillſborough, E. of. 388.
Hinton. 317.
Hoare. 410.
Hobart. 472.
Hobby. 325.
Hoby. 340.
Hockenhull. 313. 495.
Hodges. 479.
Hodſon. 436.
Holderneſs, E. of. 390.
Holland. 465. 474.
Hollis, Lord. 306.
Hollingſhead. 357.
Holman. vi.
Holmeden. viii.
Holwell. 404.
Hooke. 414.
Hope. 354.
Horrell. 410.
Hoſkins. 333. 334. 337. 475.
Hoſier. 463.
Hotham. 434.
Howard. v. vi. 329. 330. 387. 393. 453. 465. 510.
Howard, Lord. 318.
Howell. 378.
Hoyle. 293.
Hughes. 373. 479.
Hugyſon. 293.
Hulds. 484.
Hulſe. iii.
Humble. 310.
Hume. 348.
Humphrey. 441.
Hungate. 361.
Hunlocke. 362. 385.
Hunt. v. 465.
Huſſey. 332.
Hutchinſon. 336.
Hutton. viii.

I.

Jacob. 285. 333.
Jackſon. 391.
J'ans. 416.

Jefferys. 309.
Jenkins. 422. 452.
Jenks. 518.
Jennings. 463. 495.
Jephſon. ix. 398.
Jernegan. vi. 367.
Ilbert. 498. 526.
Inchiquin, E. of. 318. 388. 389.
Ingoldſby. vii.
Johnſon. 440.
Johnſton. 406. 468.
Jones. vi. 304. 341. 354. 423. 479.
Jory. 461.
Iſham. 392. 512. 515. 517.
Irwin. 338.
Iſted. 427.
Judde. i. 285.

K.

Kearney. 333.
Kedermeſter. 464.
Kelly. 520.
Kemeys. 321. 344.
Kempe. 314. 387. 445. 484. 485.
Kendall. xii.
Kene. iv.
Kennet. xii.
Kent. v.
Ker. xiii. 390. 400. 439. 527.
Kerrick. 431.
Keynel. 461.
Kildare, E. of. 388.
Killegrew. 301.
Kingſton, D. of. 524.
Kingſton, E. of. 327.
Kington. 340.
Kinnard. 387.
Kinnoul, E. of. 348.
Kirby. 287.
Kirkham. 351.
Knapton. 515.
Knatchbull. ix.
Knevet. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475.
Knight. 414. 421. 430. 495. 502.
Knollys. 325.
Kynardſley 481.

L.

Lacon. 478.
Lake. 320.
Lambart. 343.
Lane. 503.
Langdon. 373.
Laſſels. 424.
Lawſon. 396. 496.
Lawton. ix. 354. 357. 518.
Layton. 471.
Lee. 382.
Leeds, D. of. 347.
Lefroy. 300.
Legard. 455.
Legg. iv. 353.
Leigh. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 464. 465.
Leighton. 452. 469.
Lemon. 489.
Lempſter, Lord. 406.
Lenox. 390.
Levet. 339.
Lewes. 397. 398. 449. 503.
Ligonier, V. 400.
Lintot. ix.
Liſburne, Lord V. 318.
Liſley. viii.
Littleton. 330.
Lloyd. 351. 384.
Lockhart. 321. 424.
Loder. ix.
Lodge. 512.
Loftus. 318.
Long. 328.
Longville. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 417.
Longville, V. 355.
Lort. 365.
Lothian, M. of. 390.
Louayne. 523.
Lowe. 500.
Lucy. vii. 349. 399.
Lukyn. 444.
Lunsford. 288.
Luſher. 465.
Luxford. xii.
Lyddel. 457. 459.
Lylley. viii.
Lynch. xiii.
Lytton. 358.

M.

Maccarce. 299.
Mc Caulay. xii.
Mackenzie. xii.
Madox. 319.
Mainwaring. 354.
Mallory. 505.
Mancheſter, D. of. 327.
Mann. 438.
Manners. 476.
Mannock. 486.
Manſel. ix. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 427.
Manvile, or Manfield. 360.
Manwood. 472.
Markwick. 309.
Marlborough, D. of. 329.
Marr, E. of. 524.
Marriot. 351.
Marſden. 492.
Marſh. 482.
Marſhall. 527.
Maſon. i.
Maſſingberd. 292.
Maſter. 343. 467.
Matthews. 291. 370. 422.
Mead. 438. 444.
Meadows. 524.
Medcalfe. 307. 514.
Medico. 300.
Mercer. 376.
Middlemore. 446.
Middleton. 299. 313. 351. 450.
Middleton, Lord V. 386.
Mildmay. 286. 303. 308. 403.
Mill. 325.
Mills. 442.
Minſhall. viii.
Moleſworth. 522.
Moleſworth, Lord V. 313.
Moll, B. of. 329.
Mompeſſon. 417.
Montagu. xii. 293. 360. 424. 425. 427. 428. 429. 430. 503.
Montagu, D. of. 524.
Montague, V. 387. 524.
Montfort, Lord. 355.
Montroſe, D. of. ix.
Moore. 456.

Mordaunt. 305. 405.
Moreton. 360.
Morgan. vi. 398.
Morice. 321. 522.
Morris. 291.
Morth. 521.
Mortimer. xi.
Moſtyn. 358. 402. 439.
Moyle. 315.
Moyra, E. of. 346.
Mulgrave, Lord. 476.
Mulſo. 482. 504. 511. 512. 513. 516. 519.
Mundeford. 471. 472.
Murray. 375. 376. 377. 500.
Muſgrave. 413.

N.

Nairn, Lord. 376.
Nanſicles. 523.
Neale. 393.
Nelthorpe. 405.
Nevil. 320.
Neville. 288.
Newcombe. 304.
Newdigate, 291.
Newnham, V. 382.
Newport. 330.
Newſham. 433.
Newton. 241.
Nichols. 351.
Nicholſon. 388.
Noel. ii. v. 290. 328.
Norcop. 518.
Norreys. 308.
Norris. xiii.
North. 431.
Northampton, E. of. 399.
Northmore. 413.
Norton. 366.
Norwich. 351. 505.
Norwich, E. of. 319.
Nourſe. 435.
Nowel. 455.
Noy. 325.

O.

Oakeover. 473.
Oats. 455.
Obrien. 388. 389.
Odium. iii.
Ogle. 513.
Ogle, E. of. 524.
Oliphant. 376.
Oliver. 405.
Onſlow. x. 307. 309. 311. 312. 313.
Orkney, Counteſs of. 389.
Orlebar. 482.
Orme. 440. 454.
Ormſby. 454.
Oſborne. 495. 500.
Ottley. 525.
Ovebury. ii. 306.
Overton. 502.
Ouſeley. 504.
Owen. 405.
Oxford, E. of. 347.

P.

Packe. 298.
Pakenham. iv.
Palmer. 383. 443. 444. 487. 488. 505. 507. 508.
Panting. 517.
Parker. 345. 520.
Parkinſon. 314.
Parney. 319.
Parſons. 428. 464.
Paſton. 380. 471.
Pauncefort. 298.
Pawſon. viii.
Payler. 297.
Peachey. ii. 301.
Pearce. 498.
Peche. iv. 316.
Pecke. 293.
Peek. 309.
Pelham. 346. 441.
Pembroke, E. of. 329.
Pennyman. 406.
Pepper. 433.
Perceval. 399.
Peſcod. 308.
Peſhall. 324.
Pettus. 473.
Petty. 345. 470.
Petyt or Petitte. 467.
Pey. 512.
—Phipps. 333. 407. 476.
Pickering. x.
Piercy. 446.
Pierpoint. 524.
Pincke. 293.
Pine. xii.
Pitcher. 437.
Pitfield. 454.
—Pitt. 353. 400. 401. 402. 527.
Plowden. 450. 480.
Plymouth, E. of. 326.
Poely. 483.
Pole. i. 476.
Poole. 331.
Popkin. 449.
Porter. 319.
Portland, D. of. 328. 347.
Poulett, E. of. 406.
Poulett, Lord. 406.
Poulett. 406. 407. 412. 414. 415. 417.
Powell. 382. 421.
Poynts. i.
Praed. 451.
Pratt. 403.
Preſland. 480.
Price. 384. 477.
Prideaux. 412. 413. 498.
Primroſe. 407.
Proby. 426.
Prowſe. 290.
Puleſton. 323.
Putt. 415.
Pygot. xiii. 354. 414.
Pytts. 338.

R.

Radcliffe. 322.
Ramſey. 321.
Randolph. 298. 487.
Randyl. 309. 310. 419.
Ranelagh, V. 354.
Ranger. viii.
Ratcliffe. 405.
Ravenſworth, Lord. 459.
Rawdon. 346.
Rawdon, Lord. 346.

Raynes. 504.
Reading. 405.
Reeve. ii. 465.
Revel. vii.
Reynell. 461.
Rhodes. 296.
Rice. ix. 422.
Riddell. 344.
Roberts. 385. 419. 509.
Robertſon. 376.
Robinſon. 374. 376.
Rodes. 424.
Rodney. 399.
Rogers. viii. 430. 461.
Rolle. 415. 416.
Rooke. iii. 341.
Roper. iii. 289. 359. 360. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 511.
Roſeberry, E. of. 407.
Rous. 404. 475.
Roxburgh, D. of. 439.
Ruck. 299.
Ruſſel. v. vi. vii. 320. 326. 327. 329. 330. 461. 462.
Ruſſel, Lord. 326.
Rutton. xii.

S.

Sackford. v.
Sackville. 397.
Saint Aubyn. 522.
Saint George. 366.
Saint John. 329.
Saint Leger. iii. v.
Salone. vii.
Salvain. 453.
Salwin. 387.
Sampſon. 484.
Sanders. 324. 436.
Sandford. 388. 413.
Sands. 325.
Sands, Lord. 325.
Sandys. 326.
Sandys, Lord. 326.
Savage. 325. 400. 527.
Saville. 403.
Sawyer. 303.
Scawen. vi.
Scot. 319. 399. 464. 510.
Seabright. 427.
Segar. 419.
Selby. vii. 493.
Sewin. 372.
Seymour. 460.
Shafto. 456. 457.
Shakerley. viii.
Shaw. 342.
Shephard. 343. 437.
Shelly. vii.
Shipley. 305.
Shirley. vii. 301. 306. 440. 483. 497.
Shove. 293.
Shrewſbury, E. of. 401.
Shuttleworth. x.
Sidenham. 406.
Sidney. ii.
Simeon. 369.
Simpſon. 333.
Sinclair, Lord. 375.
Sires. 519.
Skelly. vi.
Skipwith. 332.
Skyrme. 373.
Slaney. 480.
Slater. 507.
Slingſby. xii.
Smith. iii. 286. 287. 288. 289. 296. 318. 346. 351. 360. 361. 362. 414. 430. 452. 454. 482.
Snagg. iv. 317.
Somerville. ii.
Somerſet. 477.
Sondes. 293.
Sone. 308.
Southwell, Lord. 391.
Spayney. viii.
Spelman, or Spilman. 472.
Spencer. 329. 405.
Spencer, E. 329.
Spenſer. 287.
Spicer. 520.
Stackhouſe. 446.
Stafford. 416.
Stainings. v.
Standiſh. 369.
Stanhope. 333.
Stanley. xiii. 369. 430.
Staple. v.
Stapleton. 354. 462.
Stawel. 353. 392.
Stepney. 449.
Stevens. 341. 415.
Stevenſon. 365.
Stewart. 377.
Stonor. xii. 485.
Stradling. 370.
Strange, Lord. 430.
Strathallan, V. 376.
Stretley. 523.
Stroud. 415.
Stubbs. v.
Sturt. 454.
Stych. 354.
Styrrel. 285.
Suckling. 311.
Sunderland, E. of. 329.
Suſſex, E. of. 355. 405.
Sutton. 318.
Swaly. 440.
Symons. 433.

T.

Tahlman, Baron. 463.
Talbot. 401. 422.
Tanfield. 519.
Tatterſhall. 318.
Taverner. 470.
Taylor. 487.
Tempeſt. 396.
Teynham, Lord. 367.
Temple. 501.
Thecker. 379.
Thickneſs. xi. 322.
Thiſtlethwaite. 441.
Thomas. iv. 321. 370. 419. 513.
Thompſon. 299. 300. 350.
Thoreſby. xiii.
Thorn. 405.
Thorne. 495. 500.
Thornicroft. 293.
Thornhill. i.
Thornton. 424. 516. 517.
Thorowgood. 288.
Throckmorton. 349. 362. 318. 387.

Tichburne. 485. 486.
Tilbury, Bar. of. 340.
Tilden. iii.
Tipping. 326.
Toke. x. 315.
Torteſon. 318.
Totneſs, E. of. 403.
Touchet. 454.
Townſhend. 374. 386.
Townſhend. Lord V. 345.
Tracy. x. 340. 341. 346.
Trafford. 357. 500.
Trefuſis. 514.
Tregonwell. 397.
Treſham. 351. 354.
Trevanion. 382. 521.
Trevor. ix.
Trice. 285.
Trimnel. 516.
Trollope. 313. 395.
Trotman. 425.
Tryon. 433.
Turberville. 370. 421.
Turner. x. 334.
Turnour. 326.
Turvile. 318.
Tweedy. 320.
Twiſden. 363.
Twiſleton. 334.
Twyman. 496.
Tydy. viii.
Tygall. 494.
Tyler. 367.
Tylney. 400.
Tyrrel. 435. 437. 438. 501. 506.
Tyrwhit. 425.

V.

Vane. 310.
Vanderbemde. 468.
Vaughan. iv. 435.
Vaux. 523.
Vere. v. 340. 382.
Verney. 523.
Vernon. iv. vi. 382. 437.
Vernon, Lord. 382.
Vincent. ii. 407. 408. 410.
Underhill. 500.
Unett. 445.
Unton. 494.
Vokes. 302.
Upton. 477.
Vynnes. 403.

W.

Wadman. v.
Waite. iv. 458.
Wake. 352. 353. 487. 488. 495. 499. 500. 502. 504.
Walcot. 336.
Walden. 454.
Waldo. 336.
Walker. 307.
Walſh. vii.
Walſingham. 387.
Walter. 370.
Walton. 403.
Ward. 407. 516.
Ware. v.
Warr. 397.
Warren. vii. 407.
Warwick. 296.
Warwick, E. of. 327.
Waſſenar. vi.
Waterland. 397.
Watkins. 320.
Watſon. i. 490.
Watton. 63.
Wawyn. 424.
Wayhe. 502.
Webb. ii. 342. 345. 486.
Weir. 310.
Wells. 360. 486.
Wenman. xii.
Wentworth. 302.
Wenyeve. 431. 432. 433.
Weſt. 435. 440. 441.
Weſtby. vi.
Wharton. L[a] E. M. D. of. 321.
Wharton. 318. 406.
Wheler. 442.
Whitelock. 511.
Whitfield. 444.
Whitwell. vi.
Whorwood. 343.
Wickham. xii.
Widdrington. 455. 456.
Wilcox. 492.
Wilkins. xiii. 420.
Wilkinſon. 499.
Willes. 448.
Williams. ii. ix. 358. 461.
Williamſon. ii.
Willoughby. 502.
Wills. 505.
Wilmot. 406.
Wilſon. 471.
Windſor. 379.
Wingfield. vii.
Winſlow. 523.
Winſtanley. 412.
Winſton. 435.
Winter. vii.
Wintour. 361.
Wintringham. 424.
Wiſeman. 365.
Wollaſcot. 362.
Wolriche. 525.
Wolverſton. 354.
Wood. 470.
Woodhouſe. 337. 406.
Woolcombe. 521.
Wooton. 305.
Worſeley. iv.
Worſley. 403.
Worth. 295.
Wray. x.
Wrey. 415. 416.
Wright. ix. 378. 431. 432. 474
Wriothesley. iv.
Wrott. viii.
Wroughton. 382. 458.
Wryghte. 507.

Y.

Yard. 489.
Yarmouth, V. 380.
Yaxley. 366.
Yea. xii.
Yeldington. xi.
Yelverton. 355.
Young. 304.
Yorke. x. 423. 506.

THE END.

BINDING SECT. FEB 27 1969

CS
439
C59

Buckler, Benjamin
Stemmata Chicheleana

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY